

THE WRECK OF THE HESPERUS (LONGFELLOW).

The skipper he stood beside the helm,
His pipe was in his mouth.—P. 573.

### THOUSAND AND ONE GEMS

OF

### ENGLISH POETRY.

SELECTED AND ARRANGED

#### By CHARLES MACKAY, LL.D.,

EDITOR OF "GEMS OF ENGLISH PROSE."

HALUSTRATED BY

J. E. MILLAIS, R.A., SIR JOHN GILBERT, A.R.A., AND BIRKET FOSTER.

#### LONDON:

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE AND SONS,

THE BROADWAY, LUDGATE.

NEW YORK: 416, BROOME STREET.



LONDON:

BRADBURY, EVANS, AND CO., PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

7R 1175 M2

#### INTRODUCTION.

THE design of the Editor or Compiler of the following volume was to present one great panoramic view of the masterpieces of English poetry, and that of the publishers to issue it in a form and at a price which would recommend it to the taste of the rich, without placing it beyond the means of the poor. The original intention of the Editor was to commence with Chaucer and end with Wordsworth, Moore, Rogers, Hood, Campbell, and other poets of the last generation, who have recently passed from among us, thus excluding the works of living writers. To this arrangement the publishers made objection, on the ground, very easily defensible, that some of the brightest gems of the "Thousand and One" are the productions of living genius-both in Great Britain and the United States of America. The Editor yielded the point, but was met with the serious difficulty that it was not in all cases possible to include the works of living writers—even if their consent could be obtained:-firstly, because the copyrights were not always their own; -secondly, because their addresses were not obtainable without great trouble and loss of time; -and thirdly, because the modern poets, in England and America, were so numerous, that if specimens of all their poetic jewellery were got together, an undue proportion of the volume would be occupied by writers of the second half of the nineteenth century. Another difficulty which personally was more serious, existed in the dilemma in which the Editor found himself with regard to his own compositions. Had any other than himself been Editor, the publishers were of opinion that his consent would assuredly have been asked for permission to reproduce some of his lyrics and other pieces; while the Editor, on his part, knew

that had such consent been asked, it would have been cheerfully given. If there be, under the circumstances, an apparent sin against good taste in the matter, the publishers must bear the blame: -- for it is they who have put the pressure upon the Editor, and compelled his assent to a selection, which would not have been necessary, if the original idea of the volume had been adhered to. As regards the selection itself, it claims to justify its title, and to afford a fair as well as comprehensive view of the rise, progress, and present state of English poetry. All the "Gems" in the volume are not of equal brilliancy. The diamonds, rubies, emeralds, and pearls of literature are few; -but there are other "gems" than these, of inferior value, but still gemlike; -agate, cornelian, amethyst, turquoise, onyx, and scores of others known to the lapidary and jeweller, and prized by them and by the public to whose appreciation they are offered. To the living writers, whose consent has been given to the appearance of their "gems" in these pages, the Editor offers his best thanks:—to the living writers whose consent has not been asked, he offers his apologies, and would gladly have included some specimens of their genius had time and the bulk of the volume permitted; and to those who have been asked and who have not replied, he has to explain that wherever permission was possible, he would not act without it. To the publishers of the works of authors recently deceased, and proprietors of their copyrights, he has also to offer his acknowledgments for their courtesy, and for the promptitude with which they entered into what, he supposes, would have been the feelings of those poets if they had been still alive;—the very natural desire to appear in the immortal company of the Fathers of English Song.

The Editor desires also to acknowledge thankfully the courtesy of Messrs. Ticknor and Fields, of Boston, proprietors of the works of Longfellow, Emerson, Holmes, Lowell, Whittier, &c.; and of Messrs. Appleton & Co., of New York, publishers of Bryant's poems—in granting exclusive permission to incorporate in this volume selections from the works of those distinguished American writers.

LONDON, January, 1867.

# A THOUSAND AND ONE GEMS OF ENGLISH POETRY.

[GEOFFREY CHAUCER. 1328-1400.]

#### PRAISE OF WOMEN.

For, this ye know well, tho' I wouldin

In women is all truth and steadfastness; For, in good faith, I never of them sie But much worship, bounty, and gentleness

Right coming, fair, and full of meekéness; Good, and glad, and lowly, I you ensure, Is this goodly and angelic creature.

And if it hap a man be in disease, She doth her business and her full pain With all her might him to comfort and please,

If fro his disease him she might restrain: In word ne deed, I wis, she woll not faine; With all her might she doth her business To bringen him out of his heaviness.

Lo, here what gentleness these women have.

If we could know it for our rudéness! How busy they be us to keep and save Both in hele and also in sicknèss, And alway right sorry for our distress! In every manère thus shew they ruth, That in them is all goodness and all truth.

#### THE YOUNG SQUIRE.

WITH him there was his son, a youngé Squire,

A lover and a lusty bacholer,

With lockés crull, as they were laid in press.

Of twenty year of age he was I guess.

Of his stature he was of even length, And wonderly deliver and great of strength;

And he had been some time in chevachie In Flandres, in Artois, and in Picardy, And borne him well, as of so little space, In hope to standen in his lady's grace

Embroidered was he, as it were a mead All full of freshé flowers white and red. Singing he was or fluting all the day: He was as fresh as is the month of May. Short was his gown, with sleevés long and wide;

Well could he sit on horse, and fairé ride. He couldé songés well make, and indite, Joust, and eke dance, and well pourtray and write.

So hot he lovéd, that by nightertale He slept no more than doth the nightin-

Courteous he was, lowly and serviceable, And carved before his father at the table.

#### ARCITA'S DYING ADDRESS.

"ALAS the wo! alas, the paines strong That I for you have suffered, and so long!

Alas, the death !—alas mine Emelie! Alas, departing of our company! Alas, mine herté's queen!—alas, my wife, Mine herté's lady—ender of my life! What is this world? What axen men to

have? Now with his love, now in his coldé

grave
Alone! withouten any company,

Farewell, my sweet! — farewell, mine Emelie!"

#### GOOD COUNSEL OF CHAUCER.

FLY from the press,\* and dwell with soothfastness; Suffice unto thy good, though it be

small.

For hoard t hath hate, and climbing tickleness: I

Preise§ hath envie, and weal is blent o'er all.

Savor! no more than thee behoven

Rede¶ well thy self that other folk can'st rede,

And Truth thee shalt deliver - 'tis no drede.\*\*

That thee is sent receive in buxomness: The wrestling of this world, asketh a fall.

Here is no home, here is but wilderness. Forth, pilgrim, forth-on, best out of thy stall,

Look up on high, and thank the God of all !

Weivith + thy lust, and let thy ghost ## thee lead,

And Truth thee shalt deliver-'tis no drede. ~~~~~~

[The EARL OF SURREY. 1506-1547.]

#### GIVE PLACE, YE LOVERS.

GIVE place, ye lovers, here before That spent your boasts and brags in vain;

My lady's beauty passeth more The best of yours, I dare well sayen, Than doth the sun the candlelight, Or brightest day the darkest night;

And thereto hath a troth as just As had Penelope the fair; For what she saith ye may it trust,

As it by writing sealed were ;-And virtues hath she many mo' Than I with pen have skill to show.

\* The crowd. † Treasure. † Uncertainty. § Commendation. || Desire. | ¶ Counsel. |
\*\* Fear. † Subdue. † Spirit.

I could rehearse, if that I would, The whole effect of Nature's plaint. When she had lost the perfect mould,

The like to whom she could not paint.

With wringing hands, how did she crv!

And what she said, I know it aye.

I know she swore, with raging mind, Her kingdom only set apart,

There was no loss by law of kind That could have gone so near her heart:

And this was chiefly all her pain,-"She could not make the like again."

Sith Nature thus gave her the praise To be the chiefest work she wrought, In faith, methink, some better ways On your behalf might well be sought.

Than to compare, as ye have done, To match the candle with the sun.

#### HOW NO AGE IS CONTENT WITH ITS OWN ESTATE.

LAYD in my quiet bed in study as I were,

I saw within my troubled head, a heap of thoughts appear,

And every thought did shew so lyvely in myne eyes,

That now I sight, and then I smilde, as cause of thoughts did ryse.

I saw the little boy, in thought how oft that he

Did wishe of God, to scape the rod, a tall young man to be,

The young man eake that feles his bones with paines opprest

How he would be a riche old man, to live and lye at rest;

The riche olde man that sees his end draw on so sore,

How he would be a boy againe to live so much the more.

Whereat full oft I smylde, to see how all those three

From boy to man, from man to boy, would chop and change degree.

And musing thus, I think, the case is very strange,

That man from wealth, to live in wo, doth ever seke to change.

Thus thoughtfull as I lay, I sawe my withered skyn,

How it doth shew my dented chewes, the flesh was worn so thin,

And eke my totheless chaps, the gates of my right way,

That opes and shuttes, as I do speak, do thus unto me say:

The white and horish heres, the messengers of age,

That shew like lines of true belief, that this life doth assuage,

Biddes the lay hand, and feele them hanging on thy chin.

The whiche doth write to ages past, the

third now coming in;
Hang up therefore the bitte, of thy yong
wanton tyme.

And thou that therein beaten art, the happiest life defyne.

Whereat I sighed, and sayde, farewell my wonted toye,

Trusse up thy packe, and trudge from me, to every little boy,

And tell them thus from me, their time most happy is,

If to theyr time they reason had, to know the truth of this.

[SIR THOMAS WYATT. 1503-1554.1

~~~~~~~

### A DESCRIPTION OF SUCH A ONE AS HE COULD LOVE.

A FACE that should content me wonderous well.

Should not be fatt, but lovely to behold, Of lively look all griefe for to repell

With right good grace so would I that it should.

Speak without word, such words as none can tell;

Her tress also should be of crisped gold.
With wit and these, perchaunce I might
be tryde

And knit againe with knot that should not slide.

### COMPLAINT OF THE ABSENCE OF HIS LOVE.

SOE feeble is the thred that doth the burden stay,

Of my poor life in heavy plight that falleth in decay.

That but it have elsewhere some ayde or some succours,

The running spindle of my fate anon shall end his course.

For since the unhappy houre that dyd me to depart,

From my sweet weale one only hoape hath stayed my life apart,

Which doth perswade such words unto my sored mynde,

Maintaine thy selfe, O wofull wight, some better luck to find.

For though thou be deprived from thy desired sight

Who can thee tell, if thy returne before thy more delight;

Or who can tell thy loss if thou mayst once recover,

Some pleasant houres thy wo may wrap, and thee defend and cover.

Thus in this trust, as yet it hath my life sustained,

But now (alas) I see it faint, and I by trust am trayned.

The tyme doth flete, and I see how the hours do bende,
So fast that I have scant the space to

marke my coming end.
Westward the sunn from out the east scant

shewd his lite, When in the west he hies him straite

within the dark of night
And comes as fast, where he began his

path awry, From east to west, from west to east, so

doth his journey lye. Thy lyfe so short, so frayle, that mortall

men lyve here,

Soe great a weight, so heavy charge the bodyes that we bere,

That when I think upon the distance and the space,

That doth so farre divide me from thy dere desired face,

I know not how t'attaine the winges that I require, To lyft me up that I might fly to follow my desyre.

Thus of that hope that doth my lyfe somethyng susteyne, [remaine. Alas I fear, and partly feel full little doth

Eche place doth bring me griefe where I

doe not behold,

Those lively eyes which of my thoughts, were wont the keys to hold.

Those thoughts were pleasant sweet whilst I enjoy'd that grace,

My pleasure past, my present pain, when

I might well embrace.

And for because my want should more my woe increase,

In watch and sleep both day and night my will doth never cease.

That thing to wishe whereof synce I did lose the sight,

Was never thing that mought in ought my wofull hart delight.

Th' uneasy life I lead doth teach me for to mete,

The floods, the seas, the land, the hills, that doth them intermete,

Twene me and those shene lights that wonted for to clere,

My darked pangs of cloudy thoughts as bright as Phebus sphere;

It teacheth me also, what was my pleasant state.

The more to feele by such record how that my welth doth bate.

If such record (alas) provoke the inflamed mynde,

Which sprung that day that I dyd leave the best of me behynde,

If love forgeat himselfe by length of absence let,

Who doth me guid (O wofull wretch) unto this baited net:

Where doth encrease my care, much better were for me,

As dumm as stone all things forgott, still absent for to be.

Alas the clear christall, the bright transplendant glasse,

Doth not bewray the colours hid which underneath it hase.

As doth the accumbred sprite the thoughtfull throwes discover,

Of teares delyte of fervent love that in our hartes we cover,

Out by these eyes, it sheweth that evermore delight;

In plaint and teares to seek redress, and eke both day and night.

Those kindes of pleasures most wherein men soe rejoice,

To me they do redouble still of stormy sighes the voice.

For, I am one of them, whom plaint doth well content,

It fits me well my absent wealth me semes for to lament, And with my teares t' assy to charge

And with my teares t' assy to charge myne eyes twayne,

Like as my hart above the brink is fraughted full of payne.

And for because thereto, that these fair eyes do treate,

Do me provoke, I will returne, my plaint thus to repeate; [within,

For there is nothing els, so toucheth me Where they rule all, and I alone, nought but the case or skin.

Wherefore I shall returne to them as well or spring,

From whom descends my mortall wo, above all other thing.

So shall myne eyes in paine accompany my heart,

That were the guides, that did it lead of love to feel the smart.

The crisped gold that doth surmount Appolloe's pride,

The lively streames of pleasant starrs that under it doth glyde,

Wherein the beames of love doe still increase theire heate,

Which yet so far touch me to near in cold to make me sweat,

The wise and pleasant take, so rare or else alone,

That gave to me the curties gyft, that earst had never none.

Be far from me alas, and every other thing,

I might forbear with better will, then this that did me bring.

With pleasand woord and cheer, redress of lingred payne,

And wonted oft in kindled will, to vertue me to trayne.

Thus am I forc'd to hear and hearken after news,

My comfort scant, my large desire in doubtful trust renews.

And yet with more delight to move my wofull case,

I must complaine these hands, those armes, that firmly do embrace,

Me from myself, and rule the sterne of my poor life,

The sweet disdaynes, the pleasant wrathes, and eke the holy strife,

That wonted well to tune in temper just and mete, The rage, that oft did make me err by

furour undiscrete.

All this is hid from me with sharp and ragged hills,

At others will my long abode, my depe

dyspayr fulfills.

And of my hope sometime ryse up by

some redresse,
It stumbleth straite for feable faint my

fear hath such excesse.

Such is the sort of hoape, the less for more desyre.

And yet I trust e're that I dye, to see that I require.

The resting-place of love, where virtue dwells and growes,

There I desire my weary life sometime may take repose,

My song thou shalt attaine, to find the pleasant place,

Where she doth live by whom I live, may chance to have this grace.

When she hath read and seen, the griefe wherein I serve,

Between her brests she shall thee put.

Between her brests she shall thee put, there shall she thee reserve.

Then tell her, that I come, she shall me shortly see,

And if for waight the body fayl, the soul shall to her flee.

### THE LONGER LIFE THE MORE OFFENCE.

THE longer life the more offence The more offence the greater paine, The greater paine the lesse defence, The lesse defence the lesser gaine; The loss of gaine long yll doth trye, Wherefore come death and let me dye.
The shorter life, less count I finde.

The less account the sooner made, The account soon made, the merier mind, The merier mynd doth thought evade; Short life in truth this thing doth trye, Wherefore come death and let me dve.

Come gentle death, the ebbe of care, The ebbe of care, the flood of life, The flood of life, the joyful fare, The joyful fare, the end of strife, The end of strife, that thing wish I, Wherefore come death and let me die.

#### THE AGED LOVER RENOUNCETH LOVE.

I LOTHE that I dyd love, In youth that I thought swete, As time requires for my behove, Methinks they are not mete. My lustes they do me leave,

My lustes they do me leave, My fancies all are fled, And tract of time begynnes to weave Gray heares upon my hed.

For age with stealing steppes Hath clawde me with his crouche, And lusty lyfe away she leapes As there had been none such.

My muse doth not delight
Me as she dyd before,
My hand and pen are not in plight,
As they have been of yore.

For reason me denyes This youthly ydle ryme, And day by day to me cryes, Leave of these toyes in tyme.

The wrinkles in my browe,
The furrows in my face,
Say lymping age will lodge hym now,
Where youth must geve him place.

The harbinger of death, To me I see him ride,

The cough, the cold, the gasping breath Doth byd me to provyde

A pickax and a spade
And eke a shrowding shete,
A house of clay for to be made,
For such a geaste most mete.
Methinkes I hear the clarke

That knoles the carefull knell,

And byddes me leave my woful warke, Ere nature me compell.

My kepers knit the knot, That youth did laugh to skorne, Of me that cleane shall be forgot, As I had not been borne.

Thus must I youth geve up, Whose badge I long dyd weare, To them I yelde the wanton cup, That better may it beare.

Lo, here the bare hed skull, By whose balde signe I know, That stouping age away shall pull Which youthful yeres did sowe.

For beauty with her band These croked cares hath wrought, And shipped me into the land, From whence I fyrst was brought.

And ye that byde behinde, Have ve none other trust As ye of clay were cast by kynd, So shall ye waste to dust.

> ~~~~~ [ANONYMOUS. 1521.]

#### THE NUT-BROWN MAID.

BE it right or wrong, these men among Of women do complain; Affirming this, how that it is A labour spent in vain, To love them well; for never a deal They love a man again:

For let a man do what he can, Their favour to attain, Yet, if a new do them pursue,

Their first true lover then Laboureth for nought; for from their thought

He is a banished man.

I say not nay, but that all day It is both writ and said, That woman's faith is, as who saith, All utterly decayed: But, nevertheless, right good witness In this case might be laid, That they love true, and continue: Record the Nut-brown Maid:

Which, when her love came, her to SHE.—O Lord, what is this worldys prove,

To her to make his moan,

Would not depart; for in her

She loved but him alone.

Then between us let us discuss What was all the manner Between them two: we will also Tell all the pain, and fear,

That she was in. Now I begin, So that ye me answer; Wherefore, all ye, that present be

I pray you, give an ear. "I am the knight; I come by

night. As secret as I can;

Saying, alas! thus standeth the case,

I am a banished man."

SHE, -And I your will for to fulfil In this will not refuse:

Trustving to shew, in wordes few. That men have an ill use (To their own shame) women to

blame, And causeless them accuse;

Therefore to you I answer now, All women to excuse,-

Mine own heart dear, with you what cheer?

I pray you, tell anon;

For, in my mind, of all mankind

I love but you alone.

HE.—It standeth so; a deed is do Whereof great harm shall grow: My destiny is for to die

A shameful death, I trow; Or else to flee: the one must be.

None other way I know, But to withdraw as an outlaw, And take me to my bow.

Wherefore adieu, my own heart true!

None other rede I can:

For I must to the green wood

Alone a banished man.

bliss,

That changeth as the moon!

My Summer's day in lusty May Is derked \* before the noon.

I hear you say, Farewell: nay,

We depart not so soon.

Why say ve so? whither will ve go?

Alas! what have you done? All my welfare to sorrow and

Should change, if you were gone;

For in my mind, of all mankind I love but you alone.

HE. - I can believe, it shall you grieve, And somewhat you distrain;

But, afterward, your paynes hard Within a day or twain

Shall soon aslaket: and ye shall

Comfort to you again.

Why should ye ought? for to make

Your labour were in vain. And thus I do; and pray you to,

As hart'ly, as I can; For I must to the green wood go, Alone, a banished man.

SHE.—Now, sith that ye have shewed to

The secret of your mind, I shall be plain to you again, Like as ye shall me find. Sith it is so, that ye will go,

I will not leve behind; Shall never be said, the nut-brown

maid Was to her love unkind: Make you ready, for so am I,

Although it were anon; For, in my mind, of all mankind, I love but you alone.

IIE.—Yet I you rede to take good

What men will think, and say: Of young, and old it shall be told, That ye be gone away,

\* Derked-darkened. † Aslake-abate. 1 Rede-advise.

Your wanton will for to fulfil. In green wood you to play; And that ye might from your

delight

No longer make delay. Rather than ve should thus for me

Be called an ill-woman. Yet would I to the green wood

Alone, a banished man,

SHE,-Though it be song of old and young.

That I should be to blame, Theirs be the charge, that speak so large

In hurting of my name:

For I will prove that faithful love It is devoid of shame;

In your distress, and heaviness, To part with you, the same :

And sure all those, that do not

True lovers are they none; For, in my mind, of all mankind I love but you alone.

HE.—I counsel you, remember how, It is no maiden's law,

Nothing to doubt, but to run out To wood with an outlaw:

For ye must there in your hand bear

A bow, ready to draw,

And, as a thief, thus must you live,

Ever in dread and awe;

Whereby to you great harm might grow:

Yet had I lever \* than,

That I did to the green wood go, Alone, a banished man.

SHE. -- I think not nay, but as ye say, It is no maiden's lore:

But love may make me for your sake.

As I have said before,

To come on foot, to hunt, and

To get us meat in store;

\* Lever-rather.

For so that I your company
May have, I ask no more:
From which to part, it maketh my
heart

As cold as any stone;
For, in my mind, of all mankind
I love but you alone.

HE.—For an outlaw this is the law,
That men him take and bind;
Without pity, hanged to be,

And waver with the wind.

If I had need (as God forbid!)

What rescue could ye find?

Forsooth, I trow, ye and your bow

For fear would draw behind: And no marvel; for little avail Were in your counsel then: Wherefore I will to the green wood

go, Alone, a banished man.

SHE,—Right well know ye that woman

But feeble for to fight; No womanhede it is indeed To be bold as a knight:

Yet, in such fear if that ye were
With enemies day or night,
I would withstand, with bow in

hand,

To grieve them as I might,
And you to save; as women have
From death men many one;
For, in my mind, of all mankind
I love but you alone.

He.—Yet take good heed; for ever I

That ye could not sustain
The thorny ways, the deep valleys,
The snow, the frost, the rain,
The cold, the heat: for dry, or
wet

We must lodge on the plain;
And, us above, none other root
But a brake bush, or twain:
Which soon should grieve you, I
believe,

And ye would gladly than
That I had to the green wood gone,
Alone, a banished man.

SHE.—Sith I have here been partynère
With you of joy and bliss,

I must also part of your woe Endure, as reason is:

Yet am I sure of one pleasure; And shortly, it is this:

That, where ye be, me seemeth, pardè,\*

I could not fare amiss.

Without more speech, I you beseech

That we were soon agone;
For, in my mind, of all mankind
I love but you alone.

HE.--If you go thither, ye must consider,

When ye have lust to dine,
There shall no meat be for you
gete.

Nor drink, beer, ale, nor wine.

No shetes clean, to lie between,

Made of thread and twine:

None other house but leaves and boughs,

To cover your head and mine, O mine heart sweet, this evil

dyéte Should make you pale and

wan;
Wherefore I will to the greenwood go,

Alone, a banished man.

SHE.—Among the wild deer, such an archèr

As men say that ye be, Ne may not fail of good vitayle, Where is so great plenty:

And water clear of the river Shall be full sweet to me;

With which in hele† I shall right wele

Endure, as ye shall see; And, or we go, a bed or two

I can provide anon;
For, in my mind, of all mankind
I love but you alone.

I love but you alone.

HE.—Lo yet, before, ye must do more, If ye will go with me:

<sup>\*</sup> Pardè-in truth.

As cut your hair up by your ear,
Your kirtle by the knee;
With bow in hand, for to withstand

Your enemies, if need be:
And this same night before day-

light,
To wood-ward will I flee.
If that ye will all this fulfil,
Do it shortly as ye can:
Else will I to the green wood go,
Alone, a banished man.

SHE.—I shall as now do more for you
Than longeth to womanhede;
To shote \* my hair, a bow to bear,
To shoot in time of need.
O mysweet mother, before all other
For you I have most dread:
But now, adieu! I must ensue,†
Where fortune doth me lead.
All this make ye: now let us flee;

The day cometh fast upon;
For, in my mind, of all mankind
I love but you alone.

HE.—Nay, nay, not so; ye shall not go,
And I shall tell you why,—
Your appetite is to be light
Of love, I well espy:
For, like as ye have said to me,
In likewise hardely
Ye would answer whosoever it
were,

In way of company.

It is said of old, Soon hot, soon cold:

And so is a woman.

Wherefore I to the wood will go, Alone, a banished man.

SHE.—If you take heed, it is no need
Such words to say by me;
For oft ye prayed, and long assayed,
B'fore I you loved, pardè:
And though that I of ancestry
A baron's daughter be,

Yet have you proved how I you loved,

A squire of low degree;

\* Shote-cut. † Ensue-follow.

And ever shall, whatso befall;
To die therefore anon;
For, in my mind, of all mankind
I love but you alone.

HE.—A baron's child to be beguil'd!

It were a cursed deed;

To be felàwe \* with an outlaw!

Almighty God forbid!

Yet better were the poor squyère

Alone to forest yede,†

Than ye should say another day,

That, by my cursed deed, Ye were betray'd: Wherefore, good maid,

The best rede ‡ that I can, Is, that I to the green wood go, Alone, a banished man.

SHE.—Whatever befall, I never shall
Of this thing you upbraid:
But if ye go, and leave me so,

Then have you me betray'd. Remember you well, how that ye deal;

For, if ye, as ye said,

Be so unkind, to leave behind,
Your love, the Nut-brown Maid,
Trust me truly, that I shall die
Soon after ye be gone;

For, in my mind, of all mankind I love but you alone.

HE.—If that ye went, ye should repent;
For in the forest now

I have purvayed § me of a maid, Whom I love more than you; Another fairer than ever ye were,

I dare it well avow; And of you both each should be

wroth
With other as I trow:

With other as I trow:

It were mine ease to live in peace; So will I, if I can;

Wherefore I to the wood will go, Alone, a banished man.

SHE.—Though in the wood I understood Ye had a paramour,

All this may nought remove my thought,

But that I will be your:

And she shall find me soft and kind,

And courteous every hour; Glad to fulfil all that she will Command me to my power:

For had ye, lo, an hundred mo,
"Of them I would be one,"
For, in my mind, of all mankind
I love but you alone.

He.—Mine own dear love, I see the

That ye be kind and true;
Of maid, and wife, in all my life,
The best that ever I knew.

Be merry and glad, be no more sad,

The case is changed new;

For it were ruth, that, for your truth,

Ye should have cause to rue. Be not dismayed; whatsoever I said

To you when I began;
I will not to the green wood go;
I am no banished man.

SHE.—These tidings be more glad to me, Than to be made a queen,

If I were sure they should endure; But it is often seen,

When men will break promise, they speak

The wordés on the spleen. Ye shape some wile me to beguile, And steal from me, I ween:

Then were the case worse than it was,

And I more woe-begone;
For, in my mind, of all mankind
I love but you alone.

HE.—Ye shall not need further to dread;

I will not disparage

You (God defeat)

You (God defend!), sith ye de-

Now understand; to Westmoreland,
Which is mine heritage,

Of so great lineage.
ow understand; to Westmore-

I will you bring; and with a ring,
By way of marriage
I will you take, and lady make,
As shortly as I can:

Thus have you won an Erly's son, And not a banished man.

AUTHOR.—Here may ye see, that woman

In love, meek, kind and stable: Let never man reprove them then, Or call them variable;

But rather pray God that we may
To them be comfortable;
Which cometings proyeth such

Which sometimes proveth such, as he loveth,

If they be charitable. For sith men would that women

should

Be meek to them each one;

Much more ought they to God

obey, And serve but him alone.

[BEN JONSON. 1573—1637.]

TO CELIA.

T

Drink to me only with thine eyes, And I will pledge with mine; Or leave a kiss within the cup,

And I'll not look for wine.

The thirst that from the soul doth rise,

Doth ask a drink divine:

But might I of Jove's nectar sup, I would not change for thine.

H.

I sent thee late a rosy wreath, Not so much honouring thee, As giving it a hope, that there

It could not withered be;
But thou thereon didst only breathe,
And sent'st it back to me,

Since when it grows, and smells, I swear, Not of itself but thee.

#### EPITAPH ON THE COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE.

UNDERNEATH this sable hearse, Lies the subject of all verse, Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother; Death, ere thou has slain another, Learned, and fair, and good as she, Time shall throw a dart at thee!

#### SONG OF HESPERUS.

(From "Cynthia's Revels.")

QUEEN and huntress, chaste and fair, Now the sun is laid to sleep, Seated in thy silver chair, State in wonted manner keep. Hesperus entreats thy light, Goddess excellently bright!

Earth, let not thy envious shade Dare itself to interpose; Cynthia's shining orb was made Heaven to clear, when day did close. Bless us then with wished sight, Goddess excellently bright!

Lay thy bow of pearl apart,
And thy crystal-shining quiver:
Give unto the flying hart
Space to breathe how short soever;
Thou that mak'st a day of night,
Goddess excellently bright!

#### THE SWEET NEGLECT.

STILL to be neat, still to be drest, As you were going to a feast: Still to be poud'red, still perfum'd: Lady, it is to be presum'd, Though art's hid causes are not found, All is not sweet, all is not sound.

Give me a looke, give me a face, That makes simplicitie a grace; Robes loosely flowing, haire as free: Such sweet neglect more taketh me, Than all th' adulteries of art, That strike mine eyes, but not my heart.

#### ELEGY ON SHAKSPEARE.

To draw no envy, Shakspeare, on thy name,

Am I thus ample to thy book and fame:

While I confess thy writings to be such, As neither man nor muse can praise too much.

Soul of the age!
Th' applause! delight! the wonder of our stage!

My Shakspeare rise! I will not lodge thee by

Chaucer, or Spenser, or bid Beaumont lie A little further, to make thee a room: Thou art a monument without a tomb,

And art alive still, while thy book doth live,

And we have wits to read, and praise to give.

That I not mix thee so, my brain excuses, I mean with great, but disproportion'd muses:

For if I thought my judgment were of years,

I should commit thee surely with thy peers,

And tell how far thou didst our Lily outshine,

Or sportive Kyd, or Marlowe's mighty line.

And though thou hadst small Latin and less Greek,

From thence to honour thee, I will not seek

For names; but call forth thund'ring Eschylus,

Euripides, and Sophocles to us, Pacuvius, Accius, him of Cordova dead, To live again, to hear thy buskin tread,

And shake a stage; or when thy socks were on,
Leave thee alone for the comparison

Of all, that insolent Greece, or haughty
Rome

Sent forth, or since did from their ashes come.

Triumph, my Britain, thou hast one to show

To whom all scenes of Europe homage owe.

He was not of an age, but for all time! And all the muses still were in their prime,

When, like Apollo, he came forth to warm

Our ears, or like a Mercury to charm!

Nature herself was proud of his designs, And joved to wear the dressing of his lines!

Sweet swan of Avon! what a sight it were To see thee in our water yet appear, And make those flights upon the banks of

Thames,

That so did take Eliza, and our James! But stay, I see thee in the hemisphere Advanc'd, and made a constellation there! Shine forth, thou star of poets, and with

Or influence, chide, or cheer the droop-

ing stage,

Which, since thy flight from hence, hath mourn'd like night,

And despairs day, but for thy volumes light.

#### **IEALOUSY.**

WRETCHED and foolish Jealousy, How cam'st thou thus to enter me? I ne'er was of thy kind: Nor have I yet the narrow mind

To vent that poor desire, That others should not warm them at my

I wish the sun should shine

On all men's fruits and flowers, as well as mine.

But under the disguise of love, Thou say'st thou only cam'st to prove What my affections were. Think'st thou that love is helped by

fear? Go, get thee quickly forth,

Love's sickness, and his noted want of The stagers and the stage-wrights too worth,

Seek doubting men to please, I ne'er will owe my health to a disease.

#### COME LEAVE THE LOATHED STAGE.

COME leave the loathed stage, And the more loathsome age, Where pride and impudence (in fashion

Usurp the chair of wit!

Inditing and arraigning every day, Something they call a play. Let their fastidious, vain

Commission of the brain

Run on, and rage, sweat, censure, and condemn:

They were not made for thee, less thou for them.

Say that thou pour'st them wheat, And they will acorns eat;

'Twere simple fury still thyself to waste On such as have no taste!

To offer them a surfeit of pure bread, Whose appetites are dead!

No, give them grains their fill, Husks, draff to drink and swill. If they love lees, and leave the lusty wine,

Envy them not their palates with the swine.

No doubt some mouldy tale, Like Pericles, and stale

As the shrieves crusts, and nasty as his fish-

Scraps, out of every dish

Thrown forth, and rank'd into the common tub,

May keep up the play-club: There sweepings do as well As the best order'd meal.

For who the relish of these guests will fit, Needs set them but the alms-basket of wit.

And much good do't you then: Brave plush and velvet men Can feed on orts: and safe in your stage-

clothes, Dare quit upon your oaths,

(your peers)

Of larding your large ears With their foul comic socks;

Wrought upon twenty blocks; Which, if they are torn, and turn'd, and

patch'd enough, The gamesters share your guilt, and you

their stuff.

Leave things so prostitute, And take the Alcæic lute; Or thine own Horace, or Anacreon's lyre, Warm thee by Pindar's fire:

And though thy nerves be shrunk, and blood be cold,

Ere years have made thee old; Strike that disdainful heat Throughout to their defeat:

As curious fools, and envious of thy strain, May, blushing, swear no palsy's in thy brain.

But when they hear thee sing
The glories of thy king,
His zeal to God, and his just awe o'er

They may, blood-shaken then, Feel such a flesh-quake to possess their

powers;

As they shall cry, like ours, In sound of peace or wars, No harp e'er hit the stars,

In tuning forth the acts of his sweet reign:

And raising Charles his chariot 'bove his waine.

#### EPITAPH ON A LADY.

UNDERNEATH this stone doth lie
As much beauty as could die:
Which in life did harbour give
To more virtue than doth live.
If, at all, she had a fault,
Leave it buried in this vault.

#### WOMEN MEN'S SHADOWS.

Follow a shadow, it still flies you, Seem to fly it, it will pursue: So court a mistress, she denies you; Let her alone, she will court you. Say are not women truly, then, Styled but the shadows of us men.

[Michael Drayton. 1563-1631.] THE QUEST OF CYNTHIA.

WHAT time the groves were clad in green, The fields drest all in flowers, And that the sleek-hair'd nymphs were seen

To seek them summer bowers.

Forth rov'd I by the sliding rills, To find where Cynthia sat, Whose name so often from the hills The echoes wonder'd at.

When me upon my quest to bring,
That pleasure might excel,
The birds strove which should sweetliest

The birds strove which should sweetliest

The flowr's which should sweetest smell.

Long wand'ring in the wood, said I,
"O whither's Cynthia gone?"
When soon the echo doth reply
To my last word—"Go on."

At length upon a lofty fir
It was my chance to find,
Where that dear name most due to her
Was carv'd upon the rind.

Which whilst with wonder I beheld,
The bees their honey brought,
And up the carved letters fill'd,
As they with gold were wrought.

And near that tree's more spacious root,

Then looking on the ground,
The shape of her most dainty foot
Imprinted there I found.

Which stuck there like a curious seal, As though it should forbid Us, wretched mortals, to reveal What under it was hid.

Besides, the flowers which it had press'd, Appeared to my view More fresh and lovely than the rest, That in the meadows grew.

The clear drops, in the steps that stood
Of that delicious girl,
The nymphs, amongst their dainty food,
Drunk for dissolved pearl.

The yielding sand, where she had trod, Untouch'd yet with the wind, By the fair posture plainly shew'd Where I might Cynthia find. When on upon my wayless walk
As my desires me draw,
I like a madman fell to talk
With everything I saw.

I ask'd some lilies, "Why so white They from their fellows were?" Who answer'd me, "That Cynthia's sight Had made them look so clear."

I ask'd a nodding violet, "Why It sadly hung the head?" It told me, "Cynthia late past by," Too soon from it that fled.

A bed of roses saw I there,
Bewitching with their grace,
Besides so wond'rous sweet they were,
That they perfum'd the place.

I of a shrub of those inquir'd, From others of that kind, Who with such virtue them inspir'd? It answer'd (to my mind):

"As the base hemlock were we such,
The poisoned'st weed that grows,
Till Cynthia, by her godlike touch,
Transform'd us to the rose,

"Since when those frosts that winter brings Which candy every green, Renew us like the teeming springs,

At length I on a fountain light,
Whose brim with pinks was platted,
The bank with daffodillies dight
With grass like sleeve was matted;

And we thus fresh are seen."

When I demanded of that well What pow'r frequented there; Desiring it would please to tell What name it us'd to bear:

It told me, "It was Cynthia's own,
Within whose cheerful brims,
That curious nymph had oft been known
To bathe her snowy limbs;

"Since when that water had the pow'r Lost maidenhoods to restore,

And make one twenty in an hour, Of Æson's age before,"

And told me, "That the bottom clear, Now lay'd with many a fett Of seed pearl, e'er she bath'd her there Was known as black as jet:

"As when she from the water came
Where first she touch'd the mould,
In balls the people made the same
For pomander, and sold."

When chance me to an arbour led, Whereas I might behold; Two blest elysiums in one sted, The less the great infold;

The place which she had chosen out,
Herself in to repose:
Had they come down the gods no
doubt
The very same had chose.

The wealthy Spring yet never bore That sweet, nor dainty flower, That damask'd not the chequer'd floor Of Cynthia's summer bower.

The birch, the myrtle, and the bay, Like friends did all embrace; And their large branches did display, To canopy the place.

Where she like Venus doth appear Upon a rosy bed; As lilies the soft pillows were, Whereon she lay'd her head,

Heav'n on her shape such cost bestow'd, And with such bounties blest, No limb of hers but might have made A goddess at the least.

The flies by chance mesh'd in her hair, By the bright radiance thrown From her clear eyes, rich jewels were, They so like diamonds shone.

The meanest weed the soil there bare, Her breath did so refine, That it with woodbine durst compare, And eke the eglantine. The dew which on the tender grass

The evening had distill'd,

To pure recogniter turned was

To pure rose-water turned was, The shades with sweets that fill'd.

The winds were hush'd, no leaf so small
At all was seen to stir:
Whilst tuning to the waters' fall
The small birds sing to her.

Where she too quickly me espies, When I too plainly see A thousand cupids from her eyes Shoot all at once at me,

"Into these secret shades (quoth she)
How dar'st thou be so bold
To enter, consecrate to me,
Or touch this hallowed mould?

"Those words (quoth she) I can pro-

Which to that shape can bring Thee, which that hunter had, who once Saw Dian in the spring."

"Bright nymph (again I thus reply),
This cannot me afright:
I had rather in thy presence die,
Than live out of thy sight.

"I first upon the mountains high Built altars to thy name, And grav'd it on the rocks thereby, To propagate thy fame.

"I taught the shepherds on the downs
Of thee to form their lays;
'Twas I that fill'd the neighbouring towns
With ditties of thy praise.

"Thy colours I devis'd with care, Which were unknown before: Which since that in their braided hair The nymphs and sylvans worc.

"Transform me to what shape you can, I pass not what it be:
Yea, what most hateful is to man,
So I may follow thee."

Which when she heard, full pearly floods I in her eyes might view.

(Quoth she), "Most welcome to these woods

Too mean for one so true.

"Here from the hateful world we'll live,
A den of mere despight:
To idiots only that doth give,
Which be for sole delight,

'To people the infernal pit,
That more and more doth strive;
Where only villany is wit,
And devils only thrive.

"Whose vileness us shall never awe:
But here our sports shall be
Such as the golden world first saw,
Most innocent and free.

"Of simples in these groves that grow, We'll learn the perfect skill: The nature of each herb to know, Which cures and which can kill.

"The waxen palace of the bee, We seeking will surprise, The curious workmanship to see Of her full-laden thighs.

"We'll suck the sweets out of the comb, And make the gods repine, As they do feast in Jove's great room, To see with what we dine.

"Yet when there haps a honey fall, We'll lick the syrup'd leaves, And tell the bees that theirs is gall To this upon the greaves.

"The nimble squirrel noting here, Her mossy dray that makes, And laugh to see the dusty deer Come bounding o'er the brakes.

"The spider's web to watch we'll stand, And when it takes the bee, We'll help out of the tyrant's hand The innocent to free.

"Sometime we'll angle at the brook, The freckled trout to take, With silken worms and bait the hooks Which him our prey shall make. 'Of meddling with such subtle tools, Such dangers that enclose, The moral is, that painted fools Are caught with silken shews.

"And when the moon doth once appear,
We'll trace the lower grounds,

When fairies in their ringlets there Do dance their nightly rounds.

"And have a flock of turtle doves,
A guard on us to keep,
As witness of our honest loves,
To watch us till we sleep."

Which spoke, I felt such holy fires
To overspread my breast,
As lent life to my chaste desires,
And gave me endless rest.

By Cynthia thus do I subsist, On earth heaven's only pride; Let her be mine, and let who list Take all the world beside.

#### THE TRENT.

NEAR to the silver Trent
Sirena dwelleth,
She to whom nature lent
All that excelleth;
By which the Muses late,
And the neat Graces,
Have for their greater state
Taken their places;
Twisting an Anadem,
Wherewith to crown her,
As it belong'd to them
Most to renown her,

Chorus.—On thy bank
In a rank
Let thy swans sing her,
And with their music
Along let them bring her.

Tagus and Pactolus

Are to thee debtor,

Nor for their gold to us

Are they the better;

Henceforth of all the rest,

Be thou the river,

Which as the daintiest,
Puts them down ever.
For as my precious one
O'er thee doth travel,
She to pearl paragon
Turneth thy gravel.

Chorus.—On thy bank
In a rank
Let thy swans sing her,
And with their music
Along let them bring her.

That rarest tuner,
Henceforth in April
Shall wake the sooner,
And to her shall complain
From the thick cover,
Redoubling every strain
Over and over:
For when my love too long
Her chamber keepeth;
As though it suffered wrong,

Our mournful Philomel.

The morning weepeth.

Chorus.—On thy bank
In a rank
Let thy swans sing her,
And with their music
Along let them bring her.

Oft have I seen the Sun,
To do her honour,
Fix himself at his noon
To look upon her,
And hath gilt every grove,
Every hill near her,
With his flames from above,
Striving to cheer her:
And when she from his sight
Hath herself turned,

He, as it had been night,
In clouds hath mourned.

Chorus.—On thy bank
In a rank

Let thy swans sing her, And with their music Along let them bring her.

The verdant meads are seen,
When she doth view them,
In fresh and gallant green
Strait to renew them,

And every little grass
Broad itself spreadeth,
Proud that this bonny lass
Upon it treadeth:
Nor flower is so sweet
In this large cincture,
But it upon her feet
Leaveth some tincture.

Chorus.—On thy bank
In a rank
Let thy swans sing her,
And with their music
Along let them bring her.

The fishes in the flood
When she doth angle,
For the hook strive agood
Them to entangle;
And leaping on the land
From the clear water,
Their scales upon the sand
Lavishly scatter;
Therewith to pave the mold
Whereon she passes,
So herself to behold
As in her glasses.

Chorus.—On thy bank
In a rank
Let thy swans sing her,
And with their music
Along let them bring her.

When she looks out by night
The stars stand gazing,
Like comets to our sight
Fearfully blazing;
As wond'ring at her eyes,
With their much brightness,
Which so amaze the skies,

Dimming their lightness.
The raging tempests are calm
When she speaketh,

Such most delightsome balm From her lips breaketh.

Chorus.—On thy bank
In a rank
Let thy swans sing her,
And with their music
Along let them bring her.

In all our Brittany
There's not a fairer,

Nor can you fit any,
Should you compare her.
Angels her eye-lids keep,
All hearts surprising;
Which look while she doth sleep
Like the sun's rising:
She alone of her kind
Knoweth true measure,
And her unmatched mind
Is heaven's treasure.

Chorus.—On thy bank
In a rank
Let thy swans sing her,
And with their music
Along let them bring her,

Fair Dove and Darwent clear,
Boast ye your beauties,
To Trent your mistress here
Yet pay your duties.
My love was higher born
Tow'rds the full fountains,
Yet she doth moorland scorn
And the Peak mountains;
Nor would she none should dream
Where she abideth,
Humble as is the stream,
Which by her slideth.

Chorus.—On thy bank In a rank Let thy swans sing her, And with their music Along let them bring her.

Yet my poor rustic Muse,
Nothing can move her,
Nor the means I can use,
Though her true lover:
Many a long winter's night
Have I wak'd for her,
Yet this my piteous plight
Nothing can stir her.
All thy sands, silver Trent,
Down to the Humber,
The sighs that I have spent
Never can number.

Chorus.—On thy bank
In a rank
Let thy swans sing her,
And with their music
Along let them bring her.

#### TO HIS COY LOVE.

I PRAY thee love, love me no more, Call home the heart you gave me, I but in vain that saint adore, That can, but will not save me: These poor half kisses kill me quite; Was ever man thus served? Amidst an ocean of delight, For pleasure to be starved.

Show me no more those snowy breasts, With azure rivers branched, Where whilst my eye with plenty feasts, Yet is my thirst not stanched.

O Tantalus, thy pains ne'er tell, By me thou art prevented;

'T is nothing to be plagu'd in hell, But thus in heaven tormented.

Clip me no more in those dear arms,
Nor thy life's comfort call me;
O, these are but too powerful charms,
And do but more enthral me.
But see how patient I am grown,
In all this coyle about thee;
Come, nice thing, let thy heart alone,
I cannot live without thee.

## THE BATTLE OF AGINCOURT.

FAIR stood the wind for France
When we our sails advance,
Nor now to prove our chance
Longer will tarry;
But putting to the main,
At Kaux, the mouth of Seine,
With all his-martial train,
Landed King Harry.

And taking many a fort,
Furnish'd in warlike sort
March'd towards Agincourt
In happy hour;
Skirmishing day by day
With those that stop'd his way,
Where the French gen'ral lay
With all his power.

Which in his height of pride, King Henry to deride, His ransom to provide
To the King sending;
Which he neglects the while,
As from a nation vile
Yet with an angry smile,
Their fall portending.

And turning to his men, Quoth our brave Henry then, Though they to one be ten, Be not amazed. Yet, have we well begun, Battles so bravely won Have ever to the sun By fame been raised.

And for myself, quoth he,
This my full rest shall be,
England ne'er mourn for me,
Nor more esteem me.
Victor I will remain,
Or on this earth lie slain,
Never shall she sustain
Loss to redeem me.

Poictiers and Cressy tell,
When most their pride did swell,
Under our swords they fell,
No less our skill is,
Than when our grandsire great,
Claiming the regal seat,
By many a warlike feat,
Lop'd the French lilies,

The Duke of York so dread,
The eager vanward led;
With the main Henry sped,
Amongst his henchmen.
Excester had the rear,
A braver man not there,
O Lord how hot they were
On the false Frenchmen!

They now to fight are gone,
Armour on armour shone,
Drum now to drum did groan,
To hear, was wonder;
That with cries they make,
The very earth did shake,
Trumpet to trumpet spake,
Thunder to thunder.

Well it thine age became,
O noble Erpingham,
Which did the signal aim
To our hid forces;
When from a meadow by,
Like a storm suddenly,
The English archery
Stuck the French horses.

With Spanish yew so strong, Arrows a cloth-yard long, That like to serpents stung Piercing the weather; None from his fellow starts, But playing manly parts, And like true English hearts, Stuck close together.

When down their bows they threw And forth their bilbows drew, And on the French they flew; Not one was tardy; Arms were from shoulders sent, Scalps to the teeth were rent,

Down the French peasants went, Our men were hardy.

This while our noble king, His broad sword brandishing, Down the French host did ding,

As to o'erwhelm it; And many a deep wound lent, His arms with blood besprent And many a cruel dent Bruised his helmet.

Glo'ster, that duke so good, Next of the royal blood, For famous England stood,

With his brave brother, Clarence, in steel so bright, Though but a maiden knight, Yet in that furious fight Scarce such another.

Warwick in blood did wade, Oxford the foe invade, And cruel slaughter made, Still as they ran up; Suffolk his axe did ply, Beaumont and Willoughby

Bare them right doughtily, Ferrers and Fanhope. Upon Saint Crispin's day Fought was this noble fray, Which fame did not delay, To England to carry; O when shall Englishmen With such acts fill a pen, Or England breed again Such a King Harry?

#### SONNET.

LOVE in a humour play'd the prodigal, And bad my senses to a solemn feast; Yet more to grace the company withal, Invites my heart to be the chiefest guest: No other drink would serve this glutton's

But precious tears distilling from mine evne.

Which with my sighs this epicure doth burn.

Quaffing carouses in this costly wine; Where, in his cups o'ercome with foul excess.

Straightways he plays a swaggering ruffian's part,

And at the banquet in his drunkenness, Slew his dear friend, my kind and truest heart:

A gentle warning (friends) thus may you see,

What 'tis to keep a drunkard company.

#### SONNET.

IF he, from heaven that filch'd that living fire,

Condemn'd by Jove to endless torment be, I greatly marvel how you still go free, That far beyond Prometheus did aspire: The fire he stole, although of heavenly kind.

Which from above he craftily did take, Of lifeless clods, us living men to make, He did bestow in temper of the mind: But you broke into heav'n's immortal store,

Where virtue, honour, wit, and beauty

Which taking thence you have escap'd away,

Yet stand as free as e'er you did before: Yet old Prometheus punish'd for his rape:

Thus poor thieves suffer, when the

greater 'scape.

# KING HENRY TO FAIR ROSAMOND.

THE little flow'rs dropping their honey'd dew.

Which (as thou writ'st) do weep upon thy

Not for thy fault (sweet Rosamond) do

moan,
Only lament that thou so soon art gone:
For if thy foot touch hemlock as it goes,

That hemlock's made far sweeter than the rose.

My camp resounds with fearful shocks of

Yet in my breast more dang'rous conflicts

Yet is my signal to the battle's sound The blessed name of beauteous Rosamond. Accursed be that heart, that tongue, that

breath, Should think, should speak, or whisper

of thy death:

For in one smile or lower from thy sweet eye

Consists my life, my hope, my victory. Sweet Woodstock, where my Rosamond

doth rest,

Be blest in her, in whom thy king is blest: For though in France awhile my body be, My heart remains (dear paradise) in thee.

#### LOVE BANISHED HEAVEN.

SONNET.

Love banish'd heaven, in earth was held in scorn,

Wand'ring abroad in need and beggary; And wanting friends, though of a goddess born,

Yet crav'd the alms of such as passed by: I like a man devout and charitable,

Clothed the naked, lodg'd this wand'ring guest.

With sighs and tears still furnishing his table,

With what might make the miserable

But this ungrateful, for my good desert. Entic'd my thoughts against me to con-

Who gave consent to steal away my heart, And set my breast his lodging on a fire.

Well, well, my friends, when beggars grow thus bold,

No marvel then though charity grow cold.

[WILLIAM DRUMMOND. 1585—1649.]

#### TO A NIGHTINGALE.

Sweet bird, that sing'st away the early hours

Of winters past, or coming, void of care, Well pleased with delights which present are.

Fair seasons, budding sprays, sweetsmelling flowers:

To rocks, to springs, to rills, from leafy bowers

Thou thy Creator's goodness dost declare, And what dear gifts on thee he did not spare,—

A stain to human sense in sin that lowers. What soul can be so sick, which by thy

(Attired in sweetness) sweetly is not driven

Quite to forget Earth's turmoils, spites, and wrongs,

And lift a reverend eye and thought to Heaven?

Sweet, artless songster, thou my mind dost raise

To airs of spheres, yes, and to angels' lays.

### A GOOD THAT NEVER SATISFIES THE MIND:

A GOOD that never satisfies the mind, A beauty fading like the April flow'rs,

A sweet with floods of gall, that run combin'd

A pleasure passing ere in thought made ours,

An honour that more fickle is than wind,

A glory at opinion's frown that low'rs, A treasury which bankrupt time devours,

A knowledge than grave ignorance more blind,

A vain delight our equals to command, A style of greatness, in effect a dream,

A swelling thought of holding sea and land,

A servile lot, deck'd with a pompous name,

Are the strange ends we toil for here below,

Till wisest death make us our errors know.

[JOHN DONNE. 1573-1631.]

#### THE MESSAGE.

SEND home my long stray'd eyes to

Which, oh! too long have dwelt on thee;

But if they there have learn'd such ill, Such forc'd fashions And false passions,

That they be Made by thee

Fit for no good sight, keep them still.

Send home my harmless heart again, Which no unworthy thought could stain:

But if it be taught by thine To make jestings

Of protestings, And break both Word and oath,

Keep it still, 'tis none of mine.

Yet send me back my heart and eyes, That I may know and see thy lies, And may laugh and joy when thou Art in anguish, And dost languish

And dost languish For some one That will none,

Or prove as false as thou dost now.

[WILLIAM BROWNE. 1590-1645.]

### WILLY, OR GLIDE SOFT YE SILVER FLOODS.

GLIDE soft ye silver floods, And every spring: Within the shady woods,

Within the shady woods,

Let no bird sing!

Nor from the grove a turtle dove Be seen to couple with her love, But silence on each dale and mountain dwell,

Whilst Willy bids his friend and joy farewell.

But (of great Thetis' train)
Ye mermaids fair,
That on the shores do plain

Your sea-green hair,
As ye in trammels knit your locks
Weep ye; and so enforce the rocks

In heavy murmurs through the broad shores tell

How Willy bade his friend and joy fare well.

Cease, cease, ye murmuring winds
To move a wave:

But if with troubled minds You seek his grave;

Know 'tis as various as yourselves, Now in the deep, then on the shelves, His coffin toss'd by fish and surges fell, Whilst Willy weeps and bids all joy farewell.

Had he, Arion like,
Been judg'd to drown,
He on his lute could strike

So rare a swon;
A thousand dolphins would have come,

And jointly strive to bring him home.

But he on shipboard dy'd, by sickness fell, Since when his Willy bade all joy farewell.

Great Neptune hear a swain!
His coffin take,
And with a golden chain
(For pity) make
It fast unto a rock near land!

Where ev'ry calmy morn I'll stand, And ere one sheep out of my fold I tell, Sad Willy's pipe shall bid his friend farewell

[ABRAHAM COWLEY. 1618-1667.]

#### ON THE DEATH OF CRASHAW.

\*\*\*\*\*

POET and Saint! to thee alone are giv'n The two most sacred names of earth and heav'n.

The hard and rarest union which can be, Next that of Godhead with humanity.

Long did the Muses banish'd slaves abide, And built vain pyramids to mortal pride; Like Moses thou (tho' spells and charms withstand)

Hast brought them nobly home back to their Holy Land.

Ah, wretched We! poets of earth! but thou

Wert living the same poet which thou'rt

Whilst angels sing to thee their airs divine.

And joy in an applause so great as thine, Equal society with them to hold,

Thou need'st not make new songs, but say the old:

And they, kind Spirits! Shall all rejoice

to see How little less than they exalted man

may be.

#### LIBERTY.

WHERE honour, or where conscience does not bind,

No other law shall shackle me; Slave to myself I will not be: Nor shall my future actions be confin'd By my own present mind.

Who by resolves and vows engag'd does

For days that yet belong to Fate. Does, like an unthrift, mortgage his es-Before it falls into his hand.

The bondman of the cloister so

All that he does receive does always owe;

And still as time comes in, it goes away, Not to enjoy, but debts to pay.

Unhappy slave! and pupil to a bell! Which his hour's work, as well as hours, does tell!

Unhappy to the last, the kind releasing knell.

#### WHAT SHALL I DO?

WHAT shall I do to be for ever known, And make the age to come my own?

I shall like beasts or common people die.

Unless you write my elegy;

Whilst others great by being born are grown,

Their mother's labour, not their own. In this scale gold, in th' other fame does lie:

The weight of that mounts this so high. These men are Fortune's jewels, moulded

bright, Brought forth with their own fire and

If I, her vulgar stone, for either look, Out of myself it must be strook.

Yet I must on: What sound is't strikes mine ear?

Sure I Fame's trumpet hear:

It sounds like the last trumpet, for it can Raise up the bury'd man.

Unpass'd Alps stop me, but I'll cut through all,

And march, the Muse's Hannibal. Hence, all the flatt'ring vanities that lay

Nets of roses in the way;

Hence, the desire of honours or estate, And all that is not above Fate;

Hence, Love himself, that tyrant of my

Which intercepts my coming praise. Come, my best Friends! my books! and

lead me on.

'Tis time that I were gone.

Welcome, great Stagirite! and teach me

All I was born to know:

Thy scholar's vict'ries thou dost far out-

He conquer'd the earth, the whole world

Welcome, learn'd Cicero! whose bless'd tongue and wit

Preserves Rome's greatness yet: Thou art the first of orators; only he Who best can praise thee next must be. Welcome the Mantuan swan! Virgil the wise.

Whose verse walks highest, but not flies; Who brought green Poesy to her perfect age,

And made that art which was a rage. Tell me, ye mighty Three! what shall I do To be like one of you?

But you have climb'd the mountain's top. there sit

On the calm flourishing head of it, And whilst, with wearied steps, we upward go.

See us and clouds below.

#### LOVE IN HER SUNNY EYES.

LOVE in her sunny eyes does basking

Love walks the pleasant mazes of her

Love does on both her lips for ever stray,

And sows and reaps a thousand kisses

In all her outward parts Love's always But, Oh! he never went within.

#### THE SOUL.

IF mine eyes do e'er declare They've seen a second thing that's fair; Or ears that they have music found, Besides thy voice, in any sound; If my taste do ever meet, After thy kiss with ought that's sweet; If my abused touch allow Ought to be smooth or soft but thou! If what seasonable springs, Or the eastern summer brings, Do my smell persuade at all Ought perfume but thy breath to call; If all my senses objects be Not contracted into thee, And so through thee more pow'rful pass, The sun of earth, with hundred hands,

As beams do through a burning-glass: If all things that in nature are Either soft, or sweet, or fair, Be not in thee so epitomiz'd. That nought material's not compris'd, May I as worthless seem to thee, As all but thou appear to me.

#### THE WISH.

WELL, then, I now do plainly see, This busy world and I shall ne'er agree. The very honey of all earthly joy Does of all meats the soonest cloy: And they (methinks) deserve my pity Who for it can endure the stings, The crowd, and buz, and murmurings, Of this great hive, the City.

Ah! yet, e'er I descend to the grave, May I a small house and large garden have!

And a few friends, and many books, both

Both wise, and both delightful too! And since Love ne'er will from me flee. A mistress moderately fair, And good as guardian angels are, Only belov'd, and loving me!

#### AN IMPRECATION AGAINST CIVIL STRIFE.

CURS'D be the man (what do I wish? as though

The wretch already were not so; But curs'd on let him be) who thinks it

And great his country to enslave; Who seeks to overpoise alone The balance of a nation: Against the whole, but naked state, Who in his own light scale makes up with

arms the weight.

Who of his nation loves to be the first, Though at the rate of being worst, Who would be rather a great monster,

A well proportion'd man;

Upon his three pil'd mountain stands, Till thunder strikes him from the sky, The son of Earth again in his earth's

womb does lie.

What blood, confusion, ruin, to obtain A short and miserable reign ?

In what oblique and humble creeping

Does the mischievous serpent rise? But ev'n his forked tongue strikes dead, When he's rear'd up his wicked head; He murders with his mortal frown; A basilisk he grows if once he get a

crown.

But no guards can oppose assaulting ears,

Or undermining tears;

No more than doors or close-drawn curtains keep

The swarming dreams out when we sleep:

That bloody conscience, too, of his, (For oh! a rebel red-coat 't is) Does here his early hell begin; He sees his slaves without, his tyrant feels

within.

Let, gracious God! let never more thine

Lift up this rod against our land: A tyrant is a rod and serpent too, And brings worse plagues than Egypt

What rivers stain'd with blood have

What storm and hail-shot have we seen? What sores deform'd the ulcerous state? What darkness to be felt has bury'd us of late?

How has it snatch'd our flocks and herds away!

And made even of our sons a prey! What croaking sects and vermin has it sent

The restless nation to torment! What greedy troops, what armed power Of flies and locusts, to devour The land, which ev'rywhere they fill! Nor fly they, Lord! away; no, they COME live with me, and be my love, devour it still.

Come the eleventh plague rather than this should be.

Come sink us rather in the sea: Come rather Pestilence, and reap us

down:

Come God's sword rather than our own: Let rather Roman come again,

Or Saxon, Norman, or the Dane:

In all the bonds we ever bore We griev'd, we sigh'd, we wept: we never blush'd before.

If by our sins the divine vengeance be Call'd to this last extremity, Let some denouncing Jonas first be sent To try if England can repent: Methinks, at least some prodigy, Some dreadful comet from on high, Should terribly forewarn the earth, As of good princes' deaths, so of a tyrant's

birth.

[ROBERT SOUTHWELL, 1560-1595.]

#### TIMES GO BY TURNS.

THE lopped tree in time may grow again, Most naked plants renew both fruit and flower.

The sorriest wight may find release of

The driest soil suck in some moistening shower:

Time goes by turns, and chances change by course,

From foul to fair, from better hap to

The sea of Fortune doth not ever flow: She draws her favours to the lowest ebb: Heratides have equal times to come and

Her loom doth weave the fine and coarsest

No joy so great but runneth to an end, No hap so hard but may in time amend.

[CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE. 1564-1593.]

#### THE PASSIONATE SHEPHERD TO HIS LOVE.

And we will all the pleasures prove.

That valleys, groves, or hill, or field, Or woods and steepy mountains yield;

Where we will sit upon the rocks, And see the shepherds feed their flocks, By shallow rivers, to whose falls Melodious birds sing madrigals.

And I will make thee beds of roses, And then a thousand fragrant posies, A cap of flowers, and a kirtle, Embroidered all with leaves of myrtle;

A gown made of the finest wool, Which from our pretty lambs we pull; Slippers, lined choicely for the cold, With buckles of the purest gold;

A belt of straw and ivy-buds, With coral clasps and amber studs: And if these pleasures may thee move, Come-live with me and be my love.

Thy silver dishes, for thy meat, As precious as the gods do eat, Shall, on an ivory table, be Prepared each day for thee and me.

The shepherd swains shall dance and sing
For thy delight each May morning.
If these delights thy mind may move,
Come live with me and be my love.

### ANSWER BY SIR WALTER RALEIGH.

IF all the world and love were young, And truth in every shepherd's tongue, These pretty pleasures might me move To live with thee and be thy love,

But time drives flocks from field to fold, When rivers rage and rocks grow cold, Then Philomel becometh dumb, And age complains of cares to come.

The flowers do fade, and wanton fields To wayward winter reckoning yields; A honey tongue, a heart of gall, Is fancy's spring, but sorrow's fall. Thy gowns, thy shoes, thy beds of roses, Thy cap, thy kirtle, and thy posies, Soon break, soon wither, soon forgotten; In folly ripe, in reason rotten.

Thy belt of straw and ivy-buds, Thy coral clasps and amber studs, All these in me no means can move, To come to thee and be thy love.

What should we talk of dainties, then, Of better meat than's fit for men? These are but vain: that's only good Which God hath bless'd and sent for food.

But could youth last, and love still breed, Had joys no date, nor age no need; Then those delights my mind might move, To live with thee and be thy love.

[EDMUND SPENSER. 1553-1599.]

#### THE MINISTRY OF ANGELS.

AND is there care in Heaven? And is

In heavenly spirits to these creatures base, That may compassion of their evils move? There is:—else much more wretched were the case

Of men than beasts: but O! th' exceeding grace

Of highest God, that loves his creatures so.

And all his works with mercy doth embrace,

That blessed angels he sends to and fro, To serve to wicked man, to serve his foe!

How oft do they their silver bowers leave To come to succour us that succour want! How oft do they with golden pinions cleave The flitting skies, like flying pursuivant, Against foul fiends to aid us militant! They for us fight, they watch and duly ward.

And their bright squadrons round about us plant;

And all for love and nothing for reward:
O, why should heavenly God to men have such regard?

#### UNA AND THE LION.

ONE day, nigh weary of the irksome way, From her unhasty beast she did alight: And on the grass her dainty limbs did lay In secret shadow, far from all men's sight; From her fair head her fillet she undight, And laid her stole aside: her angel's face, As the great eye of Heaven, shined bright,

And made a sunshine in the shady place; Did never mortal eye behold such hea-

venly grace.

It fortuned, out of the thickest wood A ramping lion rushed suddenly. Hunting full greedy after salvage blood: Soon as the royal virgin he did spy, With gaping mouth at her ran greedily, To have at once devoured her tender

corse:

But to the prey when as he drew more

His bloody rage assuaged with remorse, And, with the sight amazed, forgot his furious force.

Instead thereof he kissed her weary feet, And licked her lily hands with fawning tongue;

As he her wrongéd innocence did weet. O how can beauty master the most strong, And simple truth subdue avenging wrong! Whose yielded pride and proud submis-

Still dreading death, when she had marked long,

Her heart 'gan melt in great compassion; And drizzling tears did shed for pure affection.

"The lion, lord of every beast in field," Quoth she, "his princely puissance doth abate.

And mighty proud to humble weak does yield.

Forgetful of the hungry rage, which late Him pricked, in pity of my sad estate:-But he, my lion, and my noble lord, How does he find in cruel heart to hate

Her, that him lov'd, and ever most adored As the god of my life? why hath he me

abhorred?"

Redounding tears did choke th' end of her plaint,

Which softly echoed from the neighbour

And, sad to see her sorrowful constraint. The kingly beast upon her gazing stood; With pity calmed, down fell his angry

mood. At last, in close heart shutting up her

Arose the virgin born of heavenly brood, And to her snowy palfrey got again,

To seek her strayed champion if she might attain.

The lion would not leave her desolate, But with her went along, as a strong

guard

Of her chaste person, and a faithful mate Of her sad troubles and misfortunes hard: Still, when she slept, he kept both watch

and ward: And, when she waked, he waited diligent, With humble service to her will prepared:

From her fair eyes he took commandé-

And ever by her looks conceived her intent.

#### SWEET IS THE ROSE.

SWEET is the rose, but grows upon a

Sweet is the juniper, but sharp his bough; Sweet is the eglantine, but pricketh near; Sweet is the firbloom, but his branches

Sweet is the cyprus, but his rind is tough: Sweet is the nut, but bitter is his pill;

Sweet is the broom flower, but yet sour

enough; And sweet is moly, but his root is ill; So, every sweet, with sour is tempered

still. That maketh it be coveted the more:

For easy things that may be got at will Most sorts of men do set but little

Why then should I account of little pain, That endless pleasure shall unto me gain?

#### THE RED CROSS KNIGHT.

A GENTLE knight was pricking on the plain,

Yclad in mighty arms and silver shield, Wherein old dints of deep wounds did remain,

The cruel marks of many a bloody field; Yet arms till that time did he never wield: His angry steed did chide his foaming bit, As much disdaining to the curb to yield: Full jolly knight he seem'd, and fair did sit, As one for knightly guists and fierce encounters fit.

And on his breast a bloody cross he bore, The dear remembrance of his dying Lord, For whose sweet sake that glorious badge he wore.

And dead, as living, ever him ador'd: Upon his shield the like was also scor'd, For sovereign hope, which in his help he

Right, faithful, true he was in deed and word:

But of his cheer did seem too solemn sad: Yet nothing did he dread, but ever was ydrad.

Upon a great adventure he was bond, That greatest Gloriana to him gave, (That greatest glorious Queen of Faery Lond)

To win him worship, and her grace to have,

Which of all earthly things he most did crave.

And ever, as he rode, his heart did yearn To prove his puissance in battle brave; Upon his foe, and his new force to learn; Upon his foe, a dragon horrible and stern.

#### THE HERMITAGE.

A LITTLE lowly hermitage it was,
Down in a dale, hard by a forest's side,
Far from resort of people that did pass
In travel to and fro: a little wide
There was an holy chapel edifyde,
Wherein the hermit duly wont to say
His holy things each morn and eventide;
Thereby a crystal stream did gently play,
Which from a sacred fountain welled forth
alway,

#### THE SEASONS.

So forth issued the Seasons of the year; First lusty Spring, all dight in leaves and flowers

That freshly budded, and new blossoms did bear.

In which a thousand birds had built their bowers.

That sweetly sung to call forth paramours; And in his hand a javelin he did bear, And on his head (as fit for warlike stours)

A gilt engraven morion he did wear, That as some did him love, so others did him fear.

Then came the jolly Summer, being dight In a thin silken cassock coloured green That was unlined all, to be more light, And on his head a garland well beseen He wore, from which, as he had chafed been.

The sweat did drop, and in his hand he

A bow and shaft, as he in forest green Had hunted late the libbard or the boar, And now would bathe his limbs, with labour heated sore.

Then came the Autumn, all in yellow clad,

As though he joyed in his plenteous store, Laden with fruits that made him laugh, full glad

That he had banished Hunger, which tofore

Had by the belly oft him pinched sore; Upon his head a wreath, that was enroled With ears of corn of every sort, he bore, And in his hand a sickle he did hold, To reap the ripened fruits the which the earth had vold.

Lastly came Winter, clothed all in frize, Chattering his teeth for cold that did him chill,

Whilst on his hoary beard his breath did freeze,

And the dull drops that from his purpled bill

As from a limbeck did adown distil; In his right hand a tipped staff he held, With which his feeble steps he staved Dark is my day whiles her fair light I still.

For he was faint with cold and weak with

That scarce his loosed limbs he able was to weld.

#### THE TRUE WOMAN.

THRICE happy she that is so well assur'd Unto herself, and settled so in heart, That neither will for better be allur'd. Ne fears to worse with any chance to

But like a steady ship doth strongly part The raging waves, and keeps her course

aright;

Ne ought for tempest doth from it depart, Ne ought for fairer weather's false delight. Such self-assurance need not fear the spight

Of grudging foes, ne favour seek of

friends;

But in the stay of her own stedfast might, Neither to one herself or other bends. Most happy she that most assur'd doth

But he most happy who such one loves best.

#### LOVE IN ABSENCE.

LIKE as the culver on the bared bough Sits mourning for the absence of her mate.

And in her songs sends many a wishful

For his return, that seems to linger late: So I alone, now left disconsolate,

Mourn to myself the absence of my love, And wandering here and there all deso-

Seek with my plaints to match that mournful dove.

Ne joy of ought that under heaven doth

Can comfort me, but her own joyous Whose sweet aspect both god and man

can move, In her unspotted pleasance to delight:

And dead my life, that wants such lively bliss.

#### THE GARDEN OF BEAUTY.

COMING to kiss her lips (such grace I found),

Me seem'd I smelt a garden of sweet flow'rs.

That dainty odours from them threw around.

For damsels fit to deck their lovers' bow'rs.

Her lips did smell like unto gilliflowers, Her ruddy cheeks like unto roses red.

Her snowy brows like budded bella moures.

Her lovely eyes like pinks but newly spred,

Her goodly bosom like a strawberry bed,

Her neck like to a bunch of cullambines, Her breast like lilies ere their leaves be

shed, Her nipples like young blossom'd jessamines:

Such fragrant flow'rs do give most odorous smell.

But her sweet odour did them all excel.

#### THE POWER OF POETRY TO CONFER FAME.

ONE day I wrote her name upon the strand.

But came the waves and washed it away: Again I wrote it with a second hand,

But came the tide, and made my pains his prey.

Vain man! said she, that doth in vain

A mortal thing so to immortalize,

For I myself shall like to this decay, And eke my name be wiped out likewise. Not so, quoth I, let baser things devise To die in dust, but you shall live by

fame:

My verse your virtues rare shall eternize,

And in the heavens write your glorious name.

Where, when as Death shall all the world subdue,

Our love shall live, and later life renew.

### ASTROPHEL (SIR PHILIP SIDNEY).

"Woods, hills, and rivers, now are desolate,

Sith he is gone, the which them all did

And all the fields do wail their widow state, Sith death their fairest flower did late

deface :

The fairest flower in field that ever grew Was Astrophel; that was we all may rue.

"What cruel hand of cursed foe un-

Hath cropt the stalk which bore so fair a flower?

Untimely cropt, before it well were grown,

And clean defaced in untimely hour; Great loss to all that ever him did see, Great loss to all, but greatest loss to me.

'Break now your girlonds, O ye shepherds' lasses!

Sith the fair flower which them adorn'd is gone;

The flower which them adorn'd is gone to ashes,

Never again let lass put girlond on: Instead of girlond wear sad cypress now, And bitter elder broken from the bough.

"Ne ever sing the love-lays which he made;

Who ever made such lays of love as he?

Ne ever read the riddles which he said Unto yourselves to make you merry glee: Your merry glee is now laid all abed, Your merry maker now, alas! is dead.

"Death, the devourer of all world's delight,

Hath robbed you, and reft fro me my

Both you and me, and all the world, he quite

Hath robb'd of joyance, and left sad

Joy of the world, and shepherds' pride, was he:

Shepherds, hope never like again to see.

"O Death! that hast us of such riches reft,

Tell us, at least, what hast thou with it done?

What is become of him whose flower here left

Is but the shadow of his likeness gone?
Scarce like the shadow of that which he

Nought like, but that he like a shade did pass.

"But that immortal spirit, which was deck'd

With all the dowries of celestial grace, By sovereign choice from th' heavenly quires select,

And lineally deriv'd from angels' race, O what is now of it become? aread: Aye me! can so divine a thing be dead:

"Ah! no: it is not dead, ne can it die, But lives for aye in blissful paradise, Where like a new-born babe it soft doth lie

In bed of lilies, wrapt in tender wise, And compass'd all about with roses sweet.

And dainty violets from head to feet.

"There thousand birds, all of celestial brood,

To him do sweetly carol day and night, And with strange notes, of him well understood.

Lull him asleep in angel-like delight; Whilst in sweet dream to him presented

Immortal beauties, which no eye may see.

"But he them sees, and takes exceeding pleasure

Of their divine aspects, appearing plain,

And kindling love in him above all measure;

Sweet love, still joyous, never feeling pain:

For what so goodly form he there doth see

He may enjoy, from jealous rancour free.

"There liveth he in everlasting bliss, Sweet Spirit! never fearing more to die, Ne dreading harm from any foes of his, Ne fearing savage beasts' more cruelty, Whilst we here wretches wail his private lack,

And with vain vows do often call him back.

"But live thou there still, happy, happy Spirit!

And give us leave thee here thus to lament;

Not thee that dost thy heaven's joy inherit,

But our own selves, that here in dole are drent.

Thus do we weep and wail, and wear our

Mourning in others our own miseries."

#### THE BRIDAL DAY.

"Open the temple-gates unto my love, Open them wide that she may enter in, And all the posts adorn as doth behove, And all the pillars deck with garlands trim,

For to receive this saint with honour due, That cometh in to you.

With trembling steps and humble reve-

She cometh in before th' Almighty's view:

Of her, ye virgins! learn obedience, When so ye come into these holy places, To humble your proud faces.

Bring her up to th' high altar, that she

The sacred ceremonies there partake, The which do endless matrimony make; And let the roaring organs loudly play The praises of the Lord, in lively notes, The whiles with hollow throats The choristers the joyous anthems sing, That all the woods may answer, and their echo ring.

"Behold whiles she before the altar stands, Hearing the holy priest that to her speaks, And blesses her with his two happy hands, How red the roses flush up in her cheeks! And the pure snow, with goodly vermil stain.

Like crimson dy'd in grain, That even the angels, which continually

About the sacred altar do remain, Forget their service, and about her fly, Oft peeping in her face, that seems more

fair

The more they on it stare; But her sad eyes, still fast'ned on the ground,

Are governed with goodly modesty, That suffers not one look to glance awry,

Which may let in a little thought unsound.

Why blush ye, Love! to give to me your hand,

The pledge of all your band?

Sing, ye sweet angels! Alleluia sing, That all the woods may answer, and your echo ring.

"Now all is done: bring home the bride again,

Bring home the triumph of our victory:
Bring home with you the glory of her

With joyance bring her, and with jollity. Never had man more joyful day than this, Whom Heaven would heap with bliss. Make feast, therefore, now all this live-

long day,
This day for ever to me holy is;

Pour out the wine without restraint or

Pour not by cups, but by the belly-full:
Pour out to all that wull,

And sprinkle all the posts and walls with wine.

That they may sweat, and drunken be withal:

Crown ye god Bacchus with a coronal, And Hymen also crown with wreaths of vine,

And let the Graces dance unto the rest.

For they can do it best,

The whiles the maidens do their carol

To which the woods shall answer, and their echo ring.

Ring ye the bells, ye young men of the

And leave your wonted labours for this

This day is holy; do you write it down, That ye for ever it remember may.

"Now cease, ye damsels! your delights forepast.

Enough it is that all the day was yours; Now day is done, and night is nighing fast, Now bring the bride into the bridal

bowers; Now night is come, now soon her disarray,

And in her bed her lay;

Lay her in lilies and in violets, And silken curtains over her display, And odour'd sheets, and arras coverlets. Behold how goodly my fair love does lie, In proud humility;

Like unto Maia, when as Jove her took In Tempe, lying on the flow'ry grass, 'Twixt sleep and wake, after she weary was With bathing in the Acidalian brook: Now it is night, ye damsels may be gone, And leave my love alone,

And leave likewise your former lays to

The woods no more shall answer, nor your echo ring. 

> [SIR PHILIP SIDNEY. 1554-1586.] TO THE MOON.

WITH how sad steps, O Moon, thou climb'st the skies!

How silently, and with how wan a face! What !- may it be, that ev'n in heavenly

That busy archer his sharp arrows tries? Sure, if that long-with-love-acquainted

Can judge of love, thou feel'st a lover's

I read it in thy looks; thy languished

To me, that feel the like, thy state descries.

Then, ev'n of fellowship, O Moon, tell

Is constant love deemed there but want of wit?

Are beauties there as proud as here they

Do they above love to be loved, and yet Those lovers scorn, whom that love doth possess?

Do they call virtue there—ungratefulness?

[ANONYMOUS. 1570.]

LOVE ME LITTLE-LOVE ME LONG.

LOVE me little, love me long, Is the burden of my song. Love that is too hot and strong

Burneth soon to waste. Still I would not have thee cold, Not too blackward or too bold; Love that lasteth till 'tis old Fadeth not in haste.

If thou lovest me too much, It will not prove as true as touch; Love me little, more than such,

For I fear the end. I am with little well content. And a little from thee sent Is enough, with true intent, To be steadfast friend.

Say thou lov'st me while thou live, I to thee my love will give, Never dreaming to deceive

While that life endures: Nay, and after death, in sooth, I to thee will keep my truth, As now, when in my May of youth, This my love assures.

Constant love is moderate ever, And it will through life persever; Give me that, with true endeavour I will it restore.

A suit of durance let it be, For all weathers: that for me, For the land or for the sea, Lasting evermore.

Winter's cold or summer's heat,
Autumn's tempests, on it beat,
It can never know defeat,
Never can rebel.
Such the love that I would gain,
Such the love, I tell thee plain,
Thou must give, or woo in vain;
So to thee farewell.

[THOMAS LODGE. 1556—1625.]

#### ROSALIND'S COMPLAINT.

LOVE in my bosom, like a bee,
Doth suck his sweet;
Now with his wings he plays with me,
Now with his feet.
Within mine eyes he makes his nest,
His bed amidst my tender breast;
My kisses are his daily feast,
And yet he robs me of my rest:
Ah, wanton, will you?

And if I sleep, then pierceth he
With pretty slight,
And makes his pillow of my knee
The livelong night.
Strike I the lute, he tunes the string;
He music plays if I but sing;
He lends my every lovely thing,
Yet, cruel, he my heart doth sting:
Ah, wanton, will you?

Else I with roses every day
Will whip you hence,
And bind you when you long to play,
For your offence.
I'll shut my eyes to keep you in,
I'll make you fast it for your sin,
I'll count your power not worth a pin:
Alas! what hereby shall I win,
If he gainsay me?

What if I beat the wanton boy
With many a rod?
He will repay me with annoy,
Because a god.
Then sit thou softly on my knee,
And let thy bower my bosom be;

Lurk in my eyes, I like of thee, O Cupid! so thou pity me; Spare not, but play thee.

[JAMES SHIRLEY. 1596—1666.]

#### DEATH'S FINAL CONQUEST.

THE glories of our birth and state,
Are shadows, not substantial things;
There is no armour against fate:
Death lays his icy hand on kings
Sceptre and crown
Must tumble down,

And in the dust be equal made
With the poor crooked scythe and
spade.

Some men with swords may reap the field,

And plant with laurels where they kill; But their strong nerves at last must yield,

They tame but one another still; Early or late, They stoop to fate,

And must give up their murmuring breath,

When they, pale captives! creep to death.

The garlands wither on your brow;
Then boast no more your mighty deeds;
Upon death's purple altar, now,
See where the victor victim bleeds!
All heads must come
To the cold tomb,

To the cold tomb,
Only the actions of the just
Smell sweet and blossom in the dust,

#### VICTORIOUS MEN OF EARTH.

VICTORIOUS men of earth, no more Proclaim how wide your empires are; Though you bind in every shore, And your triumphs reach as far As night or day;

Yet you proud monarchs must obey, And mingle with forgotten ashes, when Death calls ye to the croud of common men. Devouring famine, plague, and war, Each able to undo mankind, Death's servile emissaries are:

Nor to these alone confin'd:

He hath at will

More quaint and subtle ways to kill;
A smile or kiss, as he will use the art,

heart.

[THOMAS DEKKER. 1599.]

Shall have the cunning skill to break a

#### SWEET CONTENT.

ART thou poor, yet hast thou golden slumbers?

Oh, sweet content!
Art thou rich, yet is thy mind perplexed?

Oh, punishment!

Dost thou laugh to see how fools are

To add to golden numbers, golden numbers?

O, sweet content!

Work apace, apace, apace; Honest labour bears a lovely face; Then hey noney, noney, hey noney, noney.

Canst drink the waters of the crispèd spring?

O; sweet content!

Swimmest thou in wealth, yet sink'st in thine own tears?

O, punishment!

Then he that patiently want's burden bears,

No burden bears, but is a king, a king!
O, sweet content!

Work apace, apace, &c.

[SAMUEL FLETCHER. 1576-1625.]

#### MELANCHOLY.

HENCE all you vain delights.
As short as are the nights
Wherein you spend your folly!
There's nought in this life sweet,
If man were wise to see't,
But only melancholy!

Welcome folded arms, and fixed eyes, A sigh that piercing mortifies, A look that's fasten'd to the ground, A tongue chain'd up, without a sound!

Fountain heads and pathless groves, Places which pale Passion loves! Moonlight walks, when all the fowls Are warmly housed, save bats and owls!

A midnight bell, a parting groan!— These are the sounds we feed upon; Then stretch our bones in a still, gloomy valley;

Nothing's so dainty sweet as lovely melancholy!

#### CONSTANCY.

LAY a garland on my hearse
Of the dismal yew;
Maidens, willow branches bear;
Say, I died true.

My love was false, but I was firm From my hour of birth. Upon my buried body lie Lightly, gentle earth!

# WEEP NO MORE.

WEEP no more, nor sigh, nor groan, Sorrow calls no time that's gone: Violets plucked, the sweetest rain Makes not fresh nor grow again; Trim thy locks, look cheerfully; Fate's hidden ends eyes cannot see: Joys as winged dreams fly fast, Why should sadness longer last? Grief is but a wound to woe; Gentlest fair one, mourn no mo.

[ROBERT GREENE. 1560-1592.]

#### A DEATH-BED LAMENT.

DECEIVING world, that with alluring toys
Hast made my life the subject of thy
scorn,

And scornest now to lend thy fading joys, T' out-length my life, whom friends have left forlorn:

D

How well are they that die ere they be born,

And never see thy slights, which few men shun.

Till unawares they helpless are undone!

O that a year were granted me to live, And for that year my former wits restored! What rules of life, what counsel I would

How should my sin with sorrow be

deplored!

But I must die of every man abhorred: Time loosely spent will not again be won; My time is loosely spent, and I undone.

[John Lyly. 1554—1600.]

#### CUPID AND CAMPASPE.

CUPID and my Campaspe playd At cards for kisses; Cupid paid: He stakes his quiver, bow and arrows, His mother's doves, and team of sparrows;

Loses them too; then down he throws The coral of his lip, the rose Growing on's cheek (but none knows

how),
With these, the crystal of his brow,
And then the dimple of his chin;
All these did my Campaspe win.
At last he set her both his eyes,
She won, and Cupid blind did rise.

O Love! has she done this to thee? What shall, alas! become of me?

[WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE. 1564—1616.]

ADVICE OF POLONIUS TO HIS SON, ON SETTING FORTH ON HIS TRAVELS.

Hamlet.

CIVE thy thoughts no tongue, Nor any unproportioned thought his act, Be thou familiar, but by no means vulgar. The friends thou hast, and their adoption tried,

Grapple them to thy soul with hooks of steel;

But do not dull thy palm with entertainment

Of each new-hatch'd, unfledg'd comrade. Beware

Of entrance to a quarrel; but, being in, Bear it, that the opposer may beware of thee.

Give every man thine ear, but few thy

Take each man's censure, but reserve thy judgment.

Costly thy habit as thy purse can buy, But not express'd in fancy; rich not gaudy;

For the apparel oft proclaims the man; And they in France, of the best rank and station.

Are most select and generous, chief in that.

Neither a borrower nor a lender be: For loan oft loses both itself and friend; And borrowing dulls the edge of hus-

bandry.
This above all—to thine own self be true;
And it must follow, as the night the day,
Thou can'st not then be false to any man.
Farewell; my blessing season this in thee.

#### HAMLET'S SOLILOQUY ON LIFE AND DEATH.

To be, or not to be,—that is the question:—

Whether 'tis nobler in the mind to suffer The slings and arrows of outrageous fortune:

Or to take arms against a sea of troubles,

And, by opposing, end them ?—To die,—
to sleep,—

No more;—and, by a sleep, to say we end

The heart-ache, and the thousand natural shocks

That flesh is heir to,—'tis a consummation

Devoutly to be wish'd. To die;—to sleep:—

To sleep! perchance to dream;—ay, there's the rub;

For in that sleep of death what dreams may come.

When we have shuffled off this mortal coil.

Must give us pause; there's the respect That makes calamity of so long life:

For who would bear the whips and scorns of time.

The oppressor's wrong, the proud man's

contumely,
The pangs of despis'd love, the law's

The insolence of office, and the spurns That patient merit of the unworthy

takes,

When he himself might his quietus make With a bare bodkin? who would fardels bear.

To grunt and sweat under a weary

But that the dread of something after death.—

The undiscovered country, from whose

No traveller returns,—puzzles the will; And makes us rather bear those ills we have.

Than fly to others that we know not

Thus conscience does make cowards of us all;

And thus the native hue of resolution
Is sicklied o'er with the pale cast of thought;

And enterprises of great pith and moment, With this regard, their currents turn a-wry,

And lose the name of action.

### HAMLET'S REPROACHES TO HIS MOTHER.

Look here, upon this picture, and on this;

The counterfeit presentment of two brothers.

See, what a grace was seated on this brow:

Hyperion's curls; the front of Jove himself;

An eye like Mars, to threaten and command; A station like the herald Mercury, New-lighted on a heaven-kissing hill; A combination, and a form, indeed,

Where every god did seem to set his seal.

To give the world assurance of a man: This was your husband.—Look you now, what follows:

Here is your husband; like a mildew'd ear,

Blasting his wholesome brother. Have you eyes?

Could you on this fair mountain leave to feed,

And batten on this moor? Ha! have you eyes?

You cannot call it love: for, at your age,
The hey-day in the blood is tame, 'tis

humble,
And waits upon the judgment: and what

judgment Would step from this to this? Sense,

sure you have,
Else could you not have motion: but,
sure that sense

Is apoplex'd: for madness would not

Nor sense to ecstasy was ne'er so thrall'd, But it reserved some quantity of choice,

To serve in such a difference. What devil was't

That thus hath cozen'd you at hoodmanblind?

Eyes without feeling, feeling without sight,

Ears without hands or eyes, smelling sans all,

Or but a sickly part of one true sense Could not so mope.

O shame! where is thy blush? Rebellious hell.

If thou canst mutine in a matron's bones, To flaming youth let virtue be as wax,

To flaming youth let virtue be as wax, And melt in her own fire: proclaim no shame.

When the compulsive ardour gives the charge;

Since frost itself as actively doth burn, And reason panders will.

Queen. O Hamlet, speak no more:
Thou turn'st mine eyes into my very
soul.

n

#### HAMLET'S SOLILOQUY ON HIS MOTHER'S MARRIAGE.

O THAT this too too solid flesh would melt. Thaw, and resolve itself into a dew! Or that the everlasting had not fixed His canon 'gainst self-slaughter! O God!

O God!

How weary, stale, flat, and unprofitable Seem to me all the uses of this world! Fie on't! O fie! 'tis an unweeded garden, That grows to seed; things rank and gross in nature

Possess it merely. That it should come

to this!

But two months dead !- nay, not so

much, not two:

So excellent a king; that was, to this, Hyperion to a satyr: so loving to my mother.

That he might not beteem the winds of

heaven

Visit her face too roughly. Heaven and earth!

Must I remember? why, she would hang on him.

As if increase of appetite had grown

By what it fed on: and yet, within a month,-

Let me not think 'on't :- Frailty, thy name is woman !-

A little month; or ere those shoes were old, With which she follow'd my poor father's body,

Like Niobe, all tears; -- why she, even she,of reason,

O heaven! a beast, that wants discourse Would have mourn'd longer,-married with my uncle.

My father's brother; but no more like my father,

Than I to Hercules: Within a month; Ere yet the salt of most unrighteous tears Had left the flushing in her galled eyes, She married.

#### HAMLET'S ADDRESS TO HIS FATHER'S GHOST.

ANGELS and ministers of grace defend

Be thou a spirit of health, or goblin damn'd,

Bring with thee airs from heaven, or blasts from hell.

Be thy intents wicked or charitable,

Thou com'st in such a questionable shape, That I will speak to thee: I'll call thee, Hamlet.

King, father, royal Dane: O, answer me: Let me not burst in ignorance! but tell

Why thy canoniz'd bones, hearsed in death.

Have burst their cerements! why the sepulchre,

Wherein we saw thee quietly in-urn'd, Hath oped his ponderous and marble

jaws, To cast thee up again! What may this

That thou, dead corse, again, in complete

Revisit'st thus the glimpses of the moon,

Making night hideous; and we fools of So horribly to shake our disposition,

With thoughts beyond the reaches of our souls?

#### HAMLET'S ESTEEM FOR HORATIO.

NAY, do not think I flatter: For what advancement may I hope from

thee.

That no revenue hast but thy good spirits To feed and clothe thee? Why should the poor be flatter'd?

No, let the candied tongue lick absurd

pomp;

And crook the pregnant hinges of the Where thrift may follow fawning. Dost

thou hear? Since my dear soul was mistress of her

choice,

And could of men distinguish her election, She hath seal'd thee for herself; for thou hast been

As one, in suffering all ,that suffers nothing;

A man that fortune's buffets and rewards Hath ta'en with equal thanks: and bless'd are those

Whose blood and judgment are so well co-mingled,

That they are not a pipe for Fortune's finger

To sound what stop she please: Give me that man

That is not passion's slave, and I will wear him

In my heart's core, ay, in my heart of hearts.

As I do thee.

#### SECRET LOVE.

Twelfth Night.

SHE never told her love, But let concealment, like a worm i' the bud, Feed on her damask cheek: she pined in thought;

And, with a green and yellow melancholy, She sat like Patience on a monument,

Smiling at grief.

#### SONG.

Come away, come away, death,
And in sad cypress let me be laid;
Fly away, fly away, breath;
I am slain by a fair cruel maid.
My shroud of white, stuck all with yew,
O, prepare it;
My part of death no one so true

Did share it.

Not a flower, not a flower sweet, On my black coffin let there be strown; Not a friend, not a friend greet My poor corpse, where my bones shall be thrown.

A thousand thousand sighs to save, Lay me, O, where Sad true lover ne'er find my grave To weep there.

#### A FAITHFUL LOVER.

Two Gentlemen of Verona.

His words are bonds, his oaths are oracles;

His love sincere, his thoughts immaculate; His tears pure messengers sent from his heart,

His heart as far from fraud as heaven from earth.

#### CONSCIENCE.

Tempest.

O, IT is mostrous! monstrous!

Methought the billows spoke and told me

The winds did sing it to me; and the thunder,

That deep and dreadful organ pipe, pronounced

The name.

#### MUSIC.

If music be the food of love, play on, Give me excess of it; that, surfeiting, The appetite may sicken and so die,——. That strain again; it had a dying fall: O, it came o'er my ear like the sweet south That breathes upon a bank of violets, Stealing, and giving odour.

### HUMAN NATURE.

THESE our actors,
As I foretold you, were all spirits, and
Are melted into air, into thin air:
And, like the baseless fabric of this vision,
The cloud-capp'd towers, the gorgeous
palaces,

The solemn temples, the great globe it-

self;

Yea, all which it inherit shall dissolve; And, like this insubstantial pageant faded, Leave not a rack behind. We are such stuff

As dreams are made on, and our little life

Is rounded with a sleep.

#### CASSIUS UPON CÆSAR.

Julius Cæsar.

WHY, man, he doth bestride the narrow world

Like a colossus; and we petty men

Walk under his huge legs, and peep

To find ourselves dishonourable graves.

Men at some time are masters of their
fates:

The fault, dear Brutus, is not in our stars.

But in ourselves, that we are underlings. Brutus and Cæsar: What should be in that Cæsar?

Why should that name be sounded more than yours?

Write them together, yours is as fair a

Sound them, it doth become the mouth as well;

Weigh them, it is as heavy; conjure with 'em.

Brutus will start a spirit as soon as Cæsar. Now, in the names of all the gods at

Upon what meat doth this our Cæsar feed,

That he is grown so great? Age, thou art sham'd!

Rome, thou hast lost the breed of noble

When went there by an age since the great flood,

But it was fam'd with more than with one

When could they say, till now, that talk'd of Rome,

That her wide walks encompass'd but one man?

## MARK ANTONY'S ORATION OVER THE BODY OF CÆSAR.

FRIENDS, Romans, countrymen, lend me

I come to bury Cæsar, not to praise him. The evil that men do lives after them; The good is oft interréd with their bones; So let it be with Cæsar! The noble Brutus

Brutus
Hath told you Cæsar was ambitious:
If it were so, it were a grievous fault;
And grievously hath Cæsar answer'd it.
Here, under leave of Brutus and the rest
(For Brutus is an honourable man,
So are they all, all honourable men),
Come I to speak in Cæsar's funeral.
He was my friend, faithful and just to

But Brutus says he was ambitious? And Brutus is an honourable man.

He hath brought many captives home to Rome,

Whose ransoms did the general coffers

Did this in Cæsar seem ambitious?

When that the poor have cried, Cæsar hath wept:

Ambition should be made of sterner stuff; Yet Brutus says he was ambitious; And Brutus is an honourable man.

You all did see, that on the Lupercal, I thrice presented him a kingly crown,

Which he did thrice refuse. Was this ambition?

Yet Brutus says he was ambitious; And, sure, he is an honourable man.

I speak not to disprove what Brutus spoke.

But here I am to speak what I do know. You all did love him once, not without

What cause withholds you then to mourn for him?

O judgment, thou art fled to brutish

And men have lost their reason!—Bear with me,

My heart is in the coffin there with Cæsar, And I must pause till it come back to me.

But yesterday the word of Cæsar might Have stood against the world; now lies he there.

And none so poor to do him reverence. O masters! if I were disposed to stir Your hearts and minds to mutiny and

I should do Brutus wrong, and Cassius wrong,

Who, you all know, are honourable men: I will not do them wrong; I rather choose

To wrong the dead, to wrong myself, and

Than I will wrong such honourable men. But here's a parchment with the seal of Cæsar,

I found it in his closet,—tis his will; Let but the commons hear this testament (Which, pardon me, I do not mean to

And they would go and kiss dead Cæsar's wounds,

And dip their napkins in his sacred blood; Yea, beg a hair of him for memory, And, dying, mention it within their wills, Bequeathing it, as a rich legacy, Unto their issue.

If you have tears, prepare to shed them

You all do know this mantle; I remember

The first time ever Cæsar put it on; 'Twas on a summer's evening, in his tent; That day he overcame the Nervii.

Look! in this place ran Cassius' dagger through;

See, what a rent the envious Casca made: Through this the well-beloved Brutus stabb'd;

And, as he pluck'd his cursed steel away, Mark how the blood of Cæsar followed

As rushing out of doors, to be resolv'd If Brutus so unkindly knock'd, or no. For Brutus, as you know, was Cæsar's

Tudge, O you gods! how dearly Cæsar lov'd him!

This was the most unkindest cut of all; For, when the noble Cæsar saw him stab, Ingratitude, more strong than traitors'

Ouite vanguish'd him: then burst his mighty heart;

And, in his mantle muffling up his face, Even at the base of Pompey's statua, Which all the while ran blood, great

Cæsar fell.

O, what a fall was there, my countrymen! Then I, and you, and all of us fell down, Whilst bloody treason flourish'd over us, O, now you weep; and, I perceive, you

The dint of pity; these are gracious drops. Kind souls, what, weep you when you

Our Cæsar's vesture wounded? look you

Here is himself, marr'd, as you see, with traitors.

Good Friends, sweet friends, let me not Set in a note-book, learn d, and conn'd stir you up To such a sudden flood of mutiny.

They, that have done this deed, are honourable;

What private griefs they have, alas, I know not.

That made them do it: they are wise and honourable.

And will, no doubt, with reasons answer

I come not, friends, to steal away your hearts:

I am no orator, as Brutus is;

But, as you know me all, a plain blunt man.

That love my friend; and that they know

That give me public leave to speak of

For I have neither wit, nor words, nor worth,

Action nor utterance, nor the power of speech.

To stir men's blood; I only speak right

I tell you that which you yourselves do know;

Show you sweet Cæsar's wounds, poor, poor dumb mouths,

And bid them speak for me. But were I Brutus.

And Brutus Antony, there were an An Would ruffle up your spirits, and put a

In every wound of Cæsar, that should

move

The stones of Rome to rise and mutiny. **~~~~** 

#### THE OUARREL OF BRUTUS AND CASSIUS.

Cas. Come, Antony, and young Octavius, come,

Revenge yourselves alone on Cassius, For Cassius is a weary of the world;

Hated by one he loves; braved by his brother;

Checked like a bondman; all his faults observed,

by rote,

To cast into my teeth. O, I could weep

My spirit from mine eyes !- There is my dagger,

And here my naked breast; within, a

Dearer than Plutus' mine, richer than

gold: If that thou be'st a Roman, take it forth: I, that denied thee gold, will give my

Strike, as thou didst at Cæsar; for, I know,

When thou didst hate him worst, thou lovedst him better

Than ever thou lovedst Cassius.

Sheath your dagger. Be angry when you will, it shall have scope;

Do what you will, dishonour shall be

humour.

O Cassius, you are yokéd with a lamb, That carries anger, as the flint bears fire; Who, much enforced, shows a hasty spark.

And straight is cold again.

Hath Cassius lived To be but mirth and laughter to his Brutus.

When grief, and blood ill-tempered,

vexeth him?

Bru. When I spoke that, I was illtempered too.

Cas. Do you confess so much? give me your hand.

Bru. And my heart too.

O Brutus!

Bru.What's the matter? Cas. Have you not love enough to bear with me,

When that rash humour, which my mother gave me,

Makes me forgetful?

Yes, Cassius; and, henceforth, When you are over-earnest with your Brutus,

He'll think your mother chides, and leave you so.

#### ANTONY'S DESCRIPTION OF BRUTUS.

THIS was the noblest Roman of them all: All the conspirators, save only he, Did that they did in envy of great Cæsar; And pity, like a naked new-born babe,

He, only, in a general honest thought. And common good to all, made one of them.

His life was gentle; and the elements So mix'd in him, that Nature might stand

And say to all the world, "This was a man!"

~~~~~~

#### MACBETH'S MENTAL STRUGGLE BEFORE THE MURDER OF DUNCAN.

Macbeth.

Macb. If it were done when 'tis done, then 't were well

It were done quickly; if the assassination Could trammel up the consequence, and

With his surcease, success; that but this

Might be the be-all and the end-all here. But here, upon this bank and shoal of time, -

We'd jump the life to come. But, in these cases.

We still have judgment here; that we but teach

Bloody instructions, which, being taught, return

To plague the inventor: this even-handed iustice

Commends the ingredients of our poison'd chalice

To our own lips. He's here in double

First, as I am his kinsman and his sub-

Strong both against the deed; then, as his host.

Who should against his murderer shut the door,

Not bear the knife myself. Besides, this Duncan

Hath borne his faculties so meek, hath

So clear in his great office, that his virtues Will plead, like angels, trumpet-tongued, against

The deep damnation of his taking-off;

Striding the blast, or heaven's cherubim

Upon the sightless couriers of the air,

Shall blow the horrid deed in every eye, That tears shall drown the wind.—I have

no spur
To prick the sides of my intent, but only

Vaulting ambition, which o'er-leaps it-

And falls on the other side.—How now? what news?

Lady. He has almost supp'd; why have you left the chamber?

Macb. Hath he asked for me?

Lady. Know you not he has?

Mach. We will proceed no further in this business:

He hath honour'd me of late; and I have bought

Dougnt

Golden opinions from all sorts of people, Which would be worn now in the newest gloss,

Not cast aside so soon.

Lady. Was the hope drunk Wherein you dress'd yourself? hath it slept since?

And wakes it now, to look so green and pale

At what it did so freely? From this time Such I account thy love. Art thou afeard

To be the same in thine own act and

As thou art in desire? Wouldst thou have that

Which thou esteem'st the ornament of life,

And live a coward in thine own esteem, Letting *I dare not* wait upon *I would*, Like the poor cat i' the adage?

Macb. Pr'ythee, peace: I dare do all that may become a man;

Who dares do more is none.

#### LIFE.

To-morrow, and to-morrow, and to-morrow,

Creeps in this petty pace from day to day.

To the last syllable of recorded time;
And all our yesterdays have lighted fools

The way to dusty death. Out, out, brief candle!

Life's but a walking shadow; a poor player.

That struts and frets his hour upon the stage.

And then is heard no more; it is a tale Told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, Signifying nothing.

#### THE REPOSE OF THE GRAVE.

DUNCAN is in his grave;

After life's fitful fever, he sleeps well;
Treason has done his worst; nor steel,
nor poison,

Malice domestic, foreign levy, nothing,

Can touch him further.

#### THE VISIONARY DAGGER.

Is this a dagger which I see before me, The handle toward my hand? Come, let me clutch thee.

I have thee not, and yet I see thee still. Art thou not, fatal vision, sensible To feeling as to sight? or art thou but A dagger of the mind; a false creation, Proceeding from the heat-oppressed brain? I see thee yet, in form as palpable

As this which now I draw.

Thou marshall'st me the way that I was going;

And such an instrument I was to use.

Mine eyes are made the fools o' the other senses.

Or else worth all the rest; I see thee still, And on thy blade and dudgeon gouts of blood,

Which was not so before.—There's no such thing:

It is the bloody business, which informs Thus to mine eyes.

#### REMORSE.

WHENCE is that knocking?
How is 't with me, when every noise appals me?

What hands are here? Ha! they pluck out mine eyes!

Will all great Neptune's ocean wash this

Clean from my hand? No; this my hand will rather

The multitudinous seas incarnadine, Making the green one red.

### DISEASES OF THE MIND INCURABLE.

CANST thou not minister to a mind diseas'd:

Pluck from the memory a rooted sorrow; Raze out the written troubles of the brain; And, with some sweet oblivious antidote, Cleanse the stuff'd bosom of that perilous

Which weighs upon the heart?

#### MACBETH TO BANQUO'S GHOST.

WHAT man.dare, I dare.

Approach thou like the rugged Russian

The arm'd Rhinoceros, or the Hyrcan tiger;

Take any shape but that, and my firm nerves
Shall never tremble: or, be alive again,

And dare me to the desert with thy sword:

If trembling I inhibit thee, protest me The baby of a girl. Hence, horrible shadow!

Unreal mockery, hence! Why so—being gone,

[Ghost disappears.

I am a man again.

#### DESPISED OLD AGE.

I HAVE liv'd long enough: my way of

Is fallen into the sear, the yellow leaf; And that which should accompany old

As honour, love, obedience, troops of friends

I must not look to have; but in their stead,

Curses, not loud, but deep, mouth-honour, breath.

Which the poor heart would fain deny, but dare not.

# CORDELIA'S EMOTION ON HEARING OF HER SISTERS'

King Lear.

PATIENCE and sorrow strove
Who should express her goodliest. You
have seen

Sunshine and rain at once: her smiles and

tears
Were like a better day: Those happy
smiles.

That play'd on her ripe lip, seem'd not to know

What guests were in her eyes; which parted thence,

As pearls from diamonds dropp'd.

#### DOVER CLIFF.

How fearful

And dizzy 't is to cast one's eyes so low! The crows, and choughs, that wing the midway air,

Show scarce so gross as beetles: half way down

Hangs one that gathers samphire; dreadful trade!

Methinks he seems no bigger than his head:

The fishermen, that walk upon the beach, Appear like mice; and you tall anchoring bark,

Diminished to her cock; her cock, a buoy

Almost too small for sight: the murmuring surge

That on the unnumber'd idle pebbles chafes.

Cannot be heard so high:—I'll look no more;

Lest my brain turn, and the deficient sight

Topple down headlong.

#### KING LEAR IN THE TEMPEST.

BLow, wind, and crack your cheeks! rage! blow!

You cataracts and huricanoes spout

Till you have drench'd our steeples, drowned the cocks!

You sulphurous and thought-executing fires.

Vaunt couriers to oak-cleaving thunderbolts,

Singe my white head! And thou, all-shaking thunder,

Strike flat the thick rotundity o' the world!

Rumble thy bellyful! Spit, fire! spout,

Nor rain, wind, thunder, fire, are my daughters:

I tax you not, you elements with unkindness,

I never gave you kingdom, call'd you children.

You owe me no subscription; why then, let fall

Your horrible pleasure; here I stand, your slave,

A poor, infirm, weak, and despis'd old

But yet I call you servile ministers,

That have with two pernicious daughters join'd

Your high-engender'd battles 'gainst a head

So old and white as this. O! O! 't is foul!

### TAKEN PRISONERS.

COME, let's away to prison;

We two alone will sing like birds i' the cage:

When thou dost ask me blessing, I'll kneel down,

And ask of thee forgiveness: so we'll live.

And pray, and sing, and tell old tales, and laugh

At gilded butterflies and hear poor rogues Talk of court news; and we'll talk with them too,—

Who loses, and who wins; who's in,

who's out; And take upon us the mystery of things, As if we were God's spies: and we'll

wear out,
In a wall'd prison, packs and sects of
great ones,

That ebb and flow by the moon.

### EDGAR'S DEFIANCE OF EDMUND.

DRAW thy sword;

That if my speech offend a noble heart, Thy arm may do thee justice: here is mine.

Behold, it is the privilege of mine honours, My oath, and my profession: I protest,— Maugre thy strength, youth, place, and

eminence,
Despite thy victor sword, and fire-new
fortune.

Thy valour, and thy heart,—thou art a traitor:

False to thy gods, thy brother, and thy father;

Conspirant 'gainst this high illustrious prince;

And from the extremest upward of thy head,

To the descent and dust beneath thy feet, A most toad-spotted traitor. Say thou,

This sword, this arm, and my best spirits, are bent

To prove upon thy heart, whereto I speak,

Thou liest.

#### THE STORM.

Poor naked wretches, wheresoe'er you are,

That bide the pelting of this pitiless storm,

How shall your houseless heads, and unfed sides.

Your looped and windowed raggedness defend you

From seasons such as these? O! I have

Too little care of this. Take physic, pomp;

Expose thyself to feel what wretches feel;

That thou mayest shake the superflux to them,

And show the heavens more just.

## CHARACTER OF CORIOLANUS.

Coriolanus.

HIS nature is too noble for the world: He would not flatter Neptune for his trident, Or love for his power to thunder. His

heart's his mouth;

What his breast forges, that his tongue

must vent;
And being angry, does forget that ever
He heard the name of death.

## CORIOLANUS'S CONTEMPT FOR THE MOB.

You common cry of curs! whose breath I hate

As reek o' the rotten fens, whose loves I prize

As the dead carcasses of unburied men That do corrupt my air, I banish you; And here remain with your uncertainty! Let every feeble rumour shake your

Your enemies, with nodding of their plumes,

Fan you into despair! Have the power still

To banish your defenders; till, at length, Your ignorance (which finds not till it feels).

Making not reservation of yourselves (Still your own foes), deliver you, as

Abated captives, to some nation That won you without blows. Despising For you, the city, thus I turn my back: There is a world elsewhere.

WHAT would you have, you curs,

That like nor peace nor war? the one affrights you,

The other makes you proud. He that trusts you,

Where he should find you lions, finds you hares;

Where foxes, geese; you are no surer,

Than is the coal of fire upon the ice, Or hailstone in the sun. Your virtue is

To make him worthy whose offence subdues him,

And curse that justice did it. Who deserves greatness,

Deserves your hate: and your affections are

A sick man's appetite, who desires most that

Which would increase his evil. He that depends

Upon your favours swims with fins of lead,

And hews down oaks with rushes. Hang ye! Trust ye?

With every minute you do change a mind;

And call him noble that was now your hate.

Him vile, that was your garland.

#### CLEOPATRA ON THE CYDNUS.

Antony and Cleopatra.

THE barge she sat in, like a burnish'd throne,

Burn'd on the water: the poop was beaten gold;

Purple the sails, and so perfumed, that The winds were love-sick with them: the oars were silver;

Which to the tune of flutes kept stroke,

The water which they beat to follow faster,

As amorous of their strokes. For her own person,

It beggar'd all description; she did lie In her pavilion (cloth of gold, of tissue), O'er picturing that Venus, where we see, The fancy outwork nature: on each side her.

Stood pretty dimpled boys, like smiling Cupids.

With divers-colour'd fans, whose wind did seem

To glow the delicate cheeks which they did cool.

And what they undid, did.

Her gentlewomen, like the Nereides, So many mermaids, tended her i' the eyes, And made their bends adornings; at the

A seeming mermaid steers: the silken

Swell with the touches of those flowersoft hands.

That yarely frame the office. From the

A strange invisible perfume hits the sense Of the adjacent wharfs. The city cast Her people out upon her; and Antony, Enthroned i' the market-place, did sit alone.

Whistling to the air; which, but for vacancy.

Had gone to gaze on Cleopatra too. And make a gap in nature.

### ~~~~~~~~~ ANTONY'S DESPONDENCY.

O sun, thy uprise shall I see no more: Fortune and Antony part here; even here

Do we shake hands.—All come to this: -the hearts

That spaniell'd me at heels, to whom I

Their wishes, do discandy, melt their

On blossoming Cæsar; and this pine is bark'd.

That overtopp'd them all. Betray'd I am: O this false soul of Egypt! this grave charm,

Whose eye beck'd forth my wars, and call'd them home,

Whose bosom was my crownet, my chief

Like a right gipsy, hath, at fast and loose, Beguil'd me to the very heart of loss.

CLEOPATRA'S SPEECH ON AP-PLYING THE SERPENT TO HER BREAST.

GIVE me my robe, put on my crown; I have

Immortal longings in me: now no more The juice of Egypt's grape shall moist this lip:

Yare, yare, good Iras; quick-Methinks I hear

Antony call; I see him rouse himself To praise my noble act: I hear him mock

The luck of Cæsar, which the gods give

To excuse their after-wrath: Husband, I come:

Now to that name my courage prove my title !

I am fire and air; my other elements I give to baser life.—So,—have you done? Come then, and take the last warmth of my lips,

Farewell, kind Charmian; -Iris, long farewell. 

#### THE FOOL IN THE FOREST.

As You Like It.

A FOOL, a fool! ——I met a fool i' the forest, A motley fool—a miserable world !— As I do live by food, I met a fool;

Who laid him down and bask'd him in the sun.

And rail'd on Lady Fortune in good

In good set terms—and yet a motley fool. "Good morrow, fool," quoth I—"No, Sir," quoth he,

"Call me not fool, till heaven have sent me fortune:"

And then he drew a dial from his poke, And, looking on it with lack-lustre eye, Says, very wisely, "it is ten o'clock: Thus may we see," quoth he, 'how the

world wags:

'T is but an hour ago since it was nine, And after one hour more 't will be eleven; And so from hour to hour we ripe and ripe.

And then from hour to hour we rot and

And thereby hangs a tale." When I did hear

The motley fool thus moral on the time. My lungs began to crow like chanticleer, That fools should be so deep-contemplative; And I did laugh, sans intermission,

An hour by his dial. O noble fool! A worthy fool !- motley's the only wear. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### THE SEVEN AGES OF MAN.

ALL the world's a stage, And all the men and women merely

players:

They have their exits and their entrances; And one man in his time plays many parts,

His acts being seven ages. At first, the

Infant. Mewling and puking in the nurse's arms.

And then, the whining School-boy, with his satchel.

And shining morning face, creeping like

Unwillingly to school. And then, the

Sighing like furnace, with a woful ballad Made to his mistress' eye-brow. Then a

Soldier:

Full of strange oaths, and bearded like the pard,

Jealous in honour, sudden and quick in quarrel.

Seeking the bubble reputation

Even in the cannon's mouth. And then, the Justice,

In fair round belly, with good capon

With eyes severe, and beard of formal cut, Full of wise saws and modern instances; And so he plays his part. The sixth age

Into the lean and slipper'd Pantaloon, With spectacles on nose, and pouch on side;

His youthful hose well saved, a world too

For his shrunk shank; and his big manly

Turning again toward childish treble,

And whistles in his sound. Last scene of all.

That ends this strange eventful history, Is second childishness and mere oblivion.

Sans teeth, sans eyes, sans taste, sans every thing.

#### THE USES OF ADVERSITY.

Now, my co-mates, and brothers in exile, Hath not old custom made this life more

Than that of painted pomp? are not these

More free from peril than the envious court ?

Here feel we but the penalty of Adam, The seasons' difference; as the icy fang, And churlish chiding of the winter's wind. Which, when it bites and blows upon my

Even 'till I shrink with cold, I smile, and

This is no flattery; these are counsellors That feelingly persuade me what I am.

Sweet are the uses of adversity, Which, like the toad, ugly and venomous, Wears yet a precious jewel in his head.

And this our life, exempt from public haunt.

Finds tongues in trees, books in the running brooks, Sermons in stones, and good in every-

thing.

#### JAQUES AND THE WOUNDED DEER.

TO-DAY my Lord of Amiens and myself Did steal behind him, as he lay along Under an oak, whose antique root peeps

Upon the brook that brawls along this

wood ; To the which place a poor sequester'd

That from the hunter's aim had ta en a

Did come to languish: and, indeed, my lord.

The wretched animal heaved forth such groans.

That their discharge did stretch his leathern coat

Almost to bursting; and the big round tears

Coursed one another down his innocent nose

In piteous chase; and thus the hairy fool, Much marked of the melancholy Jaques, Stood on the extremest verge of the swift brook.

Augmenting it with tears.

Duke. But what said Jaques? Did he not moralize this spectacle?

Lord. O, yes, into a thousand similes. First, for his weeping in the needless stream;

"Poor deer," quoth he, "thou mak'st a testament

As worldlings do, giving thy sum of more To that which had too much." Then, being alone,

Left and abandon'd of his velvet friends; "Tis right," quoth he, "thus misery doth part

The flux of company." Anon, a careless herd,

Full of the pasture, jumps along by him,

And never stays to greet him: "Ay," quoth Jaques,

"Sweep on you fat and greasy citizens;
'T is just the fashion: Wherefore do you

Upon that poor and broken bankrupt there?"

#### INGRATITUDE.

Blow, blow thou winter wind, Thou art not so unkind As man's ingratitude; Thy tooth is not so keen, Because thou art not seen,

Although thy breath be rude.

Heigh, ho! sing heigh ho! unto the

green holly:
Most friendship is feigning, most loving
mere folly:

Then heigh, ho, the holly!
This life is most jolly.

Freeze, freeze, thou bitter sky,
That dost not bite so nigh
As benefits forgot:
Though thou the waters warp,
Thy sting is not so sharp
As friend remember'd not.
Heigh, ho! sing heigh ho! etc.

### UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE.

UNDER the greenwood tree
Who loves to lie with me,
And tune his merry note
Unto the sweet bird's throat,
Come hither, come hither;
Here shall he see
No enemy,

But winter and rough weather.

Who doth ambition shun, And loves to lie i' the sun, Seeking the food he eats, And pleas'd with what he gets,

Come hither, come hither; Here shall he see
No enemy,

But winter and rough weather.

## SHYLOCK'S REMONSTRANCE WITH ANTONIO.

The Merchant of Venice.

SIGNIOR Antonio, many a time and oft, In the Rialto you have rated me About my monies and my usances: Still have I borne it with a patient shrug; For sufferance is the badge of all our tribe:

You call me—misbeliever, cut-throat dog, And spit upon my Jewish gaberdine, And all for use of that which is mine own. Well then, it now appears you need my help:

Go to then; you come to me, and you say,

"Shylock, we would have monies:" you say so;

You that did void your rheum upon my beard,

And foot me as you spurn a stranger cur Over your threshold; monies is your suit; What should I say to you? should I not

"Hath a dog money? is it possible

A cur can lend three thousand ducats?"

Shall I bend low, and in a bondsman's

With 'bated breath, and whispering humbleness,

Say this,—

"Fair sir, you spit on me on Wednesday last:

You spurn'd me such a day; another time

You call'd me—dog; and for these courtesies

I'll lend you thus much monies?"

## CHEERFULNESS.

LET me play the fool:

With mirth and laughter let old wrinkles

And let my liver rather heat with wine, Than my heart cool with mortifying groans.

Why should a man, whose blood is warm

within,

Sit like his grandsire cut in alabaster? Sleep when he wakes? and creep into the jaundice

By being peevish?

#### THE DECEIT OF APPEARANCES.

THE world is still deceiv'd with ornament. In law, what plea so tainted and corrupt, But, being season'd with a gracious voice, Obscures the show of evil? In religion, What damned error, but some sober brow Will bless it, and approve it with a text, Hiding the grossness with fair ornament? There is no vice so simple, but assumes Some mark of virtue on its outward parts. How many cowards, whose hearts are all

as false

As stairs of sand wear yet upon their

As stairs of sand, wear yet upon their chins

The beards of Hercules and frowning Mars:

Who, inward search'd have livers white as milk?

And these assume but valour's excrement,
To render them redoubted. Look on
beauty.

And you shall see 'tis purchased by the weight:

Which therein works a miracle in nature, Making them lightest that wear most of it:

So are those crisped snaky golden locks, Which make such wanton gambols with

the wind,

Upon supposed fairness, often known To be the dowry of a second head, The skull that bred them in the sepulchre.

Thus ornament is but the guiled shore
To a most dangerous sea; the beauteous

To a most dangerous sea; the beauteous scarf

Veiling an Indian beauty; in a word, The seeming truth which cunning times put on

To entrap the wisest.

#### MERCY.

THE quality of Mercy is not strain'd; It droppeth, as the gentle rain from

heaven,
Upon the place beneath. It is twice
bless'd:

It blesseth him that gives and him that takes.

'Tis mightiest in the mightiest; it becomes

The thronèd monarch better than his

His sceptre shows the force of temporal power,

The attribute to awe and majesty,

Wherein doth sit the dread and fear of kings;

But mercy is above this sceptred sway,—
It is enthroned in the hearts of kings,
It is an attribute to God himself;

And earthly power doth then show likest God's,

When mercy seasons justice. Therefore, Jew,

Though justice be thy plea, consider this,— That, in the course of justice, none of us Should see salvation. We do pray for mercy ;

And that same prayer doth teach us all to

render

The deeds of mercy.

#### CELESTIAL MUSIC.

How sweet the moonlight sleeps upon this bank! Here will we sit, and let the sounds of

Creep in our ears: soft stillness and the night

Become the touches of sweet harmony. Sit, Jessica. Look, how the floor of heaven

Is thick inlaid with patines of bright gold: There's not the smallest orb, which thou behold'st.

But in his motion like an angel sings, Still quiring to the young-eyed cheru-

bims,-Such harmony is in immortal souls; But whilst this muddy vesture of decay Doth grossly close it in, we cannot hear it. Come, ho, and wake Diana with a hymn! With sweetest touches pierce your mistress' ear,

And draw her home with music.

#### THE LOVE OF MUSIC A TEST OF CHARACTER.

THE man that hath no music in himself. Nor-is not moved with concord of sweet sounds,

Is fit for treason, stratagems, and spoils: The motions of his spirit are dull as night, And his affections dark as Erebus:

Let no such man be trusted.

### QUEEN ELIZABETH.

Midsummer Night's Dream.

I saw, but thou could'st not, Flying between the cold moon and the

Cupid all-armed: a certain aim he took

At a fair vestal thronéd by the west, And loosed his love-shaft smartly from his bow.

As it should pierce a hundred thousand hearts:

But I might see young Cupid's fiery shaft Ouench'd in the chaste beams of the watery moon.

And the imperial votaress passed on. In maiden meditation, fancy-free.

#### THE SORROWS OF TRUE LOVE.

AH me! For aught that ever I could read.

Could ever hear by tale or history,

The course of true love never did rur. smooth.

#### THE POWER OF IMAGINATION.

THE poet's eye, in a fine frenzy rolling. Doth glance from heaven to earth, from earth to heaven;

And, as imagination bodies forth

The forms of things unknown, the poet's

Turns them to shapes, and gives to airy nothing

A local habitation and a name.

#### FEMININE FRIENDSHIP.

O. AND is all forgot? All school-days' friendship, childhood in-

nocence?

We, Hermia, like two artificial gods, Have with our needles created both one

flower. Both on one sampler, sitting on one cushion,

Both warbling of one song, both in one key; As if our hands, our sides, voices, and

minds. Had been incorporate. So we grew together,

Like to a double cherry, seeming parted, But yet a union in partition,

Two lovely berries moulded on one stem: So, with two seeming bodies, but one

heart;

Two of the first, like coats in heraldry,

Due but to one, and crowned with one crest.

And will you rent our ancient love asunder,

To join with men in scorning your poor friend?

It is not friendly, 'tis not maidenly: Our sex, as well as I, may chide you for it, Though I alone do feel the injury.

# BEATRICE.

Much Ado about Nothing.

DISDAIN and scorn ride sparkling in her eyes,

Misprising what they look on; and her wit Values itself so highly, that to her

All matter else seems weak; she cannot love.

Nor take no shape nor project of affection;

She is so self-endeared, I never yet saw man,

How wise, how noble, young, how rarely featured,

But she would spell him backward; if fair-faced,

She'd swear the gentleman should be her

If black, why, nature, drawing of an antic,

Made a foul blot: if tall, a lance ill-headed;

If low, an agate very vilely cut:

If speaking, why a vane blown with all winds:

If silent, why a block moved with none. So turns she every man the wrong side out; And never gives to truth and virtue, that Which simpleness and merit purchaseth.

#### SIGH NO MORE, LADIES.

Sigh no more, ladies, sigh no more;
Men were deceivers ever;
One foot in sea, and one on shore;
To one thing constant never:
Then sigh not so,
But let them go,
And be you blithe and bonny;

Converting all your sounds of woe

Into, Hey nonny, nonny,

Sing no more ditties, sing no mo
Of dumps so dull and heavy;
The fraud of men was ever so,
Since summer first was leavy,
Then sigh not so,
But let them go,

And be you blithe and bonny; Converting all your sounds of woe Into, Hey nonny, nonny.

#### INNOCENCE.

I HAVE mark'd

A thousand blushing apparitions start Into her face; a thousand innocent shames In angel whiteness bear away those blushes:

And in her eye there hath appear'd a fire, To burn the errors that these princes hold Against her maiden truth.

#### A WOMAN'S TONGUE.

Taming of the Shrew.

THINK you, a little din can daunt my ears?

Have I not in my time heard lions roar? Have I not heard the sea, puff'd up with winds,

Rage like an angry boar, chafed with sweat?

Have I not heard great ordnance in the field,

And heaven's artillery thunder in the skies?

Have I not in a pitched battle heard Loud 'larums, neighing steeds, and trumpets' clang?

And do you tell me of a woman's tongue; That gives not half so great a blow to the ear.

As will a chestnut in a farmer's fire.

#### THE MIND ALONE VALUABLE.

FOR 'tis the mind that makes the body rich:

And as the sun breaks through the darkest clouds,

So honour peereth in the meanest habit. What! is the jay more precious than the

Because his feathers are more beautiful? Or is the adder better than the eel,

Because his painted skin contents the eyes?

O, no, good Kate: neither art thou the

For this poor furniture and mean array.

#### A WIFE'S DUTY.

FIE, fie! unknit that threatening unkind brow;

And dart not scornful glances from those eyes.

To wound thy lord, thy king, thy gover-

It blots thy beauty, as frost bites the meads:

Confounds thy fame, as whirlwinds shake fair buds;

And in no sense is meet, or amiable.

A woman moved is like a fountain troubled,

Muddy, ill-seeming, thick, bereft of beauty;

And, while it is so, none so dry or thirsty Will deign to sip or touch one drop of it.

Thy husband is thy lord, thy life, thy keeper,

Thy head, thy sovereign; one that cares for thee,

And for thy maintenance; commits his

To painful labour, both by sea and land; To watch the night in storms, the day in cold,

While thou liest warm at home, secure and safe:

And craves no other tribute at thy hands, But love, fair looks, and true obedience:— Too little payment for so great a debt. Such duty as the subject owes the prince,

Such duty as the subject owes the prince, Even such a woman oweth to her husband:

And, when she's froward, peevish, sullen, sour,

And not obedient to his honest will,

What is she but a foul contending rebel, And graceless traitor to her loving lord!— I am ashamed that women are so simple To offer war where they should kneel for peace;

Or seek for rule, supremacy, and sway, When they are bound to serve, love, and

obey.
Why are our bodies soft, and weak, and smooth,

Unapt to toil and trouble in the world, But that our soft conditions and our

hearts Should well agree with our external

parts?

#### MIRTHFULNESS.

Love's Labour's Lost.

A MERRIER man,
Within the limit of becoming mirth,
I never spent an hour's talk withal:
His eye begets occasion for his wit;
For every object that the one doth catch,
The other turns to a mirth-moving jest;
Which his fair tongue (conceit's expo-

sitor)

Delivers in such apt and gracious words, That aged ears play truant at his tales, And younger hearings are quite ravished; So sweet and voluble in his discourse.

#### WOMAN'S EYES.

FROM woman's eyes this doctrine I derive:

They sparkle still the right Promethean fire;

They are the books, the arts, the academies,

That show, contain, and nourish all the world.

#### THE POWER OF LOVE.

BUT love, first learned in a lady's eyes, Lives not alone immured in the brain; But, with the motion of all elements, Courses as swift as thought in every power:

And gives to every power a double power,

E 2

Above their functions and their offices. It adds a precious seeing to the eye: A lover's eyes will gaze an eagle blind; A lover's ear will hear the lowest sound, When the suspicious head of theft is stopp'd;

Love's feeling is more soft and sensible Than are the tender horns of cockled

Love's tongue proves dainty Bacchus gross

in taste;

For valour, is not love a Hercules, Still climbing trees in the Hesperides? Subtle as sphinx; as sweet and musical As bright Apollo's lute, strung with his

hair: the gods And, when love speaks, the voice of all Makes heaven drowsy with the harmony, Never durst poet touch a pen to write Until his ink were temper'd with love's

sighs:

O, then his lines would ravage savage ears, And plant in tyrants mild humility.

#### WINTER.

WHEN icicles hang by the wall, And Dick the shepherd blows his nail, And Tom bears logs into the hall, And milk comes frozen home i' the

pail:

When blood is nipt, and ways be foul, Then nightly sings the staring owl, Tu-whoo!

Tu-whit; tu-whoo! a merry note, While greasy Joan doth keel the pot.

When all aloud the wind doth blow, And coughing drown the parson's saw, And birds sit brooding in the snow,

And Marion's nose looks red and raw; When roasted crabs hiss in the bowl, Then nightly sings the staring owl, Tu-whoo!

Tu-whit! tu-whoo! a merry note, While greasy Joan doth keel the pot.

#### SERENADE TO SYLVIA. The Two Gentlemen of Verona.

WHO is Sylvia? what is she, That all our swains commend her? Holy, fair, and wise is she; The heavens such grace did lend her, That she might admiréd be.

Is she kind, as she is fair? For beauty lives with kindness: Love doth to her eyes repair. To help him of his blindness; And, being helped, inhabits there.

Then to Sylvia let us sing, That Sylvia is excelling; She excels each mortal thing Upon the dull earth dwelling: To her let us garlands bring.

#### THE ABUSE OF POWER.

Measure for Measure.

O, IT is excellent To have a giant's strength: but tyran-To use it like a giant.

#### THE ABUSE OF AUTHORITY.

COULD great men thunder

As Jove himself does, Jove would ne'er be quiet,

For every pelting, petty officer,

Would use his heaven for thunder; nothing but thunder-

Merciful Heaven!

Thou rather, with thy sharp and sulphurous bolt,

Splitt'st the unwedgeable and gnarled

Than the soft myrtle: O, but man, proud man!

Drest in a little brief authority

Most ignorant of what he's most assured, His glassy essence,—like an angry ape,

Plays such fantastic tricks before high heaven,

As make the angels weep.

#### THE FEAR OF DEATH.

Ay, but to die, and go we know not where;

To lie in cold obstruction, and to rot;

This sensible warm motion to become A kneaded clod; and the delighted spirit To bathe in fiery floods, or to reside In thrilling regions of thick-ribb'd ice; To be imprison'd in the viewless winds, And blown with restless violence about The pendent world; or to be worse than

Of those, that lawless and incertain thoughts

Imagine howling !—'t is too horrible!

The weariest and most loathed worldly life

That age, ache, penury, and imprisonment

Can lay on nature, is a paradise To what we fear of death.

#### SLANDER.

Cymbeline.

No. 'tis slander:

Whose edge is sharper than the sword: whose tongue

Outvenoms all the worms of Nile; whose breath

Rides on the posting winds, and doth belie

All corners of the world: kings, queens, and states,

Maids, matrons, nay, the secrets of the grave

This viperous slander enters.

### HARK! HARK! THE LARK!

(CLOTEN'S SONG.)

HARK! hark! the lark at heaven's gate sings,

And Phœbus 'gins arise,

His steeds to water at those springs On chalic'd flowers that lies; And winking Mary-buds begin

To ope their golden eyes; With every thing that pretty bin; My lady sweet, arise.

### OTHELLO'S ACCOUNT OF HIS COURTSHIP OF DESDEMONA.

Othello.

Most potent, grave, and reverend signiors,

My very noble and approved good masters,—

That I have ta'en away this old man's daughter,

It is most true; true, I have married her; The very head and front of my offending Hath this extent, no more. Rude am I in my speech.

And little bless'd with the set phrase of peace;

For since these arms of mine had seven years' pith,

Till now some nine moons wasted, they have used

Their dearest action in the tented field; And little of this great world can I speak, More than pertains to feats of broil and battle;

And therefore little shall I grace my cause.

In speaking for myself. Yet, by your gracious patience,

I will a round unvarnish'd tale deliver Of my whole course of love; what drugs, what charms,

What conjuration, and what mighty magic

(For such proceeding I am charged withal),

I won his daughter with.

Her father loved me; oft invited me; Still questioned me the story of my life, From year to year; the battles, sieges,

fortunes, That I have pass'd.

I ran it through, even from my boyish days,

To the very moment that he bade me tell it.

Wherein I spake of most disastrous chances,

Of moving accidents by flood, and field, Of hair-breadth 'scapes i' the imminent deadly breach;

Of being taken by the insolent foe,

And sold to slavery: of my redemption thence.

And portance in my travel's history: Wherein of antres vast, and deserts idle, Rough quarries, rocks, and hills, whose

heads touch heaven,

It was my hint to speak ;-such was the process :-

And of the cannibals that each other eat, The Anthropophagi, and men whose heads

Do grow beneath their shoulders. This to hear,

Would Desdemona seriously incline: But still the house affairs would draw her

Which ever as she could with haste

despatch.

She'd come again, and with a greedy ear Devour up my discourse: which I observing,

Took once a pliant hour, and found good

To draw from her a prayer of earnest

That I would all my pilgrimage dilate,

Whereof by parcels she had something heard,

But not intentively. I did consent; And often did beguile her of her tears, When I did speak of some distressful stroke.

That my youth suffer'd. My story being done.

She gave me for my pains a world of

sighs: She swore—In faith, 'twas strange, 'twas passing strange;

'Twas pitiful, 'twas wondrous pitiful: She wish'd she had not heard it; yet she

wish'd

That Heaven had made her such a man: she thank'd me;

And bade me, if I had a friend that loved

I should but teach him how to tell my story,

And that would woo her. Upon this hint, I spake:

She loved me for the dangers I had

And I loved her, that she did pity them. This only is the witchcraft I have used.

#### OTHELLO'S SOLILOQUY BEFORE MURDERING HIS WIFE.

Desdemona discovered asleep: enter

IT is the cause, it is the cause, my soul,— Let me not name it to you, you chaste stars !-

It is the cause. - Yet I'll not shed her blood:

Nor scar that whiter skin of hers than snow.

And smooth as monumental alabaster.

Yet she must die, else she'll betray more

Put out the light, and then—put out the light?

If I quench thee, thou flaming minister, I can again thy former light restore,

Should I repent me :- but once put out thine,

Thou cunningest pattern of excelling nature,

I know not where is that Promethean heat,

That can thy light relume. When I have pluck'd thy rose, I cannot give it vital growth again.

#### TEALOUSY.

TRIFLES, light as air, Are, to the jealous, confirmations strong As proofs of holy writ.

#### SCENE BETWEEN OTHELLO AND DESDEMONA.

Desdemona. Alas, the heavy day!-Why do you weep?

Am I the occasion of these tears, my lord?

If, haply, you my father do suspect, An instrument of this your calling back, Lay not your blame on me; if you have lost him,

Why, I have lost him too.

Had it pleas'd Heaven Othello. To try me with affliction; had he rain'd All kinds of sores and shames on my bare

head;

Steep'd me in poverty to the very lips; Given to captivity me and my utmost hopes:

I should have found in some part of my

A drop of patience: but, alas! to make

A fixed figure, for the hand of scorn To point his slow unmoving finger at,—

Yet I could bear that too; well, very well:

But there, where I have garner'd up my heart;

Where either I must live, or bear no life; The fountain from the which my current runs,

Or else dries up; to be discarded thence! Or keep it as a cistern for foul toads

To knot and gender in!—Turn thy complexion there!

Patience, thou young and rose-lipp'd cherubim;

Ay, there, look grim as hell!

### EMILIA'S INDIGNATION AGAINST SLANDERERS.

I WILL be hang'd, if some eternal villain, Some busy and insinuating rogue,

Some cogging cozening slave, to get some office,

Hath not devis'd this slander; I'll be hanged else.

The Moor's abus'd by some most villanous knave,

Some base notorious knave, some scurvy fellow:—

O heaven, that such companions thou'dst unfold,

And put in every honest hand a whip, To lash the rascals naked through the world,

Even from the east to the west!

#### REPUTATION.

Good name, in man and woman, dear my lord,

Is the immediate jewel of their souls;

Who steals my purse, steals trash; 'tis something, nothing;

'Twas mine, 'tis his, and has been slave to thousands:

But he, that filches from me my good

name,
Robs me of that which not enriches him.

Robs me of that which not enriches him, And makes me poor indeed.

#### OTHELLO'S DESPAIR.

O now, for ever

Farewell the tranquil mind! farewell content!

Farewell the plumed troop, and the big wars

That make ambition virtue! O, farewell! Farewell the neighing steed, and the shrill trump,

The spirit-stirring drum, the ear-piercing fife,

The royal banner; and all quality,

Pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war!

And O you mortal engines, whose rude throats

The immortal Jove's dread clamours

counterfeit,

Farewell! Othello's occupation's gone!

#### OTHELLO'S DYING SPEECH.

Soft you; a word or two before you

I have done the state some service, and they know it;

No more of that. I pray you, in your letters,

When you shall these unlucky deeds relate.

Speak of me as I am; nothing extenuate, Nor set down aught in malice: then must you speak

Of one, that loved not wisely, but too

Of one not easily jealous, but, being wrought,

Perplex'd in the extreme; of one, whose hand,

Like the base Judean, threw a pearl away, Richer than all his tribe; of one whose subdu'd eves.

Albeit unus'd to the melting mood, Drop tears as fast as the Arabian trees Their medicinal gum. Set you down this:

And say besides,—that in Aleppo once, Where a malignant and a turban'd Turk Beat a Venetian, and traduc'd the state, I took by the throat the circumcised dog, And smote him—thus. [Stabs himself.

#### QUEEN MAB.

Romeo and Fuliet.

O, THEN, I see queen Mab hath been with you.

She is the fairies' midwife; and she comes In shape no bigger than an agate stone On the forefinger of an alderman, Drawn with a team of little atomies Athwart men's noses as they lie asleep:

Her waggon spokes made of long spinners' legs;

The cover, of the wings of grasshoppers; The traces of the smallest spider's web; The collars, of the moonshine's watery

Her whip, of cricket's bone; the lash, of

Her waggoner, a small gray-coated gnat, Not half so big as a round little worm Prick'd from the lazy finger of a maid:

Her chariot is an empty hazel nut, Made by the joiner squirrel, or old grub, Time out of mind the fairies' coach-

And in this state she gallops night by night

Through lover's brains, and then they dream of love:

On courtiers' knees, that dream on court'sies straight:

O'er lawyers' fingers, who straight dream on fees:

D'er ladies' lips, who straight on kisses

Which oft the angry Mab with blisters plagues,

Because their breaths with sweetmeats tainted are.

Sometimes she gallops o'er a courtier's

And then dreams he of smelling out a

And sometimes comes she with a tithepig's tail,

Tickling a parson's nose as 'a lies asleep, Then dreams he of another benefice:

Sometimes she driveth o'er a soldier's

And then dreams he of cutting foreign throats.

Of breaches, ambuscadoes, Spanish blades.

Of healths five fathom deep; and then

Drums in his ear; at which he starts, and

And, being thus frighted, swears a prayer or two.

And sleeps again. This is that very Mab. That plats the manes of horses in the night;

And bakes the elf-locks in foul sluttish hairs.

Which, once untangled, much misfortune bodes.

I talk of dreams:

Which are the children of an idle brain; Begot of nothing but vain fantasy; Which is as thin of substance as the air;

And more inconstant than the wind, who woos

Even now, the frozen bosom of the north, And, being anger'd, puffs away from thence,

Turning his face to the dew-dropping south.

#### A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN.

O. SHE doth teach the torches to burn bright!

Her beauty hangs upon the cheek of night

Like a rich jewel in an Ethiop's ear:

Beauty too rich for use, for earth too dear !

#### THE GARDEN SCENE.

Romeo. HE jests at scars that never felt a wound .-

But, soft! what light through yonder

window breaks!

It is the east, and Juliet is the sun!— Arise, fair sun, and kill the envious moon, Who is already sick and pale with grief, That thou her maid art far more fair than

Be not her maid, since she is envious: Her vestal livery is but sick and green, And none but fools do wear it; cast it off. ---

It is my lady; O, it is my love:

O, that she knew she were !-

She speaks, yet she says nothing; what of that?

Her eye discourses, I will answer it.— I am too bold, 'tis not to me she speaks: Two of the fairest stars in all the heaven, Having some business, do entreat her eyes To twinkle in their spheres till they return.

What if her eyes were there, they in her

The brightness of her cheek would shame those stars,

As daylight doth a lamp; her eye in

Would through the airy region stream so bright.

That birds would sing, and think it were not night.

See, how she leans her cheek upon her

O, that I were a glove upon that hand, That I might touch that cheek!

#### WHAT'S IN A NAME?

'TIS but thy name that is mine enemy; Thou art thyself, though not a Montague. What's Montague? it is nor hand, nor foot,

Nor arm, nor face, nor any other part Belonging to a man. O, be some other

What's in a name? that which we call a

By any other name would smell as sweet:

So Romeo would, were he not Romeo call'd.

Retain that dear perfection which he owes, Without that title: - Romeo, doff thy

And for that name, which is no part of thee.

Take all myself.

### THE WINNING OF JULIET.

Fuliet. THOU know'st the mask of night is on my face:

Else would a maiden blush bepaint my cheek.

For that which thou hast heard me speak to-night.

Fain would I dwell on form, fain, fain

What I have spoke: but farewell compliment!

Dost thou love me? I know thou wilt say, Ay:

And I will take thy word; yet, if thou swear'st,

Thou mayst prove false; at lovers' per-

They say Jove laughs. O, gentle Romeo, If thou dost love, pronounce it faithfully: Or if thou think'st I am too quickly won, I'll frown and be perverse, and say thee

So thou wilt woo; but else not for the world.

In truth, fair Montague, I am too fond; And therefore thou mayst think my 'haviour light.

But trust me, gentleman, I'll prove more true

Than those that have more cunning to be strange.

I should have been more strange, I must confess.

But that thou overheard'st, ere I was

My true love's passion: therefore pardon

And not impute this yielding to light love, Which the dark night hath so discovered.

Romeo. Lady, by yonder blessed moon I swear,

That tips with silver all these fruit-tree tops.

Juliet. O, swear not by the moon, the

inconstant moon,

That monthly changes in her circled orb, Lest that thy love prove likewise variable. Romeo, What shall I swear by?

Juliet. Do not swear at all, Or, if thou wilt, swear by thy gracious

self,

Which is the god of my idolatry, And I'll believe thee.

Romeo. If my heart's dear love— Juliet. Well, do not swear: although I joy in thee,

I have no joy of this contract to-night; It is too rash, too unadvis'd, too sudden: Too like the lightning, which doth cease to be

Ere one can say, It lightens. Sweet, good night!

This bud of love, by summer's ripening breath.

May prove a beauteous flower when next we meet.

Good night, good night! as sweet repose and rest

Come to thy heart, as that within my breast!

Romeo. O, wilt thou leave me so un-

Juliet. What satisfaction canst thou have to-night?

Romeo. The exchange of thy love's faithful yow for mine.

Juliet. I gave thee mine before thou didst request it:

And yet I would it were to give again.

Romeo. Wouldst thou withdraw it? for what purpose, love?

Juliet. But to be frank, and give it thee again.

And yet I wish but for the thing I have: My bounty is as boundless as the sea, My love as deep; the more I give to thee, The more I have, for both are infinite.

#### JULIET'S IMPATIENCE.

COME, night!—Come, Romeo! come, thou day in night!

For thou wilt lie upon the wings of night

Whiter than new snow on a raven's back.—

Come, gentle night; come, loving, blackbrow'd night,

Give me my Romeo: and, when he shall die,

Take him and cut him out in little stars, And he will make the face of heaven so

That all the world will be in love with night,

And pay no worship to the garish sun.

# RELUCTANCE TO PART.

Juliet. WILT thou be gone? It is not yet near day.

It was the nightingale, and not the lark, That pierced the fearful hollow of thine ear;

Nightly she sings on you pomegranate tree:

Believe me, love, it was the nightingale. *Romeo*. It was the lark, the herald of the morn.

No nightingale: look, love, what envious streaks

Do lace the severing clouds in yonder east; Night's candles are burnt out, and jocund day

Stands tiptoe on the misty mountain tops: I must be gone and live, or stay and die. Juliet. You light is not daylight, I know it, I:

It is some meteor that the sun exhales, To be to thee this night a torch-bearer, And light thee on thy way to Mantua; Therefore stay yet, thou need'st not to be

Romeo. Let me be ta'en, let me be put

I am content, so thou wilt have it so.
I'll say, you grey is not the morning's eye,
'Tis but the pale reflex of Cynthia's brow,
Nor that is not the lark, whose notes do
beat

The vaulty heaven so high above our heads:

I have more care to stay than will to go;—Come, death, and welcome! Juliet wills it so.—

How is't, my soul? let's talk, it is not day.

Juliet. It is, it is, hie hence, be gone, away;

It is the lark that sings so out of tune, Straining harsh discords, and unpleasing

sharps.
Some say, the lark makes sweet division;
This doth not so, for she divideth us:

Some say, the lark and loathed toad change eyes;

O, now I would they had chang'd voices

Since arm from arm that voice doth us affray,

Hunting thee hence with hunts-up to the day.

O, now be gone; more light and light it grows.

# DREAMS.

IF I may trust the flattering eye of sleep,

My dreams presage some joyful news at

My bosom's lord sits lightly in his throne; And, all this day, an unaccustom'd spirit Lifts me above the ground with cheerful thoughts.

I dreamt my lady came and found me dead;

(Strange dream! that gives a dead man leave to think,

And breath'd such life with kisses in my lips,

That I reviv'd, and was an emperor.
Ah me! how sweet is love itself possess'd,
When but love's shadows are so rich in
joy?

#### THE APOTHECARY.

I Do remember an apothecary,—
And hereabouts he dwells,—whom late I
noted

In tatter'd weeds, with overwhelming brow.

Culling of simples, meagre were his looks, Sharp misery had worn him to the bones:

And in his needy shop a tortoise hung,

An alligator stuff'd, and other skins Of ill-shaped fishes; and about his shelves A beggarly account of empty boxes,

Green earthen pots, bladders, and musty

Remnants of packthread, and old cakes of roses,

Were thinly scatter'd to make up a show. Noting this penury, to myself I said,— And if a man did need a poison now,

Whose sale is present death in Mantua, Here lives a caitiff wretch would sell it

#### THE DEATH OF ROMEO.

How oft when men are at the point of death

Have they been merry? which their keepers call

A lightning before death: O, how may I Call this a lightning?—O, my love! my wife!

Death, that hath suck'd the honey of thy breath,

Hath had no power yet upon thy beauty: Thou art not conquer'd; beauty's ensign yet

Is crimson in thy lips, and in thy cheeks, And death's pale flag is not advanced there.—

Tybalt, liest thou there in thy bloody sheet?

O, what more favour can I do to thee, Than with that hand that cut thy youth in twain,

To sunder his that was thine enemy? Forgive me, cousin?—Ah, dear Juliet, Why art thou yet so fair? Shall I believe

That unsubstantial Death is amorous;
And that the lean abhorred monster keeps

Thee here in dark to be his paramour?

For fear of that, I will still stay with
thee:

And never from this palace of dim night Depart again; here, here will I remain With worms that are thy chambermaids; O here

Will I set up my everlasting rest;
And shake the yoke of inauspicious stars

From this world-wearied flesh.-Eyes, look your last!

Arms, take your last embrace! and lips, O you

The doors of breath, seal with a righteous

A dateless bargain to engrossing death !-Come, bitter conduct, come unsavoury guide!

Thou desperate pilot, now at once run

The dashing rocks thy sea-sick weary bark!

Here's to my love !- [Drinks the poison.] O, true apothecary!

Thy drugs are quick.-Thus with a kiss I die. Dies. 202222222222222

### CONSTANCE'S REPROACHES TO THE ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA.

King John.

Lymoges! O Austria thou dost shame

That bloody spoil: thou slave, thou wretch, thou coward;

Thou little valiant, great in villany! Thou ever strong upon the stronger side!

Thou Fortune's champion that dost never fight

But when her humorous ladyship is by To teach thee safety; thou art perjured,

And sooth'st up greatness. What a fool art thou.

A ramping fool; to brag, and stamp, and swear.

Upon my party! Thou cold-blooded slave.

Hast thou not spoke like thunder on my

Been sworn my soldier? bidding me de-

Upon thy stars, thy fortune, and thy strength?

And dost thou now fall over to my foes? Thou wear a lion's hide! doff it for shame.

And hang a calf's skin on those recreant limbs.

#### A COMPLETE LADY.

IF lusty love should go in quest of beauty.

Where should he find it fairer than in Blanch?

If zealous love should go in search of virtue,

Where should he find it purer than in Blanch?

If love ambitious sought a match of birth. Whose veins bound richer blood than lady Blanch?

#### PERFECTION NEEDS NO ADDITION.

To gild refined gold, to paint the lily, To throw a perfume on the violet, To smooth the ice, or add another hue Unto the rainbow, or with taper-light To seek the beauteous eye of heaven to garnish,

Is wasteful and ridiculous excess.

#### DESPONDENCY.

THERE'S nothing in this world can make me joy;

Life is as tedious as a twice-told tale, Vexing the dull ear of a drowsy man.

#### THE CURSES OF ROYALTY.

IT is the curse of kings to be attended By slaves that take their humours for a warrant

To break within the bloody house of life; And, on the winking of authority, To understand a law; to know the

meaning

Of dangerous majesty, when, perchance, it frowns

More upon humour than advised respect.

How oft the sight of means to do ill

Makes deeds ill done! Hadst not thou been by,

A fellow by the hand of nature mark'd,

Quoted, and sign'd, to do a deed of shame.

This murder had not come into my mind. But, taking note of thy abhorr'd aspect,— Finding thee fit for bloody villany,

Apt, liable, to be employ d in danger, I faintly broke with thee of Arthur's death:

And thou, to be endeared to a king, Made it no conscience to destroy a prince.

\* \* \* \* \*

Hadst thou but shook thy head, or made a pause,

When I spake darkly what I purposed; Or turn'd an eye of doubt upon my face, As bid me tell my tale in express words; Deep shame had struck me dumb, made me break off.

And those thy fears might have wrought

fears in me.

#### ENGLAND INVINCIBLE.

This England never did, nor never shall,

Lie at the proud foot of a conqueror, But when it first did help to wound itself. Now these her princes are come home again,

Come the three corners of the world in

And we shall shock them: Naught shall make us rue,

If England to itself do rest but true.

### THE TRAGICAL FATE OF KINGS.

King Richard II.

OF comfort no man speak: Let'stalk of graves, of worms, and epitaphs; Make dust our paper, and with rainy eyes Write sorrow on the bosom of the earth. Let's choose executors, and talk of wills; And yet not so,—for what can we bequeath,

Save our deposed bodies to the ground? Our lands, our lives, and all are Boling-

broke's,

And nothing can we call our own but death.

And that small model of the barren earth Which serves as paste and cover to our bones.

For heaven's sake let us sit upon the ground,

And tell sad stories of the death of kings:—

How some have been deposed, some slain

Some haunted by the ghosts they have deposed:

Some poison'd by their wives; some sleeping kill'd;

All murder'd:—for within the hollow

That rounds the mortal temples of a king Keeps Death his court: and there the antic sits,

Scoffing his state, and grinning at his pomp;

Allowing him a breath, a little scene, To monarchise, be fear'd, and kill with looks:

Infusing him with self and vain conceit,— As if this flesh, which walls about our

Were brass impregnable; and humour'd thus,

Comes at the last, and with a little pin Bores through his castle wall, and—farewell king!

Cover your heads, and mock not flesh and blood

With solemn reverence; throw away respect,

Tradition, form, and ceremonious duty, For you have but mistook me all this while:

I live with bread like you, feel want, taste grief.

Need friends: subjected thus,

How can you say to me I am a king?

# RICHARD'S HUMILITY.

WHAT must the king do now? Must he submit?

The king shall do it. Must he be depos'd?

The king shall be contented. Must be lose

The name of king? O' God's name, let it go.

I'll give my jewels for a set of beads;

My gorgeous palace for a hermitage; My gay apparel for an alms-man's gown; My figur'd goblets for a dish of wood;

My sceptre for a palmer's walking-staff; My subjects for a pair of carved saints; And my large kingdom for a little grave, A little little grave—an obscure grave:

Or I'll be buried in the king's highway, Some way of common trade, where subjects' feet

May hourly trample on their sovereign's head:

For on my heart they tread now whilst I live;

And, buried once, why not upon my ~~~~~

#### BOLINGBROKE'S ENTRY INTO LONDON.

THEN, as I said, the duke, great Bolingbroke,—

Mounted upon a hot and fiery steed. Which his aspiring rider seem'd to know. -With slow, but stately pace, kept on his course,

While all tongues cried-God save thee, Bolingbroke!

You would have thought the very windows spake.

So many greedy looks of young and old Through casements darted their desiring

Upon his visage; and that all the walls, With painted imagery, had said at once,-Jesu preserve thee! welcome, Bolingbroke!

Whilst he, from one side to the other turning,

Bare-headed, lower than his proud steed's

Bespakethem thus, -I thank you, country-

And thus still doing, thus he pass'd along,

As in a theatre, the eyes of men, After a well-graced actor leaves the Came there a certain lord, neat, trimly stage,

Are idly bent on him that enters next, Thinking his prattle to be tedious: Even so, or with much more contempt, men's eyes

Did scowl on Richard; no man cried,

God save him;

No joyful tongue gave him his welcome But dust was thrown upon his sacred

Which with such gentle sorrow he shook

off. -His face still combating with tears and

smiles, The badges of his grief and patience,—

That had not God, for some strong purpose, steel'd The hearts of men, they must perforce

have melted,

And barbarism itself have pitied him.

#### ENGLAND.

THIS royal throne of kings, this scepter'd

This earth of majesty, this seat of Mars, This other Eden, demi-paradise; This fortress, built by nature for herself, Against infection and the hand of war; This happy breed of men, this little

world: This precious stone set in the silver sea. Which serves it in the office of a wall, Or as a moat defensive to a house. Against the envy of less happier lands, This blessed plot, this earth, this realm,

this England.

#### HOTSPUR'S DESCRIPTION OF A FOP.

22222222222222

King Henry IV.

BUT, I remember, when the fight was

When I was dry with rage and extreme

Breathless and faint, leaning upon my sword.

Fresh as a bridegroom; and his chin, new reap'd,

Show'd like a stubble land at harvest

home;

He was perfumed like a milliner;

And 'twixt his finger and his thumb he held

A pouncet-box which ever and anon

He gave his nose, and took't away

Who, therewith angry, when it next came there,

Took it in snuff:—and still he smil'd and

talk'd; And, as the soldiers bore dead bodies by, He call'd them untaught knaves, un-

mannerly

To bring a slovenly unhandsome corse Betwixt the wind and his nobility. With many holiday and lady terms

He question'd me; among the rest de-

My prisoners, in your majesty's behalf. I then, all smarting with my wounds,

being cold, To be so pester'd with a popinjay, Out of my grief and my impatience,

Answer'd, neglectingly, I know not what; He should, or he should not; for he made me mad

To see him shine so brisk, and smell so sweet,

And talk so like a waiting gentlewoman, Of guns, and drums, and wounds (God save the mark).

And telling me the sovereign'st thing on

eartn

Was parmaceti for an inward bruise; And that it was great pity, so it was, That villanous saltpetre should be digg'd Out of the bowels of the harmless earth, Which many a good tall fellow had destroy'd

So cowardly; and but for these vile guns, He would himself have been a soldier.

### LADY PERCY'S SPEECH TO HER HUSBAND.

O, MY good lord, why are you thus alone? For what offence have I, this fortnight, been

A banish'd woman from my Harry's bed? Tell me, sweet lord, what is't that takes from thee

Thy stomach, pleasure, and thy golden sleep?

Why dost thou bend thine eyes upon the

And start so often when thou sitt'st alone?
Why hast thou lost the fresh blood in thy cheeks;

And given my treasures, and my rights of thee.

To thick-eyed musing, and curs'd melan-

In thy faint slumbers, I by thee have watch'd,

And heard thee murmur tales of iron wars:

Speak terms of manage to thy bounding steed;

Cry "Courage—to the field!" And thou hast talk'd

Of sallies and retires; of trenches, tents, Of palisadoes, frontiers, parapets;

Of basilisks, of cannon, culverin;

Of prisoners' ransom, and of soldiers slain,

And all the currents of a heady fight.

Thy spirit within thee hath been so at

And thus hath so bestirr'd thee in thy sleep,

That beads of sweat have stood upon thy brow,

Like bubbles in a late-disturbed stream; And in thy face strange motions have appear'd,

Such as we see when men restrain their breath

On some great sudden haste. O what portents are these?

Some heavy business hath my lord in hand,

And I must know it, else he loves me not.

### KING HENRY IV. TO PRINCE HENRY.

HAD I so lavish of my presence been, So common-hackney'd in the eyes of men,

So stale and cheap to vulgar company;

Opinion, that did help me to the crown, Had still kept loyal to possession: And left me in reputeless banishment, A fellow of no mark nor likelihood. By being seldom seen, I could not stir.

But, like a comet, I was wonder'd at: That men would tell their children, "This is he;"

Others would say, "Where !—which is Bolingbroke ?"

And then I stole all courtesy from heaven, And dress'd myself in such humility,

That I did pluck allegiance from men's hearts.

Loud shouts and salutations from their mouths,

Even in the presence of the crowned king,

Thus did I keep my person fresh and

My presence, like a robe pontifical, Ne'er seen, but wonder'd at; and so my

Seldom, but sumptuous, showed like a

feast; And won, by rareness, such solemnity. The skipping king, he ambled up and

down
With shallow jesters, and rash bavin

wits, Soon kindled, and soon burn'd; carded

his state;
Mingled his royalty with capering fools;

Had his great name profaned with their scorns,

And gave his countenance, against his

name,
To laugh at gibing boys, and stand the

push

Of every beardless vain comparative:

Of every beardless vain comparative: Grew a companion to the common streets, Enfeoff'd himself to popularity: That being daily swallow'd by men's eyes,

They surfeited with honey, and began To loathe the taste of sweetness, whereof a little

More than a little, is by much too much. So, when he had occasion to be seen, He was but as the cuckoo is in June,

Heard, not regarded; seen, but with such eyes,

As, sick and blunted with community, Afford no extraordinary gaze,

Such as is bent on sun-like majesty, When it shines seldom in admiring eyes: But rather drows'd, and hung their eyelids down,

Slept in his face and render'd such aspect As cloudy men use to their adversaries: Being with his presence glutted, gorged and full.

### PRINCE HENRY'S DEFENCE OF HIMSELF.

God forgive them, that have so much sway'd

Your majesty's good thoughts away from me!

I will redeem all this on Percy's head,
And, in the closing of some glorious day,
Be bold to tell you that I am your son;
When I will wear a garment all of blood,
And stain my favours in a bloody mask,
Which, wash'd away, shall scour my
shame with it.

And that shall be the day, whene'er it lights,

That this same child of honour and renown,

This gallant Hotspur, this all-praised knight,

And your unthought-of Harry chance to meet:

For every honour sitting on his helm, Would they were multitudes; and on my

My shames redoubled! for the time will come

That I shall make this northern youth exchange

His glorious deeds for my indignities. Percy is but my factor, good my lord, To engress up glorious deeds on my b

To engross up glorious deeds on my behalf;
And I will call him to so strict account.

That he shall render every glory up, Yea, even the slightest worship of his time,

Or I will tear the reckoning from his heart.

This, in the name of God, I promise here:

The which, if He be pleas'd I shall perform,

I do beseech your majesty may salve The long-grown wounds of my intemper-

If not, the end of life cancels all bands; And I will die a hundred thousand deaths, Ere break the smallest parcel of this vow.

#### YOUNG HARRY.

I saw young Harry,—with his beaver on, His cuisses on his thighs, gallantly arm'd— Rise from the ground like feather'd Mercury,

And vaulted with such ease into his seat, As if an angel dropp'd down from the

clouds,

To turn and wind a fiery Pegasus, And witch the world with noble horsemanship.

### PRINCE HENRY'S SPEECH ON THE DEATH OF HOTSPUR.

FARE thee well, great heart!
Ill-weav'd ambition, how much art thou shrunk!

When that this body did contain a spirit, A kingdom for it was too small a bound: But now, two paces of the vilest earth Is room enough:—this earth, that bears thee dead.

Bears not alive so stout a gentleman.
If thou wert sensible of courtesy,
I should not make so dear a show of

zeal:—
But let my favours hide thy mangled face;

And, even in thy behalf, I'll thank myself For doing these fair rites of tenderness.

Adieu, and take thy praise with thee to heaven:

Thy ignomy sleep with thee in thy grave, But not remember'd in thy epitaph!

### HENRY'S SOLILOQUY ON SLEEP.

How many thousand of my poorest subjects

Are at this hour asleep!—O sleep, O gentle sleep,

Nature's soft nurse, how have I frighted thee,

That thou no more wilt weigh my eyelids

down,
And steep my senses in forgetfulness?

Why rather, Sleep, liest thou in smoky cribs,

Upon uneasy pallets stretching thee,

And hush'd with buzzing night-flies to thy slumber;

Than in the perfumed chambers of the great,

Under the canopies of costly state,

And lull'd with sounds of sweetest melody?

O thou dull god! why liest thou with the vile,

In loathsome beds, and leav'st the kingly couch,

A watch-case, or a common 'larum bell? Wilt thou upon the high and giddy mast, Seal up the ship-boy's eyes, and rock his brains

In cradle of the rude imperious surge.

And in the visitation of the winds,

Who take the ruffen billows by the to

Who take the ruffian billows by the top, Curling their monstrous heads, and hanging them

With deaf'ning clamours in the slippery clouds,

That, with the hurly, death itself awakes?—

Canst thou, O partial Sleep, give thy repose

To the wet sea-boy in an hour so rude; And, in the calmest and most stillest night.

With all appliances and means to boot, Deny it to a king?—Then, happy low, lie down!

Uneasy lies the head that wears a crown.

### THE CHARACTER OF KING HENRY V. BY HIS FATHER.

HE is gracious if he be observ'd; He hath a tear for pity, and a hand Open as day, for melting charity: Yet, notwithstanding, being incens'd, he's

flint; As humorous as winter, and as sudden As flaws congealed in the spring of day. His temper, therefore, must be well observ'd:

Chide him for faults, and do it reverently, When you perceive his blood inclin'd to

mirth; But, being moody, give him line and

scope;
Till that his passions, like a whale on

ground,

Confound themselves with working.

# FORTUNE.

WILL Fortune never come with both hands full,

But write her fair words still in foulest letters?

She either gives a stomach, and no food,—

Such are the poor, in health; or else a feast,

And takes away the stomach,—such are the rich,

That have abundance, and enjoy it not.

### PRINCE HENRY REBUKED BY HIS FATHER.

King Henry. COME hither to me, Harry:—

Depart the chamber, leave us here alone. Prince Henry. I never thought to hear you speak again.

King Henry. Thy wish was father, Harry, to that thought:

I stay too long by thee, I weary thee. Dost thou so hunger for my empty chair, That thou wilt needs invest thee with

mine honours

Before thy hour be ripe? O foolish

Thou seek'st the greatness that will overwhelm thee.

Stay but a little; for my cloud of dignity Is held from falling with so weak a wind, That it will quickly drop: my day is dim. Thou hast stolen that which, after some few hours,

Were thine without offence; and, at my death.

Thou hast seal'd up my expectation:

Thy life did manifest thou lov'dst me not, And thou wilt have me die assured of it. Thou hid'st a thousand daggers in thy

Which thou hast whetted on thy stony

heart,

To stab at half an hour of my life.

What! canst thou not forbear me half an hour?

Then get thee gone, and dig my grave thyself;

And bid the merry bells ring to thine ear, That thou art crowned, not that I am dead.

Let all the tears that should bedew my hearse

Be drops of balm to sanctify thy head: Only compound me with forgotten dust; Give that, which gave thee life, unto the

worms.

Pluck down my officers, break my de-

crees:

For now a time is come to mock at form, Harry the Fifth is crown'd;—up, vanity! Down, royal state! all you sage counsellors, hence!

And to the English court assemble now, From every region, apes of idleness!

Now, neighbour confines, purge you of your scum:

Have you a ruffian, that will swear, drink, dance,

Revel the night; rob, murder, and commit

The oldest sins the newest kind of ways?

Be happy, he will trouble you no more: England shall double gild his treble guilt; England shall give him office, honour, might:

For the fifth Harry from curb'd licence

The muzzle of restraint, and the wild

Shall flesh his tooth in every innocent.

O my poor kingdom, sick with civil blows!

When that my care could not withhold thy riots,

What wilt thou do, when riot is thy care?

O, thou wilt be a wilderness again.

Peopled with wolves, thy old inhabitants! Prince Henry. O, pardon me, my liege! but for my tears. [Kneeling.

The moist impediments unto my speech, I had forestall'd this dear and deep

Ere you with grief had spoke, and I had

The course of it so far. There is your

And He that wears the crown immortally, Long guard it yours!

### KING HENRY'S ADDRESS TO HIS SOLDIERS.

King Henry V.

ONCE more unto the breach, dear friends, -once more,

Or close the wall up with our English

In peace there's nothing so becomes a man As modest stillness and humility; But when the blast of war blows in our

Then imitate the action of the tiger; Stiffen the sinews, summon up the blood, Disguise fair nature with hard-favour'd

Then lend the eye a terrible aspect; Let it pry through the portage of the head, Like the brass cannon; let the brow o'erwhelm it,

As fearfully as doth a galled rock O'erhang and jutty his confounded base. Swill'd with the wild and wasteful ocean. Now set the teeth, and stretch the nostril wide:

Hold hard the breath, and bend up every

To his full height! On, on, you noble English,

Whose blood is fet from fathers of warproof!

Fathers that, like so many Alexanders, Have, in these parts, from morn till even fought,

And sheath'd their swords for lack of argument.

## NIGHT IN THE CAMP.

From camp to camp

The hum of either army stilly sounds. That the fix'd sentinels almost receive The secret whispers of each other's watch.

Fire answers fire; and through their paly flames

Each battle sees the other's umber'd face: Steed threatens steed, in high and boastful neighs

Piercing the night's dull ear; and from

the tents.

The armourers, accomplishing the knights, With busy hammers closing rivets up. Give dreadful note of preparation.

The country cocks do crow, the clocks do

And the third hour of drowsy morning

name. Proud of their numbers, and secure in soul.

The confident and over-lusty French Do the low-rated English play at dice; And chide the cripple tardy-gaited night, Who, like a foul and ugly witch, doth

limp

So tediously away. The poor condemned English,

Like sacrifices, by their watchful fires Sit patiently, and inly ruminate

The morning's danger; and their gesture

Investing lank-lean cheeks, and war-worn

Presenteth them unto the gazing moon So many horrid ghosts. O, now, who will behold

The royal captain of this ruin'd band, Walking from watch to watch, from tent

Let him cry-Praise and glory on his head!

For forth he goes, and visits all his host; Bids them good-morrow, with a modest smile;

And calls them-brothers, friends, and countrymen.

Upon his royal face there is no note,

How dread an army hath enrounded him;

Nor doth he dedicate one jot of colour Unto the weary and all-watched night: But freshly looks, and overbears attaint, With cheerful semblance, and sweet ma-

That every wretch, pining and pale before, Beholding him, plucks comfort from his looks:

A largess universal, like the sun, His liberal eye doth give to every one, Thawing cold fear,

# MARTIAL SPIRIT.

Now all the youth of England are on fire, And silken dalliance in the wardrobe lies; Now thrive the armourers, and honour's thought

Reigns solely in the breast of every man; They sell the pasture now, to buy the horse;

Following the mirror of all Christian kings,

With winged heels, as English Mercuries. For now sits Expectation in the air;

And hides a sword, from hilt unto the point,

With crowns imperial, crowns, and coronets,

omis'd to Harry and his followers.

## ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF KING HENRY V.

HEAR him but reason in divinity,
And, all admiring, with an inward wish
You would desire the king were made a
prelate:

Hear him debate of commonwealth affairs, You would say,—it hath been all-in-all his study;

List his discourse of war, and you shall hear

A fearful battle render'd you in music: Turn him to any cause of policy, The Gordian knot of it he will unloose,

Familiar as his garter; that, when he speaks,

The air, a charter'd libertine, is still, And the mute wonder lurketh in men's ears,

To steal his sweet and honey'd sentences.

## KING HENRY'S SPEECH BEFORE THE BATTLE OF AGINCOURT.

HE that outlives this day, and comes safe home,

Will stand a tip-toe when this day is nam'd,

And rouse him at the name of Crispian. He that shall live this day, and see old

Will yearly on the vigil feast his friends, And say—To-morrow is saint Crispian:

Then will he strip his sleeve, and show his scars,

And say, These wounds I had on Crispin's day.

Old men forget; yet all shall be forgot, But he'll remember, with advantages,

What feats he did that day; then shall our names,

Familiar in their mouths as household words,—

Harry the king, Bedford and Exeter, Warwick and Talbot, Salisbury and Gloster,—

Be in their flowing cups freshly remember'd.

This story shall the good man teach his son;

And Crispin Crispian shall ne'er go by, From this day to the ending of the world, But we in it shall be remembered,—

We few, we happy few, we band of brothers;

For he to-day that sheds his blood with me.

Shall be my brother; be he ne'er so vile, This day shall gentle his condition: And gentlemen in England, now a-bed,

And gentlemen in England, now a-bed, Shall think themselves accurs'd, they were not here;

And hold their manhoods cheap, whiles any speaks

That fought with us upon Saint Crispin's day.

#### A GOOD CONSCIENCE.

King Henry VI.

WHAT stronger breast-plate than a heart untainted?

Thrice is he arm'd that hath his quarrel just;

And he but naked though lock'd up in steel

Whose conscience with injustice is corrupted.

## THE KING'S ENVY OF A SHEP-HERD'S LIFE.

O Goo! methinks it were a happy life, To be no better than a homely swain; To sit upon a hill, as I do now,

To carve out dials quaintly, point by

Thereby to see the minutes how they run: How many make the hour full complete, How many hours bring about the day, How many days will finish up the year, How many years a mortal man may live. When this is known, then to divide the

So many hours must I tend my flock; So many hours must I take my rest; So many hours must I contemplate; So many hours must I sport myself;

So many years ere I shall shear the fleece; So minutes, hours, days, weeks, months, and years,

Pass'd over to the end they were created, Would bring white hairs unto a quiet

Ah, what a life were this! how sweet!

## RICHARD DUKE OF GLOSTER'S DESCRIPTION OF HIMSELF.

WHY, I can smile, and murder while I smile:

And cry, content, to that which grieves my heart;

And wet my cheeks with artificial tears, And frame my face to all occasions; I'll drown more sailors than the mormai

I'll drown more sailors than the mermaid shall;

I'll slay more gazers than the basilisk; I'll play the orator as well as Nestor; Deceive more slily than Ulysses could, And, like a Sinon, take another Troy: I can add colours to the cameleon;

Change shapes with Proteus for advantages,

And set the murd'rous Machiavel to school.

Can I do this and cannot get a crown?

## DYING WORDS OF WARWICK THE KING MAKER.

THESE eyes, that now are dimm'd with death's black veil,

Have been as piercing as the-mid-day sun, To search the secret treasons of the world: The wrinkles in my brows, now fill'd with blood,

Were liken'd oft to kingly sepulchres:
For who liv'd king, but I could dig his
grave?

And who durst smile when Warwick bent his brow?

Lo, now my glory smear'd in dust and blood! [had,

My parks, my walks, my manors that I Even now forsake me; and of all my lands, Is nothing left me, but my body's length! Why, what is pomp, rule, reign, but earth and dust?

And, live we how we can, yet die we must.

### HENRY VI. ON HIS OWN LENITY.

I HAVE not stopp'd mine ears to their demands.

Nor posted off their suits with slow delays;
My pity hath been balm to heal their
wounds, [griefs,

My mildness hath allay'd their swelling My mercy dried their water-flowing tears: I have not been desirous of their wealth,

Nor much oppress'd them with great subsidies,

Nor forward of revenge, though they much err'd.

## SUFFOLK'S HATRED OF HIS ENEMIES.

A PLAGUE upon them! wherefore should I curse them?

Would curses kill, as doth the mandrake's groan,

I would invent as bitter-searching terms, As curst, as harsh, and horrible to hear, Deliver'd strongly through my fixed teeth, With full as many signs of deadly hate,

As lean-faced Envy in her loathsome cave: My tongue should stumble in mine earnest words:

Mine eyes shall sparkle like the beaten flint:

My hair be fixed on end, as one distract; Ay, every joint should seem to curse and

And even now my burden'd heart would break.

Should I not curse them. Poison be their

Gall, worse than gall, the daintiest that they taste!

Their sweetest shade, a grove of cypress trees!

Their chiefest prospect, murdering basilisks!

Their softest touch, as smart as lizard's stings;

Their music frightful as the serpent's hiss; And boding screech-owls make the concert full!

All the foul terrors in dark-seated hell.

## THE DUKE OF GLOSTER ON HIS DEFORMITY.

King Richard III.

Now is the winter of our discontent
Made glorious summer by this sun of
York;

And all the clouds that lour'd upon our house,

In the deep bosom of the ocean buried. Now are our brows bound with victorious wreaths;

Our bruised arms hung up for monu-

Our stern alarums, chang'd to merry meetings,

Our dreadful marches to delightful measures.

Grim-visag'd war hath smooth'd his wrinkled front;

And now, instead of mounting barbed steeds,

To fright the souls of fearful adversaries, -

He capers nimbly in a lady's chamber, To the lascivious pleasing of a lute.

But I, that am not shaped for sportive tricks.

Nor made to court an amorous lookingglass;

I, that am rudely stamp'd, and want love's majesty,

To strut before a wanton ambling nymph I, that am curtail'd of this fair proportion Cheated of feature by dissembling nature Deform'd, unfinish'd, sent before my time Into this breathing world, scarce half made up.

And that so lamely and unfashionable, That dogs bark at me, as I halt by them:—

Why I, in this weak piping time of peace,

Have no delight to pass away the time; Unless to spy my shadow in the sun, And descant on mine own deformity;

And therefore,—since I cannot prove a lover,

To entertain these fair well spoken days,—

I am determined to prove a villain, And hate the idle pleasures of these days.

## QUEEN MARGARET'S EXECRATIONS ON GLOSTER.

THE worm of conscience still be-gnaw thy soul!

Thy friends suspect for traitors while thou liv'st,

And take deep traitors for thy dearest friends!

No sleep close up that deadly eye of thine,

Unless it be while some tormenting dream

Affrights thee with a hell of ugly devils; Thou elvish-mark'd abortive, rooting hog!

## THE MURDER OF THE YOUNG PRINCES IN THE TOWER.

THE tyrannous and bloody act is done; The most arch deed of piteous massacre That ever yet this land was guilty of. Dighton and Forrest, whom I did suborn To do this piece of ruthless butchery, Albeit they were flesh'd villains, bloody

dogs, Melting with tenderness and mild com-

Melting with tenderness and mild compassion,

Wept like two children, in their death's sad story.

"O thus," quoth Dighton, "lay the gentle babes—"

"Thus, thus," quoth Forrest, "girdling

one another

Within their alabaster innocent arms:
Their lips were four red roses on a stalk,
Which, in their summer beauty, kiss'd
each other.

A book of prayers on their pillow lay; Which once," quoth Forrest, "almost changed my mind;

But, O, the devil"—there the villain stopp'd;

When Dighton thus told on,—"We

The most replenished sweet work of Nature,

That, from the prime creation, e'er she fram'd."—

Hence both are gone, with conscience and remorse;

They could not speak; and so I left them both,

To bear this tidings to the bloody king.

# RICHMOND'S ADDRESS TO HIS ARMY BEFORE THE BATTLE OF BOSWORTH.

FELLOWS in arms, and my most loving friends,

Bruis'd underneath the yoke of tyranny, Thus far into the bowels of the land

Have we march'd on without impediment; And here receive we from our father Stanley

Lines of fair comfort and encouragement. The wretched, bloody, and usurping boar.

That spoil'd your summer fields and fruitful vines,

Swills your warm blood like wash, and makes his trough

In your embowell'd bosoms,—this four swine

Lies now even in the centre of this isle, Near to the town of Leicester, as we

From Tamworth thither, is but one day's

In God's name, cheerly on, courageous

To reap the harvest of perpetual peace By this one bloody trial of sharp war.

## CARDINAL WOLSEY ON THE VICISSITUDES OF LIFE.

~~~~~~~~~

King Henry VIII.

FAREWELL, a long farewell, to all my greatness,

This is the state of man; to-day he puts forth

The tender leaves of hope, to-morrow blossoms,

And bears his blushing honours thick upon him;

The third day comes a frost, a killing frost;

And, when he thinks, good easy man, full surely

His greatness is a ripening,—nips his root, And then he falls, as I do. I have ventured,

Like little wanton boys that swim on bladders,

This many summers in a sea of glory; But far beyond my depth; my high-blown pride

At length broke under me; and now has left me,

Weary, and old with service, to the mercy

Of a rude stream, that must for ever hide me.

Vain pomp and glory of this world, I hate ye;

I feel my heart new open'd: O, how wretched

Is that poor man that hangs on princes' favours!

There is, betwixt that smile we would aspire to,

That sweet aspect of princes, and their I serv'd my King, he would not in mine

More pangs and fears, than wars or women have:

And when he falls, he falls like Lucifer, Never to hope again.

#### WOLSEY TO CROMWELL.

THUS far hear me, Cromwell;

And—when I am forgotten, as I shall be, And sleep in dull cold marble, where no mention

Of me more must be heard of-say, I taught thee,

Say, Wolsey, -that once trod the ways of glory.

And sounded all the depths and shoals of honour,-

Found thee a way, out of his wreck, to rise in:

A sure and safe one, though thy master missed it.

Mark but my fall, and that that ruin'd

Cromwell, I charge thee, fling away ambition:

By that sin fell the angels; how can man,

then. The image of his Maker, hope to win by

it? Love thyself last: cherish those hearts

that hate thee; Corruption wins not more than honesty. Still in thy right hand carry gentle peace, To silence envious tongues. Be just,

and fear not: Let all the ends thou aim'st at, be thy country's,

Thy God's, and truth's. Then if thou fall'st, O Cromwell,

Thou fall'st a blessed martyr!—Serve the King,

And,-pr'ythee, lead me in ;

There take an inventory of all I have, To the last penny, 't is the King's: my robe.

And my integrity to Heaven, is all I dare now call mine own. O Cromwell. Cromwell!

Had I but serv'd my God with half the zeal

Have left me naked to mine enemies.

#### CARDINAL WOLSEY'S DEATH.

AT last, with easy roads, he came to Leicester,

Lodg'd in the abbey; where the reverend abbot.

With all his convent, honourably receiv'd

To whom he gave these words,-"O father abbot.

An old man, broken with the storms of state,

Is come to lay his weary bones among

Give him a little earth for charity!"

So went to bed; where eagerly his sickness

Pursued him still; and, three nights after

About the hour of eight (which he him-

Foretold should be his last), full of repentance,

Continual meditations, tears, and sor-

He gave his honours to the world again. His blessed part to heaven, and slept in peace.

#### TAKE, O TAKE THOSE LIPS AWAY!

Measure for Measure.

TAKE, O take those lips away, That so sweetly were forsworn; And those eyes, the break of day, Lights that do mislead the morn: But my kisses bring again, Seals of love, but seal'd in vain.

Hide, O hide those hills of snow, Which thy frozen bosom bears, On whose tops the pinks that grow Are of those that April wears: But first set my poor heart free, Bound in those icy chains by thee.

#### LOVE AND LUST.

Love comforteth like sunshine after rain; But Lust's effect is tempest after sun; Love's gentle spring doth always fresh remain;

Lust's winter comes, e'er summer half be done. [dies:

Love surfeits not; Lust like a glutton Love is all truth; Lust full of forged lies.

Venus and Adonis.

#### SUNRISE.

Lo! here the gentle lark, weary of rest, From his moist cabinet mounts up on high.

And wakes the morning, from whose

silver breast

The sun ariseth in his majesty;

Who doth the world so gloriously behold,

The cedar-tops and hills seem burnish'd gold.

Venus and Adonis.

### LUCRETIA SLEEPING.

HER lily hand her rosy cheek lies under, Cozening the pillow of a lawful kiss; Who, therefore angry, seems to part in

sunder,

Swelling on either side to want his bliss; Between whose hills her head entombed is:

Without the bed her other fair hand was, On the green coverlet, whose perfect white

Show'd like an April daisy on the grass, With pearly sweat, resembling dew of night. [their light,

Her eyes, like marigolds, had sheath'd And canopied in darkness sweetly lay, Till they might open to adorn the day.

Her hair, like golden threads, play'd with her breath;

O modest wantons! wanton modesty! Showing life's triumph in the map of death,

And death's dim look in life's mortality. Each in her sleep themselves so beautify,

As if between them twain there were no strife, [in life. But that life liv'd in death, and death

Her breasts, like ivory globes circled with blue.

A pair of maiden worlds unconquered, Save of their lord, no bearing yoke they knew.

And him by oath they truly honoured.

Rape of Lucrece.

## WHAT WIN I IF I GAIN?

What win I if I gain the thing I seek? A dream, a breath, a froth of fleeting joy. Who buys a minute's mirth, to wail a week?

Or sells eternity to get a toy?

For one sweet grape, who will the wine destroy? [crown, Or what fond beggar, but to touch the Would with the sceptre strait be strucken down?

Rape of Lucrece.

## VENUS WITH THE DEAD BODY OF ADONIS.

SHE looks upon his lips, and they are

She takes him by the hand, and that is cold:

She whispers in his ear a heavy tale,

As if he heard the woeful words she told: She lifts the coffer-lids that close his

Where, lo, two lamps burnt out in darkness lies!

Two glasses, where herself herself beheld A thousand times, and now no more reflect; [excell'd, Their virtue lost, wherein they late

And every beauty robb'd of his effect.
Wonder of time! (quoth she) this is my spite,

That, thou being dead, the day should yet be light.

Since thou art dead, lo! here I prophesy, Sorrow on love hereafter shall attend;

It shall be waited on with jealousy,

Find sweet beginning, but unsavoury end; Ne'er settled equally, but high or low; That all love's pleasure shall not match his woe.

It shall be fickle, false, and full of fraud, And shall be blasted in a breathing-while, The bottom poison, and the top o'erstraw'd

With sweets that shall the sharpest sight beguile.

The strongest body shall it make most weak,

Strike the wise dumb, and teach the fool to speak.

It shall be sparing, and too full of riot, Teaching decrepid age to tread the measures;

The staring ruffian shall it keep in quiet, Pluck down the rich, enrich the poor

with treasures;

It shall be raging mad, and silly mild, Make the young old, the old become a child.

It shall suspect where is no cause of fear; It shall not fear where it should most distrust;

It shall be merciful, and too severe,

And most deceiving when it seems most just;

Perverse it shall be, when it seems most toward,

Put fear to valour, courage to the coward.

It shall be cause of war and dire events,

And set dissention 'twixt the son and sire;

Subject and servile to all discontents, As dry combustious matter is to fire.

Sith in his prime, death doth my love destroy,

They that love best, their loves shall not enjoy.

By this, the boy that by her side lay kill'd Was melted like a vapour from her sight,

And in his blood, that on the ground lay spill'd,

A purple flower sprung up, chequer'd with white,

Resembling well his pale cheeks, and the blood

Which in round drops upon their whiteness stood.

She bows her head the new-sprung flower to smell,

Comparing it to her Adonis' breath; And says within her bosom it shall dwell, Since he himself is reft from her by death:

She crops the stalk, and in the breach appears

Green dropping sap, which she compares to tears.

Poor flower! (quoth she) this was thy father's guise

(Sweet issue of a more sweet-smelling sire),

For every little grief to wet his eyes, To grow unto himself was his desire,

And so 't is thine; but know, it is as good

To wither in my breast as in his blood.

Here was thy father's bed, here in my breast,

Thou art the next of blood, and 't is thy right;

Low in this hollow cradle take thy rest, My throbbing heart shall rock thee day and night:

There shall not be one minute of an

Wherein I will not kiss my sweet love's flower.

Thus weary of the world, away she hies, And yokes her silver doves, by whose swift aid

Their mistress, mounted, through the empty skies

In her light chariot quickly is convey'd;
Holding their course to Paphos, where
their queen

Means to immure herself, and not be seen.

Venus and Adanis.

#### SONNET.

Full many a glorious morning have I seen

Flatter the mountain tops with sovereign eye,

Kissing with golden face the meadows green,

Gilding pale streams with heavenly alchemy;

Anon permit the basest clouds to ride With ugly rack on his celestial face,

And from the forlorn world his visage hide,

Stealing unseen to west with this disgrace:

Even so my sun one early morn did shine With all-triumphant splendour on my brow;

But, out, alack! he was but one hour

The region cloud hath mask'd him from me now.

Yet him for this my love no whit dis-

Suns of the world may stain when heaven's sun staineth.

### SONNET.

Not marble, not the gilded monuments Of princes, shall outlive this powerful

But you shall shine more bright in these

Than unswept stone, besmear'd with sluttish time.

When wasteful war shall statues overturn, And broils root out the work of masonry, Nor Mars his sword nor war's quick fire shall burn

The living record of your memory.
'Gainst death and all oblivious enmity
Shall you pace forth; your praise shall

still find room,

Even in the eyes of all posterity

That wear this world out to the ending

So, till the judgment that yourself arise, You live in this, and dwell in lovers' eyes.

#### SONNET.

To me, fair friend, you never can be old, For as you were when first your eye I ev'd.

Such seems your beauty still. Three winters' cold

Have from the forests shook three summers' pride:

Three beauteous springs to yellow autumn turn'd

In process of the seasons have I seen, Three April perfumes in three hot Junes

burn'd,
Since first I saw you fresh, which yet are
green.

Ah! yet doth beauty, like a dial hand, Steal from his figure, and no pace per-

ceiv'd! So your sweet hue, which methinks still

doth stand,
Hath motion, and mine eye may be

For fear of which, hear this, thou age unbred,

Ere you were born was beauty's summer dead.

#### SONNET.

When to the sessions of sweet silent thought

I summon up remembrance of things past,

I sigh the lack of many a thing I sought, And with old woes new wail my dear time's waste:

Then can I drown an eye, unus'd to flow, For precious friends hid in death's dateless night,

And weep afresh love's long-since-cancell'd woe,

And moan the expense of many a vanish'd sight.

Then can I grieve at grievances foregone, And heavily from woe to woe tell o'er The sad account of fore-bemoaned moan, Which I grown of fore-bemoaned moan,

Which I new pay as if not paid before.

But if the while I think on thee, dear

All losses are restor'd, and sorrows

[Anonymous. 1635.]

## THE FAIRY QUEEN.

Come follow, follow me, You, fairy elves that be: Which circle on the greene, Come follow Mab your queene. Hand in hand let's dance around, For this place is fairye ground.

When mortals are at rest, And snoring in their nest; Unheard, and unespy'd, Through key-holes we do glide; Over tables, stools, and shelves, We trip it with our fairy elves.

And, if the house be foul With platter, dish, or bowl, Up stairs we nimbly creep, And find the sluts asleep: There we pinch their armes and thighes; None escapes, nor none espies.

But if the house be swept, And from uncleanness kept, We praise the houshold maid, And duely she is paid: For we use before we goe To drop a tester in her shoe.

Upon a mushroome's head Our table-cloth we spread; A grain of rye, or wheat, Is manchet, which we eat; Pearly drops of dew we drink In acorn cups fill'd to the brink.

The brains of nightingales,
With unctuous fat of snailes,
Between two cockles stew'd,
Is meat that's easily chew'd;
Tailes of wormes, and marrow of mice,
Do make a dish that's wondrous nice.

The grasshopper, gnat, and fly, Serve for our minstrelsie; Grace said, we dance a while, And so the time beguile: And if the moon doth hide her head, The gloe-worm lights us home to bed. On tops of dewie grasse
So nimbly do we passe;
The young and tender stalk
Ne'er bends when we do walk:
Yet in the morning may be seen
Where we the night before have been.

[SIR WALTER RALEIGH. 1593.]

#### THE SOUL'S ERRAND.

Go, soul, the body's guest,
Upon a thankless errand!
Fear not to touch the best;
The truth shall be thy warrant.
Go, since I needs must die,
And give the world the lie.

Go, tell the Court—it glows
And shines like rotten wood;
Go, tell the Church—it shows
What's good, and doth no good.
If Church and Court reply,
Then give them both the lie.

Tell Potentates—they live
Acting by others' action,
Not loved unless they give,
Not strong but by a faction.
If Potentates reply,
Give Potentates the lie.

Tell men of high condition
That rule affairs of state—
Their purpose is ambition,
Their practice—only hate.
And if they once reply,
Then give them all the lie.

Tell them that brave it most,
They beg for more by spending
Who, in their greatest cost,
Seek nothing but commending.
And if they make reply,
Then give them all the lie.

Tell Zeal—it lacks devotion; Tell Love—it is but lust; Tell Time—it is but motion; Tell Flesh—it is but dust. And wish them not reply, For thou must give the lie. Tell Age—it daily wasteth;
Tell Honour—how it alters;
Tell Beauty—how she blasteth;
Tell Favour how it falters.
And as they shall reply,
Give every one the lie.

Tell Wit—how much it wrangles
In tickle points of niceness;
Tell Wisdom—she entangles
Herself in over-wiseness.
And when they do reply,
Straight give them both the lie.

Tell Physic—of her boldness; Tell Skill—it is pretension; Tell Charity—of coldness; Tell Law—it is contention. And as they do reply, So give them still the lie.

Tell Fortune—of her blindness;
Tell Nature—of decay;
Tell Friendship—of unkindness;
Tell Justice—of delay.
And if they will reply,
Then give them all the lie.

Tell Arts—they have no soundness, But vary by esteeming; Tell Schools—they want profoundness, And stand too much on seeming. If Arts and Schools reply,

Tell Faith—it's fled the City;
Tell—how the Country erreth;
Tell—Manhood shakes off pity;
Tell—Virtue least preferreth.
And if they do reply,
Spare not to give the lie.

Give Arts and Schools the lie.

So when thou hast, as I
Commanded thee, done blabbing,
Although to give the lie
Deserves no less than stabbing,
Yet stab at thee who will,

Yet stab at thee who will, No stab the soul can kill.

#### DULCINA.

[Ascribed to Sir Walter Raleigh on doubtful authority.]

As at noon Dulcina rested
In her sweet and shady bower,

Came a shepherd, and requested
In her lap to sleep an hour.
But from her look
A wound he took
So deep, that for a further boon
The nymph he prays.
Whereto she says,
Forego me now, come to me soon.

But in vain she did conjure him

To depart her presence so;

Having a thousand tongues to allure him,
And but one to bid him go;
Where lips invite,
And eyes delight,
And cheeks, as fresh as rose in June,
Persuade delay;
What boots she say,

Forego me now, come to me soon?

He demands what time for pleasure
Can there be more fit than now;
She says, night gives love that leisure,
Which the day can not allow.
He says, the sight
Improves delight;
Which she denies: night's murky noon
In Venus' plays
Makes bold, she says;

Forego me now, come to me soon.

But what promise or profession

From his hands could purchase scope,
Who would sell the sweet possession

Of such beauty for a hope?
Of such beauty for a hope?
Or for the sight
Of lingering night
Forego the present joys of noon?
Though ne'er so fair

Her speeches were, Forego me now, come to me soon.

How, at last, agreed these lovers?

She was fair, and he was young:
The tongue may tell what th'eye discovers;

Joys unseen are never sung. Did she consent,

Or he relent;
Accepts he night, or grants she noon;
Left he her a maid,

Or not; she said, Forego me now, come to me soon. [G. WITHER. 1588—1667.]

## SLEEP, BABY, SLEEP!

SLEEP, baby, sleep! what ails my dear, What ails my darling thus to cry? Be still, my child, and lend thine ear, 'To hear me sing thy lullaby. My pretty lamb, forbear to weep; Be still, my dear; sweet baby, sleep.

Thou blessed soul, what canst thou fear?
What thing to thee can mischief do?
Thy God is now thy father dear,

His holy Spouse thy mother too. Sweet baby, then forbear to weep; Be still, my babe; sweet baby, sleep.

Though thy conception was in sin,
A sacred bathing thou hast had;
And though thy birth unclean hath been,
A blameless babe thou now art made.
Sweet baby, then forbear to weep;
Be still, my dear; sweet baby, sleep.

While thus thy lullaby I sing,
For thee great blessings ripening be;
Thine Eldest Brother is a king,
And hath a kingdom bought for thee.
Sweet baby, then forbear to weep;
Be still, my babe; sweet baby, sleep.

Sweet baby, sleep, and nothing fear;
For whosoever thee offends
By thy protector threaten'd are,
And God and angels are thy friends.
Sweet baby, then forbear to weep;
Be still, my babe; sweet baby, sleep.

When God with us was dwelling here, In little babes He took delight; Such innocents as thou, my dear, Are ever precious in his sight. Sweet baby, then forbear to weep; Be still, my babe; sweet baby, sleep.

A little infant once was He; And strength in weakness then was laid

Upon His virgin mother's knee, That power to thee might be convey'd. Sweet baby, then forbear to weep; Be still, my babe; sweet baby, sleep.

In this thy frailty and thy need He friends and helpers doth prepare, Which thee shall cherish, clothe, and feed, For of thy weal they tender are. Sweet baby, then forbear to weep; Be still, my babe; sweet baby, sleep.

The King of kings, when he was born, Had not so much for outward ease; By Him such dressings were not worn, Nor such like swaddling-clothes as these. Sweet baby, then forbear to weep; Be still, my babe; sweet baby, sleep.

Within a manger lodged thy Lord, Where oxen lay, and asses fed: Warm rooms we do to thee afford, An easy cradle or a bed. Sweet baby, then forbear to weep; Be still, my babe; sweet baby, sleep.

The wants that He did then sustain
Have purchased wealth, my babe, for
thee;

And by His torments and His pain
Thy rest and ease secured be.
My baby, then forbear to weep;
Be still, my babe; sweet baby, sleep.

Thou hast, yet more, to perfect this,
A promise and an earnest got
Of gaining everlasting bliss,
Though thou, my babe, perceiv'st it not.
Sweet baby, then forbear to weep;
Be still, my babe; sweet baby, sleep.

## SHALL I, WASTING IN DESPAIR.

SHALL I, wasting in despair,
Die because a woman's fair?
Or make pale my cheeks with care
'Cause another's rosy are?
Be she fairer than the day,
Or the flow'ry meads in May,
If she be not so to me,
What care I how fair she be?

Should my heart be griev'd or pin'd 'Cause I see a woman kind? Or a well-disposèd nature Joinèd with a lovely feature? Be she meeker, kinder than
Turtle-dove or pelican,
If she be not so to me,
What care I how kind she be?

Shall a woman's virtues move
Me to perish for her love?
Or her well-deservings, known,
Make me quite forget my own?
Be she with that goodness blest
Which may gain her name of best,
If she be not such to me,
What care I how good she be?

'Cause her fortune seems too high,
Shall I play the fool and die?
Those that bear a noble mind,
Where they want of riches find,
Think what with them they would do
That without them dare to woo;
And unless that mind I see,
What care I how great she be?

Great, or good, or kind, or fair, I will ne'er the more despair: If she love me, this believe, I will die ere she shall grieve: If she slight me when I woo, I can scorn and let her go;
For if she be not for me,
What care I for whom she be?

## I LOVED A LASS, A FAIR ONE.

I LOV'D a lass, a fair one,
As fair as e'er was seen;
She was indeed a rare one,
Another Sheba Queen.
But, fool as then I was,
I thought she lov'd me too:
But now, alas! she's left me,
Falero, lero, loo.

Her hair like gold did glister,
Each eye was like a star,
She did surpass her sister,
Which pass'd all others far;
She would me honey call,
She'd, oh—she'd kiss me too:
But now, alas! she's left me,
Falero, lero, loo.

Many a merry meeting
My love and I have had;

She was my only sweeting,
She made my heart full glad;
The tears stood in her eyes,
Like to the morning dew:
But now, alas! she's left me,
Falero, lero, loo.

Her cheeks were like the cherry,
Her skin as white as snow;
When she was blythe and merry,
She angel-like did show;
Her waist exceeding small,
The fives did fit her shoe:
But now, alas! she's left me,
Falero, lero, loo.

In summer time or winter She had her heart's desire; I still did scorn to stint her From sugar, sack; or fire; The world went round about, No cares we ever knew: But now, alas'! she's left me, Falero, lero, loo.

To maidens' vows and swearing
Henceforth no credit give;
You may give them the hearing,
But never them believe;
They are as false as fair,
Unconstant, frail, untrue:
For mine, alas! hath left me,
Falero, lero, loo.

[Thomas Heywood. 1607.]

## GOOD-MORROW.

PACK clouds away, and welcome day,
With night we banish sorrow;
Sweet air, blow soft; mount, larks, aloft,
To give my love good-morrow.
Wings from the wind to please her mind,
Notes from the lark I'll borrow;
Bird, prune thy wing; nightingale, sing,
To give my love good-morrow.

Wake from thy nest, robin redbreast; Sing, birds, in every furrow; And from each hill let music shrill Give my fair love good-morrow. Blackbird and thrush in every bush, Stare, linnet, and cock-sparrow; You pretty elves, among yourselves, Sing my fair love good-morrow.

## YE LITILE BIRDS THAT SIT AND SING.

Faire Maide of the Exchange.

YE little birds that sit and sing
Amidst the shady valleys,
And see how Phillis sweetly walks
Within her garden alleys;
Go, pretty birds, about her bower,
Sing, pretty birds; she may not lower.
Ah me! methinks I see her frown:
Ye pretty wantons, warble.

Go tell her through your chirping bills As you by me are bidden,
To her is only known my love,
Which from the world is hidden.
Go, pretty birds, and tell her so;
See that your notes strain not too low,
For still methinks I see her frown:
Ye pretty wantons, warble.

Go tune your voices' harmony, And sing I am her lover; Strain loud and sweet, that every note With sweet content may move her; And she that hath the sweetest voice, Tell her I will not change my choice; Yet still methinks I see her frown: Ye pretty wantons, warble.

Oh, fly, make haste; see, see, she falls Into a pretty slumber; Sing round about her rosy bed, That, waking, she may wonder. Sing to her, 'tis her lover true That sendeth love by you and you; And when you hear her kind reply, Return with pleasant warblings.

[SIR HENRY WOTTON. 1568—1639.] YOU MEANER BEAUTIES.

You meaner beauties of the night,
That poorly satisfy our eyes
More by your number than your light,—
You common people of the skies,
What are you when the moon shall
rise?

Ye violets that first appear,
By your pure purple mantles known.

Like the proud virgins of the year,
As if the spring were all your own,—
What are you when the rose is blown?

Ye curious chanters of the wood,
That warble forth dame Nature's lays,
Thinking your passion understood
By your weak accents,—what's your
praise
When Philomel her voice shall raise?

So when my mistress shall be seen, In sweetness of her looks and mind, By virtue first, then choice, a queen, Tell me if she was not design'd Th' eclipse and glory of her kind.

## THE CHARACTER OF A HAPPY

How happy is he born and taught That serveth not another's will, Whose armour is his honest thought, And simple truth his utmost skill!

Whose passions not his masters are, Whose soul is still prepar'd for death, Untied unto the world by care Of public fame or private breath.

Who envies none that chance doth raise,
Nor vice hath ever understood;
How deepest wounds are given by praise,
Nor rules of state, but rules of good.

Who hath his life from rumours freed, Whose conscience is his strong retreat; Whose state can neither flatterers feed, Nor ruin make oppressors great.

Who God doth late and early pray
More of his grace than gifts to lend,
And entertains the harmless day
With a religious book or friend.

This man is freed from servile hands, Of hope to rise, or fear to fall; Lord of himself, though not of lands, And having nothing, yet hath all. [WILLIAM WALSH. 1663-1709]

#### RIVALRY IN LOVE.

OF all the torments, all the cares, With which our lives are curst; Of all the plagues a lover bears, Sure rivals are the worst! By partners of each other kind, Afflictions easier grow; In love alone we hate to find Companions of our woe.

Sylvia, for all the pangs you see
Are labouring in my breast;
I beg not you would favour me,
Would you but slight the rest.
How great soe'er your rigours are,
With them alone I'll cope:
I can endure my own despair,
But not another's hope.

[EDMUND WALLER. 1603-1687.]

## GO, LOVELY ROSE!

Go, lovely rose!

Tell her that wastes her time and me,
That now she knows,

When I resemble her to thee, How sweet and fair she seems to be.

Tell her that's young,

And shuns to have her graces spied, That had'st thou sprung

In deserts where no men abide, Thou must have uncommended died.

Small is the worth
Of beauty from the light retired:
Bid her come forth,
Suffer herself to be desired,

And not blush so to be admired.

Then die! that she
The common fate of all things rare

May read in thee,—
How small a part of time they share
That are so wondrous sweet and fair.

ADDITIONAL STANZA BY KIRKE WHITE.

[Yet, though thou fade,

From thy dead leaves let fragrance rise; Bids the rash gazer wipe his eye,

And teach the maid

That goodness Time's rude hand defies,—

That virtue lives when beauty dies.]

#### ON A GIRDLE.

That which her slender waist confined Shall now my joyful temples bind: It was my heaven's extremest sphere, The pale which held that lovely dear. My joy, my grief, my hope, my love, Did all within this circle move!—A narrow compass! and yet there Dwelt all that's good, and all that's fair. Give me but what this ribbon bound, Take all the rest the sun goes round.

#### OLD AGE.

THE seas are quiet when the winds give o'er;

So calm are we when passions are no more;

For then we know how vain it was to

Of fleeting things too certain to be lost. Clouds of affection from our younger eyes Conceal that emptiness which age descries.

The soul's dark cottage, batter'd and decay'd,

Lets in new light through chinks that time has made:

Stronger by weakness wiser men become As they draw near to their eternal home: Leaving the old, both worlds at once they

That stand upon the threshold of the new.

[George Herbert. 1593-1632.]

### VIRTUE.

SWEET day, so cool, so calm, so bright, The bridal of the earth and sky, Sweet dews shall weep thy fall to night,

For thou must die.

Sweet rose, whose hue, angry and brave,
Bids the rash gazer wipe his eye.

Thy root is ever in its grave, And thou must die.

Sweet spring, full of sweet days and roses,

A box where sweets compacted lie, My music shows you have your closes, And all must die.

Only a sweet and virtuous soul,
Like seasoned timber, never gives;
But when the whole world turns to coal,
Then chiefly lives.

[Thomas Carew. 1580—1639.] MEDIOCRITY IN LOVE REJECTED.

GIVE me more love, or more disdain;
The torrid or the frozen zone
Brings equal ease unto my pain;
The temperate affords me none:
Either extreme, of love or hate,
Is sweeter than a calm estate.

Give me a storm; if it be love—
Like Danaë in a golden shower,
I swim in pleasure; if it prove
Disdain, that torrent will devour
My vulture hopes; and he's possess'd
Of heaven, that's but from hell releas'd.
Then crown my joys, or cure my pain;
Give me more love, or more disdain:

### ON CELIA SINGING.

You that think love can convey
No other way
But through the eyes into the heart
His fatal dart;
Close up their casements, and but hear
This syren sing,
And on the wing

Of her sweet voice it shall appear That love can enter at the ear. Then unveil your eyes, behold

The curious mould
Where that voice dwells; and as we know
When the cocks crow
We freely may
Gaze on the day,

So may you, when the music's done, Awake and see the rising sun.

## HE THAT LOVES A ROSY CHEEK.

He that loves a rosy cheek,
Or a coral lip admires,
Or from star-like eyes doth seek
Fuel to maintain its fires;
As old Time makes these decay,
So his flames must waste away.

But a smooth and steadfast mind,
Gentle thoughts and calm desires,
Hearts with equal love combin'd,
Kindle never-dying fires;
Where these are not, I despise
Lovely cheeks, or lips, or eyes.

#### ASK ME NO MORE.

Ask me no more, where Jove bestows, When June is past, the fading rose; For in your beauties' orient deep, These flow'rs, as in their causes, sleep.

Ask me no more, whither do stray The golden atoms of the day; For, in pure love, heaven did prepare Those powders to enrich your hair.

Ask me no more, whither doth haste The nightingale, when May is past; For in your sweet dividing throat She winters, and keeps warm her note.

Ask me no more, where those stars light, That downwards fall in dead of night; For, in your eyes they sit, and there Fixèd become, as in their sphere.

Ask me no more, if east or west, The phœnix builds her spicy nest; For unto you at last she flies, And in your fragrant boom dies.

## MURDERING BEAUTY.

I'LL gaze no more on her bewitching face, Since ruin harbours there in every place; For my enchanted soul alike she drowns With calms and tempests of her smiles and frowns. I'll love no more those cruel eyes of hers, Which, pleas'd or anger'd, still are mur-

For if she dart (like lightning) through the air

Her beams of wrath, she kills me with despair;

If she behold me with a pleasing eye, I surfeit with excess of joy, and die.

### A PRAYER TO THE WIND.

Go, thou gentle whispering wind, Bear this sigh; and if thou find Where my cruel fair doth rest, Cast it in her snowy breast: So enflam'd by my desire, It may set her heart a-fire: Those sweet kisses thou shalt gain, Will reward thee for thy pain. Boldly light upon her lip, There suck odours, and thence skip To her bosom; lastly, fall Down, and wander over all; Range about those ivory hills From whose every part distils Amber dew; there spices grow, There pure streams of nectar flow: There perfume thyself, and bring All those sweets upon thy wing: As thou return'st change by thy pow'r Every weed into a flow'r; Turn each thistle to a vine, Make the bramble eglantine; For so rich a booty made, Do but this, and I am paid. Thou canst with thy pow'rful blast, Heat apace, and cool as fast: Thou canst kindle hidden flame, And again destroy the same : Then, for pity, either stir Up the fire of love in her, That alike both flames may shine, Or else quite extinguish mine.

### UNGRATEFUL BEAUTY.

Know, Celia, since thou art so proud, 'T was I that gave thee thy renown:

Thou hadst, in the forgotten crowd Of common beauties, liv'd unknown, Had not my verse exhal'd thy name,

Had not my verse exhal'd thy name, And with it impt the wings of Fame.

That killing power is none of thine,
I gave it to thy voice and eyes:
Thy sweets, thy graces, all are mine;
Thou art my star, shin'st in my skies;
Then dart not from thy borrowed sphere
Lightning on him that fix'd thee there.

Tempt me with such affrights no more, Lest what I made I uncreate: Let fools thy mystic forms adore, I'll know thee in thy mortal state. Wise poets, that wrap truth in tales, Knew her themselves through all her veils.

### RED AND WHITE ROSES.

READ in these roses the sad story,
Of my hard fate, and your own glory:
In the white you may discover
The paleness of a fainting lover;
In the red the flames still feeding
On my heart with fresh wounds bleeding.
The white will tell you how I languish,
And the red express my anguish:
The white my innocence displaying,
The red my martyrdom betraying:
The frowns that on your brow resided,
Have those roses thus divided.
Oh! let your smiles but clear the weather,
And then they both shall grow together.

## THE PRIMROSE.

Ask me why I send you here
This firstling of the infant year;
Ask me why I send to you
This primrose all bepearl'd with dew;
I straight will whisper in your ears,
The sweets of love are wash'd with tears;
Ask me why this flow'r doth show
So yellow, green, and sickly too;
Ask me why the stalk is weak,
And bending, yet it doth not break;
I must tell you, these discover
What doubts and fears are in a lover.

#### THE PROTESTATION.

No more shall meads be deck'd with flowers,

Nor sweetness dwell in rosy bowers; Nor greenest buds on branches spring, Nor warbling birds delight to sing; Nor April violets paint the grove; If I forsake my Celia's love.

The fish shall in the ocean burn, And fountains sweet shall bitter turn; The humble oak no flood shall know When floods shall highest hills o'erflow; Black Lethe shall oblivion leave; If e'er my Celia I deceive.

Love shall his bow and shaft lay by, And Venus' doves want wings to fly; The sun refuse to shew his light, And day shall then be turn'd to night, And in that night no star appear; If once I leave my Celia dear.

Love shall no more inhabit earth, Nor lovers more shall love for worth; Nor joy above in heaven dwell, Nor pain torment poor souls in hell; Grim Death no more shall horrid prove; If e'er I leave bright Celia's love.

[RICHARD LOVELACE. 1618—1658.]

## TO ALTHEA, FROM PRISON.

WHEN love with unconfined wings
Hovers within my gates,
And my divine Althea brings
To whisper at my grates;
When I lie tangled in her hair,
And fetter'd to her eye,
The birds that wanton in the air
Know no such liberty.

When flowing cups run swiftly round,
With no allaying Thames,
Our careless heads with roses bound,
Our hearts with loyal flames;
When thirsty grief in wine we steep,
When healths and draughts are free,—
Fishes that tipple in the deep
Know no such liberty.

When linnet-like confined, I
With shriller throat shall sing
The sweetness, mercy, majesty,
And glories of my king:
When I shall voice aloud how good
He is, how great should be,—
Enlarged winds that curl the flood
Know no such liberty.

Stone walls do not a prison make, Nor iron bars a cage; Minds innocent and quiet take That for a hermitage:

If I have freedom in my love, And in my soul am free,—
Angels alone that soar above Enjoy such liberty.

## TO LUCASTA, ON GOING TO THE WARS.

Tell me not, sweet, I am unkind,—
That from the nunnery
Of thy chaste breast and quiet mind
To war and arms I fly.

True, a new mistress now I chase,
The first foe in the field;
And with a stronger faith embrace
A sword, a horse, a shield.

Yet this inconstancy is such As you, too, shall adore; I could not love thee, dear, so much, Loved I not honour more.

[SIR JOHN SUCKLING. 1613-1641.]

#### I PRITHEE, SEND ME BACK MY HEART.

I PRITHEE send me back my heart, Since I cannot have thine; For if from yours you will not part, Why, then, shouldst thou have mine?

Yet now I think on't, let it lie,
To find it were in vain;
For thou'st a thief in either eye
Would steal it back again,

Why should two hearts in one breast lie, And yet not lodge together? O Love! where is thy sympathy, If thus our breasts thou sever?

But love is such a mystery,
I cannot find it out;
For when I think I'm best resolv'd,
Then I am most in doubt.

Then farewell care, and farewell woe; I will no longer pine; For I'll believe I have her heart, As much as she has mine.

#### WHY SO PALE AND WAN?

~~~~~~~~~

Why so pale and wan, fond lover?
Prithee, why so pale?
Will, when looking well can't move her,
Looking ill prevail?
Prithee, why so pale?

Who so dull and mute, young sinner?
Prithee, why so mute?
Will, when speaking well can't win her,
Saying nothing do't?
Prithee, why so mute?

Quit, quit, for shame, this will not move,
This cannot take her;
If of herself she will not love,
Nothing can make her.

The devil take her!

## TRUE LOVE.

No, no, fair heretic, it needs must be
But an ill love in me,
And worse for thee;
For were it in my power
To love thee now this hour
More than I did the last;
'Twould then so fall,
I might not love at all;
Love that can flow and can are

Love that can flow, and can admit increase,

Admits as well an ebb, and may grow less.

True love is still the same; the torrid

And those more frigid ones
It must not know:
For love grown cold or hot,
Is lust, or friendship, not
The thing we have.
For that's a flame would die
Held down, or up too high:
Then think I love more than I can ex-

And would love more, could I but love thee less.

[Sir Charles Sedley. 1639—1701.]

### THE GROWTH OF LOVE.

Ан, Chloris! that I now could sit As unconcerned, as when Your infant beauty could beget No pleasure nor no pain.

When I the dawn used to admire,
And praised the coming day,
I little thought the growing fire
Must take my rest away.

Your charms in harmless childhood lay,
Like metals in the mine:
Age from no face took more away,
Than youth concealed in thine.

But as your charms insensibly
To their perfection pressed,
Fond love as unperceived did fly,
And in my bosom rest.

My passion with your beauty grew, And Cupid at my heart, Still, as his mother favoured you, Threw a new flaming dart.

Each gloried in their wanton part:
To make a lover, he
Employed the utmost of his art—
To make a beauty she.

Though now I slowly bend to love, Uncertain of my fate, If your fair self my chains approve, I shall my freedom hate. Lovers, like dying men, may well At first disordered be; Since none alive can truly tell What fortune they must see.

~~~~~~~~

[RICHARD CRASHAW. 1616-1648.]

## EUTHANASIA; OR, THE HAPPY DEATH.

Would'st see blithe looks, fresh cheeks beguile
Age \*; would'st see December smile?
Would'st see hosts of new roses grow
In a bed of reverend snow?
Warm thoughts, free spirits, flattering
Winter's self into a spring?
In some would'st see a man that can
Live to be old, and still a man?
Whose latest and most leaden hours,

flowers;
And when life's sweet fable ends,
Soul and body part like friends;
No quarrels, murmurs, no delay—
A kiss, a sigh, and so—away;—
This rare one, reader, would'st thou see?
Hark hither!—and thyself be he.

Fall with soft wings stuck with soft

#### EPITAPH.

To these, whom death again did wed, This grave's their second marriage-bed. For though the hand of Fate could force, 'Twixt soul and body a divorce, It could not sunder man and wife, 'Cause they both lived but one life. Peace, good reader, do not weep; Peace, the lovers are asleep; They (sweet turtles) folded lie, In the last knot love could tie. And though they lie as they were dead, Their pillow stone, their sheets of lead; (Pillow hard, and sheets not warm) Love made the bed, they'll take no harm. Let them sleep, let them sleep on, Till this stormy night be gone, And th' eternal morrow dawn; Then the curtains will be drawn, And they wake into that light Whose day shall never die in night.

#### O! THOU UNDAUNTED.

O! THOU undaunted daughter of desires, By all thy dower of lights and fires; By all the eagle in thee, all the dove; By all thy lives and deaths of love; By thy large draughts of intellectual day; And by thy thirsts of love, more large than they:

By all thy brim-fill'd bowls of fierce desire; By thy last morning's draught of liquid

By the full kingdom of that final kiss, That seal'd thy parting soul, and made thee his:

By all the heavens thou hast in him, Fair sister of the seraphim; By all of him we have in thee, Leave nothing of myself in me; Let me so read thy life, that I Unto all life of mine may die.

#### THE TEAR.

WHAT bright soft thing is this,
Sweet Mary, thy fair eyes expense?
A moist spark it is.
A wat'ry diamond; from whence
The very term I think was found,
The water of a diamond.

O 'tis not a tear,
'Tis a star about to drop
From thine eye its sphere,
The sun will stoop and take it up,
Proud will his sister be to wear
This thine eye's jewel in her ear.

O'tis a tear,
Too true a tear; for no sad een
How sad soe'er
Rain so tear as thine;
Each drop leaving a place so dear,
Weeps for itself, as its own tear.

Such a pearl as this is
(Slipt from Aurora's dewy breast)
The rose bud's sweet lip kisses;
And such the rose itself when vext
With ungentle flames, does shed,
Sweating in too warm a bed.

Such the maiden gem,
By the wanton spring put on,
Peeps from her parent stem,
And blushes on the wat'ry sun;
This wat'ry blossom of thy een,
Ripe will make the richer wine.

Fair drop, why quak'st thou so?
'Cause thou straight must lay thy head
In the dust? O no,
The dust shall never be thy bed;
A pillow for thee will I bring,
Stuff'd with down of angel's wing:

Thus carried up on high,
(For to heaven thou must go)
Sweetly shalt thou lie,
And in soft slumbers bathe thy woe,
Till the singing orbs awake thee,
And one of their bright chorus make
thee.

There thyself shalt be
An eye, but not a weeping one,
Yet I doubt of thee,
Whether th' hadst rather there have
shone,
An eye of heaven; or still shine here,
In th' heaven of Mary's eye a tear.

[Thomas Stanley. 1664—1698.] THE DEPOSITION.

THOUGH when I lov'd thee thou wert fair,

Thou art no longer so:

Those glories, all the pride they wear Unto opinion owe.

Beauties, like stars, in borrow'd lustre shine,
And 't was my love that gave thee thine.

The flames that dwelt within thine eye
Do now with mine expire;
Thy brightest graces fade and die

At once with my desire.

Love's fires thus mutual influence return;

Thine cease to shine when mine to burn.

Then, proud Celinda, hope no more To be implor'd or woo'd;

Since by thy scorn thou dost restore The wealth my love bestow'd; And thy despis'd disdain too late shall find

That none are fair but who are kind.

[Robert Herrick. 1591-1674.]

TO DAFFODILS.

FAIR daffodils, we weep to see
You haste away so soon;
As yet the early rising sun
Has not attained his noon.

Stay, stay,
Until the hasting day
Has run
But to the even-song!
And, having prayed together, we

Will go with you along.

We have short time to stay as you, We have as short a spring, As quick a breath to meet decay,

As you, or any thing. We die

As your hours do, and dry
Away,
Like to the summer's rain

Like to the summer's rain, Or as the pearls of morning dew, Ne'er to be found again.

### TO BLOSSOMS.

FAIR pledges of a fruitful tree,
Why do ye fall so fast?
Your date is not so past,
But you may stay yet here awhile
To blush and gently smile,
And go at last.

What, were ye born to be,
An hour or half's delight,
And so to bid good-night?
"Twas pity Nature brought ye forth,
Merely to show your worth
And lose you quite.

But you are lovely leaves, where we May read, how soon things have Their end, though ne'er so brave: And after they have shown their pride, Like you, awhile, they glide Into the grave.

## NIGHT-PIECE TO JULIA.

HER eyes the glow-worm lend thee,
The shooting stars attend thee;
And the elves also,
Whose little eyes glow
Like the sparks of fire, befriend thee!

No Will-o'-the-wisp mislight thee,
Nor snake or slow-worm bite thee!
But on, on thy way,
Not making a stay,
[Ithee.
Since ghost there is none to affright

Let not the dark thee cumber;
What though the moon does slumber?
The stars of the night
Will lend thee their light,
Like tapers clear without number.

Then Julia let me woo thee,
Thus, thus to come unto me;
And, when I shall meet
Thy silvery feet,
My soul I'll pour into thee.

### THE MAD MAID'S SONG.

GOOD-MORROW to the day so fair, Good-morrow, sir, to you; Good-morrow to my own torn hair, Bedabbled all with dew.

Good-morrow to this primrose too; Good-morrow to each maid That will with flowers the tomb bestrew Wherein my love is laid.

Ah, woe is me; woe, woe is me; Alack and well-a-day! For pity, sir, find out that bee Which bore my love away.

I'll seek him in your bonnet brave;
I'll seek him in your eyes;
Nay, now I think they've made his grave
In the bed of strawberries,

I'll seek him there, I know ere this
The cold, cold earth doth shake him;
But I will go, or send a kiss
By you, sir, to awake him.

Pray hurt him not; though he be dead,
Ile knows well who do love him,
And who with green turfs rear his head,
And who so rudely move him.

He's soft and tender, pray take heed;
With bands of cowslips bind him,
And bring him home; but 't is decreed
That I shall never find him.

[NICHOLAS BRETON. 1555-1624.]

#### PHILLIDA AND CORYDON.

In the merry month of May, In a morn by break of day, With a troop of damsels playing Forth I went forsooth a maying.

When anon by a wood side, Where, as May was in his pride, I espied, all alone, Phillida and Corydon.

Much ado there was, God wot! He would love, and she would not, She said, never man was true: He says none was false to you;

He said he had lov'd her long; She says love should have no wrong, Corydon would kiss her then; She says, maids must kiss no men,

Till they do for good and all, When she made the shepherd call All the heavens to witness truth, Never lov'd a truer youth.

Then with many a pretty oath, Yea and nay, faith and troth. Such as silly shepherds use, When they will not love abuse;

Love, which had been long deluded, Was, with kisses sweet concluded; And Phillida with garlands gay Was made the lady of May.

[MAROUIS OF MONTROSE. 1614-1650.] I'LL NEVER LOVE THEE MORE.

My dear and only love, I pray That little world of thee Be govern'd by no other sway But purest monarchy: For if confusion have a part, Which virtuous souls abhor. I'll call a synod in my heart, And never love thee more.

As Alexander I will reign, And I will reign alone; My thoughts did evermore disdain A rival on my throne. He either fears his fate too much. Or his deserts are small, Who dares not put it to the touch, To gain or lose it all.

But I will reign and govern still, And always give the law, And have each subject at my will, And all to stand in awe: But 'gainst my batteries if I find Thou storm or vex me sore. As if thou set me as a blind. I'll never love thee more,

And in the empire of thy heart, Where I should solely be, If others do pretend a part, Or dare to share with me: Or committees if thou erect, Or go on such a score. I'll smiling mock at thy neglect, And never love thee more.

But if no faithless action stain Thy love and constant word. I Il make thee famous by my pen, And glorious by my sword. I'll serve thee in such noble ways As ne'er was known before; I'll deck and crown thy head with bays, And love thee more and more.

[RICHARD ALLISON, 1606.1 THERE IS A GARDEN IN HER FACE.

THERE is a garden in her face, Where roses and white lilies grow; A heavenly paradise is that place. Wherein all pleasant fruits do grow; There cherries grow that none may buy Till cherry ripe themselves do cry.

Those cherries fairly do enclose Of orient pearl a double row. Which, when her lovely laughter shows, They look like rosebuds fill'd with

Yet them no peer nor prince may buy Till cherry ripe themselves do cry.

Her eyes like angels watch them still, Her brows like bended bows do stand, Threatening with piercing frowns to kill All that approach with eye or hand These sacred cherries to come nigh, Till cherry ripe themselves do cry.

[SIMON WASTELL. 1623.]

## MAN'S MORTALITY.

The Microbiblia.

LIKE as the damask rose you see, Or like the blossom on the tree, Or like the dainty flower in May, Or like the morning of the day, Or like the sun, or like the shade, Or like the gourd which Jonas had. E'en such is man; whose thread is spun, Drawn out, and cut, and so is done. The rose withers, the blossom blasteth; The flower fades, the morning hasteth; The sun sets, the shadow flies; The gourd consumes,—and man he dies!

Like to the grass that's newly sprung, Or like a tale that's new begun, Or like the bird that's here to day, Or like the pearled dew of May, Or like an hour, or like a span, Or like the singing of a swan. E'en such is man; who lives by breath, Is here, now there, in life and death. The grass withers, the tale is ended; The bird is flown, the dew's ascended; The hour is short, the span is long; The swan's near death, -man's life is done!

#### [Thomas Durfey. Died 1723.]

#### STILL WATER.

Damon, let a friend advise ye,
Follow Clores though she flies ye,
Though her tongue your suit is slighting,
Her kind eyes you'll find inviting:
Women's rage, like shallow water,
Does but show their hurtless nature;
When the stream seems rough and
frowning,

There is still least fear of drowning.

Let me tell the adventurous stranger, In our calmness lies our danger; Like a river's silent running, Stillness shows our depth and cunning: She that rails ye into trembling, Only shows her fine dissembling; But the fawner to abuse ye, Thinks ye fools, and so will use ye.

~~~~~~

[JOHN MILTON. 1608-1664.]

## THE INVOCATION AND INTRO-DUCTION.

Paradise Lost.

OF man's first disobedience, and the fruit Of that forbidden tree, whose mortal taste Brought death into the world, and all our

With loss of Eden, till one greater Man Restore us, and regain the blissful seat, Sing, heavenly Muse, that on the secret

Of Oreb, or of Sinai, didst inspire
That shepherd, who first taught the
chosen seed,

In the beginning, how the Heavens and Earth

Rose out of Chaos: or, if Sion hill Delight thee more, and Siloa's brook that flow'd

Fast by the oracle of God; I thence Invoke thy aid to my adventurous song, That with no middle flight intends to soar Above the Aonian mount, while it pursnes

Things unattempted yet in prose or rhyme.

And chiefly thou, O Spirit, that dost

Before all temples the upright heart and pure,

Instruct me, for thou know'st; thou from the first

Wast present, and, with mighty wings out-spread,

Dove-like sat'st brooding on the vast

And mad'st it pregnant: what in me is dark

Illumine; what is low raise and support; That to the height of this great argument I may assert eternal Providence,

And justify the ways of God to man. Say first, for Heaven hides nothing

from thy view,

Nor the deep tract of Hell; say first, what cause

Moved our grand parents, in that happy state,

Favour'd of Heaven so highly, to fall off From their Creator, and transgress his will

For one restraint, lords of the world besides?

Who first seduced them to that foul revolt?

The infernal serpent; he it was, whose guile,

Stirr'd up with envy and revenge, deceived The mother of mankind, what time his pride

Had cast him out from Heaven, with all his host

Of rebel angels; by whose aid, aspiring To set himself in glory above his peers, He trusted to have equalled the Most

High,
If he opposed; and, with ambitious aim
Against the throne and monarchy of God,
Raised impious war in Heaven, and battle
proud.

With vain attempt. Him the Almighty

Hurl'd headlong flaming from the ethereal sky,

With hideous ruin and combustion, down To bottomless perdition; there to dwell In adamantine chains and penal fire, Who durst defy the Omnipotent to

o durst dely the Omnipoten

arms.

## THE FALLEN ANGELS IN THE BURNING LAKE.

THE superior fiend

Was moving toward the shore: his pon-

derous shield,

Ethereal temper, massy, large and round, Behind him cast; the broad circumference Hung on his shoulder, like the moon, whose orb

Through optic glass the Tuscan artist

views

At evening from the top of Fesolé, Or in Valdarno, to descry new lands, Rivers, or mountains, in her spotty globe. His spear, to equal which the tallest pine Hewn on Norwegian hills, to be the mast Of some great ammiral, were but a wand, He walk'd with, to support uneasy steps Over the burning marle, not like those

On Heaven's azure; and the torrid clime Smote on him sore besides, vaulted with

fire:

Nathless he so endured till on the beach Of that inflaméd sea he stood, and call'd His legions, angel forms, who lay intranced,

Thick as autumnal leaves that strew the

brooks

In Vallombrosa, where the Etrurian shades,

High over-arch'd, imbower; or scatter'd sedge

Afloat, when with fierce winds Orion

Hath vex'd the Red-Sea coast, whose waves o'erthrew

Busiris and his Memphian chivalry,

While with perfidious hatred they pursued

The sojourners of Goshen, who beheld From the safe shore their floating carcases And broken chariot wheels: so thick bestrewn,

Abject and lost lay these, covering the

flood,

Under amazement of their hideous change. He call'd so loud, that all the hollow deep Of Hell resounded. "Princes, potentates, Warriors, the flower of Heaven, once yours, now lost,

If such astonishment as this can seize

Eternal spirits; or have ye chosen this place,

After the toil of battle to repose

Your wearied virtue, for the ease you find To slumber here, as in the vales of Heaven?

Or in this abject posture have ye sworn T' adore the Conqueror? who now be

holds
Cherub and seraph rolling in the flood
With scatter'd arms and ensigns, till anon
His swift pursuers, from Heaven-gates,
discern

Th' advantage, and, descending, tread us

down

Thus drooping, or with linkéd thunderbolts

Transfix us to the bottom of this gulf. Awake, arise, or be for ever fallen!"

## SATAN PRESIDING IN THE IN-FERNAL COUNCIL.

HIGH on a throne of royal state which far Outshone the wealth of Ormus and of Ind,

Or where the gorgeous East with richest

Showers on her kings barbaric pearl and gold,

Satan exalted sat, by merit raised To that bad eminence: and, from despair Thus high uplifted beyond hope, aspires Beyond thus high, insatiate to pursue

Vain war with Heaven, and, by success untaught,

His proud imaginations thus display'd:
"Powers and dominions, deities of
Heaven:

For since no deep within her gulf can hold

Immortal vigour, though oppress'd and fall'n.

I give not Heaven for lost. From this descent

Celestial virtues rising, will appear More glorious and more dread than from

And trust themselves to fear no second

Me though just right, and the fix'd laws of Heaven,

Did first create your leader; next, free choice,

With what besides in counsel or in fight Hath been achieved of merit; yet this

Thus far at least recover'd, hath much

Establish'd in a safe unenvied throne, Yielded with full consent. The happier

In Heaven, which follows dignity, might

Envy from each inferior; but who here Will envy whom the highest place exposes Foremost to stand against the Thunderer's

Your bulwark, and condemns to greatest

Of endless pain? Where there is then no good

For which to strive, no strife can grow up

From faction; for none sure will claim in

Precedence; none whose portion is so

Of present pain, that with ambitious mind Will covet more. With this advantage then

To union, and firm faith, and firm accord, More than can be in heaven, we now return

To claim our just inheritance of old, Surer to prosper than prosperity Could have assur'd us; and, by what best

Whether of open war, or covert guile,

We now debate: who can advise, may speak."

## ADDRESS TO LIGHT.

HAIL, holy Light, offspring of Heaven, first-born,

Or of the Eternal coeternal beam, May I express thee unblamed? since God

ay I express thee unblamed? since God is light,

And never but in unapproached light Dwelt from eternity, dwelt then in thee, Bright effluence of bright essence increate. Or hear'st thou rather, pure ethereal stream,

Whose fountain who shall tell? Before the Sun,

Before the Heavens thou wert, and at the voice

Of God, as with a mantle, didst invest The rising world of waters dark and deep, Won from the void and formless infinite. Thee I revisit now with a bolder wing,

Escaped the Stygian pool, though long detain'd

In that obscure sojourn, while, in my flight,

Through utter and through middle dark-

ness borne, With other notes than to the Orphéan lyre,

I sung of Chaos and eternal Night;
Taught by the heavenly Muse to venture

The dark descent, and up to re-ascend, Though hard and rare: thee I revisit safe, And feel thy sovran vital lamp: but thou Revisit'st not these eyes, that roll in vain To find thy piercing ray, and find no dawn; So thick a drop serene hath quench'd their orbs.

Or dim suffusion veil'd. Yet not the more Cease I to wander, where the Muses haunt Clear spring, or shady grove, or sunny hill, Smit with the love of sacred song; but chief

Thee, Sion, and the flowery brooks beneath,

That wash thy hallowed feet, and warbling flow,

Nightly I visit: nor sometimes forget Those other two, equall'd with me in fate So were I equall'd with them in renown, Blind Thamyris, and blind Mæonides,

And Tiresias, and Phineus, prophets old: Then feed on thoughts, that voluntary move

Harmonious numbers; as the wakeful bird Sings darkling, and in shadiest covert hid

Tunes her nocturnal note. Thus with the

year
Seasons return; but not to me returns
Day, or the sweet approach of even or

Or sight of vernal bloom, or summer's

Or flocks or herds, or human face divine; But cloud instead, and ever-during dark Surrounds me, from the cheerful ways of men

Cut off, and for the book of knowledge fair
Presented with a universal blank

Of Nature's works, to me expunged and rased.

And wisdom at one entrance quite shut

So much the rather thou, celestial Light, Shine inward, and the mind through all her powers

Irradiate: there plant eyes, all mist from

Purge and disperse, that I may see and tell

Of things invisible to mortal sight.

### THE ANGELIC WORSHIP.

No sooner had the Almighty ceased, but all The multitude of angels, with a shout

Loud as from numbers without number, sweet

As from blest voices, uttering joy, Heaven rung

With jubilee, and loud Hosannas fill'd The eternal regions: lowly reverent Towards either throne they bow, and to

the ground
With solemn adoration down they cast
Their crowns inwove with amarant and

Immortal amarant, a flower which once In Paradise, fast by the tree of life, Began to bloom; but soon for man's

offence
To Heaven removed where first it grew,

there gows,
And flowers aloft shading the fount of

And where the river of bliss through midst of Heaven

Rolls o'er Elysian flowers her amber

With these that never fade the spirits elect Bind their resplendent locks inwreathed with beams;

Now in loose garlands thick thrown off,

Pavement, that like a sea of jasper shone, Impurpled with celestial roses smiled. Then, crown'd again, their golden harps they took,

Harps ever tuned, that glittering by their side

Like quivers hung, and with preamble sweet

Of charming symphony they introduce

Their sacred song, and waken raptures high;

No voice exempt, no voice but well could join

Melodious part, such concord is in Heaven.

## SATAN'S SOLILOQUY IN SIGHT OF PARADISE.

O THOU, that, with surpassing glory crown'd,

Look'st from thy sole dominion like the God
Of this new world; at whose sight all the

stars
Hide their diminish'd heads; to thee I

call,
But with no friendly voice, and add thy

name,
O Sun! to tell thee how I hate thy beams,
That bring to my remembrance from what

That bring to my remembrance from what state

I fell; how glorious once above thy sphere,

Till pride and worse ambition threw me down Warring in Heaven against Heaven's

matchless king:
Ah, wherefore! he deserved no such return

From me, whom he created what I was In that bright emmence, and with his good Upbraided none; nor was his service hard. What could be less than to afford him praise,

The easiest recompense, and pay him thanks.

How due! yet all his good proved ill in me,

And wrought but malice; lifted up so high I 'sdained subjection, and thought one step higher

Would set me highest, and in a moment quit

The debt immense of endless gratitude,

So burthensome still paying, still to owe; Forgetful what from him I still received, And understood not that a grateful mind By owing owes not, but still pays, at once Indebted and discharged; what burden then?

O, had his powerful destiny ordain'd Me some inferior angel, I had stood

Then happy; no unbounded hope had raised

Ambition!

power As great might have aspired, and me,

Yet why not? some other

though mean, Drawn to his part; but other powers as

Fell not, but stand unshaken, from within Or from without, to all temptations arm'd. Hadst thou the same free will and power to stand?

Thou hadst: whom hast thou then or

what to accuse,

But Heaven's free love dealt equally to

Be then his love accursed, since, love or

To me alike, it deals eternal woe.

Nay, cursed be thou; since against his thy

Chose freely what it now so justly rues. Me miserable! which way shall I fly Infinite wrath and infinite despair? Which way I fly is Hell; myself am Hell; And, in the lowest deep, a lower deep, Still threatening to devour me, opens wide,

To which the Hell I suffer seems a Heaven.

O, then, at last relent: is there no place Left for repentance, none for pardon left? None left but by submission; and that word

Among the spirits beneath, whom I seduced

With other promises and other vaunts Than to submit, boasting I could subdue The Omnipotent. Ay me! they little know How dearly I abide that boast so vain. Under what torments inwardly I groan, While they adore me on the throne of

With diadem and sceptre high advanced,

The lower still I fall, only supreme In misery: such joy ambition finds. But say I could repent, and could obtain,

By act of grace, my former state; how

Would height recal high thoughts, how soon unsay

What feign'd submission swore? Ease would recant

Vows made in pain, as violent and void. For never can true reconcilement grow, Where wounds of deadly hate have pierced so deep;

Which would but lead me to a worse relapse

And heavier fall: so should I purchase

Short intermission bought with double

This knows my Punisher; therefore as far From granting he, as I from begging peace:

All hope excluded thus, behold, instead Of us outcast, exiled, his new delight, Mankind, created, and for him this world. So farewell hope; and with hope, farewell fear;

Farewell remorse! all good to me is lost; Evil, be thou my good; by thee at least Divided empire with Heaven's King I

By thee, and more than half perhaps will

As man ere long, and this new world, shall know.

## PARADISE.

So on he fares, and to the border comes, Of Eden, where delicious Paradise, Disdain forbids me, and my dread of Now nearer, crowns with her enclosure

green,

As with a rural mound, the champain

Of a steep wilderness, whose hairy sides With thicket overgrown, grotesque and wild,

Access denied; and overhead upgrew Insuperable height of loftiest shade, Cedar, and pine, and fir, and branching

palm,

A sylvan scene; and, as the ranks ascend

Shade above shade, a woody theatre Of stateliest view. Yet higher than their

tops

The verdurous wall of Paradise up sprung: Which to our general sire gave prospect large

Into his nether empire neighbouring

round.

And higher than that wall a circling row Of goodliest trees, loaden with fairest

Blossoms and fruits at once, of golden hue,

Appear'd, with gay enamell'd colours mix'd:

On which the Sun more glad impress'd

Than in fair evening cloud, or humid

When God hath shower'd the earth; so

lovely seem'd
That landscape: and of pure, now purer

Meets his approach, and to the heart inspires

Vernal delight and joy, able to drive

All sadness but despair: now gentle gales, Fanning their odoriferous wings, dispense Native perfumes, and whisper whence they stole

Those balmy spoils. As when, to them who sail

Beyond the Cape of Hope, and now are

Mozambic, off at sea north-east winds blow

Sabean odours from the spicy shore Of Araby the blest; with such delay

Well pleased, they slack their course, and many a league,

Cheer'd with the grateful smell, old Ocean smiles.

### EVE'S RECOLLECTIONS.

THAT day I oft remember, when from sleep

I first awaked, and found myself reposed Under a shade on flowers, much wondering where

And what I was, whence thither brought, and how.

Not distant far from thence, a murmuring sound

Of waters issued from a cave, and spread Into a liquid plain, then stood unmoved, Pure as the expanse of Heaven; I thither went

With unexperienced thought, and laid me

On the green bank, to look into the clear Smooth lake, that to me seem'd another

As I bent down to look, just opposite, A shape within the watery gleam ap-

pear'd,

Bending to look on me: I started back, It started back; but pleased I soon return'd,

Pleased it return'd as soon with answering

Of sympathy and love.

#### EVENING IN PARADISE.

Now came still Evening on, and Twilight

Had in her sober livery all things clad; Silence accompanied; for beast and bird, They to their grassy couch, these to their nests.

Were slunk, all but the wakeful nightingale;

She all night long her amorous descant sung:

Silence was pleased: now glow'd the firmament

With living sapphires: Hesperus, that led The starry host, rode brightest, till the Moon.

Rising in clouded majesty, at length

Apparent queen, unveil'd her peerless light,

And o'er the dark her silver mantle threw.

## EVE'S CONJUGAL LOVE.

My author and disposer, what thou bid'st,

Unargued I obey: so God ordains; God is thy law, thou mine: to know no more Is woman's happiest knowledge, and her praise.

With thee conversing I forget all time; All seasons and their change, all please

Sweet in the breath of Morn, her rising sweet,

With charms of earliest birds: pleasant the Sun.

When first on this delightful land he spreads

His orient beams, on herb, tree, fruit, and flower,

Glistering with dew; fragrant the fertile Earth

After soft showers; and sweet the coming on

Of grateful Evening mild; then silent Night,

With this her solemn bird, and this fair Moon,

And these the gems of Heaven, her starry train:

But neither breath of Morn, when she ascends

With charm of earliest birds; nor rising Sun

On this delightful land; nor herb, fruit, flower,

Glistering with dew; nor fragrance after showers;

Nor grateful Evening mild; nor silent Night, With this her solemn bird; nor walk by

moon,

Or glittering star-light, without thee, is sweet.

## ADAM AND EVE'S MORNING HYMN.

THESE are thy glorious works, Parent of good,

Almighty! Thine this universal frame, Thus wondrous fair: Thyself how wondrous then!

Unspeakable, who sit'st above these heavens

To us invisible, or dimly seen

In these thy lowest works; yet these declare

Thy goodness beyond thought, and power divine.

Speak, ye who best can tell, ye sons of light,

Angels; for ye behold him, and with songs

And choral symphonies, day without night,

Circle his throne rejoicing; ye, in Heaven: On Earth join all ye creatures to extol

Him first, him last, him midst, and without end.

Fairest of stars, last in the train of night, If better thou belong not to the dawn, Sure pledge of day, that crown'st the smiling morn

With thy bright circlet, praise him in thy sphere,

While day arises, that sweet hour of prime.

Thou Sun, of this great world both eye and soul,

Acknowledge him thy greater; sound his praise
In thy eternal course, both when thou

climb'st, And when high noon hast gain'd, and

when thou fall'st.

Moon, that now meet'st the orient Sun,
now fly'st,

With the fix'd stars, fix'd in their orb that flies;

And ye five other wandering fires, that move

In mystic dance not without song, resound

His praise, who out of darkness call'd up light.

Air, and ye elements, the eldest birth Of Nature's womb, that in quaternion run

Perpetual circle, multiform; and mix
And nourish all things; let your ceaseless

Vary to our great Maker still new praise. Ye mists and exhalations, that now rise From hill or steaming lake, dusky, or

Till the Sun paint your fleecy skirts with gold, [rise;

In honour to the world's great Author Whether to deck with clouds the uncolour'd sky,

Or wet the thirsty Earth with falling showers,

Rising or falling still advance his praise. His praise, ye winds, that from four quarters blow,

Breathe soft or loud; and wave your tops, ye pines,

With every plant, in sign of worship wave.

Fountains, and ye that warble as ye flow, Melodious murmurs, warbling tune his praise.

Join voices, all ye living souls: ye birds, That singing up to Heaven-gate ascend, Bear on your wings and in your notes his

praise.

Ye that in waters glide, and ye that walk The earth, and stately tread, or lowly

Witness if I be silent, morn or even,

To hill, or valley, fountain, or fresh shade,

Made vocal by my song, and taught his praise.

Hail, universal Lord, be bounteous still To give us only good; and if the night Have gather'd aught of evil or conceal'd, Disperse it, as now light dispels the dark!

### SATAN, IN HIS EXPEDITION TO THE UPPER WORLD, MEETS SIN AND DEATH.

MEANWHILE, the adversary of God and man,

Satan, with thoughts inflamed of highest design,

Puts on swift wings, and towards the gates of Hell

Explores his solitary flight: sometimes
He scours the right hand coast, sometimes the left;

Now shaves with level wing the deep, then soars

Up to the fiery concave towering high.

As, when far off at sea, a fleet descried

Hangs in the clouds, by equinoctial

winds

Close sailing from Bengala, or the isles Of Ternate and Tidore, whence merchants bring

Their spicy drugs; they, on the trading flood,

Through the wide Ethiopian to the Cape, Ply stemming nightly toward the pole: so seem'd

Far off the flying fiend. At last appear Hell bounds, high reaching to the horrid roof,

And thrice threefold the gates; three folds were brass.

Three iron, three of adamantine rock Impenetrable, impaled with circling fire, Yet unconsumed. Before the gates there

On either side a formidable shape:

The one seem'd woman to the waist and fair;

But ended foul in many a scaly fold

Voluminous and vast; a serpent arm'd
With mortal sting: About her middle
round

A cry of Hell-hounds, never ceasing, bark'd

With wide Cerberian mouths full loud, and rung

A hideous peal; yet, when they list, would creep,

If aught disturb'd their noise, into her womb,

And kennel there; yet there still bark'd and howl'd,

Within unseen. Far less abhorr'd than these

Vex'd Scylla, bathing in the sea that parts

Calabria from the hoarse Trinacrian shore;

Nor uglier follow the night-hag, when, call'd

In secret, riding through the air she comes,

Lured with the smell of infant blood, to dance

With Lapland witches, while the labouring Moon

Eclipses at their charms. The other shape,

If shape it might be call'd that shape had none

Distinguishable in member, joint, or limb; Or substance might be call'd that shadow seem'd,

For each seem'd either: black it stood as night,

Fierce as ten furies, terrible as Hell,

And shook a dreadful dart; what seem'd his head

The likeness of a kingly crown had on. Satan was now at hand, and from his

The monster moving onward came as

fast With horrid strides; Hell trembled as he

strode.

The undaunted fiend what this might be admired.

Admired, not feared; God and his son except,

Created thing naught valued he, nor shunn'd;

And with disdainful look thus first began: "Whence and what art thou, execrable shape,

That darest, though grim and terrible, advance

Thy miscreated front athwart my way

To yonder gates? through them I mean to pass,

That be assured, without leave ask'd of thee:

Retire, or taste thy folly, and learn by proof

Hell-born, not to contend with spirits of Heaven."

To whom the goblin full of wrath replied:

"Art thou that traitor-angel, art thou he, Who first broke peace in Heaven, and faith, till then

Unbroken; and in proud rebellious arms Drew after him the third part of Heaven's sons

Conjured against the Highest; for which both thou

And they, outcast from God, are here condemn'd

To waste eternal days in woe and pain? And reckon'st thou thyself with spirits of Heaven,

Hell-doom'd, and breathest defiance here and scorn,

Where I reign king, and, to enrage thee more,

Thy king and lord? Back to thy punishment,

False fugitive! and to thy speed add wings,

Lest with a whip of scorpions I pursue

Thy lingering, or with one stroke of this dart

Strange horror seize thee, and pangs unfelt before."

So spake the grisly Terror, and in shape,

So speaking and so threatening, grew tenfold

More dreadful and deform. On the other side,

Incensed with indignation, Satan stood Unterrified, and like a comet burn'd, That fires the length of Ophiuchus huge

In the arctic sky, and from his horrid hair

Shakes pestilence and war. Each at the head

Levell'd his deadly aim; their fatal hands No second stroke intend; and such a frown

Each cast at the other, as when two black clouds,

With Heaven's artillery fraught, come rattling on

Over the Caspian, then stand front to front,

Hovering a space, till winds the signal blow

To init their deels encounter in mid sine.

To join their dark encounter in mid air: So frown'd the mighty combatants, that Hell

Grew darker at their frown; so match'd they stood;

For never but once more was either like To meet so great a foe: and now great deeds

Had been achieved, whereof all Hell had rung,

Had not the snaky sorceress that sat Fast by Hell-gate, and kept the fatal key, Risen, and with hideous outcry rush'd between.

From her side the fatal key, Sad instrument of all our woe, she took; And, towards the gate rolling her bestial train,

Forthwith the huge portcullis high up drew,

Which but herself, not all the Stygian powers

Could once have moved; then in the keyhole turns





L'ALLEGRO (MILTON).

Haste thee, Nymph, and bring with thee
Jest and youthful Jollity.—P.

The intricate wards, and every bolt and

Of massy iron or solid rock with ease Unfastens. On a sudden open fly.

With impetuous recoil and jarring sound, The infernal doors, and on their hinges

Harsh thunder, that the lowest bottom shook

Of Erebus. She open'd, but to shut

Excell'd her power; the gates wide open

That with extended wings a banner'd

Under spread ensigns marching, might pass through With horse and chariots rank'd in loose

So wide they stood, and like a furnace

mouth Cast forth redounding smoke and ruddy

Before their eyes in sudden view appear

The secrets of the hoary deep; a dark Illimitable ocean, without bound,

Without dimension, where length, breadth, and height,

And time, and place are lost; where eldest Night

And Chaos, ancestors of Nature, hold Eternal anarchy, amidst the noise

Of endless wars, and by confusion stand. For Hot, Cold, Moist, and Dry, four champions fierce,

Strive, here for mastery, and to battle

Their embryon atoms; they around the

Of each his faction, in their several clans, Light arm'd or heavy, sharp, smooth, swift, or slow,

Swarm populous, unnumber'd as the sands

Of Barca or Cyrene's torrid soil,

Levied to side with warring winds, and poise

Their lighter wings. To whom these most adhere,

He rules a moment: Chaos umpire sits, And by decision more embroils the fray, By which he reigns: next him high arbiter

Chance governs all. Into this wild abyss,

The womb of Nature, and perhaps her

Of neither sea, nor shore, nor air, nor

But all these in their pregnant causes mix'd

Confusedly, and which thus must ever fight.

Unless the Almighty Maker them ordain His dark materials to create more worlds: Into this wild abyss the wary fiend

Stood on the brink of Hell, and look'd a while.

Pondering his voyage.

### L'ALLEGRO.

HENCE loathed Melancholy, Of Cerberus, and blackest Midnight born. In Stygian cave forlorn.

'Mongst horrid shapes, and shrieks, and sighs unholv.

Find out some uncouth cell,

Where brooding Darkness spreads his jealous wings,

And the night raven sings;

There under ebon shades, and lowbrow'd rocks.

As ragged as thy locks,

In dark Cimmerian desert ever dwell. But come, thou Goddess fair and free,

In Heav'n yclep'd Euphrosyne, And by men, heart-easing Mirth, Whom lovely Venus at a birth With two sister Graces more To ivy-crowned Bacchus bore:

Or whether (as some sages sing) The frolic wind that breathes the spring, Zephyr, with Aurora, playing,

As he met her once a maying, There on beds of vi'lets blue, And fresh-blown roses wash'd in dew. Fill'd her with thee a daughter fair,

So buxom, blithe, and debonair. Haste, thee, Nymph, and bring with

thee

Test and youthful Jollity, Ouips, and cranks, and wanton wiles, Nods, and becks, and wreathed smiles, Such as hang on Hebe's cheek, And love to live in dimple sleek; Sport that wrinkled Care derides,

And Laughter holding both his sides: Come, and trip it as you go On the light fantastic toe, And in thy right hand lead with thee, The mountain-nymph, sweet Liberty; And, if I give thee honour due, Mirth, admit me of thy crew. To live with her, and live with thee. In unreproved pleasures free: To hear the lark begin his flight, And singing startle the dull night, From his watch-tow'r in the skies, Till the dappled dawn doth rise; Then to come, in spite of sorrow, And at my window bid good morrow Through the sweetbrier, or the vine, Or the twisted eglantine: While the cock with lively din Scatters the rear of darkness thin, And to the stack, or the barn door, Stoutly struts his dames before: Oft list'ning how the hounds and horn Cheerly rouse the slumb'ring morn, From the side of some hoar hill, Through the high wood echoing shrill: Some time walking not unseen By hedge-row elms, on hillocks green, Right against the eastern gate, Where the great Sun begins his state, Rob'd in flames, and amber light, The clouds in thousand liv'ries dight; While the ploughman, near at hand, Whistles o'er the furrow'd land, And the milk-maid singeth blithe, And the mower whets his scythe, And ev'ry shepherd tells his tale Under the hawthorn in the dale.

Straight mine eye hath caught new

While the landscape round it measures, Russet lawns, and fallows gray, Where the nibbling flocks do stray; Mountains on whose barren breast The lab'ring clouds do often rest; Meadows trim with daisies pied; Shallow brooks, and rivers wide: Tow'rs and battlements it sees Bosom'd high in tufted trees, Where perhaps some beauty lies, The cynosure of neighb'ring eyes. Hard by, a cottage-chimney smokes. From betwixt two aged oaks, Where Corydon and Thyrsis met,

Are at their sav'ry dinner set Of herbs, and other country messes, Which the neat-handed Phyllis dresses: And then in haste her bow'r she leaves. With Thestylis to bind the sheaves; Or, if the earlier season lead, To the tann'd havcock in the mead.

Sometimes, with secure delight,

The upland hamlets will invite, When the merry bells ring round, And the jocund rebecks sound To many a youth, and many a maid, Dancing in the chequer'd shade; And young and old come forth to play On a sunshine holiday. Till the livelong daylight fail; Then to the spicy nut-brown ale, With stories told of many a feat. How fairy Mab the junkets ate; She was pinch'd, and pull'd, she said, And he by friar's lantern led; Tells how the drudging goblin sweat To earn his cream-bowl duly set, When in one night, ere glimpse of mora, His shad'wy flail had thresh'd the corn. That ten day-labourers could not end; Then lies him down the lubber fiend, And, stretch'd out all the chimney's length,

Basks at the fire his hairy strength, And, cropful, out of doors he flings, Ere the first cock his matin rings. Thus done the tales, to bed they creep, By whisp'ring winds soon lull'd asleep.

Tow'red cities please us then, And the busy hum of men,

Where throngs of knights and barons

In weeds of peace high triumphs hold, With store of ladies, whose bright eyes Rain influence, and judge the prize Of wit, or arms, while both contend To win her grace, whom all commend. There let Hymen oft appear In saffron robes, with taper clear, And pomp, and feast, and revelry, With masque and antique pageantry, Such sights as youthful poets dream, On summer eves, by haunted stream. Then to the well-trod stage anon, If Jonson's learned sock be on, Or sweetest Shakspeare, Fancy's child, Warble his native woodnotes wild.

And ever against eating cares Lap me in soft Lydian airs, Married to immortal verse. Such as the melting soul may pierce, In notes with many a winding bout Of linked sweetness long drawn out, With wanton heed, and giddy cunning, The melting voice through mazes running, Untwisting all the chains that tie The hidden soul of Harmony; That Orpheus' self may heave his head From golden slumber on a bed Of heap'd Elysian flow'rs, and hear Such strains as would have won the ear Of Pluto, to have quite set free His half-regain'd Eurydice.

These delights if thou canst give, Mirth, with thee I mean to live.

#### IL PENSEROSO.

HENCE vain deluding joys, The brood of Folly, without father bred! How little you bestead,

Or fill the fixed mind with all your toys!

Dwell in some idle brain,

And fancies fond with gaudy shapes possess,

As thick and numberless

As the gay motes that people the sunbeams,

Or likest hov'ring dreams,

The fickle pensioners of Morpheus' train.

But hail, thou Goddess, sage and holy! Hail divinest Melancholy! Whose saintly visage is too bright To hit the sense of human sight, And therefore to our weaker view O'erlaid with black, staid Wisdom's hue: Black, but such as in esteem Prince Memnon's sister might beseem, Or that starr'd Ethiop queen, that strove To set her beauty's praise above The sea - nymphs, and their pow'rs offended.

Yet thou art higher far descended; Thee bright-hair'd Vesta long of yore To solitary Saturn bore; His daughter she (in Saturn's reign Such mixture was not held a stain). Oft in glim'ring bow'rs and glades He met her, and in secret shades Of woody Ida's inmost grove,

While yet there was no fear of Iove. Come, pensive nun, devout and pure, Sober, steadfast, and demure, All in a robe of darkest grain Flowing with majestic train. And sable stole of cypress lawn, Over thy decent shoulders drawn. Come, but keep thy wonted state, With even step and musing gait, And looks commercing with the skies. Thy rapt soul sitting in thine eyes: There, held in holy passion still, Forget thyself to marble, till With a sad leaden downward cast, Thou fix them on the earth as fast; And join with thee calm Peace, and Quiet, Spare Fast, that oft with Gods doth diet, And hear the Muses in a ring Aye round about Jove's altar sing; And add to these retired Leisure. That in trim gardens takes his pleasure; But first and chiefest with thee bring Him that you soars on golden wing, Guiding the fi'ry-wheeled throne, The cherub Contemplation; And the mute Silence hist along, 'Less Philomel will deign a song, In his sweetest, saddest plight, Smoothing the rugged brow of Night, While Cynthia checks her dragon yoke, Gently o'er th' accustom'd oak; Sweet bird, that shunn'st the noise of folly,

Most musical, most melancholy!
Thee, chantress, oft the woods among,
I woo to hear thy ev'ning song;
And missing thee, I walk unseen
On the dry smooth-shaven green,
To behold the wand'ring Moon,
Riding near her highest noon,
Like one that had been led astray
Through the Heav'ns' wide pathless way;
And oft, as if her head she bow'd,
Stooping through a fleecy cloud.

Oft on a plat of rising ground I hear the far-off curfew sound, Over some wide-water'd shore, Swinging slow with sullen roar.

Or if the air will not permit, Some still, removed place will fit, Where glowing embers through the room Teach light to counterfeit a gloom, Far from all resort of mirth, Save the cricket on the hearth, Or the bellman's drowsy charm,

To bless the doors from nightly harm.
Or let my lamp at midnight hour
Be seen on some high lonely tow'r,
Where I may oft outwatch the Bear,
With thrice great Hermes, or unsphere
The spirit of Plato, to unfold
What worlds, or what vast regions hold
Th' immortal mind, that hath forsook
Her mansion in its fleshly nook;
And of those demons that are found
In fire, air, flood, or under ground,
Whose power hath a true consent
With planet, or with element.

Sometime let gorgeous Tragedy In sceptred pall come sweeping by, Presenting Thebes, or Pelops' line, Or the tale of Troy divine, Or what (though rare) of later age, Ennobled hath the buskin'd stage.

But, O sad virgin! that thy pow'r Might raise Musæus from his bow'r, Or bid the soul of Orpheus sing Such notes as, warbled to the string, Drew iron tears down Pluto's cheek, And made Hell grant what Love did

seek;
Or call up him that left half told
The story of Cambuscan bold,
Of Camball, and of Algarsife,
And who had Canace to wife,
That own'd the virtuous ring and glass,
And of the wondrous horse of brass,
On which the Tartar king did ride;
And if aught else great bards besides
In sage and solemn tunes have sung,
Of tourneys and of trophies hung;
Of forests and enchantments drear,
Where more is meant than meets the

Thus Night oft see me in thy pale career,

'I'll civil-suited Morn appear, Not trick'd and frounc'd as she was

With the Attic boy to hunt, But kerchiel'd in a comely cloud, While rocking winds are piping loud, Or usher'd with a shower still. When the gust hath blown his fill, Ending on the rustling leaves, With minute drops from off the eaves.

And when the sun begins to fling His flaring beams, me, Goddess, bring To arched walks of twilight groves, And shadows brown, that Sylvan loves, Of pine or monumental oak, Where the rude axe with heaved stroke Was never heard, the Nymphs to daunt.

Or fright them from their hallow'd haunt.

There in close covert by some brook. Where no profaner eye may look, Hide me from day's garish eye, While the bee with honey'd thigh, That at her flow'ry work doth sing, And the waters murmuring, With such concert as they keep, Entice the dewy-feather'd Sleep: And let some strange mysterious dream Wave at his wings in airy stream Of lively portraiture display'd, Softly on my eyelids laid: And as I wake, sweet music breathe Above, about, or underneath, Sent by some spirit to mortals good, Or th' unseen Genius of the wood.

But let my due feet never fail
To walk the studious cloister's pale,
And love the high imbowed roof,
With antique pillars massy proof,
And storied windows richly dight,
Casting a dim religious light.
There let the pealing organ blow,
To the full-voiced quire below,
In service high, and anthems clear,
As may with sweetness, through mine
ear

Dissolve me into ecstacies, And bring all Heav'n before mine

And may at last my weary age Find out the peaceful hermitage, The hairy gown and mossy cell, Where I may sit and rightly spell Of ev'ry star that Heav'n doth shew, And ev'ry herb that sips the dew; Till old Experience do attain To something like prophetic strain.

These pleasures, Melancholy, give, And I with thee will choose to live.

#### LYCIDAS.

YET once more, O ye laurels, and once

Ye myrtles brown, with ivy never sere, I come, to pluck your berries harsh and

crude;

And, with forced fingers rude,

Shatter your leaves before the mellowing year.

Bitter constraint, and sad occasion dear, Compels me to disturb your season due: For Lycidas is dead, dead ere his prime, Young Lycidas, and hath not left his peer:

Who would not sing for Lycidas? he

Himself, to sing, and build the lofty

He must not float upon his watery bier Unwept, and welter to the parching wind, Without the meed of some melodious

tear.

Begin, then, sisters of the sacred well,

That from beneath the seat of Jove doth
spring;

Begin, and somewhat loudly sweep the string;

Hence with denial vain, and coy excuse:

So may some gentle muse With lucky words favour my destined

And, as he passes, turn,

And bid fair peace be to my sable shroud.

For we were nursed upon the self-same

Fed the same flock, by fountain, shade, and rill.

Together both, ere the high lawns appear'd

Under the opening eyelids of the morn, We drove a-field, and both together

What time the gray-fly winds her sultry horn.

Battening our flocks with the fresh dews of night.

Oft till the star, that rose at evening bright,

Toward heaven's descent had sloped his westering wheel.

Meanwhile the rural ditties were not mute,

Temper'd to the oaten flute;

Rough satyrs danced, and fauns with cloven heel

From the glad sound would not be absent long:

And old Damcetas loved to hear our song.

But, oh! the heavy change, now thou art gone,

Now thou art gone and never must

Thee, shepherd, thee the woods, and desert caves,

With wild thyme and the gadding vine o'ergrown,

And all their echoes, mourn:

The willows, and the hazel copses green, Shall now no more be seen

Fanning their joyous leaves to thy soft lays.

As killing as the canker to the rose,

Or taint-worm to the weanling herds that graze,

Or frost to flowers, that their gay wardrobe wear,

When first the white-thorn blows;

Such, Lycidas, thy loss to shepherd's ear.

Where were ye, nymphs, when the remorseless deep

Closed o'er the head of your loved Lycidas?

For neither were ye playing on the steep, Where your old bards, the famous Druids, lie,

Nor on the shaggy top of Mona high, Nor yet where Deva spreads her wizard

stream:
Ah me! I fondly dream,

Had ye been there: for what could that have done?

What could the Muse herself that Orpheus bore.

The Muse herself, for her enchanting son, Whom universal nature did lament,

When, by the rout that made the hideous

His gory visage down the stream was sent,

Down the swift Hebrus to the Lesbian shore?

Alas t what boots it with incessant care To tend the homely, slighted, shepherd's trade.

And strictly meditate the thankless Muse? Were it not better done, as others use, To sport with Amaryllis, in the shade, Or with the tangles of Neæra's hair?

Fame is the spur that the clear spirit doth

raise

(That last infirmity of noble minds) \*
To scorn delights and live laborious days:
But the fair guerdon when we hope to find,
And think to burst out into sudden blaze,
Comes the blind Fury with the abhorred
shears,

And slits the thin-spun life. "But not

the praise,"

Phœbus replied, and touch'd my trembling

"Fame is no plant that grows on mortal soil,

Nor in the glistering foil

Set off to the world, nor in broad rumour lies,

But lives and spreads aloft by those pure

And perfect witness of all-judging Jove; As he pronounces lastly on each deed,

Of so much fame in heaven expect thy meed."

O fountain Arethuse, and thou honour'd flood,

Smooth-sliding Mincius, crown'd with vocal reeds!

That strain I heard was of a higher mood:

But now my oat proceeds,

And listens to the herald of the sea

That came in Neptune's plea;

He ask'd the waves, and ask'd the felon winds,

What hard mishap hath doom'd this gentle swain?

And question'd every gust, of rugged wings,

That blows from off each beaked promontory:

They knew not of his story;

And sage Hippotades their answer brings, That not a blast was from his dungeon stray'd:

The air was calm, and on the level brine Sleek Panope with all her sisters play'd. It was that fatal and perfidious bark,

Ruilt in the eclipse, and rigg'd with curses dark,

That sunk so low that sacred head of thine.

Next, Camus, reverend sire, went footing slow,

His mantle hairy, and his bonnet sedge, Inwrought with figures dim, and on the edge

Like to that sanguine flower inscribed with woe.

"Ah! who hath reft," quoth he, "my dearest pledge?"

Last came, and last did go,

The pilot of the Galilean lake;

Two massy keys he bore, of metals twain, (The golden opes, the iron shuts amain,) He shook his mitred locks, and stern bespake:

"How well could I have spared for thee,

young swain,

Enow of such as, for their bellies' sake, Creep, and intrude, and climb into the

Of other care they little reckoning make Than how to scramble at the shearers' feast.

And shove away the worthy bidden guest; Blind mouths! that scarce themselves know how to hold

A sheep-hook, or have learn'd ought else the least

That to the faithful herdsman's art belongs!

What recks it them? What need they?
They are sped;

And, when they list, their lean and flashy songs

Grate on their scrannel pipes of wretched straw;

The hungry sheep look up, and are not fed,

But, swoln with wind and the rank mist they draw,

Rot inwardly, and foul contagion spread; Besides what the grim wolf, with privy

Daily devours apace, and nothing said: But that two-handed engine at the door Stands ready to smite once, and smite no

more."
Return, Alpheus, the dread voice is

past,
That shrunk thy streams; return Sicilian
Muse,

And call the vales, and bid them hither cast

Their bells and flowerets of a thousand hues.

Ye valleys low, where the mild whispers

Of shades, and wanton winds, and gushing brooks,

On whose fresh lap the swart star sparely looks;

Throw hither all your quaint enamell'd eyes,

That on the green turf suck the honey'd showers,

And purple all the ground with vernal flowers.

Bring the rathe primrose that forsaken dies,

The tufted crow-toe, and pale jassamine, The white pink, and the pansy freak'd with jet,

The glowing violet,

The musk-rose, and the well-attired woodbine,

With cowslips wan that hang the pensive head,

And every flower that sad embroidery wears:

Bid amaranthus all his beauty shed,

And daffodillies fill their cups with tears, To strew the laureate hearse where Lycid lies.

For, so to interpose a little ease,

Let our frail thoughts dally with false surmise:

Ah me! whilst thee the shores and sounding seas

Wash far away, where'er thy bones are hurl'd,

Whether beyond the stormy Hebrides, Where thou, perhaps, under the whelming tide.

Visit'st the bottom of the monstrous world;

Or whether thou, to our moist vows denied,

Sleep'st by the fable of Bellerus old,

Where the great vision of the guarded mount

Looks towards Namancos and Bayona's hold;

Look homeward, angel, now, and melt with ruth:

And O, ye dolphins, waft the hapless youth.

Weep no more, woful shepherds, weep no more,

For Lycidas, your sorrow, is not dead, Sunk though he be beneath the watery

floor; So sinks the day-star in the ocean-bed,

And yet anon repairs his drooping head, And tricks his beams, and, with newspangled ore,

Flames in the forehead of the morning sky:

So Lycidas sunk low, but mounted high,

Through the dear might of Him that walk'd the waves,

Where, other groves and other streams along,

With nectar pure his oozy locks he laves,

And hears the unexpressive nuptial song
In the blest kingdoms meek of joy and
love.

There entertain him all the saints above,

In solemn troops and sweet societies, That sing, and, singing, in their glory move,

And wipe the tears for ever from his eyes.

Now, Lycidas, the shepherds weep no more;

Henceforth thou art the genius of the shore,

In thy large recompense, and shalt be

To all that wander in that perilous flood.

Thus sang the uncouth swain to the oaks and rills,

While the still morn went out with sandals gray;

He touch'd the tender stops of various quills,

With eager thought warbling his Doric

And now the sun had stretch'd out all the hills,

And now was dropt into the western bay: At last he rose, and twitch'd his mantle blue:

To-morrow to fresh woods, and pastures new.

### ON THE LATE MASSACRE IN PIEDMONT.

AVENGE, O Lord, thy slaughter'd saints, whose bones

Lie scatter'd on the Alpine mountains

Even them who kept thy truth so pure

When all our fathers worshipp'd stocks and stones.

Forget not: in thy book record their

Who were thy sheep, and in their ancient fold

Slain by the bloody Piedmontese, that

Mother with infant down the rocks. Their moans

The vales redoubled to the hills, and they To heaven. Their martyr'd blood and ashes sow

O'er all the Italian fields, where still doth swav

The triple tyrant: that from these may

A hundred fold, who, having learn'd thy way,

Early may fly the Babylonian woe.

## O NIGHTINGALE.

O NIGHTINGALE, that on you bloomy

Warblest at eve, when all the woods are still.

Thou with fresh hope the lover's heart does fill,

While the jolly Hours lead on propitious May.

Thy liquid notes that close the eye of day, First heard before the shallow cuckoo's

Portend success in love; O, if Tove's

Have link'd that amorous power to thy soft lay,

Now timely sing, e'er the rude bird of

Foretell my hopeless doom in some That murmur soon replies, God doth not grove nigh;

As thou from year to year hast sung too late

For my relief, yet hadst no reason why: Whether the muse, or love call thee his

Both them I serve, and of their train am I. 

## CROMWELL OUR CHIEF OF MEN.

CROMWELL, our chief of men, who through a cloud

Not of war only, but detractions rude, Guided by faith, and matchless fortitude. To peace and truth thy glorious way hast plough'd,

And on the neck of crowned Fortune proud Hast rear'd God's trophies, and his work pursued,

While Darwen stream with blood of Scots imbrued,

And Dunbar field resounds thy praises loud.

And Worcester's laureat wreath. Yet much remains

To conquer still; Peace hath her vic-

No less renown'd than war: new foes

Threat'ning to bind our souls with secular chains:

Help us to save free conscience from the paw

Of hireling wolves, whose gospel is their maw.

## ON HIS BLINDNESS.

WHEN I consider how my light is spent E'er half my days in this dark world and wide,

And that one talent which is death to

Lodg'd with me useless, though my soul more bent

To serve therewith my Maker, and present My true account, lest he returning chide; Doth God exact day labour, light deny'd,

I fondly ask? but patience to prevent

Either man's work or his own gifts; who best

Bear his mild yoke, they serve him best: his state

Is kingly; thousands at his bidding speed, And post o'er land and ocean without rest:

They also serve who only stand and wait.

#### TO CYRIAC SKINNER.

CYRIAC, this three years' day these eyes, tho' clear

To outward view, of blemish or of spot, Bereft of light, their seeing have forgot, Nor to their idle orbs doth sight appear Of sun, or moon, or star, throughout the

year, Or man, or woman. Yet I argue not Against Heav'n's hand or will, nor bate

Of heart or hope; but still bear up, and steer

Right onward. What supports me? dost thou ask:

The conscience, Friend, to have lost them overply'd

In Liberty's defence, my noble task, Of which all Europe talks from side to side,

This thought might lead me thro' the world's vain mask,

Content though blind, had I no better guide.

## ON HIS DECEASED WIFE.

METHOUGHT I saw my late espoused saint

Brought to me like Alcestis from the grave,

Whom Jove's great son to her glad husband gave,

Rescued from death by force though pale and faint.

Mine, as whom wash'd from spot of childbed taint,

Purification in the old law did save,
And such, as yet once more I trust to
have

Full sight of her in Heav'n, without restraint,

Came vested all in white, pure as her mind:

Her face was veil'd, yet to my fancied sight

Love, sweetness, goodness, in her person shin'd

So clear, as in no face with more delight. But O, as to embrace me she inclin'd,

I wak'd, she fled, and day brought back my night.

#### HYMN ON THE NATIVITY.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IT was the winter wild,

While the heaven-born child

All meanly wrapt in the rude manger

lies;
Nature, in awe of him,
Had doffed her gaudy trim,

With her great Master so to sympa-

thise:
It was no season then for her

To wanton with the sun, her lusty paramour.

Only with speeches fair She woos the gentle air,

To hide her guilty front with innocent snow:

And on her naked shame, Pollute with sinful blame,

The saintly veil of maiden-white to

Confounded, that Her Maker's eyes Should look so near upon her foul de-

formities.

But he, her fears to cease, Sent down the meek-ey'd Peace:

She, crown'd with olive green, came softly sliding

Down through the turning sphere,

His ready harbinger,

With turtle wing the amorous clouds dividing;

And, waving wide her myrtle wand, She strikes a universal peace through sea and land. No war or battle's sound

Was heard the world around:

The idle spear and shield were high up hung;

The hooked chariot stood

Unstain'd with hostile blood;

The trumpet spake not to the armed throng;

And kings sat still with awful eye,

As if they surely knew their sov'reign lord was by.

But peaceful was the night, Wherein the Prince of Light

His reign of peace upon the earth began:

The winds, with wonder whist, Smoothly the waters kiss'd,

Whispering new joys to the mild ocean,

Who now hath quite forgot to rave, While birds of calm sit brooding on the charmed wave.

The stars, with deep amaze, Stand fix'd in steadfast gaze, Bending one way their precious influ-

ence;

And will not take their flight, For all the morning light,

Or Lucifer had often warn'd them thence;

But in their glimmering orbs did glow, Until their Lord himself bespake, and bid them go.

And, though the shady gloom Had given day her room,

The sun himself withheld his wonted speed,

And hid his head for shame,

As his inferior flame

The new-enlighten'd world no more should need;

He saw a greater sun appear

Than his bright throne, or burning axletree, could bear.

The shepherds on the lawn,
Or ere the point of dawn,
Sat simply chatting in a rustic row;
Full little thought they then
That the mighty Pan

Was kindly come to live with them below;

Perhaps their loves, or else their sheep, Was all that did their silly thoughts so busy keep.

When such music sweet

Their hearts and ears did greet,

As never was by mortal fingers strook,

Divinely-warbled voice

Answering the stringed noise,

As all their souls in blissful rapture took:

The air, such pleasure loathe to lose, With thousand echoes still prolongs each heavenly close.

Nature, that heard such sound, Beneath the hollow round

Of Cynthia's seat, the airy region thrilling,

Now was almost won, To think her part was done,

And that her reign had here its last fulfilling;

She knew such harmony alone

Could hold all heaven and earth in happier union.

At last surrounds their sight A globe of circular light,

That with long beams the shame-fac'd night array'd;

The helmed cherubim, And sworded seraphim,

Are seen in glittering ranks with wings display'd,

Harping in loud and solemn quire,

With unexpressive notes, to Heaven's new-born heir.

Such music, as 'tis said, Before was never made,

But when of old the sons of morning

While the Creator great

His constellations set,

And the well-balanc'd world on hinges hung,

And cast the dark foundations deep, And bid the weltering waves their oozy

channel keep.

Ring out, ye crystal spheres. Once bless our human ears,

If ye have power to touch our senses so:

And let your silver chime Move in melodious time:

And let the bass of Heaven's deep

organ blow; And, with your ninefold harmony,

Make up full concert to the angelic symphony.

For, if such holy song Enwrap our fancy long,

Time will run back, and fetch the age

of gold;

And speckled Vanity Will sicken soon and die,

And leprous Sin will melt from earthly mould:

And Hell itself will pass away, And leave her dolorous mansions to the peering day.

Yea, Truth and Justice then Will down return to men,

Orb'd in a rainbow; and, like glories wearing,

Mercy will sit between, Thron'd in celestial sheen,

With radiant feet the tissued clouds down steering;

And Heaven, as at some festival.

Will open wide the gates of her high palace hall.

But wisest Fate says no, This must not yet be so,

The babe yet lies in smiling infancy,

That on the bitter cross Must redeem our loss,

So both himself and us to glorify: Yet first, to those ychain'd in sleep,

The wakeful trump of doom must thunder through the deep,

With such a horrid clang As on Mount Sinai rang,

While the red fire and smould'ring clouds out brake:

The aged earth aghast,

With terror of that blast,

Shall from the surface to the centre shake;

When, at the world's last session.

The dreadful Judge in middle air shall spread his throne.

And then at last our bliss.

Full and perfect is,

But now begins; for, from this happy day,

The old dragon, underground, In straiter limits bound.

Not half so far casts his usurped sway:

And, wroth to see his kingdom fail, Swinges the scaly horror of his folded tail.

The oracles are dumb:

No voice or hideous hum

Runs through the arched roof in words deceiving.

Apollo from his shrine Can no more divine,

With hollow shriek the steep of Delphos

leaving. No nightly trance, or breathed spell,

Inspires the pale-eyed priest from the prophetic cell.

The lonely mountains o'er. And the resounding shore,

A voice of weeping heard and loud lament;

From haunted spring and dale, Edg'd with poplar pale,

The parting Genius is with sighing sent; With flower-inwoven tresses torn,

The nymphs in twilight shade of tangled thickets mourn.

In consecrated earth, And on the holy hearth,

The Lars and Lemurs mourn with midnight plaint.

In urns and altars round,

A drear and dying sound

Affrights the Flamens at their service quaint;

And the chill marble seems to sweat, While each peculiar power foregoes his wonted seat.

Peor and Baälim

Forsake their temples dim

With that twice-battered god of Palestine:

And mooned Ashtoroth,

Heaven's queen and mother both,

Now sits not girt with tapers' holy shine;

The Libyac Hammon shrinks his horn; In vain the Tyrian maids their wounded

Thammuz mourn.

And sullen Moloch, fled, Hath left in shadows dread

His burning idol all of blackest hue:

In vain with cymbals' ring They call the grisly king,

In dismal dance about the furnace blue:

The brutish gods of Nile as fast,

Isis, and Orus, and the dog Anubis, haste.

Nor is Osiris seen

In Memphian grove or green,

Trampling the unshowered grass with lowings loud:

Nor can he be at rest Within his sacred chest,

Nought but profoundest hell can be his

shroud:

In vain with timbrell'd anthems dark The sable-stoled sorcerers bear his worshipp'd ark.

He feels from Judah's land The dreaded infant's hand,

The rays of Bethlehem blind his dusky eyne;

Nor all the gods beside

Longer dare abide,

Not Typhon huge ending in snaky twine:

Our babe, to show his Godhead true, Can in his swaddling bands control the damned crew.

So, when the sun in bed, Curtain'd with cloudy red,

Pillows his chin upon an orient wave,

The flocking shadows pale, Troop to the infernal jail.

Each fetter'd ghost slips to his several grave;

And the yellow-skirted fays

Fly after the night-steeds, leaving their My mansion is, where those immortal moon-loved maze.

But see, the Virgin blest Hath laid her babe to rest:

Time is, our tedious song should here have ending:

Heaven's youngest-teemed star Hath fixed her polish'd car,

Her sleeping Lord with handmaid lamp attending:

And all about the courtly stable

Bright-harness'd angels sit in order serviceable.

## THE LADY'S SONG.

Comus.

SWEET Echo, sweetest nymph, that liv'st unseen

Within thy aery shell, By slow Meander's margent green, And in the violet-embroider'd vale,

Where the love-lorn nightingale Nightly to tkee her sad song mourneth well:

Canst thou not tell me of a gentle pair That likest thy Narcissus are?

O, if thou have Hid them in some flowery cave,

Tell me but where.

Sweet queen of parley, daughter of the sphere! So may'st thou be translated to the

And give resounding grace to all Heaven's harmonies.

## HOW CHARMING IS DIVINE PHILOSOPHY.

How charming is divine philosophy! Not harsh and crabbed, as dull fools suppose,

But musical as is Apollo's lute. And a perpetual feast of nectar'd sweets. Where no crude surfeit reigns.

## BEFORE THE STARRY THRES-HOLD OF JOVE'S COURT.

BEFORE the starry threshold of Jove's

shapes

Of bright aerial spirits live inspher'd In regions mild of calm and serene air, Above the smoke and stir of this dim spot Which men call Earth, and with lowthoughted care,

Confin'd and pester'd in this pin-fold here,

Strive to keep up a frail and feverish

Unmindful of the crown that Virtue gives After this mortal change, to her true ser-

Amongst the enthron'd gods on sainted

Yet some there be that by due steps

To lay their just hands on that golden

That opes the palace of Eternity: To such my errand is; and but for such, I would not soil these pure ambrosial weeds

With the rank vapours of this sin-worn mould.

#### CHASTITY.

So dear to Heav'n is saintly chastity. That when a soul is found sincerely so, A thousand liveried angels lacky her, Driving far off each thing of sin and guilt, And in clear dream, and solemn vision, Tell her of things that no gross ear can hear.

Till oft converse with heav'nly habitants Begin to cast a beam on th' outward

shape, The unpolluted temple of the mind, And turns it by degrees to the soul's

Till all be made immortal; but when

By unchaste looks, loose gestures, and

But most by lewd and lavish act of sin, Lets in Defilement to the inward parts, The soul grows clotted by contagion, Imbodies and imbrutes, till she quite lose The divine property of her first being. Such are those thick and gloomy shadows damp,

Oft seen in charnel vaults and sepulchres

Ling'ring and sitting by a new-made grave,

As loath to leave the body that it lov'd And link'd itself by carnal sensuality To a degenerate and degraded state.

## THE SPIRIT'S EPILOGUE.

To the ocean now I fly, And those happy climes that lie Where Day never shuts his eye, Up in the broad fields of the sky: There I suck the liquid air, All amidst the garden fair Of Hesperus, and his daughters three, That sing about the golden tree: Along the crisped shades and bowers Revels the spruce and jocund spring, The Graces and the rosy-bosom'd hours, Thither all their bounties bring: That there eternal summer dwells. And west-winds with musky wing About the cedarn alleys fling Nard and cassia's balmy smells. Iris there with humid bow Waters the odorous banks, that blow Flowers of more mingled hue Than her purfled scarf can show, And drenches with Elysian dew (List, mortals, if your ears be true) Beds of hyacinths and roses. Where young Adonis oft reposes, Waxing well of his deep wound In slumbers soft, and on the ground Sadly sits th' Assyrian queen: But far above in spangled sheen Celestial Cupid, her fam'd son advanc'd, Holds her dear Psyche sweet entranc'd, After her wand'ring labours long, Till free consent the gods among Make her his eternal bride, And from her fair unspotted side Two blissful twins are to be born. Youth and Joy; so Jove hath sworn. But now my task is smoothly done,

I can fly, or I can run, Ouickly to the green earth's end. Where the bow'd welkin slow doth bend. And from thence can soar as soon To the corners of the moon.

Mortals that would follow me, Love Virtue, she alone is free,

She can teach you how to climb Higher than the sphery chime; Or if Virtue feeble were, Heaven itself would stoop to her.

## SONG. MAY MORNING.

Now the bright morning star, day's harbinger,

Comes dancing from the East, and leads

The flow'ry May, who from her green lap

The yellow cowslip, and the pale prim-

Hail bounteous May! that dost inspire Mirth, and youth, and warm desire;

Woods and groves are of thy dressing, Hill and dale doth boast thy blessing. Thus we salute thee with our early song, And welcome thee and wish thee long.

[SIR JOHN DENHAM. 1615-1668.]

### THE THAMES.

My eye, descending from the hill, surveys,

Where Thames among the wanton valleys strays;

Thames, the most loved of all the ocean's sons

By his old sire, to his embraces runs, Hasting to pay his tribute to the sea, Like mortal life to meet eternity.

Though with those streams he no remembrance hold,

Whose foam is amber and their gravel gold,

His genuine and less guilty wealth to explore,

Search not his bottom but survey his shore,

O'er which he kindly spreads his spacious wing

And hatches plenty for the ensuing spring,

And then destroys it with too fond a stay, Like mothers who their infants overlay; Nor with a sudden and impetuous wave, Like profuse kings, resumes the wealth he gave.

No unexpected inundations spoil

The mower's hopes, nor mock the plough man's toil.

But godlike his unwearied bounty flows; First loves to do, then loves the good he

Nor are his blessings to his banks confined.

But free or common as the sea or wind; When he to boast or to disperse her

stores, Full of the tributes of his grateful shores, Visits the world, and in his flying towers, Brings home to us and makes both

Brings home to us, and makes both Indies ours:

Finds wealth where 'tis, bestows it where it wants,

Cities in deserts, woods in cities plants; So that to us no thing, no place is strange,

While his fair bosom is the world's exchange.

O, could I flow like thee, and make thy stream

My great example, as it is my theme!
Though deep, yet clear; though gentle,
yet not dull;

Strong without rage; without o'erflowing full!

[Anonymous. About 1650.]

## THE THREE RAVENS.

THERE were three ravens sat on a tree, They were as black as they might be:

The one of them said to his mate, "Where shall we our breakfast take?"

"Down in yonder green field, There lies a knight slain under his shield;

"His hounds they lie down at his feet, So well do they their master keep;

"His hawks they fly so eagerly, There's no fowl dare come him nigh."

Down there comes a fallow doe, As great with young as she might go.

She lifted up his bloody head, And kissed his wounds that were so red. She got him up upon her back, And carried him to earthen lake.

She buried him before the prime, She was dead herself before even-song time.

God send every gentleman Such hawks, such hounds, and such a leman.

[JOHN DRYDEN. 1636-1700.]

### ODE TO THE MEMORY OF MRS. ANNE KILLIGREW.

THOU youngest virgin-daughter of the skies,

Made in the last promotion of the blest.

Made in the last promotion of the blest;
Whose palms, new pluck'd from paradise, frise,
In spreading branches more sublimely
Rich with immortal green above the rest:
Whether, adopted to some neighbouring

star, Thou roll'st above us, in thy wandering

race

Or, in procession fix'd and regular, Mov'st with the heaven's majestic pace; Or, call'd to more superior bliss,

Thou tread'st, with seraphims, the vast

abyss:

Whatever happy region is thy place, Cease thy celestial song a little space; Thou wilt have time enough for hymns divine.

Since heaven's eternal year is thine. Hear then a mortal muse thy praise rehearse.

In ne ignoble verse:

But such as "w own voice did practise here.

When thy first fruits of poesy were given, To make thyself a welcome inmate there;

While yet a young probationer, And candidate of heaven.

If by traduction came thy mind,
Our wonder is the less to find
A soul so charming from a stock so good;
Thy father was transfused into thy blood:
So wert thou born into a tuneful strain,
An early, rich, and inexhausted vein.

But if thy pre-existing soul

Was form'd, at first, with myriads more, It did through all the mighty poets roll, Who Greek or Latin laurels wore.

And was that Sappho last, which once it

was before. If so, then cease thy flight, O heaven-

born mind!

Thou hast no dross to purge from thy

rich ore:

Nor can the soul a fairer mansion find

Nor can thy soul a fairer mansion find, Than was the beauteous frame she left behind:

Return to fill or mend the choir of thy celestial kind.

O gracious God! how far have we Profaned thy heavenly gift of poesy? Made prostitute and profligate the muse, Debased to each obscene and impious use, Whose harmony was first ordain'd above For tongues of angels, and for hymns of love?

O wretched we! why were we hurried

This lubrique and adulterate age?

What can we say t'excuse our second

Let this thy vestal, heaven, atone for all: Her Arethusian stream remains unsoil'd, Unmix'd with foreign filth, and unde-

Her wit was more than man, her innocence a child.

Art she had none, yet wanted none; For nature did that want supply: So rich in treasures of her own, She might our boasted stores defy:

Such noble vigour did her verse adorn, That it seem'd borrow'd, where 'twas only born.

Her morals too were in her bosom bred,
By great examples daily fed.

Ev'n love (for love sometimes her muse

exprest)
Was but a lambent flame which play'd
about her breast:

Light as the vapours of a morning dream,

So cold herself, while she such warmth exprest,

Twas Cupid bathing in Diana's stream.

When in mid-air the golden trump shall sound

To raise the nations under ground; When in the valley of Jehoshaphat, The judging God shall close the book of

fate:

And there the last assizes keep, For those who wake, and those who sleep:

When rattling bones together fly, From the four corners of the sky; When sinews on the skeletons are spread, Those clothed with flesh, and life inspires the dead;

The dead;
The sacred poets first shall hear the sound,
And foremost from the tomb shall

bound,
For they are cover'd with the lightest

ground;
And straight, with inborn vigour, on the

Like mounting larks, to the new morning sing.

There thou, sweet saint, before the quire shalt go,

As harbinger of heaven, the way to show,

The way which thou so well hast learned below.

# THE CHARACTER OF THE EARL OF SHAFTESBURY DELINEATED AS ACHITOPHEL.

OF these the false Achitophel was first; A name to all succeeding ages curst: For close designs and crooked counsels

Sagacious, bold, and turbulent of wit: Restless, unfix'd in principles and place; In power unpleased, impatient of disgrace; A fiery soul, which, working out its way, Fretted the pigmy body to decay, And o'er-inform'd the tenement of clay:

A daring pilot in extremity;

Pleased with the danger, when the waves went high

He sought the storms; but, for a calm unfit,

Would steer too nigh the sands to boast his wit.

Great wits are sure to madness near allied,

And thin partitions do their bounds divide:

Else why should he, with wealth and honours blest,

Refuse his age the needful hours of rest? Punish a body which he could not please; Bankrupt of life, yet prodigal of ease?

In friendship false, implacable in hate, Resolved to ruin or to rule the state. To compass this the triple bond he broke, The pillars of the public safety shook, And fitted Israel with a foreign yoke; Then, seized with fear, yet still affecting

Then, seized with fear, yet still affecting fame,
Usurp'd a patriot's all-atoning name;
So easy still it proves, in factious times,

With public zeal to cancel private crimes. How safe is treason, and how sacred ill, Where none can sin against the people's

will!

Where crowds can wink, and no offence be known, [own! Since in another's guilt they find their Yet fame deserved no enemy can grudge; The statesman we abhor, but praise the

judge. In Israel's courts ne'er sat an Abethdin With more discerning eyes or hands more

clean,
Unbribed, unsought, the wretched to redress:

Swift of despatch and easy of access.
Oh! had he been content to serve the crown
With virtues only proper to the gown;
Or had the rankness of the soil been freed
From cockle, that oppress'd the noble

seed;
David for him his tuneful harp had strung,

strung, And heaven had wanted one immortal

But wild Ambition loves to slide, not stand:

And Fortune's ice prefers to Virtue's land. Achitophel, grown weary to possess A lawful fame, and lazy happiness, Disdain'd the golden fruit to gather free, And lent the crowd his arm to shake the tree.

Now, manifest of crimes contrived long He stood at bold defiance with his prince; Held up the buckler of the people's cause Against the crown, and skulk'd behind the laws.

## VILLIERS, DUKE OF BUCKING-HAM, DELINEATED AS ZIMRI.

A MAN so various that he seem'd to be Not one but all mankind's epitome; Stiff in opinions, always in the wrong, Was everything by starts, and nothing long;

But, in the course of one revolving moon, Was chemist, fiddler, statesman, and buffoon.

Blest madman! who could every hour employ

With something new to wish or to enjoy. Railing and praising were his usual themes,

And both, to show his judgment, in extremes.

So over-violent or over-civil.

That every man with him was god or devil.

In squandering wealth was his peculiar art,

Nothing went unrewarded but desert; Beggar'd by fools whom still he found too

He had his jest, and they had his estate. He laugh'd himself from court, then had relief.

By forming parties, but could ne'er be

For, spite of him, the weight of business fell

On Absalom and wise Achitophel.

## "RELIGIO LAICI."

DIM as the borrow'd beams of moon and stars

To lonely, weary, wandering travellers, Is reason to the soul: and as on high,

Those rolling fires discover but the sky, Not light us here; so reason's glimmering

Was lent, not to assure our doubtful way, But guide us upward to a better day. And as those nightly tapers disappear

When day's bright lord ascends our hemisphere;

So pale grows reason at religion's sight— So dies, and so dissolves in supernatural light,

## ALEXANDER'S FEAST,

AN ODE IN HONOUR OF ST. CECILIA'S DAY.

'TWAS at the royal feast for Persia won
By Philip's warlike son:
Aloft in awful state

The godlike hero sate
On his imperial throne:

His valiant peers were placed around;
Their brows with roses and with myrtle
bound.

(So should desert in arms be crown'd): The lovely Thaïs, by his side, Sate, like a blooming Eastern bride,

In flower of youth and beauty's pride,
Happy, happy, happy pair!
None but the brave,
None but the brave deserves the faic.

Timotheus, placed on high

Amid the tuneful quire, With flying fingers touch'd the lyre: The trembling notes ascend the sky,

And heavenly joys inspire.
The song began from Jove,
Who left his blissful seats above
(Such is the power of mighty Love!).
A dragon's fiery form belied the god,
Sublime on radiant spheres he rode,

When he to fair Olympia press'd, And stamp'd an image of himself, a sovereign of the world.

The listening crowd admire the lofty sound,

A present deity! they shout around:
A present deity! the vaulted roofs re-

With ravish'd ears
The monarch hears,
Assumes the god,
Affects to nod,
And seems to shake the spheres.

The praise of Bacchus then the sweet musician sung:

The jolly god in triumph comes;
Sound the trumpets, beat the drums;
Flush'd with a purple grace,
He shows his honest face;

Now give the hautboys breath: he comes!

Bacchus, ever fair and young,
Drinking joys did first ordain;
Bacchus' blessings are a treasure,
Drinking is the soldier's pleasure:
Rich the treasure,
Sweet the pleasure:

Sweet the pleasure; Sweet is pleasure after pain.

Soothed with the sound, the king grew vain;

Fought all his battles o'er again;
And thrice he routed all his foes, and
thrice he slew the slain.

Thrice he slew the stain.

The master saw the madness rise;
His glowing cheeks, his ardent eyes;
And, while he heaven and earth defied,
[pride.
Changed his hand, and check'd his
He chose a mournful Muse,
Soft pity to infuse:

He sung Darius great and good, By too severe a fate, Fallen, fallen, fallen, fallen.

Fallen from his high estate, And weltering in his blood; Deserted, at his utmost need, By those his former bounty fed: On the bare earth exposed he lies,

With not a friend to close his eyes.
With downcast looks the joyless victor sate,

Revolving in his alter'd soul,
The various turns of chance below;
And now and then a sigh he stole,
And tears began to flow.

The mighty master smiled to see That love was in the next degree:

'Twas but a kindred sound to move, For pity melts the mind to love. Softly sweet, in Lydian measures, Soon he soothed his soul to pleasures. War, he sung, is toil and trouble;

Honour, but an empty bubble; Never ending, still beginning, Fighting still, and still destroying;

If the world be worth thy winning, Think, O think it worth enjoying! Lovely Thaïs sits beside thee,

Take the good the gods provide thee!
The many rend the skies with loud applause;

So love was crown'd, but music won thecause.

The prince, unable to conceal his pain,
Gazed on the fair,
Who caused his care,

And sigh'd and look'd, sigh'd and look'd,

Sigh'd and look'd, and sigh'd again:
At length, with love and wine at once oppress'd,

The vanquish'd victor sunk upon her breast.

Now strike the golden lyre again: A louder yet, and yet a louder strain. Break his bands of sleep asunder, And rouse him, like a rattling peal of

thunder.
Hark, hark, the horrid sound
Has raised up his head!
As awaked from the dead,

And amazed, he stares around.
Revenge! revenge! Timotheus cries,
See the Furies arise;

See the snakes that they rear,
How they hiss in their hair,
I the snarkles that flash from

And the sparkles that flash from their eyes!

Behold a ghastly band, Each a torch in his hand!

Those are Grecian ghosts, that in battle were slain,

And unburied remain Inglorious on the plain: Give the vengeance due To the valiant crew!

Behold how they toss their torches on high.

How they point to the Persian abodes,

And glittering temples of their hostile Then return to our lasses like fortunate gods!

The princes applaud with a furious joy; And the king seized a flambeau with zeal to destroy;

> Thais led the way. To light him to his prey,

And, like another Helen, fired another Troy.

> Thus, long ago, Ere heaving bellows learn'd to blow, While organs yet were mute; Timotheus to his breathing flute And sounding lyre,

Could swell the soul to rage, or kindle soft desire.

At last divine Cecilia came, Inventress of the vocal frame: The sweet enthusiast, from her sacred

Enlarged the former narrow bounds, And added length to solemn sounds, With Nature's mother-wit, and arts unknown before.

Let old Timotheus yield the prize, Or both divide the crown; He raised a mortal to the skies, She drew an angel down.

## COME, IF YOU DARE.

"COME, if you dare!" our trumpets sound.

"Come, if you dare!" the foes rebound; "We come, we come!"

Says the double beat of the thund'ring drum;

Now they charge on amain, Now they rally again.

The gods from above the mad labour behold,

And pity mankind that will perish for

The fainting foemen quit their ground, Their trumpets languish in the sound-They fly! they fly!

"Victoria! Victoria!" the bold Britons

Now the victory's won, To the plunder we run; traders.

Triumphant with spoils of the vanquish'd invaders. ^^^^

## FAIR, SWEET, AND YOUNG.

FAIR, sweet, and young, receive a prize Reserved for your victorious eyes: From crowds, whom at your feet you see, Oh, pity and distinguish me! As I from thousand beauties more Distinguish you, and only you adore.

Your face for conquest was design'd: Your every motion charms my mind; Angels, when you your silence break, Forget their hymns to hear you speak; But when at once they hear and view, Are loth to mount, and long to stay with you.

No graces can your form improve, But all are lost unless you love; While that sweet passion you disdain, Your veil and beauty are in vain: In pity then prevent my fate, For after dying all reprieve's too late.

## MANKIND.

MEN are but children of a larger growth; Our appetites as apt to change as theirs, And full as craving too, and full as vain; And yet the soul shut up in her dark room,

Viewing so clear abroad, at home sees nothing;

But, like a mole in earth, busy and blind, Works all her folly up, and casts it out-

To the world's open view.

## HUMAN LIFE.

WHEN I consider life, 'tis all a cheat; Yet, fool'd with hope, men favour the deceit;

Trust on, and think to-morrow will re-

To-morrow's falser than the former day;

Lies worse; and while it says we shall be

With some new joys cuts off what we possessed.

Strange cozenage! None would live past years again;

Yet all hope pleasure in what yet remain;

And from the dregs of life think to receive

What the first sprightly running could not give.

#### FREEDOM OF THE SAVAGE.

No man has more contempt than I of breath.

But whence hast thou the right to give me death?

I am as free as nature first made man, Ere the base laws of servitude began, When wild in woods the noble savage ran,

## VENI CREATOR.

CREATOR Spirit, by whose aid The world's foundations first were laid, Come, visit every pious mind; Come, pour Thy joys on human kind; From sin and sorrow set us free, And make Thy temples worthy Thee.

O source of uncreated light, The Father's promised Paraclete! Thrice holy fount, thrice holy fire, Our hearts with heavenly love inspire; Come, and Thy sacred unction bring, To sanctify us while we sing.

Plenteous of grace, descend from high, Rich in Thy sevenfold energy! Thou strength of His Almighty hand, Whose power does heaven and earth command;

Proceeding Spirit, our defence, Who dost the gifts of tongues dispense, And crown'st Thy gifts with eloquence!

Refine and purge our earthly parts: But oh, inflame and fire our hearts! Our frailties help, our vice control, Submit the senses to the soul; And when rebellious they are grown, Then lay Thine hand, and hold them down.

Chase from our minds the infernal foe, And peace, the fruit of love, bestow; And, lest our feet should step astray, Protect and guide us in the way.

Make us eternal truths receive, And practise all that we believe: Give us Thyself, that we may see The Father, and the Son, by Thee.

Immortal honour, endless fame, Attend the Almighty Father's name! The Saviour Son be glorified, Who for lost man's redemption died! And equal adoration be, Eternal Paraclete, to Thee!

#### ADVICE TO POETS.

Observe the language well in all you write,

And swerve not from it in your loftiest flight.

The smoothest verse and the exactest sense Displease us, if ill English give offence; A barbarous phrase no reader can approve;

Nor bombast, noise, or affectation love. In short, without pure language, what you write

Can never yield us profit nor delight.

Take time for thinking; never work in haste:

And value not yourself for writing fast.

A rapid poem, with such fury writ,

Shows want of judgment, not abounding wit.

More pleased we are to see a river lead His gentle streams along a flowery mead,

Than from high banks to hear loud torrents roar,

With foamy waters on a muddy shore.
Gently make haste, of labour not afraid:
A hundred times consider what -you've said:

Polish, repolish, every colour lay, And sometimes add, but oftener take away. 'Tis not enough when swarming faults are

That here and there are scatter'd sparks of wit:

Each object must be fix'd in the due place, And differing parts have corresponding grace:

Till. by a curious art disposed, we find One perfect whole, of all the pieces join'd. Keep to your subject close in all you

Nor for a sounding sentence ever stray. The public censure for your writings fear, And to yourself be critic most severe. Fantastic wits their darling follies love; But find you faithful friends that will approve,

That on your works may look with careful

And of your faults be zealous enemies: Lay by an author's pride and vanity, And from a friend a flatterer descry, Who seems to like, but means not what

he says:

Embrace true counsel, but suspect false praise.

A sycophant will every thing admire: Each verse, each sentence, sets his soul on

All is divine! there's not a word amiss! He shakes with joy, and weeps with ten-

He overpowers you with his mighty praise. Truth never moves in those impetuous

A faithful friend is careful of your fame, And freely will your heedless errors blame; He cannot pardon a neglected line. But verse to rule and order will confine. Reprove of words the too affected sound; Here the sense flags, and your expression's round,

Your fancy tires, and your discourse grows

Your terms improper, make them just and

Thus 'tis a faithful friend will freedom

But authors, partial to their darling muse, Think to protect it they have just pretence, And at your friendly counsel take offence. (As God hath clothed his own ambassador);

Said you of this, that the expression's

Your servant, Sir, you must excuse me that,

He answers you. This word has here no grace.

Pray leave it out: That Sir's the properest place.

This turn I like not: 'Tis approved by all. Thus, resolute not from one fault to fall. If there's a syllable of which you doubt, 'Tis a sure reason not to blot it out,

Yet still he says you may his faults confute.

And over him your power is absolute: But of his feign'd humility take heed; 'Tis a bait laid to make you hear him read. And when he leaves you happy in his muse.

Restless he runs some other to abuse, And often finds; for in our scribbling

No fool can want a sot to praise his rhymes:

The flattest work has ever in the court Met with some zealous ass for its support:

And in all times a forward scribbling fop Has found some greater fool to cry him up.

## UNDER MILTON'S PICTURE.

THREE Poets, in three distant ages born, Greece, Italy, and England did adorn. The first, in loftiness of thought surpass'd; The next, in majesty; in both the last. The force of nature could no further go; To make a third, she join'd the former two.

## THE CHARACTER OF A GOOD PARSON.

A PARISH priest was of the pilgrim train; An awful, reverend, and religious man. His eyes diffused a venerable grace, And charity itself was in his face.

Rich was his soul, though his attire was

For such, on earth, his bless'd Redeemer

Of sixty years he seem'd; and well might

To sixty more, but that he lived too fast; Refined himself to soul, to curb the sense: And made almost a sin of abstinence. Yet, had his aspect nothing of severe, But such a face as promis'd him sincere, Nothing reserved or sullen was to see: But sweet regards, and pleasing sanctity: Mild was his accent, and his action free. With eloquence innate his tongue was arm'd;

Though harsh the precept, yet the people

charm'd.

For, letting down the golden chain from

He drew his audience upward to the sky: And oft with holy hymns he charm'd their ears,

(A music more melodious than spheres:)

For David left him, when he went to rest, His lyre; and after him he sung the best,

He bore his great commission in his look: But sweetly temper'd awe; and soften'd all he spoke.

He preach'd the joys of heaven, and

pains of hell,

And warn'd the sinner with becoming zeal:

But, on eternal mercy loved to dwell. He taught the gospel rather than the law; And forced himself to drive; but loved to draw.

For fear but freezes minds: but love, like

Exhales the soul sublime, to seek her native seat,

To threats the stubborn sinner oft is hard, Wrapp'd in his crimes, against the storm prepared:

But, when the milder beams of mercy

He melts, and throws his cumbrous cloak

Lightning and thunder (heaven's artillery) As harbingers before th' Almighty fly: Those but proclaim his style, and dis-

appear; The stiller sounds succeed, and God is High trolollie, lollie, lol; high trolollie, there.

[MARTYN PARKER. 1630.]

## YE GENTLEMEN OF ENGLAND.

YE gentlemen of England That live at home at ease, Ah! little do you think upon The dangers of the seas. Give ear unto the mariners, And they will plainly shew All the cares and the fears When the stormy winds do blow. When the stormy, &c.

If enemies oppose us When England is at war With any foreign nation, We fear not wound or scar; Our roaring guns shall teach 'em Our valour for to know, Whilst they reel on the keel, And the stormy winds do blow. And the stormy, &c.

Then courage, all brave mariners, And never be dismay'd: While we have bold adventurers, We ne'er shall want a trade: Our merchants will employ us To fetch them wealth, we know; Then be bold-work for gold, When the stormy winds do blow, When the stormy, &c.

[John Chalkhill. 1653.]

## THE PRAISE OF A COUNTRY. MAN'S LIFE.

OH, the sweet contentment The countryman doth find, High trolollie, lollie, lol; high trolollie,

lee;

lee :

That quiet contemplation Possesseth all my mind: Then care away, and wend along with

For courts are full of flattery. As hath too oft been tried,

The city full of wantonness. And both are full of pride: Then care away, and wend along with me.

But, oh! the honest countryman Speaks truly from his heart, High trolollie, lollie, lol; high trolollie,

lee ; His pride is in his tillage, His horses and his cart: Then care away, and wend along with

Our clothing is good sheep-skins, Grev russet for our wives. High trolollie, lollie, lol; high trolollie, lee;

'Tis warmth and not gay clothing That doth prolong our lives: Then care away, and wend along with

The ploughman, though he labour hard,

Yet on the holy day. High trolollie, lollie, lol; high trolollie. lee :

No emperor so merrily Does pass his time away:

Then care away, and wend along with

To recompense our tillage The heavens afford us showers. High trolollie, lollie, lol; high trolollie, lee ;

And for our sweet refreshments The earth affords us bowers;

Then care away, and wend along with me.

The cuckoo and the nightingale Full merrily do sing,

High trolollie, lollie, lol; high trolollie, lee;

And with their pleasant roundelays Bid welcome to the spring:

Then care away, and wend along with

This is not half the happiness The countryman enjoys,

High trolollie, lollie, lol; high trolollie, lee;

Though others think they have as much.

Yet he that says so lies:

Then care away, and wend along with

[ANONYMOUS. 1700.]

#### FAIR HELEN OF KIRCONNEL.

I WISH I were where Helen lies! Night and day on me she cries: O that I were where Helen lies. On fair Kirconnel Lee!

Curst be the heart that thought the thought. And curst the hand that fired the shot,

When in my arms burd Helen dropt, And died to succour me!

O think na ve my heart was sair, When my love dropt down and spak nae mair!

There did she swoon wi'meikle care, On fair Kirconnel Lee.

As I went down the water side, None but my foe to be my guide, None but my foe to be my guide, On fair Kirconnel Lee.

I lighted down, my sword did draw, I hacked him in pieces sma', I hacked him in pieces sma' For her sake that died for me.

O Helen fair, beyond compare! I'll make a garland of thy hair, Shall bind my heart for evermair, Until the day I die.

O that I were where Helen lies! Night and day on me she cries; Out of my bed she bids me rise, Says, "Haste, and come to me!"

O Helen fair! O Helen chaste! If I were with thee, I were blest, Where thou lies low, and takes thy rest, On fair Kirconnel Lee.

I wish my grave were growing green, A winding sheet drawn ouer my een, And I in Helen's arms lyier my een, On fair Kirconnel Lee.

I wish I were where Helen lies!
Night and day on me she cries;
And I am weary of the skies,
For her sake that died for me.

[WILLIAM COLLINS. 1720-1576.]

#### THE DEATH OF THE BRAVE.

How sleep the brave, who sink to rest By all their country's wishes blest! When spring, with dewy fingers cold, Returns to deck their hallow'd mould, She there shall dress a sweeter sod Than fancy's feet have ever trod.

By fairy hands their knell is rung, By forms unseen their dirge is sung: There Honour comes, a pilgrim grey, To bless the turf that wraps their clay; And Freedom shall awhile repair, To dwell a weeping hermit there.

## ODE TO FEAR.

THOU, to whom the world unknown, With all its shadowy shapes is shown; Who seest appall'd th' unreal scene, While Fancy lifts the veil between:

Ah Fear! ah frantic Fear!
I see, I see thee near.

I know thy hurried step, thy haggard eye! Like thee I start, like thee disorder'd fly; For lo, what monsters in thy train appear! Danger, whose limbs of giant mould What mortal eye can fix'd behold? Who stalks his round, a hideous form, Howling amidst the midnight storm, Or throws him on the ridgy steep Of some loose hanging rock to sleep: And with him thousand phantoms join'd, Who prompt to deeds accurs'd the mind:

And those the fiends, who, near allied, O'er Nature's wounds and wrecks preside:

While Vengeance in the lurid air Lifts her red arm, expos'd and bare: On whom that ravening brood of Fate, Who lap the blood of Sorrow, wait; Who, Fear, this ghastly train can see, And look not madly wild, like thee?

Thou, who such weary lengths has

Where wilt thou rest, mad Nymph, at

Say, wilt thou shroud in haunted cell, Where gloomy Rape and Murder dwell? Or in some hollow'd seat, 'Gainst which the big waves beat,

Hear drowning seamen's cries in tempests brought,

Dark pow'r, with shudd'ring meek submitted Thought?

Be mine, to read the visions old, Which thy awak'ning bards have told, And, lest thou meet my blasted view, Hold each strange tale devoutly true; Ne'er be I found, by thee o'eraw'd, In that thrice hallow'd eve abroad, When ghosts, as cottage-maids believe, The pebbled beds permitted leave, And goblins haunt, from fire, or fen, Or mine, or flood, the walks of men!

O thou whose spirit most possess'd The sacred seat of Shakspeare's breast! By all that from thy prophet broke, In thy divine emotions spoke! Hither again thy fury deal, Teach me but once like him to feel; His cypress wreath my meed decree, And I, O Fear! will dwell with thee.

## ODE TO EVENING.

IF aught of oaten stop, or pastoral song,
May hope, chaste Eve, to soothe thy
modest ear,

Like thy own solemn springs, Thy springs, and dying gales;

O nymph reserved, while now the brighthair'd Sun

Sits in you western tent, whose cloudy skirts,

With braid ethereal wove, O'erhang his wavy bed:

Now air is hash'd, save where the weakeyed bat,

With short shrill shriek flits by on leathern

Or where the beetle winds His small but sullen horn.

As oft he rises 'midst the twilight path, Against the pilgrim borne in heedless hum:

> Now teach me, maid composed To breathe some soften'd strain,

Whose numbers, stealing through thy darkening vale

May not unseemly with its stillness suit; As, musing slow, I hail Thy genial loved return!

For when thy folding-star arising shows His paly circlet, at his warning lamp, The fragrant Hours, and Elves Who slept in buds the day.

And many a Nymph who wreathes her brows with sedge,\*

And sheds the freshening dew, and, lovelier still,

The pensive Pleasures sweet, Prepare thy shadowy car.

Then let me rove some wild and heathy scene;

Or find some ruin 'midst its dreary dells,

Whose walls more awful nod

By thy religious gleams.

Or, if chill blustering winds, or driving rain,

Prevent my willing feet, be mine the hut, That from the mountain's side, Views wilds, and swelling floods,

And hamlets brown, and dim-discover'd spires;

And hears their simple bell, and marks
o'er all
Thy days forces draw

Thy dewy fingers draw The gradual dusky veil.

\* The water-nymphs, Naiads, are so crowned.

While Spring shall pour his showers, as oft he wont,

And bathe thy breathing tresses, meekest Eve!

While summer loves to sport Beneath thy lingering light;

While sallow Autumn fills thy lap with leaves:

Or Winter yelling through the troublous air,
Afrights the shrinking train

Affrights thy shrinking train, And rudely rends thy robes;

So long, regardful of thy quiet rule, Shall Fancy, Friendship, Science, smiling Peace,

Thy gentlest influence own, And love thy favourite name!

#### THE PASSIONS.

WHEN music, heavenly maid, was young,

While yet in early Greece she sung, The Passions oft to hear her shell, Throng'd around her magic cell, Exulting, trembling, raging, fainting, Possess'd beyond the Muse's paint-

By turns they felt the glowing mind Disturb'd, delighted, raised, refined; Till once, 'tis said, when all were

fired,
Fill'd with fury, rapt, inspired,
From the supporting myrtles round
They snatch'd their instruments of
sound;

And, as they oft had heard apart, Sweet lessons of her forceful art, Each (for Madness ruled the hour) Would prove his own expressive power.

First, Fear, his hand, its skill to try, Amid the chords bewilder'd laid, And back recoil'd, he knew not why, E'en at the sound himself had made.

Next, Anger rush'd: his eyes on fire In lightnings own'd his secret stings: In one rude clash he struck the lyre, And swept with hurried hand the strings.

With woeful measures wan Despair Low, sullen sounds his grief beguiled:

A solemn, strange, and mingled air, 'T was sad by fits, by starts 't was wild.

But thou, O Hope, with eyes so fair, What was thy delighted measure? Still it whisper'd promised pleasure,

And bade the lovely scenes at distance hail!

Still would her touch the strain prolong;

And from the rocks, the woods, the vale,

She call'd on Echo still, through all the song:

And, where her sweetest theme she chose,

A soft responsive voice was heard at every close,

And Hope enchanted smiled, and waved her golden hair.

And longer had she sung; -but with a frown.

Revenge impatient rose: He threw his blood-stain'd sword, in thunder, down;

And, with a withering look, The war-denouncing trumpet took,

And blew a blast so loud and dread, Were ne'er prophetic sounds so full of woe!

And, ever and anon, he beat The doubling drum, with furious

And though sometimes, each dreary pause between,

Dejected Pity, at his side, Her soul-subduing voice applied, Yet still he-kept his wild unalter'd

While each strain'd ball of sight seem'd bursting from his head.

mien,

Thy numbers, Jealousy, to nought were fix'd;

Sad proof of thy distressful state;

Of differing themes the veering song was mix'd:

And now it courted Love, now raving call'd on Hate.

With eyes up-raised, as one inspired, Pale Melancholy sate retired, And from her wild sequester'd seat.

In notes by distance made more sweet, Pour'd through the mellow horn her pensive soul:

And, dashing soft from rocks around. Bubbling runnels join'd the sound; Through glades and glooms the mingled

measure stole.

Or o'er some haunted stream, with fond delay,

Round an holy calm diffusing, Love of peace, and lonely musing, In hollow murmurs died away,

But O! how alter'd was its sprightlier tone,

When Cheerfulness, a nymph of healthiest hue,

Her bow across her shoulder flung, Her buskins gemm'd with morning dew,

Blew an inspiring air, that dale and thicket rung,

The hunter's call to Faun and Dryad known!

The oak-crown'd sisters, and their chaste-eyed Queen,\*

Satyrs and Sylvan Boys were seen, Peeping from forth their alleys green:

Brown Exercise rejoiced to hear; And Sport leapt up and seized his beechen spear.

Last came Joy's ecstatic trial:

He, with viny crown advancing, First to the lively pipe his hand ad-

dress'd: But soon he saw the brisk-awakening

viol. Whose sweet entrancing voice he

loved the best;

They would have thought who heard the strain

They saw, in Tempé's vale, her native maids,

Amidst the festal sounding shades,

\* The Dryads and Diana.

To some unwearied minstrel dancing, While as his flying fingers kiss'd the strings,

Love fram'd with Mirth a gay fantastic round:

Loose were her tresses seen, her zone unbound:

And he, amidst his frolic play, As if he would the charming air repay, Shook thousand odours from his dewy wings.

O Music! sphere-descended maid, Friend of Pleasure, Wisdom's aid! Why, goddess, why, to us denied, Lay'st thou thy ancient lyre aside? As, in that loved Athenian bower, You learn'd an all-commanding

power,
Thy mimic soul, O Nymph endear'd,
Can well recall what then it heard;
Where is thy native simple heart,
Devote to Virtue, Fancy, Art?
Arise, as in that elder time,
Warm, energetic, chaste, sublime!
Thy wonders, in that god-like age,
Fill thy recording Sister's page—
'Tis said, and I believe the tale,
Thy humblest reed could more prevail.

Had more of strength, diviner rage, Than all which charms this laggard

E'en all at once together found, Cecilia's mingled world of sound— O bid our vain endeavour cease; Revive the just designs of Greece: Return in all thy simple state! Confirm the tales her sons relate!

FROM AN ODE ON THE POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS OF THE HIGH-LANDS; CONSIDERED AS THE SUBJECT OF POETRY.

·······

ADDRESSED TO MR. JOHN HOME.

THESE, too, thou'lt sing! for well thy magic muse

Can to the topmost heaven of grandeur soar;

Or stoop to wail the swain that is no more!

Ah, homely swains! your homeward steps ne'er lose:

Let not dank Will \* mislead you to the heath:

Dancing in murky night, o'er fen and lake, He glows to draw you downward to your death,

In his bewitch'd, low, marshy, willow

brake!

What though far off, from some dark dell espied

His glimmering mazes cheer the excursive sight,

Yet, turn, ye wanderers, turn your steps aside,

Nor trust the guidance of that faithless light:

For watchful, lurking, mid th' unrustling reed, Ries,

At those murk hours the wily monster And listens oft to hear the passing steed, And frequent round him rolls his sullen

eyes,

If chance his savage wrath may some weak wretch surprise.

Ah, luckless swain, o'er all unbless'd, indeed!

Whom late bewilder'd in the dank, dark fen,

Far from his flocks, and smoking hamlet, then!

To that sad spot where hums the sedgy weed:

On him, enraged, the fiend, in angry mood,

Shall never look with Pity's kind concern, But instant, furious, raise the whelming flood

O'er its drown'd banks, forbidding all return!

Or if he meditate his wish'd escape, To some dim hill, that seems uprising

near,
To his faint eye, the grim and grisly shape,

\* A fiery meteor, called by various names, such as Will with the Whisp, Jack with the Lantern, &c. It hovers in the air over marshy and fenny places. In all its terrors clad, shall wild appear.

Meantime the watery surge shall round him rise,

Pour'd sudden forth from every swelling

What now remains but tears and hopeless sighs?

His fear-shook limbs have lost their youth-

and breathless corse!

ful force, And down the waves he floats, a pale

For him in vain his anxious wife shall

Or wander forth to meet him on his

For him in vain at to-fall of the day, His babes shall linger at th' unclosing

gate!

Ah, ne'er shall he return! alone, if night

Her travell'd limbs in broken slumbers steep!

With drooping willows dress'd, his mournful sprite

Shall visit sad, perchance, her silent sleep:

Then he, perhaps, with moist and watery

Shall fondly seem to press her shuddering cheek,

And with his blue swoln face before her stand,

And shivering cold these piteous accents speak:

"Pursue, dear wife, thy daily toils pursue, At dawn or dusk, industrious as before;

Nor e'er of me one helpless thought renew, While I lie weltering on the osier' shore,

Drown'd by the Kelpie's \* wrath, nor e'er shall aid thee more!"

Unbounded is thy range; with varied skill

Thy muse may, like those feathery tribes which spring

From their rude rocks, extend her skirting wing

Round the moist marge of each cold Hebrid isle,

To that hoar pile \* which still its ruins shows;

In whose small vaults a pigmy-folk is found,

Whose bones the delver with his spade upthrows,

And culls them, wondering, from the hallow'd ground

Or thither, where beneath the showery west,

The mighty kings of three fair realms are laid;

Once foes, perhaps, together now they rest,

No slaves revere them, and no wars invade:

Yet frequent now, at midnight solemn hour,

The rifted mounds their yawning cells unfold,

And forth the monarchs stalk with sovereign power,

In pageant robes, and wreathed with sheeny gold,

And on their twilight tombs aërial council hold.

But, oh! o'er all, forget not Kilda's race,

On whose bleak rocks, which brave the wasting tides,

Fair Nature's daughter, Virtue, yet abides.

Go! just, as they, their blameless manners trace!

Then to my ear transmit some gentle song,

Of those whose lives are yet sincere and plain,

Their bounded walks the rugged cliffs along,

And all their prospect but the wintry main.
With sparing temperance, at the needful
time.

They drain the scented spring: or, hungerpress'd,

\* One of the Hebrides is called the 1sle of Pigmies; it is reported that several miniature bones of the human species have been dug up in the ruins of a chapel there.

† Icolmkill, one of the Hebrides, where near sixty of the ancient Scottish, Irish, and Norwegian kings are interred.

<sup>\*</sup> The water fiend.

Along th' Atlantic rock, undreading climb,

And of its eggs despoil the solan's nest.\*

Thus, blest in primal innocence they live.

Sufficed and happy with that frugal fare
Which tasteful toil and hourly danger

Hard is their shallow soil, and bleak and bare:

Nor ever vernal bee was heard to

Nor need'st thou blush that such false themes engage

Thy gentle mind, of fairer stores possess'd:

For not alone they touch the village breast,

But fill'd, in elder time, the historic

There, Shakspeare's self, with every garland crown'd,

Flew to those fairy climes his fancy sheen, In musing hour, his wayward sisters

And with their terrors dress'd the magic

From them he sung, when mid his bold design,

Before the Scot, afflicted, and aghast!
The shadowy kings of Banquo's fated line

Through the dark cave in gloomy pageant pass'd.

Proceed! nor quit the tales which, simply told,

Could once so well my answering bosom pierce;

Proceed, in forceful sounds, and colour bold,

The native legends of thy land rehearse; To such adapt thy lyre, and suit thy powerful verse.

In scenes like these, which, daring to depart

From sober truth, are still to nature true,

\* An aquatic bird like a goose, on the eggs of which the inhabitants of St. Kilda, another of the Hebrides, chiefly subsist. And call forth fresh delight to fancy's view,

Th' heroic muse employ'd her Tasso's heart!

How have I trembled, when, at Tancred's stroke,

Its gushing blood the gaping cypress pour'd!

When each live plant with mortal accents spoke,

And the wild blast upheaved the vanish'd sword?

How have I sat, when piped the pensive wind,

To hear his harp by British Fairfax strung!
Prevailing poet! whose undoubting
mind

Believed the magic wonders which he sung;

Hence, at each sound, imagination glows!

Hence, at each picture, vivid life starts here!

Hence his warm lay with softest sweetness flows!

Melting it flows, pure, murmuring, strong, and clear,

And fills th' impassion'd heart, and wins the harmonious ear!

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## DIRGE IN CYMBELINE,

To fair Fidele's grassy tomb Soft maids and village hinds shall bring Each opening sweet of earliest bloom, And rifle all the breathing spring.

No wailing ghost shall dare appear To vex with shricks this quiet grove; But shepherd lads assemble here, And melting virgins own their love,

No wither'd witch shall here be seen, No goblins lead their nightly crew; But female fays shall haunt the green, And dress thy grave with pearly dew.

The redbreast oft at evening hours Shall kindly lend his little aid, With hoary moss and gather'd flowers To deck the ground where thou art laid. When howling winds and beating rain
In tempests shake the sylvan cell,
Or 'midst the chase upon the plain,
The tender thought on thee shall dwell.

Each lonely scene shall thee restore,
For thee the tear be duly shed;
Beloved till life can charm no more,
And mourn'd till Pity's self be dead.

#### ODE TO MERCY.

#### STROPHE.

O THOU, who sit'st a smiling bride By Valour's arm'd and awful side, Gentlest of sky-born forms, and best adored;

Who oft with songs, divine to hear, Win'st from his fatal grasp the spear, And hid'st in wreaths of flowers his bloodless sword!

Thou who, amidst the deathful field, By god-like chiefs alone beheld,

Oft with thy bosom bare art found, Pleading for him the youth who sinks to ground:

See, Mercy, see, with pure and loaded hands.

Before thy shrine my country's genius stands,

And decks thy altar still, though pierced with many a wound!

#### ANTISTROPHE.

When he whom ev'n our joys provoke, The fiend of nature join'd his yoke, And rush'd in wrath to make our isle his prey;

Thy form, from out thy sweet abode, O'ertook him on his blasted road, And stopp'd his wheels, and look'd his rage away.

I see recoil his sable steeds,
That bore him swift to savage deeds,
Thy tender melting eyes they own;
O maid, for all thy love to Britain shown

O maid, for all thy love to Britain shown, Where Justice bars her iron tower, To thee we build a roseate bower,

Thou, thou shalt rule our queen, and share our monarch's throne!

## ON THE DEATH OF THOMSON.

In yonder grave a Druid lies
Where slowly winds the stealing wave!
The year's best sweets shall duteous
rise.

To deck its poet's sylvan grave!

In you deep bed of whispering reeds
His airy harp shall now be laid,
That he whose heart in sorrow bleeds,
May love through life the soothing
shade.

Then maids and youths shall linger here, And, while its sounds at distance swell, Shall sadly seem in pity's ear To hear the woodland pilgrim's knell,

Remembrance oft shall haunt the shore When Thames in summer wreaths is drest,

And oft suspend the dashing oar To bid his gentle spirit rest!

And oft as ease and health retire
To breezy lawn, or forest deep,
The friend shall view yon whitening spire,
And 'mid the varied landscape weep.

But thou, who own'st that earthy bed, Ah! what will every dirge avail? Or tears which love and pity shed, That mourn beneath the gliding sail!

Yet lives there one, whose heedless eye Shall scorn thy pale shrine glimmering near?

With him, sweet bard, may fancy die, And joy desert the blooming year.

But thou, lorn stream, whose sullen tide
No sedge-crown'd sisters now attend,
Now waft me from the green hill's side
Whose cold turf hides the buried friend!

And see, the fairy valleys fade,
Dun night has veil'd the solemn view!
Yet once again, dear parted shade,
Meek nature's child, again adieu!

The genial meads assign'd to bless
Thy life, shall mourn thy early doom!

Their hinds and shepherd girls shall dress With simple hands thy rural tomb.

Long, long, thy stone, and pointed clay Shall melt the musing Briton's eyes, O! vales, and wild woods, shall he say, In yonder grave your Druid lies!

[WILLIAM SHENSTONE. 1714-1763.]

#### THE SCHOOL-MISTRESS.

In every village mark'd with little spire, Embower'd in trees and hardly known to

There dwells, in lowly shed and mean

A matron old, whom we Schoolmistress Who boasts unruly brats with birch to

They grieven sore, in piteous durance

Aw'd by the power of this relentless

dame.

And oft times, on vagaries idly bent. For unkempt hair, or task unconn'd, are sorely shent.

Near to this dome is found a patch so

On which the tribe their gambols do dis-

And at the door imprisoning board is

Lest weakly wights of smaller size should stray, Eager, perdie, to bask in sunny day!

The noises intermix'd, which thence resound,

Do learning's little tenement betray. Where sits the dame, disguis'd in look profound,

And eyes her fairy throng, and turns her wheel around.

Her cap, far whiter than the driven snow, Emblem right meet of decency does

Her apron dy' in grain, as blue, I trow, As is the harebell that adorns the field;

And in her hand, for sceptre, she does wield

'Tway birchen sprays, with anxious fear entwin'd,

With dark distrust, and sad repentance fill'd.

And stedfast hate, and sharp affliction join'd,

And fury uncontroul'd, and chastisement unkind.

A russet stole was o'er her shoulders thrown.

A russet kirtle fenc'd the nipping air; 'Twas simple russet, but it was her own;

'Twas her own country bred the flock so fair:

'Twas her own labour did the fleece pre-

And, sooth to say, her pupils rang'd around.

Through pious awe did term it passing rare.

For they in gaping wonderment abound, And think, no doubt, she been the greatest wight on ground.

Albeit, ne flattery did corrupt her truth, Ne pompous title did debauch her ear, Goody, good-woman, gossip, n'aunt, forsooth.

Or dame, the sole additions she did hear; Yet these she challeng'd, these she held right dear;

Ne would esteem him act as mought behove

Who should not honour'd eld with these

For never title yet so mean could prove, But there was eke a mind which did that title love.

Herbs too she knew, and well of each could speak

That in her garden sipp'd the silvery dew, Where no vain flower disclos'd a gaudy streak,

But herbs for use and physic, not a few Of gray renown, within those borders

grew; The tufted basil, pun-provoking thyme, Fresh baum, and marygold of cheerful hue,

The lowly gill, that never dares to climb, And more I fain would sing, disdaining here to rhyme.

Yet euphrasy may not be left unsung, That gives dim eyes to wander leagues around,

And pungent radish, biting infant's tongue, And plantain ribb'd, that heals the reaper's wound,

And marjoram sweet, in shepherd's posy found.

And lavender, whose spikes of azure

Shall be, erewhile, in arid bundles bound, To lurk amidst the labours of her loom, And crown her kerchiefs clean with

mickle rare perfume.

Here oft the dame, on sabbath's decent eve,

Hymned such psalms as Sternhold forth did mete;

If winter 'twere, she to her hearth did cleave,

But in her garden found a summer-seat: Sweet melody! to hear her then repeat How Israel's sons, beneath a foreign king, While taunting foe-men did a song entreat.

All for the nonce untuning every string, Upon their useless lyres—small heart had they to sing.

For she was just, and friend to virtuous lore,

And pass'd much time in truly virtuous

deed; And in those elfins' ears would oft de-

And in those elfins' ears would oft deplore

The times when Truth by Popish rage

did bleed, And tortuous death was true Devotion's

meed;
And simple Faith in iron chains did

mourn,
That n' ould on wooden image place her

And lawny saints in smouldering flames did burn:

Ah! dearest Lord! forefend, thilk days should e'er return.

Right well she knew each temper to descry.

To thwart the proud, and the submiss to raise,

Some with vile copper prize exalt on high,

And some entice with pittance small of praise,

And other some with baleful sprig she 'frays:

Ev'n absent, she the reins of power doth hold,

While with quaint arts the giddy crowd she sways;

Forewarn'd, if little bird their pranks behold.

'Twill whisper in her ear, and all the scene unfold.

## THE SCHOOL LET OUT.

But now Dan Phœbus gains the middle sky,

And Liberty unbars her prison-door, And like a rushing torrent out they fly, And now the grassy cirque han cover'd

With boisterous revel-rout and wild up-

A thousand ways in wanton rings they run,

Heaven shield their short-liv'd pastime, I implore!

For well may freedom, erst so dearly won,

Appear to British elf more gladsome than the sun.

Enjoy, poor imps! enjoy your sportive trade,

And chase gay flies, and cull the fairest flowers,

For when my bones in grass-green sods are laid,

For never may ye taste more careless hours

In knightly castles, or in ladies' bowers. O vain to seek delight in earthly thing!

But most in courts, where proud Ambition towers:

Deluded wight! who weens fair peace can spring

Beneath the pompous dome of kesar or of king.

See in each sprite some various bent appear!

These rudely carol, most incondite lay;
Those sauntering on the green, with
jocund leer

Salule the stranger passing on his way; Some builden fragile tenements of clay, Some to the standing lake their courses bend.

With pebbles smooth at duck and drake to play;

Thilk to the huckster's savoury cottage tend.

In pastry kings and queens th' allotted mite to spend.

Here as each season yields a different store,

Each season's stores in order ranged been, Apples with cabbage-net y'cover'd o'er, Galling full sore th' unmoney'd wight, are seen,

And gooseberry, clad in livery red or green;

And here of lovely dye the catherine pear,

Fine pear! as lovely for thy juice I ween!

O may no wight e'er pennyless come there,

Lest smit with ardent love he pine with hopeless care!

See! cherries here, ere cherries yet abound,

With thread so white in tempting posies tied.

Scattering like blooming maid their glances round,

With pamper'd look draw little eyes aside,

And must be bought, though penury be-

The plum all azure, and the nut all brown, And here, each season, do those cakes abide. Whose honour'd names th' inventive city own,

Rendering through Britain's isle Salopia's

[MARK AKENSIDE. 1721—1770.]

THE MINGLED PAIN AND PLEA-SURE ARISING FROM VIR-TUOUS EMOTIONS.

Pleasures of the Imagination.

Of Heaven's eternal destiny to man,
For ever just, benevolent, and wise:

That Virtue's awful steps, howe'er pursued

By vexing Fortune and intrusive Pain, Should never be divided from her chaste, Her fair attendant, Pleasure. Need I urge Thy tardy thought through all the various round

Of this existence, that thy soft'ning soul

At length may learn what energy the hand Of Virtue mingles in the bitter tide Of passion swelling with distress and

pain,
To mitigate the sharp with gracious drops

Of cordial Pleasure? Ask the faithful youth,

Why the cold urn of her whom long he

Why the cold urn of her whom long he lov'd

So often fills his arms; so often draws His lonely footsteps, at the silent hour,

To pay the mournful tribute of his tears?

O! he will tell thee, that the wealth of worlds

Should ne'er seduce his bosom to forego That sacred hour, when, stealing from the noise

Of Care and Envy, sweet Remembrance soothes,

With Virtue's kindest looks, his aching breast,

And turns his tears to rapture.—Ask the crowd,

Which flies impatient from the village

To climb the neighb'ring cliffs, when far

The cruel winds have hurl'd upon the

Some hapless bark; while sacred Pity melts

The gen'ral eye, or Terror's icy hand Smites their distorted limbs and horrent

While ev'ry mother closer to her breast Catches her child, and, pointing where the waves

Foam through the shatter'd vessel, shrieks aloud.

As one poor wretch, that spreads his piteous arms

For succour, swallow'd by the roaring surge,

As now another, dash'd against the rock, Drops lifeless down. O! deemest thou indeed

No kind endearment here by Nature giv'n To mutual Terror and Compassion's

No sweetly-smelling softness, which attracts,

O'er all that edge of pain, the social pow'rs

To this their proper action and their end?—

Ask thy own heart; when, at the midnight hour,

Slow through that studious gloom thy pausing eye,

Led by the glimm'ring taper, moves

The sacred volumes of the dead, the songs Of Grecian bards, and records writ by Fame

For Grecian heroes, where the present

Of heav'n and earth surveys th' immortal

E'en as a father blessing, while he reads The praises of his son; if then thy soul, Spurning the yoke of these inglorious days.

Mix in their deeds and kindle with their flame:

Say, when the prospect blackens on thy

When rooted from the base, heroic states
Mourn in the dust, and tremble at the
frown
[band

Of curs'd Ambition;—when the pious Of youths that fought for freedom and their sires Lie side by side in gore;—when ruffian Pride

Usurps the throne of Justice, turns the pomp

Of public pow'r the majesty of rule,

The sword, the laurel, and the purple robe,

To slavish empty pageants, to adorn A tyrant's walk, and glitter in the eyes Of such as bow the knee;—when honour'd

of patriots and of chiefs, the awful bust And storied arch, to glut the coward rage

Of regal envy, strew the public way With hallow'd ruins!—when the muse's

haunt,
The marble porch where Wisdom wont

The marble porch where Wisdom, wont to talk

With Socrates or Tully, hears no more, Save the hoarse jargon of contentious monks,

Orfemale Superstition's midnight pray'r ;— When ruthless Rapine from the hand of Time

Tears the destroying scythe, with surer blow

To sweep the works of Glory from their base;

Till Desolation o'er the grass-grown street

Expands his raven wings, and up the wall,

Where senates once the pride of monarchs doom'd,

Hisses the gliding snake through hoary weeds,

That clasp the mould'ring column:—thus defac'd,

Thus widely mournful when the prospect thrills

Thy beating bosom, when the patriot's tear

Starts from thine eye, and thy extended arm

In fancy hurls the thunderbolt of Jove,
To fire the impious wreath on Philip's

Or dash Octavius from the trophied car;— Say, does thy secret soul repine to taste The big distress? or wouldst thou then

exchange
Those heart-ennobling sorrows for the lot
Of him who sits amid the gaudy herd

Of mute barbarians bending to his nod, And bears aloft his gold-invested front, And says within himself, "I am a king, "And wherefore should the clam'rous voice of Woe

"Intrude upon mine ear?"-The baleful

dregs

Of these late ages, this inglorious draught Of servitude and folly, have not yet, Blest be th' Eternal Ruler of the world! Defil'd to such a depth of sordid shame The native honours of the human soul, Nor so effac'd the image of its sire.

#### ON TASTE.

SAY, what is Taste, but the internal

pow'rs

Active and strong, and feelingly alive To each fine impulse? a discerning sense Of decent and sublime, with quick disgust From things deform'd, or disarrang'd, or gross

In species? This nor gems, nor stores of

gold,

Nor purple state, nor culture can bestow; But God alone, when first his active hand Imprints the sacred bias of the soul.

He, Mighty Parent! wise and just in all,

Free as the vital breeze, or light of

heav'n,

Reveals the charms of Nature. Ask the swain

Who journeys homeward from a summer-day's

Long labour, why, forgetful of his toils And due repose, he loiters to behold

The sunshine gleaming as through amber clouds

O'er all the western sky! Full soon, I ween,

His rude expression, and untutor'd airs, Beyond the pow'r of language, will unfold The form of Beauty smiling at his heart, How lovely! how commanding! But though Heav'n

In every breast hath sown these early

seeds

Of love and admiration, yet in vain, Without fair Culture's kind parental aid, Without enliv'ning suns and genial show'rs, And shelter from the blast, in vain we hope

The tender plant should rear its blooming head.

Or yield the harvest promis'd in its spring. Nor yet will ev'ry soil with equal stores Repay the tiller's labour; or attend

His will, obsequious, whether to produce The olive or the laurel. Diff'rent minds Incline to diff'rent objects: one pursues The vast alone, the wonderful, the wild; Another sighs for harmony and grace,

And gentlest beauty. Hence when lightning fires

The arch of heav'n, and thunders rock the ground;

When furious whirlwinds rend the howling air,

And Ocean, groaning from his lowest bed,

Heaves his tempestuous billows to the sky;

Amid the mighty uproar, while below The nations tremble, Shakspeare looks abroad

From some high cliff, superior, and enjoys The elemental war. But Waller longs, All on the margin of some flow'ry stream.

To spread his careless limbs, amid the cool

Of plantane shades, and to the list'ning deer

The tale of slighted vows and Love's disdain

Resounds, soft warbling, all the livelong day.

Consenting Zephyr sighs; the weeping rill

Joins in his plaint, melodious; mute the groves;

And hill and dale with all their echoes mourn.

Such and so various are the tastes of men.

## THE PLEASURES OF A CULTI-VATED IMAGINATION,

O BLEST of Heav'n, whom not the languid songs

Of Luxury, the siren! not the bribes

Of sordid Wealth, nor all the gaudy spoils

Of pageant Honour, can seduce to leave Those everblooming sweets, which from the store

Of Nature fair Imagination culls, To charm th' enliven'd soul! What

though not all
Of mortal offspring can attain the height
Of envied life; though only few possess
Patrician treasures, or imperial state:
Yet Nature's care to all her children just,
With richer treasures and an ampler state
Endows at large whatever happy man
Will deign to use them. His the city's
pomp,

The rural honours his. Whate'er adorns
The princely dome, the column, and the
arch,

The breathing marbles, and the sculptur'd gold,

Beyond the proud possessor's narrow claim,

His tuneful breast enjoys. For him the

Distils her dew, and from the silken gem Its lucid leaves unfolds; for him the hand Of Autumn tinges every fertile branch With blooming gold, and blushes like the

Each passing hour sheds tribute from her wing;

And still new beauties meet his lonely walk,

And loves unfelt attract him. Not a breeze

Flies o'er the meadow, not a cloud imbibes

The setting sun's effulgence, not a strain From all the tenants of the warbling shade

Ascend, but whence his bosom can partake

Fresh pleasure unreproved.

[Anonymous. 1720.]

WALY, WALY, BUT LOVE BE BONNY.

O WALY, waly up the bank, And waly, waly down the brae, And waly, waly yon burn-side, Where I and my love wont to gae. I lean'd my back unto an aik, And thought it was a trusty tree, But first it bow'd, and syne it brak', Sae my true love did lightly me.

O waly, waly, but love is bonny,
A little time while it is new,
But when 'tis auld, it waxeth cauld,
And fades away like morning dew.
Oh! wherefore should I busk my head?
Or wherefore should I kame my hair?
For my true love has me forsook,
And says he'll never love me mair.

Now Arthur-Seat shall be my bed,
The sheets shall ne'er be fil'd by me,
Saint Anton's well shall be my drink,
Since my true love's forsaken me.
Martinmas wind, when wilt thou blaw,
And shake the green leaves off the tree?
Oh, gentle death! when wilt thou come?
For of my life I am weary.

'Tis not the frost that freezes fell,
Nor blowing snows inclemency;
'Tis not sic cauld that makes me cry,
But my love's heart grown cauld to me.
When we came in by Glasgow town,
We were a comply sight to see:

We were a comely sight to see; My love was clad in the black velvet, And I mysel' in cramasie.

But had I wist before I kiss'd
That love had been so ill to win,
I'd lock'd my heart in a case of gold,
And pinn'd it with a silver pin.
And oh! if my young babe were born,
And set upon the nurse's knee,
And I mysel' were dead and gane,
Wi' the green grass growing over me!

[ANONYMOUS. 1720.]

## LADY ANNE BOTHWELL'S LAMENT.

BALOW, my babe! lie still and sleep, It grieves me sore to hear thee weep: If thou'lt be silent, I'll be glad, Thy mourning makes my heart full sad. Balow, my babe! thy mother's joy! Thy father bred me great annov.

Balow, my babe! lie still and sleep, It grieves me sore to hear thee weep.

Balow, my darling! sleep awhile,
And when thou wak'st then sweetly
smile;
But smile not as thy father did,
To cozen maids; nay, God forbid!
For in thine eye his look I see,
The tempting look that ruin'd me.

When he began to court my love,
And with his sugar'd words to move,
His tempting face, and flatt'ring cheer,
That time to me did not appear;
But now I see that cruel he
Cares neither for his babe nor me.
Balow, my babe, &c.

Balow, my babe, &c.

Farewell, farewell, thou falsest youth That ever kiss a woman's mouth! Let never any after me Submit unto thy courtesy: For, if they do, oh! cruel thou Wilt her abuse, and care not how. Balow, my babe, &c.

I was too cred'lous at the first
To yield thee all a maiden durst:
Thou swore for ever true to prove,
Thy faith unchang'd, unchang'd thy love;
But quick as thought the change is
wrought,

Thy love's no more, thy promise nought. Balow, my babe, &c.

I wish I were a maid again,
From young men's flattery I'd refrain;
For now unto my grief I find
They all are perjur'd and unkind:
Bewitching charms bred all my harms,
Witness my babe lies in my arms.
Balow, my babe, &c.

I take my fate from bad to worse,
That I must needs be now a nurse,
And lull my young son on my lap!
From me, sweet orphan, take the pap,
Balow, my child! thy mother mild
Shall wail as from all bliss exiled.
Balow, my, babe, &c.

Balow, my babe! weep not for me, Whose greatest grief's for wronging thee, Nor pity her deserved smart

Who can blame none but her fond heart;

For, too soon trusting latest finds With fairest tongues are falsest minds. Balow, my babe, &c.

Balow, my babe! thy father's fled, When he the thriftless son has play'd: Of vows and oaths forgetful, he Preferr'd the wars to thee and me; But now perhaps thy curse and mine Make him eat acoms with the swine.

Balow, my babe, &c.

But curse not him; perhaps now he, Stung with remorse, is blessing thee: Perhaps at death, for who can tell Whether the Judge of heaven and hell, By some proud foe has struck the blow, And laid the dear deceiver low? Balow, my babe, &c.

I wish I were into the bounds, Where he lies smother'd in his wounds, Repeating, as he pants for air, My name, whom once he call'd his

No woman's yet so fiercely set, But she'll forgive, tho' not forget. Balow, my babe, &c.

If linen lacks, for my love's sake.
Then quickly to him would I make
My smock, once for his body meet,
And wrap him in that winding-sheet.
Ah me! how happy had I been,
If he had ne'er been wrapp'd therein.
Balow, my babe, &c.

Balow, my babe! I'll weep for thee; Tho' soon, alack, thou'lt weep for me! Thy griefs are growing to a sum, God grant thee patience when they

Born to sustain thy mother's shame A hapless fate, a bastard's name. Balow, my babe! lie still and sleep,

It grieves me sore to hear thee weep.

[Wm. Hamilton of Bangour. 1704—1754.]
THE BRAES OF VARROW.

"Busk ye, busk ye, my bonny bonny bride,

Busk ye, busk ye, my winsome marrow, Busk ye, busk ye, my bonny bonny bride.

And let us leave the braes of Yarrow."

"Where got ye that bonny bonny bride, Where got ye that winsome marrow?"

"I got her where I durst not well be seen,

Pu'ing the birks on the braes of Yarrow."

"Weep not, weep not, my bonny bonny bride,

Weep not, weep not, my winsome marrow,

Nor let thy heart lament to leave Pu'ing the birks on the braes of Yarrow."

"Why does she weep, thy bonny bonny bride?

Why does she weep thy winsome marrow?

And why dare ye nae mair well be seen Pu'ing the birks on the braes of Yarrow?"

"Lang must she weep, lang must she, must she weep,

Lang must she weep with dule and sorrow,

And lang must I nae mair well be seen Pu'ing the birks on the braes of Yarrow.

"For she has tint her lover, lover dear, Her lover dear, the cause of sorrow; And I have slain the comeliest swain That ever pu'ed birks on the braes of Yarrow.

"Why runs thy stream, O Yarrow, Yarrow, reid?

Why on thy braes heard the voice of sorrow?

And why you melancholious weeds, Hung on the bonny birks of Yarrow?

"What's yonder floats on the rueful, rueful flood?

What's youder floats? Oh, dule and sorrow!

Oh! 'tis the comely swain I slew Upon the doleful braes of Yarrow!

"Wash, oh, wash his wounds, his wounds in tears,

His wounds in tears of dule and sorrow, And wrap his limbs in mourning weeds, And lay him on the braes of Yarrow!

"Then build, then build, ye sisters, sisters sad,

Ye sisters sad, his tomb with sorrow, And weep around in woeful wise, His helpless fate on the braes of Yarrow.

"Curse ye, curse ye, his useless, useless shield,

My arm that wrought the deed of sorrow, The fatal spear that pierc'd his breast, His comely breast on the braes of Yarrow.

"Did I not warn thee not to, not to love, And warn from fight? but to my sorrow, Too rashly bold, a stronger arm Thou met'st, and fell on the braes of Yarrow.

"Sweet smells the birk, green grows, green grows the grass, Yellow on Yarrow braces the gowan, Fair hangs the apple frae the rock, Sweet is the wave of Yarrow flowan.

"Flows Yarrow sweet? as sweet, as sweet flows Tweed,

As green its grass, its gowan as yellow, As sweet smells on its braes the birk, The apple from its rocks as mellow.

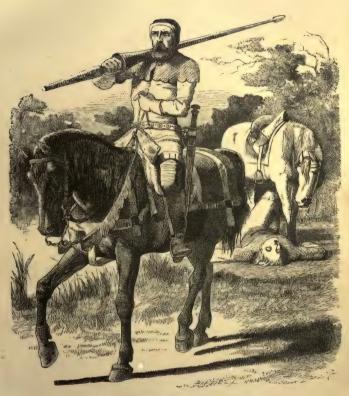
"Fair was thy love, fair, fair indeed thy love,

In flow'ry bands thou didst him fetter; Tho' he was fair, and well belov'd again, Than me he never lov'd thee better.

"Busk ye, then busk, my bonny bonny bride.

Busk ye, then busk, my winsome marrow, Busk ye, and lo'e me on the banks of Tweed,

And think nae mair on the braes of Yarrow."



THE BRAES OF YARROW (WM. HAMILTON OF BANGOUE).

"Curse ye, curse ye, his useless, useless shield, My arm that wrought the deed of sorrow, The fatal spear that pierc'd his breast, His comely breast on the brace of Yarrow."—P. 136.



"How can I busk a bonny bonny bride, How can I busk a winsome marrow? How lo'e him on the banks of Tweed That slew my love on the braes of Yarrow?

"Oh, Yarrow fields! may never, never rain.

Nor dew thy tender blossoms cover, For there was vilely kill'd my love, My love as he had not been a lover!

"The boy put on his robes, his robes of green,

His purple vest, 'twas my ain sewing: Ah! wretched me, I little, little knew, He was in these to meet his ruin.

"The boy took out his milk-white, milk-white steed,

Unheedful of my dule and sorrow, But ere the toofal of the night, He lay a corpse on the braes of Yarrow.

"Much I rejoic'd that woeful, woeful day,

I sung, my voice the woods returning; But lang ere night the spear was flown That slew my love, and left me mourning.

"What can my barbarous, barbarous father do,

But with his cruel rage pursue me?
My lover's blood is on thy spear;
How canst thou, barbarous man, then woo
me?

"My happy sisters may be, may be proud;
With-cruel and ungentle scoffing,
May bid me seek on Yarrow's braes

My lover nailed in his coffin.

"My brother Douglas may upbraid, And strive with threat'ning words to move

My lover's blood is on thy spear, How canst thou ever bid me love thee?

"Yes, yes, prepare the bed, the bed of love,

With bridal sheets my body cover; Unbar, ye bridal maids, the door, Let in the expected husband lover! "But who the expected husband," husband is?

His hands, methinks, are bath'd in slaughter.

Ah me! what ghastly spectre's yon, Comes, in his pale shroud, bleeding, after?

"Pale as he is, here lay him, lay him down,

Oh, lay his cold head on my pillow! Take aff, take aff these bridal weeds, And crown my careful head with yellow.

"Pale tho' thou art, yet best, yet best belov'd,

Oh, could my warmth to life restore thee, Ye't lie all night between my breasts: No youth lay ever there before thee.

"Pale, indeed, oh, lovely, lovely youth! Forgive, forgive so foul a slaughter, And lie all night between my breasts, No youth shall ever lie there after."

Return, return, oh, mournful, mournful bride!

Return and dry thy useless sorrow: Thy lover heeds naught of thy sighs, He lies a corpse on the braes of Yarrow!

[Anonymous. 1726.]

WHY, LOVELY CHARMER.

The Hive.

WHY, lovely charmer, tell me why, So very kind, and yet so shy? Why does that cold forbidding air Give damps of sorrow and despair? Or why that smile my soul subdue, And kindle up my flames anew?

In vain you strive, with all your art, By turns to fire and freeze my heart; When I behold a face so fair, So sweet a look, so soft an air, My ravish'd soul is charm'd all o'er,—I cannot love thee less or more.

[Anonymous. 1726.]

#### UNHAPPY LOVE.

I see she flies me everywhere,
Her eyes her scorn discover:
But what's her scorn, or my despair,
Since 'tis my fate to love her?
Were she but kind whom I adore,
I might live longer, but not love her more.

[Anonymous. 1726.]

### TILL DEATH I SYLVIA MUST ADORE.

TILL death I Sylvia must adore; No time my freedom can restore; For though her rigour makes me smart, Yet when I try to free my heart, Straight all my senses take her part.

And when against the cruel maid I call my reason to my aid; By that, alas! I plainly see That nothing lovely is but she; And reason captivates me more. Than all my senses did before.

[ALEXANDER POPE. 1688—1744.]

#### THE MESSIAH.

A SACRED ECLOGUE: IN IMITATION OF VIRGIL'S POLLIO.

YE nymphs of Solyma! begin the song: To heavenly themes sublimer strains belong. The mosty fountains, and the sylvan shades.

The dreams of Pindus and the Aonian maids,

Delight no more—O Thou my voice inspire

Who touched Isaiah's hallowed lips with fire!

Rapt into future times, the bard begun: A Virgin shall conceive, a Virgin bear a Son!

From Jesse's root behold a branch arise, Whose sacred flower with fragrance fills the skies: The ethereal spirit o'er its leaves shall move,

And on its top descends the mystic dove. Ye heavens! from high the dewy nectar pour,

And in soft silence shed the kindly shower! The sick and weak the healing plant shall aid.

From storms a shelter, and from heat a shade.

All crimes shall cease, and ancient fraud shall fail;

Returning Justice lift aloft her scale; Peace o'er the world her olive wand extend.

And white-robed Innocence from heaven descend.

Swift fly the years, and rise the expected

Oh spring to light, auspicious Babe, be

See Nature hastes her earliest wreaths to bring,

With all the incense of the breathing spring:

See lofty Lebanon his head advance, See nodding forests on the mountains

dance: Sée spicy clouds from lowly Saron rise,

And Carmel's flowery top perfumes the skies!
Hark! a glad voice the lonely desert

cheers;
Prepare the way! a God, a God appears:

A God, a God! the vocal hills reply, The rocks proclaim the approaching Deity.

Lo, earth receives him from the bending skies! Sink down, ye mountains, and, ye valleys,

rise;

With heads declined, ye cedars, homage

Be smooth, ye rocks; ye rapid floods, give way;

The Saviour comes! by ancient bards fore-told!

Hear him, ye deaf, and all ye blind, behold!

He from thick films shall purge the visual ray,

And on the sightless eyeball pour the day: 'Tis he the obstructed paths of sound shall clear,

And bid new music charm the unfolding

The dumb shall sing, the lame his crutch forego.

And leap exulting like the bounding roe. No sigh, no murmur the wide world shall

From every face he wipes off every tear.

In adamantine chains shall Death be bound,

And Hell's grim tyrant feel the eternal wound.

As the good shepherd tends his fleecy care, Seeks freshest pasture and the purest air,

Explores the lost, the wandering sheep directs.

By day o'ersees them, and by night protects.

The tender lambs he raises in his arms, Feeds from his hand, and in his bosom

warms; Thus shall mankind his guardian care

The promised Father of the future age. No more shall nation against nation rise, Nor ardent warriors meet with hateful

Nor fields with gleaming steel be covered o'er,

The brazen trumpets kindle rage no more;

But useless lances into scythes shall bend, And the broad falchion in a ploughshare end.

Then palaces shall rise; the joyful son Shall finish what his short-lived sire begun;

Their vines a shadow to their race shall yield,

And the same hand that sow'd, shall reap the field.

The swain, in barren deserts with surprise See lilies spring, and sudden verdure rise; And start, amidst the thirsty wilds, to hear

New falls of water murmuring in his ear. On rifted rocks, the dragon's late abodes, The green reed trembles, and the bulrush nods.

Waste sandy valleys, once perplex'd with thorn,

The spiry fir and shapely box adorn;

To leafless shrubs the flowering palms succeed.

And odorous myrtle to the noisome weed.

The lambs with wolves shall graze the verdant mead,

And boys in flowery bands the tiger lead;

The steer and lion at one crib shall meet,

And harmless serpents lick the pilgrim's feet.

The smiling infant in his hand shall take The crested basilisk and speckled snake, Pleased the green lustre of the scales survey,

And with their forky tongue shall innocently play.

Rise, crown'd with light, imperial Salem, rise!

Exalt thy towery head, and lift thy eyes! See, a long race thy spacious courts adorn; See future sons, and daughters yet unborn, In crowding ranks on every side arise,

Demanding life, impatient for the skies! See barbarous nations at thy gates attend, Walk in thy light, and in thy temple bend; See thy bright altars throng'd with prostrate kings,

And heap'd with products of Sabean springs,

For thee Idume's spicy forests blow,

And seeds of gold in Ophir's mountains glow.

See heaven its sparkling portals wide display,

And break upon thee in a flood of day.

No more the rising sun shall gild the morn,

Nor evening Cynthia fill her silver horn; But lost, dissolved in thy superior rays, One tide of glory, one unclouded blaze O'erflow thy courts; the Light himself

shall shine Reveal'd, and God's eternal day be thine! The seas shall waste, the skies in smoke

decay,
Rocks fall to dust, and mountains melt

away;
But fix'd his word, his saving power remains:

Thy realm for ever lasts, thy own MESSIAH reigns!

#### ODE ON ST. CECILIA'S DAY.

DESCEND, ye Nine! descend and sing, The breathing instruments inspire; Wake into voice each silent string, And sweep the sounding lyre!

In a sadly pleasing strain
Let the warbling lute complain:

Let the loud trumpet sound, Till the roofs all around The shrill echoes rebound:

While in more lengthen'd notes and slow The deep, majestic, solemn organs blow. Hark! the numbers soft and clear Gently steal upon the ear;

Now louder, and yet louder rise, And fill with spreading sounds the

skies;
Exulting in triumph now swell the bold notes,

In broken air, trembling, the wild music floats

Till, by degrees, remote and small, The strains decay, And melt away In a dying, dying fall.

By Music, minds an equal temper know, Not swell too high, nor sink too low; If in the brief tumultuous joys arise, Music her soft, assuasive voice applies;

Or, when the soul is press'd with cares, Exalts her in enliv'ning airs:

Warriors she fires with animated sounds, Pours balm into the bleeding lover's wounds:

Wounds; Melancholy lifts her head, Morpheus rouses from his bed, Sloth unfolds her arms and wakes, List'ning Envy drops her snakes,

Intestine war no more our Passions wage, And giddy Factions hear away their rage.

But when our country's cause provokes to

How martial music ev'ry bosom warms! So when the first bold vessel dar'd the seas.

High on the stern the Thracian rais'd his

While Argo saw her kindred trees Descend from Pelion to the main, Transported demigods stood round, And men grew heroes at the sound, Inflam'd with glory's charms: Each chief his sev infold shield display'd, And half unsheath'd the shining blade: And seas, and rock, and skies rebound; To arms! to arms!

But when through all the infernal bounds, Which flaming Phlegethon surrounds, Love, strong as Death, the poet led

To the pale nations of the dead,

What sounds were heard, What scenes appear'd,

O'er all the dreary coasts? Dreadful gleams, Dismal screams, Fires that glow, Shrieks of wo.

Shrieks of wo, Sullen moans, Hollow groans,

And cries of tortured ghosts, But hark! he strikes the golden lyre; And see! the tortured ghosts respire,

See, shady forms advance!
Thy stone, O Sisyphus, stands still,
Ixion rests upon his wheel,
And the pale spectres dance!

The Furies sink upon their iron beds, And snakes uncurl'd hang list'ning round their heads.

By the streams that ever flow, By the fragrant winds that blow O'er th' Elysian flow'rs;

By those happy souls who dwell In yellow meads of asphodel,

Or amaranthine bow'rs; By the heroes' armed shades, Glitt'ring through the gloomy glades, By the youths that died for love, Wand'ring in the myrtle grove;

Restore, restore Eurydice to life:
O, take the Husband, or return the Wife!

He sung, and Hell consented To hear the poet's prayer: Stern Proserpine relented, And gave him back the fair:

Thus song could prevail
O'er Death and o'er Hell,
A conquest how hard, and how glorious!
Though Fate had fast bound her,

With Styx nine times round her, Yet Music and Love were victorious. But soon, too soon, the lover turns his

Again she falls—again she dies—she

How wilt thou now the fatal sisters

No crime was thine, if 'tis no crime to

Now under hanging mountains, Beside the falls of fountains, Or where Hebrus wanders,

Rolling in meanders,
All alone,
Unheard, unknown,
He makes his moan;
And calls her ghost,

And calls her ghost,
For ever, ever, ever lost!
Now with Furies surrounded,
Despairing, confounded,
He trembles, he glows,

Amidst Rhodope's snows: See, wild as the winds, o'er the desert he

Hark! Hæmus resounds with the Bacchanals' cries—Ah see, he dies!

Yet ev'n in death Eurydice he sung, Eurydice still trembled on his tongue, Eurydice the woods,

Eurydice the floods,

Eurydice the rocks, and hollow mountains

rung.
Music the fiercest grief can charm,
And fate's severest rage disarm;
Music can soften pain to ease,
And make despair and madness please;
Our joys below it can improve,
And antedate the bliss above.

This the divine Cecilia found, And to her Maker's praise confin'd the sound.

When the full organ joins the tuneful quire,

Th' immortal pow'rs incline their ear Borne on the swelling notes our souls aspire,

While solemn airs improve the sacred fire;

And angels lean from Heav'n to hear. Of Orpheus now no more let poets tell, To bright Cecilia greater pow'r is giv'n;

His numbers rais'd a shade from Hell,
Hers lift the soul to Heav'n.

#### EASE IN WRITING.

TRUE ease in writing comes from art, not chance,

As those move easiest who have learned to dance.

'Tis not enough no harshness gives offence,

The sound must seem an echo to the sense.

Soft is the strain when Zephyr gently blows.

And the smooth stream in smoother numbers flows;

But when loud surges lash the sounding shore.

The hoarse rough verse should like the torrent roar;

When Ajax strives some rock's vast weight to throw,

The line too labours and the words move slow;

Not so when swift Camilla scours the

Flies o'er the unbending corn, and skims along the main,

Hear how Timotheus' varied lays surprise,

And bid alternate passions fall and rise!
While at each change, the son of Libyan

Now burns with glory and then melts with love;

Now his fierce eyes with sparkling fury glow, [flow:

Now sighs steal out, and tears begin to Persians and Greeks like turns of nature found,

And the world's victor stood subdued by sound!

The power of music all our hearts allow, And what Timotheus was, is Dryden now.

#### ON VIRTUE.

Essay on Man.

Know thou this truth, enough for man to know,

"Virtue alone is Happiness below?"
The only point where human bliss stands

still,

And tastes the good without the fall to ill:

Where only Merit constant pay receives, Is blest in what it takes, and what it gives:

The joy unequall'd if its end it gain, And if it lose attended with no pain: Without satiety, though e'er so bless'd,

And but more relish'd as the more distress'd:

The broadest mirth unfeeling Folly wears Less pleasing far than Virtue's very tears: Good, from each object, from each place acquir'd,

For ever exercis'd yet never tir'd;

Never elated while one man's oppress'd; Never dejected while another's bless'd; And where no wants, no wishes can re-

main,

Since but to wish more Virtue is to gain. See the sole bliss Heav'n could on all bestow!

Which who but feels can taste, but thinks can know:

Yet poor with fortune, and with learning blind,

The bad must miss; the good, untaught, will find:

Slave to no sect, who takes no private road.

But looks through Nature, up to Nature's God;

Pursues that chain which links th' immense design,

Joins heaven and earth, and mortal and divine;

Sees, that no being any bliss can know, But touches some above, and some below; Learns, from this union of the rising whole.

The first, last purpose of the human soul; And knows where Faith, Law, Morals, all began,

All end in Love of God, and Love of Man.

For him alone Hope leads from goal to goal,

And opens still, and opens on his soul; Till lengthen'd on to Faith, and unconfined,

It pours the bliss that fills up all the mind.

He sees why Nature plants in man alone

Hope of known bliss, and Faith in bliss unknown

(Nature, whose dictates to no other kind Are given in vain, but what they seek they find).

Wise is her present; she connects in this His greatest Virtue with his greatest

Bliss;

At once his own bright prospects to be blest,

And strongest motive to assist the rest. Self-love thus push'd to social, to di-

vine,

Gives thee to make thy neighbour's blessing thine.

Is this too little for the boundless heart? Extend it, let thy enemies have part: Grasp the whole worlds of Reason, Life,

and Sense, In one close system of Benevolence : Happier as kinder, in whate'er degree,

And height of Bliss but height of Charity.
God loves from whole to parts: but
human soul

Must rise from individual fo the whole. Self-love but serves the virtuous mind to

wake, the small pebble stirs the peaceful lake;

The centre mov'd, a circle straight succeeds,

Another still, and still another spreads; Friend, parent, neighbour, first it will embrace;

His country next; and next all human race:

Wide and more wide th' o'erflowings of the mind

Take ev'ry creature in of ev'ry kind; Earth smiles around, with boundless bounty blest,

And Heav'n beholds its image in his breast.

## THE PRESENT CONDITION OF MAN VINDICATED.

HEAV'N from all creatures hides the book of Fate,

All but the page prescrib'd, their present state;

From brutes what men, from men what spirits know,

Or who could suffer being here below? The lamb thy riot dooms to bleed to-day, Had he thy reason, would he skip and play? Pleas'd to the last, he crops the flow'ry food

And licks the hand just rais'd to shed his

blood.

O blindness to the future! kindly giv'n, That each may fill the circle marked by Heav'n;

Who sees with equal eye, as God of all, A hero perish, or a sparrow fall;

Atoms or systems into ruin hurl'd,
And now a bubble burst, and now a
world.

Hope humbly, then, with trembling pinions soar;

Wait the great teacher, Death; and God adore.

What future bliss, he gives not thee to know,

But gives that Hope to be thy blessing now.

Hope springs eternal in the human breast; Man never 1s, but always To BE blest: The soul, uneasy and confined from home, Rests and expatiates in a life to come.

Lo, the poor Indian! whose untutored

mind

Sees God in clouds, and hears him in the wind; [stray His soul proud Science never taught to

Far as the solar walk, or milky way; Yet simple Nature to his hope has giv'n,

Behind the cloud-topp'd hill, a humbler heav'n:

Some safer world in depth of woods embrac'd,

Some happier island in the wat'ry waste, Where slaves once more their native land behold,

No fiends torment, nor Christians thirst for gold.

To BE, contents his natural desire,

He asks no angel's wing, no seraph's fire: But thinks, admitted to that equal sky,

His faithful dog shall bear him company.

Go, wiser thou! and in thy scale of sense

Weigh thy opinion against Providence; Call imperfection what thou fanciest such, Say, here he gives too little, there too much: Destroy all creatures for thy sport or gust, Yet cry, if Man's unhappy, God's unjust; If man alone engross not Heav'n's high care.

Alone made perfect here, immortal there: Snatch from his hand the balance and the

rod,

Re-judge his justice, be the God of God. In Pride, in reasoning Pride, our error lies:

All quit their sphere, and rush into the skies.

Pride still is aiming at the blest abodes, Men would be Angels, Angels would be Gods.

Aspiring to be Gods, if Angels fell, Aspiring to be Angels, Men rebel: And who but wishes to revert the laws Of Order sins against th' Eternal Cause.

#### ON THE ORDER OF NATURE.

SEE through this air, this ocean, and this earth,

All matter quick, and bursting into birth. Above, how high progressive life may go! Around, how wide! how deep extend below!

Vast chain of Being! which from God began,

Natures ethereal, human, angel, man, Beast, bird, fish, insect, what no eye can

see, No glass can reach; from Infinite to thee,

From thee to Nothing. On superior pow'rs

Were we to press inferior might on ours:

Were we to press, inferior might on ours; Or in the full creation leave a void,

Where one step broken the great scale's destroy'd;

From Nature's chain whatever link you strike,

Tenth or ten thousandth, breaks the chain alike.

And, if each system in gradation roll Alike essential to th' amazing whole, The least confusion but in one, not all That system only, but the whole must fall. Let earth unbalanc'd from her orbit fly.

Planets and suns run lawless through the

sky;

Let ruling angels from their spheres be hurl'd.

Being on being wreck'd, and world on world,

Heav'n's whole foundations to the centre nod.

And nature tremble to the throne of God: All this dread order break—from whom? for thee?

Vile worm!—Oh madness! pride! impiety!

What if the foot, ordain'd the dust to tread,

Or hand to toil, aspir'd to be the head? What if the head, the eye, or ear, repin'd To serve mere engines to the ruling mind? Just as absurd for any part to claim To be another, in this gen'ral frame:

Just as absurd to mourn the task or pains, The great directing Mind of All ordains,

All are but parts of one stupendous whole.

Whose body Nature is, and God the Soul: That chang'd through all, and yet in all the same.

Great in the earth, as in th' ethereal frame,

Warms in the sun, refreshes in the breeze, Glows in the stars, and blossoms in the trees.

Lives through all life, extends through all extent,

Spreads undivided, operates unspent;
Breathes in our soul, informs our mortal
part.

As full, as perfect, in a hair as heart; As full, as perfect, in vile man that mourns, As the rapt seraph that adores and burns; To him no high, no low, no great, no small:

He fills, he bounds, connects, and equals Cease, then, nor Order Imperfection

Our proper bliss depends on what we blame.

Know thy own point: This kind, this due degree

Of blindness, weakness, Heav'n bestows on thee.

Submit.—In this, or any other sphere, Secure to be as blest as thou canst bear: Safe in the hand of one disposing Pow'r, Or in the natal, or the mortal hour. All Nature is but Art, unknown to thee; All Chance, Direction which thou canst not see

All Discord, Harmony not understood;

All partial Evil, universal Good:

And, spite of Pride, in erring Reason's spite,

One truth is clear, WHATEVER IS, IS

## THE ORIGIN OF SUPERSTITION AND TYRANNY.

WHO first taught souls enslav'd and realms undone,

Th' enormous faith of many made for one;

That proud exception to all Nature's laws,

T' invert the world, and counterwork its cause?

Force first made conquest, and that conquest, law;

Till Superstition taught the tyrant awe, Then shared the tyranny, then lent it aid, And Gods of conqu'rors, slaves of subjects made.

She, 'midst the lightning's blaze, and thunder's sound.

When rock'd the mountains, and when groan'd the ground,

She taught the weak to bend, the proud to pray,

To pow'rs unseen, and mightier far than they:

She, from the rending earth and bursting skies.

Saw Gods descend, and fiends infernal

Here fixed the dreadful, there the blest abodes;

Fear made her Devils, and weak Hope her Gods;

Gods partial, changeful, passionate, unjust,

Whose attributes were Rage, Revenge, or

Such as the souls of cowards might conceive,

And, formed like tyrants, tyrants would believe.

Zeal, then, not Charity, became the guide;
And Hell was built on spite, and Heav'n

on pride.
Then sacred seem'd th' ethereal yault no

Then sacred seem'd th' ethereal vault no more:

Altars grew marble then, and reek'd with

Then first the flamen tasted living food; Next his grim idol, smear'd with human blood:

With Heav'n's own thunders shook the

world below,

And play'd the God an engine on his foe. So drives Self-love, through just and through unjust,

To one Man's pow'r, ambition, lucre,

h - ----

The same Self-love, in all, becomes the cause

Of what restrains him, Government and

Laws;

For what one likes, if others like as well, What serves one will, when many wills rebel?

How shall he keep, what sleeping or awake

A weaker may surprise, a stronger take? His safety must his liberty restrain:

All join to guard what each desires to gain.

Forced into virtue thus by self-defence, Even kings learn'd justice and benevo-

Self-love forsook the path it first pursu'd, And found the private in the public good. 'Twas then the studious head or

gen'rous mind,

Follow'r of God, or friend of humankind,

Poet or Patriot, rose but to restore

The faith and moral Nature gave before; Relum'd her ancient light, not kindled new;

If not God's image, yet his shadow drew; Taught pow'r's due use to people and to kings,

Taught nor to slack nor strain its tender

The less or greater set so justly true,
That touching one must strike the other

Till jarring int'rests of themselves create

Th' according music of a well-mix'd state.

Such is the world's great harmony, that springs

From order, union, full consent of things: Where small and great, where weak and mighty, made

To serve, not suffer, strengthen, not invade:

More pow'rful each as needful to the rest,

And, in proportion as it blesses, blest:

Draw to one point, and to one centre bring

Beast, Man, or Angel, Servant, Lord, or King.

For Forms of Government let fools contest;

Whate'er is best administer'd is best: For Modes of Faith let graceless zealots

fight,
His can't be wrong whose life is in the

right; In Faith and Hope the world will dis-

agree,

But all Mankind's concern is Charity:
All must be false that thwart this one great end,

And all of God, that bless mankind or mend.

Man, like the gen'rous vine, supported, lives;

The strength he gains is from the embrace he gives.

On their own axis as the planets run, Yet make at once their circle round the

sun;
So two consistent motions act the soul,

And one regards itself, and one the whole. Thus God and Nature link'd the gen'ral frame,

And bade Self-love and Social be the same.

#### ON HAPPINESS.

O HAPPINESS! our being's end and aim! Good, Pleasure, Ease, Content! whate'er thy name;

That something still, which prompts th' eternal sigh;

For which we bear to live, or dare to die:

Which still so near us, yet beyond us lies,

O'erlook'd, seen double by the fool, and wise.

Plant of celestial seed! if dropp'd below, Say, in what mortal soil thou deign'st to grow?

Fair op'ning to some court's propitious shine,

Or deep with diamonds in the flaming mine?

Twined with the wreaths Parnassian laurels yield,

Or reaped in iron harvests of the field?
Where grows?—where grows it not? It vain our toil,

We ought to blame the culture, not the soil:

Fix'd to no spot is happiness sincere,

'Tis nowhere to be found, or ev'rywhere; 'Tis never to be bought, but always free, And, fled from monarchs, St. John dwells with thee.

Ask of the Learn'd the way, the Learn'd are blind.

This bids to serve, and that to shun man-

Some place the bliss in action, some in

Those call it Pleasure, and Contentment

Some, sunk to beasts, find pleasure end in pain,

Some, swell'd to Gods, confess e'en virtue vain:

Or indolent, to each extreme they fall, To trust in ev'rything, or doubt of all. Who thus define it say they, more or less Than this, that Happiness is Happiness? Take Nature's path, and mad Opinion's

leave, [ceive; All states can reach it, and all heads con-Obvious her goods, in no extremes they dwell;

There needs but thinking right, and meaning well;

And mourn our various portions as we

Equal is common sense and common ease. Remember, Man, "The Universal Cause Acts not by partial, but by gen'ral laws;" And makes what Happiness we justly call Subsist not in the good of one, but all. There's not a blessing individuals find, But some way leans and hearkens to the

kind;
No Bandit fierce, no Tyrant mad with pride.

No cavern'd Hermit rests self-satisfied: Who most to shun or hate Mankind pretend

Seek an admirer, or would fix a friend:
Abstract what others feel, what others
think,

All pleasures sicken, and all glories sink: Each has his share; and who would more obtain

Shall find the pleasure pays not half the

Order is Heav'n's first law; and this con-

Some are, and must be, greater than the

More rich, more wise: but who infers from hence [sense.

That such are happier shocks all common Heav'n to mankind impartial we confess, If all are equal in their Happiness:

But mutual wants this Happiness increase; All Nature's diff'rence keeps all Nature's peace.

Condition, circumstance, is not the thing; Bliss is the same in subject or in king; In who obtain defence, or who defend;

In him who is, or him who finds a friend: Heav'n breathes through ev'ry member of the whole

One common blessing, as one common soul.

But Fortune's gifts if each alike possess'd, And all were equal, must not all contest? If then to all men Happiness was meant, God in externals could not place Content.

Fortune her gifts may variously dispose, And these be happy call'd, unhappy

those;
But Heav'n's just balance equal will appear,

While those are placed in Hope, and these in Fear;

Not present good or ill, the joy or curse, But future views of better or of worse.

Or sons of earth, attempt ye still to rise,

Or mountains pil'd on mountains to the

By mountains pil'd on mountains, to the

skies?

Heav'n still with laughter the vain toil surveys,

And buries madmen in the heaps they

Know, all the good that individuals find,

Or God and Nature meant to mere mankind,

Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of

Lie in three words, Health, Peace, and Competence.

#### THE MAN OF ROSS.

——ALL our praises why should Lords engross?

Rise, honest Muse! and sing the Man of Ross:

Pleas'd Vaga echoes through her winding bounds,

And rapid Severn hoarse applause resounds.

Who hung with woods you mountain's sultry brow?

From the dry rock who bade the waters flow?

Not to the skies in useless columns tost, Or in proud falls magnificently lost, But clear and artless, pouring through the

plain
Health to the sick, and solace to the swain.

Whose causeway parts the vale with shady rows?

Whose seats the weary traveller repose?
Who taught that Heav'n-directed spire to

"The Man of Ross," each lisping babe replies.

Behold the market-place with poor o'erspread!

The Man of Ross divides the weekly bread:

He feeds you almshouse, neat, but void of state.

Where age and want sit smiling at the gate:

Him portion'd maids, apprentic'd orphans bless,

The young who labour, and the old who rest.

Is any sick? The Man of Ross relieves, Prescribes, attends, the med'cine makes, and gives.

Is there a variance? Enter but his door, Balk'd are the courts, and contest is no more.

Despairing quacks with curses fled the

And vile attorneys, now a useless race.

Thrice happy man! enabled to pursue What all so wish, but want the power to

do!
O say! what sums that gen'rous hand

O say! what sums that gen'rous hand supply?

What mines, to swell that boundless charity?

Of debts and taxes, wife and children clear,

This man possess'd—five hundred pounds a year.

Blush, Grandeur, blush! proud Courts withdraw your blaze!

Ye little stars! hide your diminished rays.

### ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF AN UNFORTUNATE LADY.

What beck'ning ghost, along the moonlight shade,

Invites my steps, and points to yonder glade?

'Tis she!—but why that bleeding bosom gor'd?

Why dimly gleams the visionary sword? O, ever beauteous! ever friendly! tell, Is it in Heav'n a crime to love too well? To bear too tender, or too firm a heart,

To act a Lover's or a Roman's part? Is there no bright reversion in the sky, For those who greatly think or bravely

Why bade ye else, ye pow'rs! her soul aspire

Above the vulgar flight of low desire?

Ambition first sprung from your bles

Ambition first sprung from your blest abodes,

The glorious fault of angels and of gods: Thence to their images on earth it flows, And in the breasts of kings and heroes

glows.

Most souls, 'tis true, but peep out once an

Dull sullen pris'ners in the body's cage: Dim lights of life, that burn a length of vears

Useless, unseen, as lamps in sepulchres: Like Eastern kings, a lazy state they keep, And, close confin'd to their own palace, sleep.

From these perhaps (ere Nature bade

her die)

Fate snatch'd her early to the pitying sky. As into air the purer spirits flow,

And sep'rate from their kindred dregs below:

So flew the soul to its congenial place, Nor left one virtue to redeem her race.

But thou, false guardian of a charge too good.

Thou, mean deserter of thy brother's blood!

See on these ruby lips the trembling breath.

These cheeks now fading at the blast of death.

Cold is that breast which warmed the world before.

And those love-darting eyes must roll no more.

Thus, if Eternal justice rules the ball,

Thus shall your wives, and thus your children fall:

On all the line a sudden vengeance waits.

And frequent hearses shall besiege your gates:

There passengers shall stand, and pointing say

(While the long fun'rals blacken all the way),

Lo! these were they, whose souls the Furies steel'd.

And curs'd with hearts unknowing how to yield.

Thus unlamented pass the proud away, The gaze of fools, and pageant of a day! So perish all, whose breast ne'er learn'd to glow

For others' good, or melt at others' wo. What can atone (O, ever-injur'd shade!) Thy fate unpitied, and thy rites unpaid?

No friend's complaint, no kind domestic tear

Pleas'd thy pale ghost, or grac'd thy mournful bier:

By foreign hands thy dying eyes were clos'd.

By foreign hands thy decent limbs compos'd,

By foreign hands thy humble grave adorn'd,

By strangers honour'd, and by strangers mourn'd.

What though no friends in sable weeds appear.

Grieve for an hour, perhaps, then mourn

a year,

And bear about the mockery of wo To midnight dances, and the public show:

What though no weeping Loves thy ashes grace,

Nor polish'd marble emulate thy face; What though no sacred earth allow thee room.

Nor hallow'd dirge be mutter'd o'er thy Yet shall thy grave with rising flow'rs be

dress'd. And the green turf lie lightly on thy

breast: There shall the morn her earliest tears bestow.

There the first roses of the year shall blow:

While angels with their silver wings o'ershade

The ground, now sacred by thy relics made.

So peaceful rests, without a stone, a name,

What once had beauty, titles, wealth, and

How lov'd, how honour'd once, avails thee not.

To whom related, or by whom begot; A heap of dust alone remains of thee,

'Tis all thou art, and all the proud shall be!

Poets themselves must fall like those they sung,

Deaf the prais'd ear, and mute the tuneful tongue.

Ev'n he, whose soul now melts in mournful lays.

Shall shortly want the gen'rous tear he pays;

Then from his closing eyes thy form shall

And the last pang shall tear thee from his

heart:

Life's idle business at one gasp be o'er, The Muse forgot, and thou belov'd no

more!

#### PROLOGUE TO CATO.

To wake the soul by tender strokes of

To raise the genius, and to mend the heart.

To make mankind, in conscious virtue

Live o'er each scene, and be what they behold:

For this the tragic Muse first trod the

Commanding tears to stream through every age;

Tyrants no more their savage nature kept.

And foes to virtue wondered how they

Our author shuns by vulgar springs to

The hero's glory, or the virgin's love;

In pitying love, we but our weakness show.

And wild ambition well deserves its woe. Here tears shall flow from a more generous cause,

Such tears as patriots shed for dying

He bids your breasts with ancient ardour

And calls forth Roman drops from British eves.

Virtue confess'd in human shape he draws.

What Plato thought, and godlike Cato

No common object to your sight displays, But what with pleasure Heaven itself sur-

A brave man struggling in the storms of

And greatly falling, with a falling state. While Cato gives his little senate laws, What bosom beats not in his country's

cause?

Who sees him act, but envies every deed? Who hears him groan and does not wish to bleed?

Even when proud Cæsar, 'midst triumphal cars,

The spoils of nations, and the pomp of

Ignobly vain, and impotently great,

Show'd Rome her Cato's figure drawn in

As her dead father's reverend image pass'd

The pomp was darken'd, and the day o'ercast:

The triumph ceas'd, tears gush'd from every eve;

The world's great victor pass'd unheeded

Her last good man dejected Rome adored.

And honour'd Cæsar's less than Cato's sword.

Britons, attend: be worth like this approv'd,

And show you have the virtue to be mov'd.

With honest scorn the first famed Cato view'd

Rome learning arts from Greece, whom she subdued:

Your scene precariously subsists too long On French translation, and Italian song. Dare to have sense yourselves; assert the

stage, Be justly warm'd with your own native

Such plays alone should win a British

As Cato's self had not disdain'd to hear. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### ELOISA'S PRAYER FOR ABELARD.

May one kind grave unite each hapless name,

And graft my love immortal on thy fame! Then, ages hence, when all my woes are

When this rebellious heart shall beat no more:

If ever chance two wandering lovers brings

To Paraclete's white walls and silver springs,

O'er the pale marble shall they join their heads.

And drink the falling tears each other sheds:

Then sådly say, with mutual pity mov'd, "O may we never love as these have lov'd!"

From the full choir, when loud hosannas rise,

And swell the pomp of dreadful sacrifice, Amid that scene if some relenting eye

Glance on the stone where our cold relics lie,

Devotion's self shall steal a thought from Heaven,

One human tear shall drop, and be for-

And sure if fate some future bard shall

In sad similitude of griefs to mine, Condemn'd whole years in absence to deplore,

And image charms he must behold no more:

Such if there be, who loves so long, so well;

Let him our sad, our tender story tell!

The well-sung woes will soothe my pensive ghost;

He best can paint them who shall feel them most.

## FAME.

What's fame? a fancy'd life in others' breath,

A thing beyond us, ev'n before our death. Just what you hear, you have; and what's unknown,

The same (my lord) if Tully's, or your own.

All that we feel of it begins and ends
In the small circle of our foes or friends;
To all beside as much an empty shade
An Eugene living as a Cæsar dead;
Alike or when, or where, they shone, or
shine,

Or on the Rubicon, or on the Rhine.

A wit's a feather, and a chief's a rod; An honest man's the noblest work of God.

Fame but from death a villain's name can save.

As justice tears his body from the grave; When what t' oblivion better were resign'd.

Is hung on high to poison half mankind. All fame is foreign, but of true desert; Plays round the head, but comes not to the heart:

One self-approving hour whole years outweighs

Of stupid starers, and of loud huzzas; And more true joy Marcellus exil'd feels Than Cæsar with a senate at his heels.

### THE DYING CHRISTIAN TO HIS SOUL.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

VITAL spark of heavenly flame! Quit, oh quit this mortal frame: Trembling, hoping, lingering, flying, Oh the pain, the bliss of dying! Cease, fond nature, cease thy strife, And let me languish into life.

Hark! they whisper; angels say, "Sister spirit, come away."
What is this absorbs me quite?
Steals my senses, shuts my sight,
Drowns my spirits, draws my breath?
Tell me, my soul, can this be death?

The world recedes; it disappears! Heaven opens on my eyes! my ears With sounds seraphic ring:
Lend, lend your wings! I mount! I fly!
O Grave! where is thy victory?
O Death! where is thy sting?

[JOSEPH ADDISON. 1672-1719.]

#### ITALY.

For whereso'er I turn my ravished eyes, Gay, gilded scenes in shining prospect rise; Poetic fields encompass me around, And still I seem to tread on classic ground; For here the muse so oft her harp has strung,

That not a mountain rears its head unsung;

Renown'd in verse each shady thicket grows,

And every stream in heavenly numbers flows.

#### HYMN.

How are thy servants blest, oh Lord! How sure is their defence! Eternal wisdom is their guide, Their help Omnipotence.

In foreign realms and lands remote,
Supported by thy care,
Through burning climes I passed unhurt,
And breathed the tainted air.

Thy mercy sweetened every toil,
Made every region please;
The hoary Alpine hills it warmed,
And smoothed the Tyrrhene seas.

Think, oh my soul, devoutly think,
How, with affrighted eyes,
Thou saw'st the wide extended deep
In all its horrors rise.

Confusion dwelt in every face,
And fear in every heart;
When waves on waves, and gulfs on gulfs,
O'ercame the pilot's art.

Yet then from all my griefs, O Lord,
Thy mercy set me free,
Whilst in the confidence of prayer,
My faith took hold on thee.

For, though in dreadful whirls we hung, High on the broken wave, I knew thou wert not slow to hear, Nor impotent to save.

The storm was laid, the winds retired Obedient to thy will; The sea, that roared at thy command, At thy command was still. In midst of dangers, fears, and death, Thy goodness I'll adore, And praise thee for thy mercies past, And humbly hope for more.

My life, if thou preserv'st my life,
Thy sacrifice shall be;
And death, if death must be my doom,
Shall join my soul to thee.

#### AN ODE.

THE spacious firmament on high, With all the blue ethereal sky, and spangled heavens, a shining frame, Their great original proclaim. Th' unweary'd sun, from day to day, Does his Creator's power display; And publishes, to every land, The work of an Almighty hand.

Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale;
And nightly to the listening earth,
Repeats the story of her birth;
Whilst all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets, in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

What, though in solemn silence, all Move round the dark terrestrial ball; What though nor real voice nor sound, Amid their radiant orbs be found? In reason's ear they all rejoice, And utter forth a glorious voice; For ever singing, as they shine, The hand that made us is divine.

#### PARAPHRASE OF PSALM XXIII.

THE Lord my pasture shall prepare, And feed me with a shepherd's care; His presence shall my wants supply, And guard me with a watchful eye: My noon-day walks he shall attend, And all my midnight hours defend.

When in the sultry glebe I faint, Or on the thirsty mountain pant; To fertile vales and dewy meads My weary wandering steps he leads: Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow, Amid the verdant landscape flow.

Though in the paths of death I tread, With gloomy horrors overspread, My stedfast heart shall fear no ill, For thou, O Lord, art with me still; Thy friendly crook shall give me aid, And guide me through the dreadful shade.

Though in a bare and rugged way, Through devious lonely wilds I stray, Thy bounty shall my wants beguile, The barren wilderness shall smile, With sudden greens and herbage crown'd, And streams shall murmur all around.

#### ROSAMOND'S SONG.

FROM walk to walk, from shade to shade, From stream to purling stream convey'd, Through all the mazes of the grove, Through all the mingling tracts I rove,

> Turning, Burning, Changing, Ranging,

Full of grief and full of love, Impatient for my Lord's return I sigh, I pine, I rave, I mourn, Was ever passion cross'd like mine?

To rend my breast,
And break my rest,
A thousand thousand ills combine.
Absence wounds me,
Fear surrounds me,
Guilt confounds me,
Was ever passion cross'd like mine?

How does my constant grief deface The pleasures of this happy place! In vain the spring my senses greets, In all her colours, all her sweets;

To me the rose
No longer glows,
Every plant
Has lost his scent;

The vernal blooms of various hue, The blossoms fresh with morning dew, The breeze, that sweeps these fragrant bowers,

Fill'd with the breath of op'ning flow'rs,

Purple scenes,
Winding greens,
Glooms inviting,
Birds delighting,
(Nature's softest, sweetest store)
Charm my tortur'd soul no more.
Ye powers, I rave, I faint, I die:
Why so slow! great Henry, why?
From death and alarms

Fly, fly to my arms, Fly to my arms, my monarch, fly.

#### CATO'S SOLILOQUY.

IT must be so—Plato, thou reason'st

Else whence this pleasing hope, this fond desire,

This longing after immortality?

Or whence this secret dread, and inward horror

Of falling into nought? Why shrinks the Soul

Back on herself, and startles at destruction?
'Tis the Divinity, that stirs within us;

'Tis Heav'n itself, that points out a hereafter,

And intimates eternity to man.

Eternity! thou pleasing, dreadful thought! Through what variety of untried being, Through what new scenes and changes

must we pass!

The wide, th' unbounded prospect lies

before me;
But shadows, clouds, and darkness rest
upon it.

[us,

Here will I hold. If there's a power above (And that there is, all Nature cries aloud Through all her works,) he must delight

in virtue;
And that which he delights in must be happy.

But when or where?—This world was made for Cæsar.

I'm weary of conjectures—this must end 'em.

Thus am I doubly arm'd—My death and life,

My bane and antidote are both before me. This in a moment brings me to an end; But this informs me I shall never die, The Soul, secured in her existence, smiles At the drawn dagger, and defies its point: The stars shall fade away, the Sun himself Grow dim with age, and Nature sink in years;

But thou shalt flourish in immortal youth, Unhurt amidst the war of elements.

The wreck of matter and the crash of worlds.

[JAMES THOMSON. 1699-1748.]

#### THE PLEASURES OF RETIREMENT.

O. KNEW he but his happiness, of men The happiest he! who, far from public

Deep in the vale, with a choice few

retired.

Drinks the pure pleasures of the rural life.

What though the dome be wanting, whose proud gate

Each morning vomits out the sneaking

Of flatt'rers false, and in their turn abused? Vile intercourse! What though the glitt'ring robe,

Of ev'ry hue reflected light can give, Or floating loose, or stiff with mazy gold, The pride and gaze of fools; oppress him not?

What though, from utmost land and sea purvey'd,

For him each rarer tributary life

Bleeds not, and his insatiate table heaps With luxury and death? What though his bowl,

Flames not with costly juice; nor sunk in

Oft of gay care, he tosses not the night, Or melts the thoughtless hours in idle state?

What though he knows not those fantastic

That still amuse the wanton, still deceive; A face of pleasure, but a heart of pain; Their hollow moments undelighted all? Sure peace is his; a solid life estranged From disappointment and fallacious hope: Rich in content, in Nature's bounty rich, Perhaps, has in immortal numbers sung;

In herbs and fruits; whatever greens the Spring,

When Heav'n descends in show'rs, or bends the bough ;

When Summers reddens, and when Autumn beams:

Or in the wintry glebe whatever lies

Concealed, and fattens with the richest

These are not wanting; nor the milky drove.

Luxuriant, spread o'er all the lowing vale; Nor bleating mountains; nor the chide of stream.

And hum of bees, inviting sleep sincere Into the guiltless breast, beneath the shade.

Or thrown at large amid the fragrant hay: Nor ought beside of prospect, grove, or

Dim grottoes, gleaming lakes, and fountains clear.

Here, too, dwells simple Truth, plain Innocence.

Unsullied Beauty, sound unbroken Youth, Patient of labour, with a little pleased: Health ever-blooming, unambitious Toil. Calm Contemplation, and poetic Ease.

The rage of nations, and the crush of states.

Move not the man, who, from the world escaped, In still retreats and flow'ry solitudes,

To Nature's voice attends, from month to month. [year:

And day to day, through the revolving Admiring, sees her in her ev'ry shape, Feels all her sweet emotions at his heart: Takes what she lib'ral gives, nor thinks of

more. He, when young Spring protrudes the bursting gems,

Marks the first bud, and sucks the healthful gale

Into his freshen'd soul; her genial hours He full enjoys; and not a beauty blows, And not an op'ning blossom breathes, in vain.

In Summer he, beneath the living shade, Such as o'er frigid Tempe wont to wave, Or Hemus cool, reads what the Muse of these,

Or what she dictates writes: and, oft an

Shot round, rejoices in the vig'rous

When Autumn's vellow lustre gilds the world.

And tempts the sickled swain into the

Seiz'd by the gen'ral joy, his heart dis-With gentle throes; and, through the

tepid gleams Deep musing, then he best exerts his

song Ev'n Winter mild to him is full of

The mighty tempest, and the hoary

Abrupt and deep, stretch'd o'er the buried earth.

Awake to solemn thought. At night the

Disclos'd and kindled by refining frost, Pour ev'ry lustre on th' exalted eye.

A friend, a book, the stealing hours

And mark them down for wisdom, With swift wing

O'er land and sea th' imagination roams; Or truth, divinely breaking on his mind, Elates his being, and unfolds his pow'rs; Or in his breast heroic virtue burns.

The touch of kindred, too, and love he feels:

The modest eye, whose beams on his alone

Ecstatic shine: the little strong embrace Of prattling children, twisted round his neck,

And, emulous to please him, calling forth The fond parental soul. Nor purpose

Amusement, dance, or song, he sternly scorns;

For happiness and true philosophy

Are of the social, still, and smiling

This is the life which those who fret in guilt,

And guilty cities, never know; the life Led by primeval ages, uncorrupt,

When angels dwelt, and God himself, with man.

#### DOMESTIC BLISS.

HAPPY they, the happiest of their kind. Whom gentler stars unite, and in one fate

Their hearts, their fortunes, and their beings blend.

'T is not the coarser tie of human laws, Unnatural oft, and foreign to the mind, That binds their peace, but harmony itself.

Attuning all their passions into love; Where friendship full exerts her softest power,

Perfect esteem, enliven'd by desire Ineffable, and sympathy of soul; Thought meeting thought, and will preventing will,

With boundless confidence.

#### CELADON AND AMELIA.

'Tis list'ning fear and dumb amazement

When to the startled eye the sudden

Appears far south, eruptive through the cloud ;

And following slower, in explosion vast, The thunder raises his tremendous voice. At first heard solemn o'er the verge of Heaven,

The tempest growls; but as it nearer comes

And rolls its awful burden on the wind, The lightnings flash a larger curve, and

The noise astounds; till over head a sheet Of livid flame discloses wide; then shuts, And opens wider; shuts and opens still Expansive, wrapping æther in a blaze: Follows the loosen'd aggravated roar,

Enlarging, deep'ning, mingling, peal on peal Crush'd horrible, convulsive heav'n and

earth. Guilt hears appall'd, with deeply

troubled thought.

And yet not always on the guilty head Descends the fated flash.—Young Celadon And his Amelia were a matchless pair:

With equal virtue form'd, and equal grace;

The same, distinguish'd by their sex

Hers the mild lustre of the blooming morn,

And his the radiance of the risen day.

They loved; but such their guiltless passion was,

As in the dawn of time informed the

Of innocence, and undissembling truth. 'Twas friendship, heighten'd by the mutual wish;

Th' enchanting hope, and sympathetic glow

Beam'd from the mutual eye. Devoting

To love, each was to each a dearer self:

Supremely happy in th' awaken'd power Of giving joy. Alone, amid the shades, Still in harmonious intercourse they lived The rural day, and talk'd the flowing heart.

Or sigh'd, and look'd unutterable things.

### THE MISERIES OF HUMAN LIFE.

AH! little think the gay, licentious, proud,

Whom pleasure, pow'r, and affluence surround!

They, who their thoughtless hours in giddy mirth,

And wanton, often cruel riot waste;
Ah! little think they, while they dance along,

How many feel, this very moment, death, And all the sad variety of pain: How many sink in the devouring flood,

Or more devouring flame: how many bleed,

By shameful variance betwixt Man and Man;

How many pine in want, and dungeon glooms;

Shut from the common air and common

Of their own limbs: how many drink the

Of baleful Grief, or eat the bitter bread Of Misery: sore pierced by wintry winds, How many shrink into the sordid hut Of cheerless Poverty: how many shake With all the fiercer tortures of the mind, Unbounded passion, madness, guilt, remorse.

Whence, tumbling headlong from the height of life.

They furnish matter for the tragic muse: Ev'n in the vale, where Wisdom loves to dwell.

With Friendship, Peace, and Contemplation join'd,

How many, rack'd with honest passions, droop

In deep, retired distress: how many stand Around the deathbed of their dearest friends,

And point the parting anguish,—Thought fond man

Of these, and all the thousand nameless ills

That one incessant struggle render life, One scene of toil, of suff'ring, and of fate.

Vice in his high career would stand appall'd,

And heedless rambling Impulse learn to think;

The conscious heart of Charity would warm,

And her wide wish Benevolence dilate; The social tear would rise, the social sigh;

And into clear perfection, gradual bliss, Refining still, the social passions work.

#### SUNRISE.

YONDER comes the powerful king of day,

Rejoicing in the east. The lessening cloud,

The kindling azure, and the mountain's

Illumed with fluid gold, his near approach

Betoken glad. Lo! now, apparent all,

Aslant the dew-bright earth, and colour'd

He looks in boundless majesty abroad: And sheds the shining day, that burnish'd

plays On rocks, and hills, and towers, and

wandering streams, High gleaming from afar. Prime cheerer

Light! Of all material beings first, and best!

Efflux divine! Nature's resplendent robe! Without whose vesting beauty all were

In unessential gloom; and thou, O Sun! Soul of surrounding worlds! in whom best seen

Shines out thy Maker, may I sing of thee?

#### A WINTER STORM.

THEN comes the father of the tempest forth.

Wrapt in black glooms. First joyless rains obscure

Drive through the mingling skies with vapour foul;

Dash on the mountain's brow, and shake the woods,

That grumbling wave below. The unsightly plain

Lies a brown deluge, as the low-bent clouds

Pour flood on flood, yet unexhausted still Combine, and deepening into night, shut

The day's fair face. The wanderers of Heaven.

Each to his home retire; save those that love

To take their pastime in the troubled air, Or skimming flutter round the dimply pool.

The cattle from the untasted fields return, And ask, with meaning low, their wonted stalls,

Or ruminate in the contiguous shade.

Thither the household feathery people

The crested cock, with all his female train, Pensive, and dripping; while the cottage

Hangs o'er the enlivening blaze, and taleful there

Recounts his simple frolic: much he talks.

And much he laughs, nor recks the storm that blows

Without, and rattles on his humble roof. Wide o'er the brim, with many a torrent swell'd.

And the mix'd ruin of its banks o'erspread.

At last the roused-up river pours along: Resistless, roaring, dreadful, down it comes.

From the rude mountain and the mossy

Tumbling through rocks abrupt, and sounding far;

Then o'er the sanded valley floating spreads.

Calm sluggish, silent; till again, constrain'd

Between two meeting hills, it bursts away, Where rocks and woods o'erhang the turbid stream:

There, gathering triple force, rapid and

It boils, and wheels, and foams, and thunders through.

When from the pallid sky the Sun descends.

With many a spot, that o'er his glaring orb

Uncertain wanders, stain'd; red fiery streaks

Begin to flush around. The reeling clouds

Stagger with dizzy poise, as doubting yet Which master to obey: while rising slow, Blank in the leaden-colour'd east, the Moon

Wears a wan circle round her blunted horns.

Seen through the turbid fluctuating air, The stars obtuse emit a shiver'd ray;

Or frequent seen to shoot athwart the

And long behind them trail the whitening blaze.

Ocean, unequal press'd, with broken tide

And blind commotion, heaves; while from the shore.

Eat into caverns by the restless wave, And forest-rustling mountains, comes a

voice,
That solemn sounding bids the world

prepare.
Then issues forth the storm with sudden

And hurls the whole precipitated air,

Down, in a torrent. On the passive main Descends the etereal force, and with strong gust

Turns from its bottom the discolour'd deep.

deep.
Through the black night that sits immense around.

Lash'd into foam, the fierce conflicting

Seems o'er a thousand raging waves to

Meantime the mountain-billows to the clouds

In dreadful tumult swell'd, surge above surge.

Burst into chaos with tremendous roar, And anchor'd navies from their stations

drive, Wild as the winds across the howling waste Of mighty waters: now the inflated wave Straining they scale, and now impetuous

shoot
Into the secret chambers of the deep,
The wintery Baltic thundering o'er their

head. Emerging thence again, before the breath Of full-exerted Heaven, they wing their

And dart on distant coasts; if some sharp rock.

Or shoal insidious, break not their career, And in loose fragments fling them floating round.

\* \* \* \* \*

Low waves the rooted forest, vex'd, and sheds

What of its tarnish'd honours yet remain; Dash'd down, and scatter'd, by the tearing wind's

Assiduous fury, its gigantic limbs.

Thus struggling through the dissipated grove.

The whirling tempest raves along the plain:

And on the cottage thatch'd, or, lordly roof,

Keen-fastening, shakes them to the solid base.

Sleep frighted flies; and round the rocking dome,

For entrance eager, howls the savage blast.

#### RULE BRITANNIA.

WHEN Britain first, at Heaven's com-

Arose from out the azure main, This was the charter of the land,

And guardian angels sang the strain:
Rule Britannia, Britannia rules the
waves;

Britons never will be slaves.

The nations, not so blest as thee,
Must, in their turn, to tyrants fall;
Whilst thou shalt flourish, great and free,
The dread and envy of them all:
Rule Britannia, &c.

Still more majestic shalt thou rise,
More dreadful from each foreign stroke;
As the loud blast that tears the skies
Serves but to root thy native oak:
Rule Britannia, &c.

Thee haughty tyrants ne'er shall tame;
All their attempts to hurl thee down
Will but arouse thy gen'rous flame,
And work their woe—but thy renown:
Rule Britannia, &c.

To thee belongs the rural reign;
Thy cities shall with commerce shine:
All thine shall be the subject main,
And every shore encircle thine:
Rule Britannia, &c.

The Muses, still with Freedom found, Shall to thy happy coast repair; Blest isle! with matchless beauty crown'd, And manly hearts to guard the fair: Rule Britannia, &c.

#### THE CASTLE OF INDOLENCE.

In lowly dale, fast by a river's side, With woody hill o'er hill encompass'd round.

A most enchanting wizard did abide,

Than whom a fiend more fell is no where found,

It was, I ween, a lovely spot of ground: And there a season atween June and

Half prankt with spring, with summer half imbrown'd,

A listless climate made, where sooth to

No living wight could work, ne cared ev'n for play.

Was nought around but images of rest: Sleep-soothing groves, and quiet lawns between;

And flowery beds that slumberous influence kest,

nuence kest,

From poppies breath'd; and beds of pleasant green,

Where never yet was creeping creature seen.

Meantime unnumber'd glittering streamlets play'd

And purled everywhere their waters sheen:

That as they bicker'd through the sunny glade,

Though restless still themselves, a lulling murmur made.

Join'd to the prattle of the purling rills, Were heard the lowing herds along the vale,

And flocks loud-bleating from the distant hills;

And vacant shepherds piping in the dale:

And now and then sweet Philomel would wail,

Or stock-doves 'plain amid the forest deep,

That drowsy rustled to the sighing gale; And still a coil the grasshopper did keep;

Yet all these sounds yblent inclined all to sleep.

Full in the passage of the vale above, A sable, silent, solemn forest stood; Where nought but shadowy forms were

seen to move,

As Idless fancy'd in her dreaming mood: And up the hills, on either side, a wood Of blackening pines, ay waving to and fro.

Sent forth a sleepy horror through the blood:

And where this valley winded out,

The murmuring main was heard, and scarcely heard, to flow.

A pleasing land of drowsy-head it was, Of dreams that wave before the halfshut eye;

And of gay castles in the clouds that

pass,

For ever flushing round a summer sky: There eke the soft delights, that witchingly

Instil a wanton sweetness through the

And the calm pleasures always hover'd nigh;

But whate'er smack'd of noyance, or unrest,

Was far far off expell'd from this delicious nest.

#### ODE.

TELL me, thou soul of her I love,
Ah! tell me, whither art thou fled;
To what delightful world above,
Appointed for the happy dead.

Or dost thou, free, at pleasure, roam, And sometimes share thy lover's woe; Where, void of thee, his cheerless home Can now, alas! no comfort know?

Oh! if thou hover'st round my walk, While, under every well-known tree, I to thy fancy'd shadow talk,

And every tear is full of thee.

Should then the weary eye of grief,
Beside some sympathetic stream,
In slumber find a short relief,
Oh, visit thou my soothing dream!

[ERASMUS DARWIN. 1731-1802.]

#### ELIZA.

Now stood Eliza on the wood-crown'd

O'er Minden's plains spectatress of the fight :

Sought with bold eye amid the bloody

Her dearer self, the partner of her life; From hill to hill the rushing host pursued, And view'd his banner, or believed she view'd.

Pleased with the distant roar, with quicker tread.

Fast by his hand one lisping boy she led; And one fair girl amid the loud alarm Slept on her kerchief, cradled on her

arm:

While round her brows bright beams of honour dart.

And love's warm eddies circle round her

-Near and more near the intrepid beauty press'd. Saw through the driving smoke his danc-

ing crest,

Heard the exulting shout-"They run! -they run!"

"He's safe!" she cried, "he's safe! the battle's won!" -A ball now hisses through the airv

tides.

(Some Fury wings it, and some Demon guides,)

Parts the fine locks her graceful head that deck,

Wounds her fair ear, and sinks into her The red stream issuing from her azure

veins. Dyes her white veil, her ivory bosom

-"Ah me!" she cried, and sinking on

the ground,

Kiss'd her dear babes, regardless of the wound: "Oh, cease not yet to beat, thou vital

Wait, gushing life, oh! wait my love's

return!"-Hoarse barks the wolf, the vulture screams

from far.

The angel, Pity, shuns the walks of war :-

"Oh spare, ye war-hounds, spare their tender age!

On me, on me," she cried, "exhaust your rage!"

Then with weak arms, her weeping babes caress'd.

And sighing, hid them in her bloodstain'd vest.

From tent to tent the impatient warrior

Fear in his heart, and frenzy in his eyes: Eliza's name along the camp he calls,

Eliza echoes through the canvas walls; Quick through the murmuring gloom his footsteps tread,

O'er groaning heaps, the dying and the dead.

Vault o'er the plain, - and in the tangled wood.-

Lo! dead Eliza—weltering in her blood! Soon hears his listening son the welcome sounds.

With open arms and sparkling eyes he bounds,

"Speak low," he cries, and gives his little

"Mamma's asleep upon the dew-cold Alas! we both with cold and hunger quake-

Why do you weep? Mamma will soon awake."

-" She'll wake no more!" the hopeless mourner cried.

Upturn'd his eyes, and clasp'd his hands, and sigh'd;

Stretch'd on the ground, awhile entranced he lay,

And press'd warm kisses on the lifeless clay;

And then upsprung with wild convulsive start.

And all the father kindled in his heart; "Oh, Heaven!" he cried, "my first rash

vow forgive! These bind to earth, for these I pray to live."

Round his chill babes he wrapp'd his crimson vest,

And clasp'd them sobbing, to his aching breast.

#### THE STARS.

ROLL on, ye stars! exult in youthful prime.

Mark with bright curves the printless steps of Time;

Near and more near your beamy cars approach:

And lessening orbs on lessening orbs encroach:

Flowers of the sky! ye too to age must yield,

Frail as your silken sisters of the field. Star after star from Heaven's high arch shall rush.

Suns sink on suns, and systems, systems

crush,

Headlong extinct to one dark centre fall, And death, and night, and chaos mingle all:

Till o'er the wreck, emerging from the storm.

Immortal Nature lifts her changeful form, Mounts from her funeral pyre on wings of flame.

And soars and shines, another and the same!

#### THE PAPYRUS.

PAPYRA, throned upon the banks of Nile, Spread her smooth leaf, and waved her silver style.

The storied pyramid, the laurel'd bust, The trophied arch had crumbled into

The sacred symbol, and the epic song (Unknown the character, forgot the tongue),

With each unconquer'd chief, or sainted

Sunk undistinguish'd in Oblivion's shade. Sad o'er the scatter'd ruins Genius sigh'd, And infant Arts but learn'd to lisp and died,

Till to astonish'd realms Papyra taught
To paint in mystic colours sound and
thought.

With Wisdom's voice to point the page sublime,

And mark in adamant the steps of Time.

Three favour'd youths her soft attention share,

The fond disciples of the studious fair. Hear her sweet voice, the golden process prove:

Gaze as they learn, and, as they listen,

The first from alpha to omega joins

The letter'd tribes along the level lines: Weighs with nice ear the vowel, liquid, surd.

And breaks in syllables the volant word. Then forms the next upon the marshall'd

In deepening ranks his dext'rous cyphertrain, bands,

And counts, as wheel the decimating The dews of Egypt, or Arabia's sands.

And then the third, on four concordant lines,

Prints the long crotchet, and the quaver joins;

Marks the gay trill, the solemn pause inscribes,

And parts with bars the undulating tribes. Pleased, round her cane-wove throne, the applauding crowd

Clapp'd their rude hands, their swarthy foreheads bow'd;

With loud acclaim, "A present God!" they cried,

"A present God!" rebellowing shores replied;

Then peal'd at intervals with mingled swell,

The echoing harp, shrill clarion, horn, and shell:

While bards, ecstatic bending o'er the lyre,

Struck deeper chords, and wing'd the song with fire.

Then mark'd astronomers with keener eyes,

The moon's refulgent journey through the skies;

Watch'd the swift comets urge their blazing cars,

And weigh'd the sun with his revolving stars.

High raised the chemists their hermetic

(And changing forms obey'd their waving hands),

Her treasured gold from earth's deep chambers tore,

Or fused and harden'd her chalvbeate ore. All, with bent knee, from fair Papyra claim.

Wove by her hands, the wreath of deathless fame.

Exulting Genius crown'd his darling child, The young Arts clasp'd her knees, and Virtue smiled.

#### STEEL.

HAIL adamantine steel! magnetic lord, King of the prow, the ploughshare, and the sword.

True to the pole, by thee the pilot guides His steady helm amid the struggling

Braves with broad sail th' immeasurable

Cleaves the dark air, and asks no star but thee .-

By thee the ploughshare rends the matted

Inhumes in level rows the living grain; Intrusive forests quit the cultured ground, And Ceres laughs, with golden fillets crown'd.

O'er restless realms, when scowling Discord flings

Her snakes, and loud the din of battle

Expiring strength, and vanquish'd courage

Thy arm resistless, adamantine Steel!

#### SLAVERY.

HARK! heard ye not that piercing cry, Which shook the waves, and rent the skv!

E'en now, e'en now, on yonder Western shores

Weeps pale Despair, and writhing Anguish

E'en now in Afric's groves with hideous Fierce Slavery stalks, and slips the dogs of Hell:

From vale to vale the gathering cries re-

Ye bands of Senators! whose suffrage sways

Britannia's realms: whom either Ind obevs: Thrave: Who right the injur'd, and reward the

Stretch your strong arm, for ye have pow'r to save!

Thron'd in the vaulted heart, his dread resort,

Inexorable Conscience holds his court; With still small voice the plots of Guilt alarms,

Bares his mask'd brow, his lifted hand disarms;

But, wrapp'd in night with terrors all his

He speaks in thunder when the deed is Hear Him, ye Senates! hear this truth sublime.

"He who allows oppression shares the crime."

No radiant pearl, which crested Fortune wears,

No gem, that twinkling hangs from Beauty's ears,

Not the bright stars, which Night's blue arch adorn.

Nor rising suns, that gild the vernal **Tbreaks** 

Shine with such lustre, as the tear that For others' woe down Virtue's manly cheeks.

> [JAMES BEATTIE. 1735-1803.]

#### EDWIN.

The Minstrel.

THERE liv'd in gothic days, as legends

A shepherd-swain, a man of low de-

Whose sires, perchance, in Fairyland might dwell,

Sicilian groves, or vales of Arcady.

But he, I ween, was of the north coun-

A nation fam'd for song, and beauty's charms;

Zealous, yet modest: innocent, though free:

Patient of toil; serene, amidst alarms; And sable nations tremble at the sound !- Inflexible in faith; invincible in arms. M

The shepherd-swain of whom I mention made,

On Scotia's mountains fed his little flock:

The sickle, scythe, or plough, he never sway'd;

An honest heart was almost all his stock;

His drink the living water from the rock:

The milky dams supplied his board, and lent

Their kindly fleece to baffle winter's shock;

And he, though oft with dust and sweat besprent,

Did guide and guard their wanderings, wheresoe'er they went.

From labour health, from health contentment springs,

Contentment opes the source of every

He envied not, he never thought of, kings:

Nor from those appetites sustain'd annoy,

That chance may frustrate, or indulgence cloy:

Nor Fate his calm and humble hopes beguil'd;

He mourn'd no recreant friend, nor mistress cov.

For on his vows the blameless Phœbe smil'd,

And her alone he lov'd, and lov'd her from a child.

No jealousy their dawn of love o'ercast, Nor blasted were their wedded days with strife;

Each season, look'd delightful, as it past,

To the fond husband, and the faithful wife;

Beyond the lowly vale of shepherd life They never roam'd; secure beneath the storm

Which in ambition's lofty land is rife, Where peace and love are canker'd by the worm

Of pride, each bud of joy industrious to deform.

The wight, whose tales these artless lines unfold,

Was all the offspring of this humble pair:

His birth no oracle or seer foretold: No prodigy appear'd in earth or air,

Nor aught that might a strange event declare.

You guess each circumstance of Edwin's birth:

The parent's transport, and the parent's care:

The gossip's prayer for wealth, and wit, and worth:

And one long summer-day of indolence and mirth.

And yet poor Edwin was no vulgar boy; Deep thought oft seem'd to fix his infant eye:

Dainties he heeded not, nor gaude, nor toy,

Save one short pipe of rudest minstrelsy. Silent, when glad; affectionate, though shy:

And now his look was most demurely

And now he laugh'd aloud, yet none knew why;

The neighbours star'd and sigh'd, yet bless'd the lad;

Some deem'd him wondrous wise, and some believ'd him mad.

But why should I his childish feats display?

Concourse, and noise, and toil he ever fled;

Nor car'd to mingle in the clamorous fray

Of squabbling imps, but to the forest sped,

sped,
Or roam'd at large the lonely mountain's head:

Or, where the maze of some bewilder'd

To deep untrodden groves his footsteps

led,
There would he wander wild, till
Phoebus' beam,

Shot from the western cliff, releas'd the weary team.

Th' exploit of strength, dexterity, or speed.

To him nor vanity nor joy could bring: His heart, from cruel sport estrang'd, would bleed

To work the woe of any living thing, By trap or net, by arrow or by sling; These he detested, those he scorn'd to

wield:

He wish'd to be the guardian, not the

Tyrant far less, or traitor of the field: And sure the sylvan reign unbloody joy might yield.

Lo! where the stripling, wrapt in wonder, roves

Beneath the precipice o'erhung with

And sees, on high, amidst th' encircling

From cliff to cliff the foaming torrents shine: 9

While waters, woods, and winds, in concert join,

And Echo swells the chorus to the skies.

Would Edwin this majestic scene resign For aught the huntsman's puny craft supplies?

Ah! no: he better knows great Nature's charms to prize.

And oft he trac'd the uplands, to survey, When o'er the sky advanc'd the kindling dawn,

The crimson cloud, blue main, and mountain gray,

And lake, dim gleaming on the smoky

Far to the west the long long vale with-

Where twilight loves to linger for a Ifawn, And now he faintly kens the bounding

And villager abroad at early toil.-But lo! the sun appears! and heaven,

earth, ocean, smile.

And oft the craggy cliff he lov'd to climb,

When all in mist the world below was lost:

What dreadful pleasure! there to stand sublime.

Like shipwreck'd mariner on desert

And view th' enormous waste of vapour

In billows, lengthening to th' horizon round.

Now scoop'd in gulfs, with mountains now emboss'd!

And hear the voice of mirth and song rebound,

Flocks, herds, and waterfalls, along the hoar profound!

In truth he was a strange and wayward wight. Iscene:

Fond of each gentle, and each dreadful In darkness, and in storm, he found delight;

Nor less, than when on ocean-wave

The southern sun diffus'd his dazzling

Even sad vicissitude amus'd his soul:

And if a sigh would sometimes inter-

And down his cheek a tear of pity roll, A sigh, a tear so sweet, he wish'd not to control. ~~~~~

#### EDWIN'S MEDITATIONS IN AUTUMN.

"O YE wild groves, O where is now your bloom !"

(The Muse interprets thus his tender thought)

"Your flowers, your verdure, and your balmy gloom,

Of late so grateful in the hour of drought!

Why do the birds, that song and rapture brought

To all your bowers, their mansions now forsake?

Ah! why has fickle chance this ruin wrought?

For now the storm howls mournful through the brake,

And the dead foliage flies in many a shapeless flake.

"Where now the rill, melodious, pure, and cool,

And meads, with life, and mirth, and beauty crown'd!

Ah! see, th' unsightly slime, and sluggish pool,

Have all the solitary vale imbrown'd; Fled each fair form, and mute each

melting sound,
The raven croaks forlorn on naked

And, hark! the river, bursting every mound.

Down the vale thunders; and with wasteful sway,

Uproots the grove, and rolls the shatter'd rocks away.

"Yet such the destiny of all on earth;

So flourishes and fades majestic man! Fair is the bud his vernal morn brings forth,

And fostering gales a while the nursling fan:

O smile, ye heavens, serene; ye mildews wan,

Ye blighting whirlwinds, spare his balmy prime,

Nor lessen of his life the little span: Borne on the swift, though silent wings of Time.

Old age comes on apace to ravage all the clime.

"And be it so. Let those deplore their doom,

Whose hope still grovels in this dark sojourn:

But lofty souls, who look beyond the tomb,

Can smile at Fate, and wonder how they mourn.

Shall spring to these sad scenes no more return?

Is yonder wave the sun's eternal bed?—

Soon shall the orient with new lustre burn,

And spring shall soon her vital influence shed.

Again attune the grove, again adorn the mead.

"Shall I be left abandon'd in the dust, When Fate, relenting, lets the flower revive.

Shall Nature's voice, to man alone unjust,

Bid him, though doom'd to perish, hope to live?

Is it for this fair Virtue oft must strive With disappointment, penury, and pain?—

No: Heaven's immortal spring shall yet arrive

And man's majestic beauty bloom again, Bright through th' eternal year of Love's triumphant reign."

This truth sublime his simple sire had taught,

In sooth, 't was almost all the shepherd knew,

No subtle nor superfluous lore he sought,

Nor ever wish'd his Edwin'to pursue:—
"Let man's own sphere" (quoth he)
"confine his view;

Be man's peculiar work his sole delight."
And much, and oft, he warn'd him to eschew

Falsehood and guile, and aye maintain the right.

By pleasure unseduc'd, unaw'd by lawless might.

"And from the prayer of Want, and plaint of Woe,

O never, never turn away thine ear;

Forlorn in this bleak wilderness below, Ah! what were man, should Heaven refuse to hear!

To others do (the law is not severe)

What to thyself thou wishest to be done: Forgive thy foes; and love thy parents dear, [alone;

And friends, and native land; nor those All human weal and woe learn thou to make thine own."

## MORNING.

But who the melodies of morn can tell? The wild-brook babbling down the mountain side.

The lowing herd; the sheepfold's simple bell:

The pipe of early shepherd dim descried In the lone valley; echoing far and wide The clamorous horn along the cliffs

above;

The hollow murmur of the ocean-tide; The hum of bees, and linnet's lay of love.

And the full choir that wakes the universal grove.

The cottage-curs at early pilgrim bark; Crown'd with her pail the tripping milkmaid sings;

The whistling ploughman stalks afield;

and, hark!

Down the rough slope the ponderous wagon rings;

Thro' rustling corn the hare astonish'd

springs; [hour; Slow tolls the village-clock the drowsy The partridge bursts away on whirring wings;

Deep mourns the turtle in sequester'd

bower.

And shrill lark carols clear from her aërial tower.

## EDWIN'S FANCIES AT EVENING.

WHEN the long-sounding curfew from afar [gale,

Loaded with loud lament the lonely Young Edwin, lighted by the evening

Lingering and listening wander'd down the vale.

There would he dream of graves, and corses pale;

And ghosts, that to the charnel-dungeon throng,

And drag a length of clanking chain, and wail,

Till silenced by the owl's terrific song, Or blast that shrieks by fits the shuddering aisles along.

Or when the setting moon, in crimson died,

Hung o'er the dark and melancholy deep,

To haunted stream, remote from man he hied,

Where Fays of yore their revels wont to keep:

And there let Fancy roam at large, till sleep

A vision brought to his entranced sight. And first, a wildly-murmuring wind 'gan creep

Shrill to his ringing ear; then tapers bright,

With instantaneous gleam, illumed the vault of Night.

Anon in view a portal's blazon'd arch Arose; the trumpet bids the valves un-

And forth a host of little warriors march, Grasping the diamond lance, and targe

of gold.

Their look was gentle, their demeanour bold.

And green their helms, and green their silk attire.

And here and there, right venerably old, The long-robed minstrels wake the warbling wire,

And some with mellow breath the martial pipe inspire.

pipe inspire

With merriment, and song, and timbrels clear,

A troop of dames from myrtle bowers advance:

The little warriors doff the targe and spear,

And loud enlivening strains provoke the dance.

They meet, they dart away, they wheel askance
To right to left they thrid the flying

To right, to left, they thrid the flying maze;

Now bound aloft with vigorous spring, then glance

Rapid along; with many-colour'd rays Of tapers, gems, and gold, the echoing forests blaze.

#### THE HUMBLE WISH.

LET vanity adorn the marble tomb With trophies, rhymes, and scutcheons of renown, In the deep dungeon of some gothic dome,

Where night and desolation ever frown. Mine be the breezy hill that skirts the

Where the green grassy turf is all I crave.

With here and there a violet bestrown, Fast by a brook, or fountain's murmuring wave;

And many an evening sunshine sweetly on my grave.

And thither let the village swain repair; And, light of heart the village maiden

To deck with flowers her half-dishevel'd

hair.

And celebrate the merry morn of May; There let the shepherd's pipe the livelong day, [woe;

Fill all the grove with love's bewitching And when mild evening comes with mantle gray,

Let not the blooming band make haste

No ghost nor spell my long and last abode shall know.

## FANCY AND EXPERIENCE.

I CANNOT blame thy choice (the Sage replied),

For soft and smooth are fancy's flowery ways.

And yet even there, if left without a guide,

The young adventurer unsafely plays. Eyes dazzled long by fiction's gaudy

In modest truth no light nor beauty find. And who, my child, would trust the meteor-blaze,

That soon must fail, and leave the wanderer blind,

More dark and helpless far, than if it ne'er had shined?

Fancy enervates, while it soothes, the heart,

And, while it dazzles, wounds the mental sight:

To joy each heightening charm it can impart,

But wraps the hour of woe in tenfold

night.

And often, when no real ills affright, Its visionary fiends, and endless train, Assail with equal or superior might, And through the throbbing heart, and

dizzy brain,

And shivering nerves, shoot stings of more than mortal pain.

And yet, alas! the real ills of life Claim the full vigour of a mind pre-

pared, Prepared for patient, long, laborious

strife,
Its guide Experience, and Truth its guard.

We fare on earth as other men have

Were they successful? Let not us despair.

Was disappointment oft their sole reward?

Yet shall their tale instruct, if it declare How they have borne the load ourselves are doom'd to bear.

# POETIC LEGENDS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD.

Bur hail, ye mighty masters of the lay, Nature's true sons, the friends of man and truth!

Whose song, sublimely sweet, serenely

Amused my childhood, and inform'd my youth.

O let your spirit still my bosom soothe, Inspire my dreams, and my wild wanderings guide!

Your voice each rugged path of life can smooth;

For well I know, wherever ye reside, There harmony, and peace, and innocence, abide.

Ah me! abandon'd on the lonesome plain,

As yet poor Edwin never knew your

Save when against the winter's drenching rain,

And driving snow, the cottage shut the door:

Then as instructed by tradition hoar,

Her legends when the beldam 'gan impart,

Or chant the old heroic ditty o'er.

Wonder and joy ran thrilling to his

Much he the tale admired, but more the tuneful art.

Various and strange was the longwinded tale;

And halls, and knights, and feats of arms, display'd;

Or merry swains, who quaff the nutbrown ale:

And sing enamour'd of the nut-brown maid:

The moonlight revel of the fairy glade; Or hags, that suckle an infernal brood. And ply in caves th' unutterable trade. 'Midst fiends and spectres, quench the

moon in blood.

Yell in the midnight storm, or ride th' infuriate flood.

But when to horror his amazement rose. A gentler strain the beldam would rehearse.

A tale of rural life, a tale of woes,

The orphan-babes, and guardian uncle fierce.

O cruel! will no pang of pity pierce That heart by lust of lucre sear'd to

stone! For sure, if aught of virtue last, or verse, To latest times shall tender souls be-

Those helpless orphan-babes by thy fell arts undone.

Behold, with berries smear'd, with brambles torn,

The babes now famish'd lay them down to die.

'Midst the wild howl of darksome woods forlorn,

Folded in one another's arms they lie: dying cry:

"For from the town the man returns no more."

But thou, who Heaven's just vengeance dar'st defy,

This deed with fruitless tears shalt soon deplore,

When Death lays waste thy house, and flames consume thy store.

#### THE HERMIT.

AT the close of the day, when the hamlet is still.

And mortals the sweets of forgetfulness

When nought but the torrent is heard on the hill.

And nought but the nightingale's song in the grove ;

'Twas thus, by the cave of the mountain

While his harp rang symphonious, a hermit began;

No more with himself, or with nature, at

He thought as a sage, though he felt as a man.

"Ah! why thus abandon'd to darkness and woe?

Why, lone Philomela, that languishing

For spring shall return, and a lover be-

And sorrow no longer thy bosom enthral.

But, if pity inspire thee, renew the sad

Mourn, sweetest complainer; man calls thee to mourn.

O, soothe him, whose pleasures like thine pass away:

Full quickly they pass—but they never return.

"Now gliding remote, on the verge of the sky,

The moon half extinguish'd her crescent displays;

Nor friend, nor stranger, hears their But lately I mark'd, when majestic on high

She shone, and the planets were lost in her blaze.

Roll on, thou fair orb, and with gladness pursue

The path that conducts thee to splendour again:

But man's faded glory what change shall renew?

Ah, fool! to exult in a glory so vain!

"'Tis night, and the landscape is lovely no more: I mourn; but ye woodlands, I mourn

not for you;

For morn is approaching, your charms to restore,

Perfumed with fresh fragrance and glittering with dew:

Nor yet for the ravage of winter I mourn; Kind nature the embryo blossom will save;

But when shall spring visit the mouldering urn?

O, when shall day dawn on the night of the grave?

"'Twas thus, by the light of false science betray'd,

That leads to bewilder, and dazzles to blind,

My thoughts wont to roam, from shade onward to shade,

Destruction before me, and sorrow behind.

'O, pity, great Father of light,' then I cried,

'Thy creature, that fain would not wander from Thee:

Lo, humbled in dust, I relinquish my pride:

From doubt and from darkness Thou

From doubt and from darkness Thou only canst free!'

"And darkness and doubt are now flying away;

No longer I roam in conjecture for-

So breaks on the traveller, faint and astray,

The bright and the balmy effulgence of morn.

See Truth, Love, and Mercy, in triumph descending,

And Nature all glowing in Eden's first bloom!

On the cold cheek of Death smiles and roses are blending,

And Beauty immortal awakes from the tomb!"

#### (OLIVER GOLDSMITH. 1728-1774.)

~~~~~~~~~~

#### THE DESERTED VILLAGE.

SWEET Auburn! loveliest village of the

Where health and plenty cheer'd the labouring swain,

Where smiling spring its earliest visit

And parting summer's ling'ring blooms delay'd;

Dear lovely bowers of innocence and ease,

Seats of my youth, when every sport could please;

How often have I loiter'd o'er thy green, Where humble happiness endear'd each scene;

How often have I paus'd on every charm,

The shelter'd cot, the cultivated farm, The never-failing brook, the busy mill,

The decent church that topt the neighbring hill,

The hawthorn bush, with seats beneath the shade,

For talking age and whisp'ring lovers made!

How often have I blest the coming day,
When toil remitting lent its turn to play,

And all the village train, from labour free,

Led up their sports beneath the spreading tree,

While many a pastime circled in the shade,

The young contending as the old survey'd;

And many a gambol frolick'd o'er the ground,

And sleights of art and feats of strength went round;
And still as each repeated pleasure tired,

Succeeding sports the mirthful band inspired.

The dancing pair that simply sought re-

nown,

By holding out, to tire each other down; The swain mistrustless of his smutted face, While secret laughter titter'd round the place;

The bashful virgin's sidelong looks of

love,

The matron's glance that would those looks reprove—

These were thy charms, sweet village! sports like these,

With sweet succession, taught ev'n toil to please;

These round thy bowers their cheerful influence shed,

These were thy charms—But all these charms are fled.

Sweet smiling village, loveliest of the lawn,

Thy sports are fled, and all thy charms withdrawn;

Amidst thy bowers the tyrant's hand is seen,

And desolation saddens all thy green:
One only master grasps the whole domain,
And half a tillage stints thy smiling plain;
No more thy glassy brook reflects the
day,

But, chok'd with sedges, works its weedy

way;

Along thy glades, a solitary guest,

The hollow-sounding bittern guards its nest:

Amidst thy desert walks the lapwing flies, And tires their echoes with unvary'd cries.

Sunk are thy bowers in shapeless ruin all, And the long grass o'ertops the mould'ring wall:

And, trembling, shrinking from the spoiler's hand,

Far, far away thy children leave the land.

Ill fares the land, to hast'ning ills a prey,

Where wealth accumulates, and men decay;

Princes and lords may flourish, or may fade;

A breath can make them, as a breath has made;

But a bold peasantry, their country's pride,

When once destroy'd, can never be supplied.

A time there was, ere England's griefs began,

When every rood of ground maintain'd its man;

For him light labour spread her wholesome store,

Just gave what life required, but gave no more:

His best companions, innocence and health,

And his best riches, ignorance of wealth.

But times are alter'd; trade's unfeeling train

Usurp the land, and dispossess the swain; Along the lawn, where scatter'd hamlets rose,

Unwieldy wealth and cumb'rous pomprepose:

And every want to luxury allied,

And every pang that folly pays to pride.

Those gentle hours that plenty bade to bloom,

Those calm desires that ask'd but little room,

Those healthful sports that graced the peaceful scene,

Lived in each look, and brighten'd all the green;

These, far departing, seek a kinder shore, And rural mirth and manners are no more.

## RECOLLECTIONS OF HOME AND INFANCY.

SWEET Auburn! parent of the blissful hour,

Thy glades forlorn confess the tyrant's power.

Here, as I take my solitary rounds,

Amidst thy tangling walks, and ruin'd grounds,

And, many a year elapsed, return to view Where once the cottage stood, the haw-thorn grew,

Remembrance wakes with all her busy train,

Swells at my breast, and turns the past to pain.

In all my wand'rings round this world of care,

In all my griefs—and God has giv'n my

I still had hopes my latest hours to crown, Amidst these humble bowers to lay me down:

To husband out life's taper at the close, And keep the flame from wasting by repose:

I still had hopes, for pride attends us still, Amidst the swains to show my book-

learn'd skill,
Around my fire an evening group to draw,
And tell of all I felt, and all I saw;

And, as an hare whom hounds and horns pursue,

Pants to the place from whence at first he

I still had hopes, my long vexations past, Here to return—and die at home at last.

O blest retirement, friend to life's decline,

Retreats from care that never must be mine,

How blest is he who crowns in shades like these,

A youth of labour with an age of ease; Who quits a world where strong temptations try,

And, since tis hard to combat, learns to fly!

For him no wretches, born to work and weep,

Explore the mine, or tempt the dang'rous deep;

No surly porter stands in guilty state,
To spurn imploring famine from the gate;
But on he moves to meet his latter end,
Angels around befriending virtue's friend;
Sinks to the grave with unperceived decay,
While resignation gently slopes the wav;
And, all his prospects bright'ning to the
last,

His heaven commences ere the world be past!

Sweet was the sound, when, oft at ev'ning's close,

Up yonder hill the village murmur rose:
There, as I past with careless steps and slow.

The mingling notes came soften'd from below;

The swain, responsive as the milkmaid sung,

The sober herd that low'd to meet their young,

The noisy geese that gabbled o'er the pool,

The playful children just let loose from school,

The watch-dog's voice that bay'd the whisp'ring wind,

And the foud laugh that spoke the vacant mind;

These all in sweet confusion sought the shade,

And fill'd each pause the nightingale had made.

But now the sounds of population fail, No cheerful murmurs fluctuate in the gale, No busy steps the grass-grown foot-way

But all the blooming flush of life is fled. All but you widow'd, solitary thing, That feebly bends beside the plashy

spring; She, wretched matron, forced in age, for

bread,
To strip the brook with mantling cresses
spread.

To pick her wint'ry faggot from the thorn.

To seek her nightly shed, and weep till morn;

She only left of all the harmless train, The sad historian of the pensive plain.

## THE VILLAGE PASTOR.

NEAR yonder copse, where once the garden smiled

And still where many a garden flower grows wild;

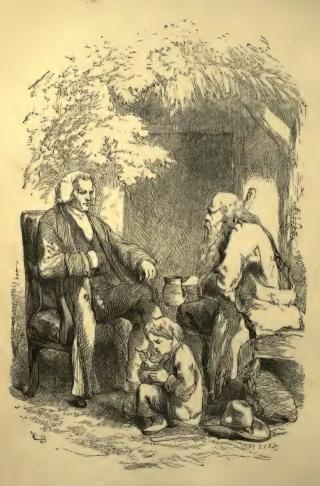
There, where a few torn shrubs the place disclose,

The village preacher's modest mansion

rose.

tread.





THE VILLAGE PASTOR (GOLDSMITH).
The long remember'd beggar was his guest,
Whose beard descending swept his aged breast.—P. 171.

A man he was to all the country dear, And passing rich with forty pounds a

year;

Remote from towns he ran his godly race, Nor e'er had chang'd, nor wish'd to change his place;

Unskilful he to fawn, or seek for power, By doctrines fashion'd to the varying hour:

Far other aims his heart had learn'd to

More bent to raise the wretched than to

His house was known to all the vagrant train,

He chid their wand'rings, but relieved

their pain :

The long remember'd beggar was his guest,

Whose beard descending swept his aged breast:

The ruin'd spendthrift, now no longer proud,

Claim'd kindred there, and had his claims allow'd;

The broken soldier, kindly bade to stay, Sat by his fire, and talk'd the night away; Wept o'er his wounds, or, tales of sorrow done.

Shoulder'd his crutch, and show'd how fields were won.

Pleased with his guests, the good man

learn'd to glow,
And quite forgot their vices in their woe;

Careless their merits or their faults to scan,

His pity gave ere charity began.

Thus to relieve the wretched was his pride,

And even his failings lean'd to virtue's side:

But in his duty prompt at every call,

He watch'd and wept, he pray'd and felt for all;

And, as a bird each fond endearment tries,

To tempt its new-fledged offspring to the

skies; He tried each art, reproved each dull

delay,
Allured to brighter worlds, and led the
way.

Beside the bed where parting life was laid,

And sorrow, guilt, and pain, by turns dismay'd.

The rev'rend champion stood. At his control.

Despair and anguish fled the struggling soul:

Comfort came down the trembling wretch to raise.

And his last falt'ring accents whisper'd praise.

At church, with meek and unaffected grace,

His looks adorn'd the venerable place; Truth from his lips prevail'd with double

And fools, who came to scoff, remained to pray.

The service past, around the pious man, With ready zeal, each honest rustic ran; Even children follow'd, with endearing wile.

And pluck'd his gown, to share the good man's smile.

His ready smile a parent's warmth exprest.

Their welfare pleased him, and their cares distrest;

To them his heart, his love, his griefs were given,

But all his serious thoughts had rest in heaven.

As some tall cliff that lifts its awful form. Swells from the vale, and midway leaves the storm,

Though round its breast the rolling clouds are spread,

Eternal sunshine settles on its head.

# THE VILLAGE SCHOOLMASTER AND THE VILLAGE INN.

Beside you straggling fence that skirts the way,

With blossom'd furze unprofitably gay, There, in his noisy mansion, skill'd to rule.

The village master taught his little school; A man severe he was, and stern to view, I knew him well, and every truant knew; We'll had the boding tremblers learn'd to trace.

The day's disasters in his morning face; Full well they laugh'd with counterfeited

At all his jokes, for many a joke had he; Full well the busy whisper circling round, Convey'd the dismal tidings when he

frown'd; Yet he was kind, or if severe in ought,

The love he bore to learning was in fault; The village all declared how much he

knew;
'Twas certain he could write, and cypher

too; Lands he could measure, terms and tides

presage, And even the story ran that he could

gauge:

In arguing too, the parson own'd his skill, For even though vanquish'd, he could argue still;

While words of learned length, and thund'ring sound,

A mand the mains we

Amazed the gazing rustics ranged around, And still they gazed, and still the wonder grew,

That one small head could carry all he knew.

But past is all his fame. The very spot

Where many a time he triumph'd, is forgot.

Near yonder thorn, that lifts its head on high,

Where once the sign-post caught the passing eye,

Low lies that house where nut-brown

Low lies that house where nut-brown draughts inspired,

Where grey-beard mirth and smiling toil retired,

Where village statesmen talk'd with looks profound,

And news much older than their ale went round.

Imagination fondly stoops to trace
The parlour splendours of that festive
place;

The white-wash'd wall, the nicely sanded floor,
The varnish'd clock that click'd behind

he varnish'd clock that click'd behind the door;

The chest contrived a double debt to pay, A bed by night, a chest of drawers by

The pictures placed for ornament and use, The twelve good rules, the royal game of

The hearth, except when winter chill'd the day,

With aspin boughs and flowers and fennel

While broken tea-cups, wisely kept for show,

Ranged o'er the chimney, glisten'd in a row.

Vain transitory splendour! could not all [fall? Reprieve the tott'ring mansion from its Obscure it sinks, nor shall it more impart An hour's importance to the poor man's

heart.

### THE EXILES.

WHERE, then, ah! where shall poverty reside,

To 'scape the pressure of contiguous pride?'

If to some common's fenceless limits

stray'd,

He drives his flock to pick the scanty blade.

Those fenceless fields the sons of wealth divide,

And even the bare-worn common is denied.

If to the city sped, what waits him there?

To see profusion that he must not share; To see ten thousand baneful arts com-

bined
To pamper luxury, and thin mankind;

To see each joy the sons of pleasure know, Extorted from his fellow-creatures' woe. Here, while the courtier glitters in brocade,

There the pale artist plies the sickly trade;

Here while the proud their long-drawn pomps display,

There the black gibbet glooms beside the way:

The dome where pleasure holds her midnight reign,

Here, richly deck'd, admits the gorgeous

Tumultuous grandeur crowds the blazing

The rattling chariots clash, the torches

Sure scenes like these no troubles e'er

annov!

Sure these denote one universal joy!— Are these thy serious thoughts? ah, turn thine eyes

Where the poor houseless shivering female

lies.

She once, perhaps, in village plenty bless'd.

Has wept at tales of innocence distress'd; Her modest looks the cottage might adorn, Sweet as the primrose peeps beneath the

Now lost to all, her friends, her virtue

fled. Near her betrayer's door she lays her

head. And, pinch'd with cold, and shrinking

from the shower

With heavy heart deplores that luckless

When, idly first, ambitious of the town, She left her wheel, and robes of country brown.

Do thine, sweet Auburn, thine, the loveliest train.

Do thy fair tribes participate her pain? Even now, perhaps, by cold and hunger

At proud men's doors they ask a little bread!

Ah, no. To distant climes, a dreary scene,

Where half the convex world intrudes be-

Through torrid tracts with fainting steps they go,

Where wild Altama murmurs to their

Far different there from all that charm'd before.

The various terrors of that horrid shore:

Those blazing suns that dart a downward ray,

And fiercely shed intolerable day;

Those matted woods where birds forget to sing.

But silent bats in drowsy clusters cling; Those poisonous fields with rank luxu-

riance crown'd. Where the dark scorpion gathers death around;

Where at each step the stranger fears to wake

The rattling terrors of the vengeful snake: Where crouching tigers wait their hapless

And savage men more murderous still than they:

While oft in whirls the mad tornado flies, Ming'ling the ravaged landscape with the skies.

Far different these from every former scene,

The cooling brook, the grassy-vested green ;

The breezy covert of the warbling grove. That only shelter'd thefts of harmless love.

Good Heaven! what sorrows gloom'd that parting day,

That call'd them from their native walks away:

When the poor exiles, every pleasure past, Hung round the bowers, and fondly look'd their last,

And took a long farewell, and wish'd in

For seats like these beyond the western

And shuddering still to face the distant deep,

Return'd and wept, and still return'd to weep!

The good old sire, the first, prepared to

To new-found worlds, and wept for others' woe:

But for himself, in conscious virtue brave, He only wish'd for worlds beyond the

His lovely daughter, lovelier in her tears, The fond companion of his helpless

years.

Silent went next, neglectful of her charms, And left a lover's for a father's arms.

With louder plaints the mother spoke her

And bless'd the cot where every pleasure rose:

And kiss'd her thoughtless babes with many a tear,

And clasp'd them close, in sorrow doubly dear:

Whilst her fond husband strove to lend

In all the silent manliness of grief.— O luxury; thou cursed by Heaven's decree.

How ill exchanged are things like these for thee!

How do thy potions, with insidious joy. Diffuse their pleasures only to destroy! Kingdoms by thee, to sickly greatness

grown,

Boast of a florid vigour not their own: At every draught more large and large they grow,

A bloated mass of rank unwieldy wo: Till sapp'd their strength, and every part unsound,

Down, down they sink, and spread a ruin round.

Even now the devastation is begun, And half the business of destruction done; Even now, methinks, as pondering here I stand.

I see the rural Virtues leave the land. Down where you anchoring vessel spreads the sail,

That idly waiting flaps with every gale. Downward they move, a melancholy

Pass from the shore, and darken all the strand.

Contented Toil, and hospitable Care, And kind connubial Tenderness, are there:

And Piety with wishes placed above, And steady Loyalty and faithful Love. And thou, sweet Poetry, thou loveliest maid.

Still first to fly where sensual joys invade; Unfit in these degenerate times of shame, To catch the heart, or strike for honest My prime of life in wandering spent and fame:

Dear charming nymph, neglected and decried.

My shame in crowds, my solitary pride; Thou source of all my bliss, and all my

Thou found'st me poor at first, and keep'st me so:

Thou guide by which the nobler arts

Thou nurse of every virtue, fare thee well.

### THE TRAVELLER.

REMOTE, unfriended, melancholy, slow, Or by the lazy Scheld, or wandering Po; Or onward, where the rude Carinthian boor

Against the houseless stranger shuts the door:

Or where Campania's plain forsaken lies, A weary waste expanding to the skies: Where'er I roam, whatever realms to see,

My heart, untravell'd, fondly turns to thee: Still to my brother turns, with ceaseless

And drags at each remove a lengthening chain.

Eternal blessings crown my earliest friend.

And round his dwelling guardian saints attend;

Bless'd be that spot, where cheerful guests

To pause from toil, and trim their evening

Bless'd that abode, where want and pain repair.

And every stranger finds a ready chair; Bless'd be those feasts with simple plenty. crown'd,

Where all the ruddy family around

Laugh at the jests or pranks that never fail.

Or sigh with pity at some mournful tale; Or press the bashful stranger to his food, And learn the luxury of doing good.

But me, not destined such delights to

care;

Impell'd with steps unceasing to pursue Some fleeting good, that mocks me with the view:

That, like the circle bounding earth and

skies.

Allures from far, yet, as I follow, flies; My fortune leads to traverse realms alone, And find no spot of all the world my own.

Even now, where Alpine solitudes ascend.

I sit me down a pensive hour to spend: And, placed on high, above the storm's

career,
Look downward where an hundred realms

appear;
Lakes, forests, cities, plains extending

wide,
The pomp of kings, the shepherd's

humbler pride.

When thus creation's charms around

combine,

Amidst the store, should thankless pride repine?

Say, should the philosophic mind disdain That good which makes each humbler bosom vain?

Let school-taught pride dissemble all it

These little things are great to little man; And wiser he, whose sympathetic mind Exults in all the good of all mankind.

Ye glittering towns, with wealth and spendour crown'd;

Ye fields, where summer spreads profusion round;

Ye lakes, whose vessels catch the busy gale;

Ye bending swains, that dress the flowery vale;

For me your tributary stores combine; Creation's heir, the world, the world is mine!

As some lone miser, visiting his store, Bends at his treasure, counts, recounts it o'er:

Hoards after hoards his rising raptures fill,

Yet still he sighs, for hoards are wanting still;

Thus to my breast alternate passions rise, Pleased with each good that Heaven to man supplies;

Yet oft a sigh prevails, and sorrows fall, To see the hoard of human bliss so small; And oft I wish, amidst the scene, to find Some spot to real happiness consign'd, Where my worn soul, each wandering hope at rest;

May gather bliss, to see my fellows

bless'd.

But where to find that happiest spot below,

Who can direct, when all pretend to know?

The shuddering tenant of the frigid zone Boldly proclaims that happiest spot his own;

Extols the treasures of his stormy seas, And his long nights of revelry and ease; The naked negro, panting at the line, Boasts of his golden sands and palmy

wine,

Basks in the glare, or stems the tepid wave,

And thanks his gods for all the good they gave.

Such is the patriot's boast where'er we roam,

His first, best country, ever is at home. And yet, perhaps, if countries we compare,

And estimate the blessings which they share,

Though patriots flatter, still shall wisdom find

An equal portion dealt to all mankind: As different good, by art or nature given, To different nations makes their blessings

# CHARACTER OF THE ITALIANS.

FAR to the right, where Appenine ascends, Bright as the summer, Italy extends: Its uplands sloping deck the mountain's

side.

even.

Woods over woods in gay theatric pride: While oft some temple's mouldering tops between

With venerable grandeur mark the scene.

Could Nature's bounty satisfy the breast, The sons of Italy were surely bless'd.

Whatever fruits in different climes are found.

That proudly rise, or humbly court the

ground: Whatever blooms in torrid tracts appear, Whose bright succession decks the varied

year; Whatever sweets salute the northern

With vernal lives, that blossom but to

These here disporting, own the kindred

Nor ask luxuriance from the planter's toil:

While sea-born gales their gelid wings expand

To winnow fragrance round the smiling land.

But small the bliss that sense alone bestows.

And sensual bliss is all the nation knows. In florid beauty groves and fields appear, Man seems the only growth that dwindles here.

Contrasted faults through all his manners reign ;

Though poor, luxurious; though submissive, vain;

Though grave, yet trifling; zealous, yet untrue:

And even in penance planning sins anew. All evils here contaminate the mind, That opulence departed leaves behind;

For wealth was theirs, not far removed the date.

commerce proudly flourish'd When through the state;

At her command the palace learn'd to rise,

Again the long-fall'n column sought the skies.

The canvas glow'd, beyond e'en Nature warm.

The pregnant quarry teem'd with human

Till, more unsteady than the southern

sail:

While nought remain'd of all that riches

But towns unmann'd, and lords without a slave:

And late the nation found, with fruitless

Its former strength was but plethoric ill.

Yet, still the loss of wealth is here sup-

By arts, the splendid wrecks of former pride:

From these the feeble heart and longfall'n mind

An easy compensation seem to find.

Here may be seen, in bloodless pomp array'd,

The pasteboard triumph and the cavalcade:

By sports like these are all their cares beguiled:

The sports of children satisfy the child: Each nobler aim, repress'd by long control,

Now sinks at last, or feebly mans the soul:

While low delights, succeeding fast be-

In happier meanness occupy the mind: As in those domes, where Cesars once bore sway,

Defaced by time, and tottering in decay, There in the ruin, heedless of the dead, The shelter-seeking peasant builds his

shed: And, wondering man could want the larger pile,

Exults, and owns his cottage with a smile. ~~~~~~

## CHARACTER OF THE SWISS.

My soul turn from them:-turn we to survey

Where rougher climes a nobler race dis-

Where the bleak Swiss their stormy mansion tread.

And force a churlish soil for scanty bread; No product here the barren hills afford Commerce on other shores display'd her But man and steel, the soldier and his

sword:

No vernal blooms their torpid rocks array, But winter lingering chills the lap of May:

No zephyr fondly sues the mountain's breast.

But meteors glare, and stormy glooms invest.

Yet still, even here, content can spread a charm.

Redress the clime, and all its rage disarm. Though poor the peasant's hut, his feasts though small,

He sees his little lot the lot of all:

Sees no contiguous palace rear its head, To shame the meanness of his humble shed:

No costly lord the sumptuous banquet deal,

To make him loth his vegetable meal: But calm, and bred in ignorance and toil, Each wish contracting, fits him to the

Cheerful at morn, he wakes from short

Breathes the keen air, and carols as he

With patient angle trolls the finny deep, Or drives his venturous plougshare to the

Or seeks the den where snow-tracks mark the way,

And drags the struggling savage into day. At night returning, every labour sped, He sits him down the monarch of a

shed:

Smiles by his cheerful fire, and round surveys

His children's looks, that brighten at the blaze:

While his loved partner, boastful of her hoard.

Displays her cleanly platter on the board: And, haply too, some pilgrim thither led, With many a tale repays the nightly bed.

Thus every good his native wilds impart.

Imprints the patriot passion on his heart; And ev'n those hills, that round his mansion rise.

Enhance the bliss his scanty fund supplies:

Dear is that shed to which his soul con-

And dear that hill which lifts him to the storms:

And as a child, when scaring sounds molest.

Clings close and closer to the mother's breast.

So the loud torrent, and the whirlwind's

But bind him to his native mountains more.

## ^~~~~~~~~~ CHARACTER OF THE FRENCH.

To kinder skies, where gentler manners

I turn; and France displays her bright domain.

Gay sprightly land of mirth and social

Pleased with thyself, whom all the world can please.

How often have I led thy sporting choir, With tuneless pipe, beside the murmuring Loire.

Where shading elms along the margin

And freshen'd from the wave the zephyr

And haply, though my harsh touch falt'ring still,

But mock'd all tune, and marr'd the dancers' skill.

Yet would the village praise my wondrous

And dance forgetful of the noon-tide hour.

Alike all ages. Dames of ancient days Have led their children through the mirth-

ful maze; And the gay grandsire, skill'd in gestic

Has frisk'd beneath the burden of three. score.

So blest a life these thoughtless realms display,

Thus idly busy rolls their world away: Theirs are those arts that mind to mind endear,

For honour forms the social temper here.

Honour, that praise which real merit

Or even imaginary worth obtains,

Here passes current; paid from hand to hand,

It shifts in splendid traffic round the land: From courts to camps, to cottages it strays,

And all are taught an avarice of praise; They please, are pleased, they give to get esteem,

Till, seeming blest, they grow to what they seem.

But while this softer art their bliss supplies,

It gives their follies also room to rise: For praise too dearly loved, or warmly

sought,
Enfeebles all internal strength of thought;
And the weak soul, within itself unblest,
Leans for all pleasure on another's breast.
Hence ostentation here, with tawdry art,
Pants for the vulgar praise which fools

impart; Here vanity assumes her pert grimace,

And trims her robe of frieze with copper lace;

Here beggar pride defrauds her daily cheer,

To boast one splendid banquet once a

The mind still turns where shifting fashion

Nor weighs the solid worth of self-applause.

## CONCLUSION OF THE TRAVELLER.

HAVE we not seen, round Britain's peopled shore,

Her useful sons exchanged for useless ore? Seen all her triumphs but destruction haste.

Like flaring tapers bright'ning as they

Seen opulence, her grandeur to maintain, Lead stern depopulation in her train,

And over fields where scatter'd hamlets rose,

In barren solitary pomp repose?

Have we not seen at pleasure's lordly call.

The smiling long-frequented village fall? Beheld the duteous son, the sire decay'd, The modest matron, and the blushing

maid,
Forced from their homes, a melancholy

train,
To traverse climes beyond the western

main;
Where wild Oswego spreads her swamps

around,
And Niagara stuns with thund'ring sound?

Even now, perhaps, as there some pilgrim strays

Through tangled forests, and through dangerous ways;

Where beasts with man divided empire claim,

And the brown Indian marks with murd'rous aim;

There, while above the giddy tempest

And all around distressful yells arise, The pensive exile, bending with his woe,

To stop too fearful, and too faint to go, Casts a long look where England's glories shine,

And bids his bosom sympathise with mine.

Vain, very vain, my weary search to

That bliss which only centres in the mind;

Why have I stray'd, from pleasure and

To seek a good each government bestows? In every government, though terrors reign, Though tyrant kings, or tyrant laws restrain

How small of all that human hearts endure,

That part which laws or kings can cause

or cure!
Still to ourselves in every place consign'd,

Our own felicity we make or find.
With secret course, which no loud storms

annoy,
Glides the smooth current of domestic

joy.

The lifted axe, the agonising wheel, Luke's iron crown, and Damien's bed of steel.

To men remote from power but rarely known,

Leave reason, faith, and conscience, all our own.

## THE WRETCH, CONDEMNED WITH LIFE TO PART.

THE wretch, condemn'd with life to part, Still, still on hope relies; And every pang that rends the heart, Bids expectation rise.

Hope, like the glimm'ring taper's light, Adorns and cheers the way: And still, as darker grows the night, Emits a brighter ray.

## \*\*\*\*\*\* EDWIN AND ANGELINA.

"TURN, gentle hermit of the dale, And guide my lonely way To where you taper cheers the vale With hospitable ray.

"For here forlorn and lost I tread, With fainting steps and slow; Where wilds, unmeasurably spread, Seem lengthening as I go."

"Forbear, my son," the hermit cries, "To tempt the dangerous gloom; For yonder faithless phantom flies To lure thee to thy doom.

"Here to the houseless child of want My door is open still; And though my portion is but scant, I give it with good will.

"Then turn to-night, and freely share Whate'er my cell bestows; My rushy couch and frugal fare, My blessing, and repose.

"No flocks that range the valley free To slaughter I condemn; Taught by that Power that pities me, I learn to pity them.

"But from the mountain's grassy side A guiltless feast I bring: A scrip with herbs and fruits supplied,

And water from the spring.

"Then, pilgrim, turn, thy cares forego, All earth-born cares are wrong : Man wants but little here below, Nor wants that little long."

Soft as the dew from heaven descends. His gentle accents fell; The modest stranger lowly bends, And follows to the cell.

Far in a wilderness obscure The lonely mansion lay: A refuge to the neighbouring poor, And strangers led astray.

No stores beneath its humble thatch Required a master's care: The wicket, opening with a latch, Received the harmless pair.

And now, when busy crowds retire To take their evening rest, The hermit trimm'd his little fire, And cheer'd his pensive guest:

And spread his vegetable store. And gaily press'd, and smiled: And, skill'd in legendary lore, The lingering hours beguiled.

Around, in sympathetic mirth, Its tricks the kitten tries; The cricket chirrups in the hearth, The crackling faggot flies.

But nothing could a charm impart To soothe the stranger's woe; For grief was heavy at his heart, And tears began to flow.

His rising cares the hermit spied, With answering care opprest: "And whence, unhappy youth," he cried, "The sorrows of thy breast?

"From better habitations spurn'd. Reluctant dost thou rove? Or grieve for friendship unreturn'd, Or unregarded love? N 2

"Alas! the joys that fortune brings
Are trifling, and decay;

And those who prize the paltry things, More trifling still than they.

"And what is friendship but a name, A charm that lulls to sleep: A shade that follows wealth or fame, But leaves the wretch to weep?

"And love is still an emptier sound,
The modern fair one's jest;
On earth unseen, or only found
To warm the turtle's nest.

"For shame, fond youth, thy sorrows hush,
And spurn the sex," he said:
But while he spoke, a rising blush
His love-lorn guest betrayed.

Surprised he sees new beauties rise, Swift mantling to the view; Like colours o'er the morning skies, As bright, as transient too.

The bashful look, the rising breast,
Alternate spread alarms;
The lovely stranger stands confest
A maid in all her charms!

And, "Ah, forgive a stranger rude, A wretch forlorn," she cried; "Whose feet unhallow'd thus intrude Where heaven and you reside.

"But let a maid thy pity share,
Whom love has taught to stray;
Who seeks for rest, and finds despair
Companion of her way.

"My father lived beside the Tyne,
A wealthy lord was he;
And all his wealth was mark'd as mine;
He had but only me.

"To win me from his tender arms, Unnumber'd suitors came; Who praised me for imputed charms, And felt, or feign'd, a flame.

"Each hour a mercenary crowd
With richest proffers strove;
Among the rest young Edwin bow'd,
But never talked of love.

"In humble, simplest habit clad, No wealth nor power had he; Wisdom and worth were all he had, But these were all to me.

"The blossom opening to the day,
The dews of heaven refined,
Could nought of purity display,
To emulate his mind.

"The dew, the blossom on the tree,
With charms inconstant shine;
Their charms were his, but, woe is me,
Their constancy was mine!

"For still I tried each fickle art,
Importunate and vain:
And while his passion touch'd my heart,
I triumph'd in his pain.

"Till quite dejected with my scorn,
He left me to my pride;
And sought a solitude forlorn,
In secret, where he died.

"But mine the sorrow, mine the fault,
And well my life shall pay;
I'll seek the solitude he sought,
And stretch me where he lay,

"And there forlorn, despairing, hid,
I'll lay me down and die;
'Twas so for me that Edwin did,
And so for him will I."

"Forbid it, Heaven!" the hermit cried, And clasp'd her to his breast: The wond'ring fair one turn'd to chide— 'Twas Edwin's self that prest!

"Turn, Angelina, ever dear,
My charmer, turn to see
Thy own, thy long-lost Edwin here,
Restored to love and thee!

"Thus let me hold thee to my heart,
And every care resign:
And shall we never, never part,
My life—my all that's mine?

"No, never from this hour to part, We'll live and love so true; The sigh that rends thy constant heart Shall break thy Edwin's too." [TOBIAS SMOLLETT. 1721-1771.]

### THE TEARS OF SCOTLAND.

Mourn, hapless Caledonia, mourn Thy banish'd peace, thy laurels torn! Thy sons, for valour long renown'd, Lie slaughter'd on their native ground: Thy hospitable roofs no more Invite the stranger to the door; In smoky ruins sunk they lie, The monuments of cruelty.

The wretched owner sees afar His all become the prey of war; Bethinks him of his babes and wife, Then smites his breast, and curses life. Thy swains are famish'd on the rocks, Where once they fed their wanton flocks: Thy ravish'd virgins shriek in vain; Thy infants perish on the plain.

What boots it, then, in every clime, Through the wide-spreading waste of time,

Thy martial glory, crown'd with praise, Still shone with undiminish'd blaze! Thy tow'ring spirit now is broke, Thy neck is bended to the yoke. What foreign arms could never quell. By civil rage and rancour fell.

The rural pipe and merry lay No more shall cheer the happy day: No social scenes of gay delight Beguile the dreary winter night: No strains but those of sorrow flow, And nought be heard but sounds of woe, While the pale phantoms of the slain Glide nightly o'er the silent plain.

O baneful cause! oh, fatal morn! Accursed to ages yet unborn! The sons against their father stood. The parent shed his children's blood. Yet, when the rage of battle ceased, The victor's soul was not appeased: The naked and forlorn must feel Devouring flames and murd'ring steel!

The pious mother, doom'd to death, Forsaken wanders o'er the heath; The bleak wind whistles round her head, Her helpless orphans cry for bread;

Bereft of shelter, food, and friend. She views the shades of night descend: And stretch'd beneath th' inclement skies. Weeps o'er her tender babes, and dies.

While the warm blood bedews my veins. And unimpair'd remembrance reigns, Resentment of my country's fate, Within my filial breast shall beat: And, spite of her insulting foe. My sympathising verse shall flow: "Mourn, hapless Caledonia, mourn Thy banish'd peace, thy laurels torn."

### INDEPENDENCE.

### STROPHE.

THY spirit, Independence, let me share, Lord of the lion-heart and eagle-eye, Thy steps I follow with my bosom bare. Nor heed the storm that howls along the skv.

Deep in the frozen regions of the north, A goddess violated brought thee forth, Immortal Liberty, whose look sublime Hath bleach'd the tyrant's cheek in every varying clime.

What time the iron-hearted Gaul. With frantic superstition for his guide, Arm'd with the dagger and the pall, The sons of Woden to the field defied: The ruthless hag, by Weser's flood, In Heaven's name urged the infernal blow.

And red the stream began to flow: The vanquish'd were baptised with blood!

#### ANTISTROPHE.

The Saxon prince in horror fled From altars stain'd with human gore : And Liberty his routed legions led In safety to the bleak Norwegian shore. There in a cave asleep she lay, Lull'd by the hoarse-resounding main; When a bold savage past that way, Impell'd by destiny, his name Disdain. Of ample front the portly chief appear'd: The hunted bear supplied a shaggy vest; The drifted snow hung on his yellow beard:

And his broad shoulders braved the furious blast.

He stopt: he gazed; his bosom glow'd, And deeply felt the impression of her charms:

He seized the advantage fate allow'd, And straight compressed her in his vigorous arms.

### STROPHE.

The curlew scream'd, the tritons blew Their shells to celebrate the ravish'd rite; Old Time exulted as he flew: And Independence saw the light. The light he saw in Albion's happy

plains.

Where under cover of a flowering thorn, While Philomel renew'd her warbled The auspicious fruit of stol'n embrace was The mountain dryads seized with joy, The smiling infant to their care con-

sign'd;

The Doric muse caress'd the favourite

The hermit Wisdom stored his opening mind.

As rolling years matured his age,

He flourish'd bold and sinewy as his

While the mild passions in his breast assuage

The fiercer flames of his maternal fire.

#### ANTISTROPHE.

Accomplish'd thus, he wing'd his way, And zealous roved from pole to pole, The rolls of right eternal to display, And warm with patriot thoughts the aspiring soul.

On desert isles 'twas he that raised Those spires that gild the Adriatic wave, Where tyranny beheld amazed . Fair freedom's temple, where he mark'd

her grave.

He steel'd the blunt Batavian's arms To burst the Iberians double chain: And cities rear'd, and planted farms, Won from the skirts of Neptune's wide domain.

He with the generous rustics sate, On Uri's rocks in close divan; And wing'd that arrow sure as fate, Which ascertain'd the sacred rights of man.

### STROPHE.

Arabia's scorching sands he cross'd. Where blasted nature pants supine. Conductor of her tribes adust. To freedom's adamantine shrine: And many a Tartar horde forlorn, aghast! He snatch'd from under fell oppression's

And taught amidst the dreary waste The all-cheering hymns of liberty to sing. He virtue finds, like precious ore, Diffused through every baser mould; Even now he stands on Calvi's rocky

And turns the dross of Corsica to gold: He, guardian genius, taught my youth Pomp's tinsel livery to despise: My lips by him chastised to truth, Ne'er paid that homage which my heart

denies.

shore.

### ANTISTROPHE.

Those sculptur'd halls my feet shall never tread.

Where varnish'd vice and vanity combined.

To dazzle and seduce, their banners spread, [mind: And forge vile shackles for the free-born

While insolence his wrinkled front uprears,

And all the flowers of spurious fancy blow:

And title his ill-woven chaplet wears, Full often wreathed around the miscreant's brow:

Where ever-dimpling falsehood, pert and

Presents her cup of stale profession's froth;

And pale disease, with all his bloated

Torments the sons of gluttony and sloth.

### STROPHE.

In fortune's car behold that minion ride, With either India's glittering spoils op-

So moves the sumpter-mule, in harness'd pride,

That bears the treasure which he cannot

For him let venal bards disgrace the bay, And hireling minstrels wake the tinkling string;

Her sensual snares let faithless pleasure

lay;

And jingling bells fantastic folly ring; Disquiet, doubt, and dread shall intervene;

And nature, still to all her feelings just, In vengeance hang a damp on every scene,

Shook from the baleful pinions of disgust.

ANTISTROPHE.

Nature I'll court in her sequester'd haunts,
By mountain, meadow, streamlet, grove,

or cell,

Where the poised lark his evening ditty chaunts,

And health, and peace, and contemplation dwell.

There study shall with solitude recline; And friendship pledge me to his fellowswains;

And toil and temperance sedately twine
The slender cord that fluttering life
sustains:

And fearless poverty shall guard the door; And taste unspoil'd the frugal table spread;

And industry supply the humble store; And sleep unbribed his dews refreshing

shed;

White-mantled innocence, ethereal sprite, Shall chase far-off the goblins of the night;

And Independence o'er the day preside, Propitious power! my patron and my pride.

## ODE TO LEVEN WATER.

On Leven's banks, while free to rove, And tune the rural pipe to love, I envied not the happiest swain That ever trod the Arcadian plain.

Pure stream, in whose transparent wave
My youthful limbs I wont to lave;
No torrents stain thy limpid source,
No rocks impede thy dimpling course,
That sweetly warbles o'er its bed,
With white round polish'd pebbles spread;

While, lightly poised, the scaly brood In myriads cleave thy crystal flood; The springing trout in speckled pride, The salmon, monarch of the tide; The ruthless pike, intent on war, The silver eel, and mottled par. Devolving from thy parent lake, A charming maze thy waters make, By bowers of birch and groves of pine, And hedges flower'd with eglantine.

Still on thy banks so gaily green,
May numerous herds and flocks be seen:
And lasses chanting o'er the pail,
And shepherds piping in the dale;
And ancient faith that knows no guile,
And industry embrown'd with toil;
And hearts resolved and hands prepared
The blessings they enjoy to guard!

[SIR WILLIAM JONES. 1746-1794.]

## TO A NEW-BORN INFANT.

Persian.

THERE, on the nurse's lap, a new-born child,
We saw thee weep while all around thee

smiled:

So live, that sinking in thy last long sleep, Thou still may'st smile, while all around thee weep.

[John Langhorne. 1735-1779.]

### ELEGY.

OH! yet, ye dear, deluding visions stay!
Fond hopes, of innocence and fancy

For you I'll cast these waking thoughts away.

For one wild dream of life's romantic morn.

Ah! no: the sunshine o'er each object

By flattering hope, the flowers that blew so fair;

Like the gay gardens of Armida fled, And vanish'd from the powerful rod of care. So the poor pilgrim, who, in rapturous thought.

Plans his dear journey to Loretto's

shrine, Seems on his way by guardian seraphs brought.

Sees aiding angels favour his design.

Ambrosial blossoms, such of old as blew By those fresh founts on Eden's happy plain,

And Sharon's roses all his passage strew: So fancy dreams; but fancy's dreams are vain.

Wasted and weary on the mountain's side, His way unknown, the hapless pilgrim lies.

Or takes some ruthless robber for his guide.

And prone beneath his cruel sabre dies.

Life's morning-landscape gilt with orient light,

Where hope, and joy, and fancy hold their reign;

The grove's green wave, the blue stream sparkling bright,

The blithe hours dancing round Hyperion's wain.

In radiant colours youth's free hand pour-Then holds the flattering tablet to his

Nor thinks how soon the vernal grove

Nor sees the dark cloud gathering o'er the sky.

Hence fancy conquer'd by the dart of pain, And wandering far from her Platonic shade.

Mourns o'er the ruins of her transient

Nor unrepining sees her visions fade.

Their parent banish'd, hence her children fly, Itrain: Their fairy race that fill'd her festive Joy rears his wreath, and hope inverts her

And folly wonders that her dream was vain.

[CHATTERTON. 1752-1770.]

### ON RESIGNATION.

O God, whose thunder shakes the sky, Whose eye this atom globe surveys, To thee, my only rock, I fly, Thy mercy in thy justice praise.

The mystic mazes of thy will, The shadows of celestial light. Are past the powers of human skill; But what the Eternal acts is right.

O teach me in the trying hour, When anguish swells the dewy tear, To still my sorrows, own thy power, Thy goodness love, thy justice fear.

If in this bosom aught but thee, Encroaching sought a boundless sway, Omniscience could the danger see, And mercy look the cause away.

Then, why, my soul, dost thou complain? Why drooping seek the dark recess? Shake off the melancholy chain, For God created all to bless.

But, ah! my breast is human still; The rising sigh, the falling tear, My languid vitals' feeble rill, The sickness of my soul declare.

But yet, with fortitude resign'd, I'll thank the infliction of the blow, Forbid the sigh, compose my mind Nor let the gush of misery flow.

The gloomy mantle of the night, Which on my sinking spirit steals, Will vanish at the morning light, Which God, my East, my Sun, reveals.

[Anonymous. 1750.]

## THE LAMENT OF THE BORDER WIDOW.

My love he built me a bonnie bower, And clad it all with lily flower; A braver bower you ne'er did see, Than my true love he built for me.

There came a man, by middle day, He spied his sport and went his way, And brought the king that very night Who broke my bower and slew my knight.

He slew my knight to me so dear; He slew my knight and poin'd his gear; My servants all for life did flee, And left me in extremitie.

I sew'd his sheet, making my moan; I watch'd his corpse, myself alone; I watch'd his body, night and day; No living creature came that way.

I took his body on my back, And whiles I gaed and whiles I sat; I digg'd a grave and laid him in, And happ'd him with the sod so green.

But think na ye my heart was sair When I laid the mould on his yellow hair; Think nae ye my heart was wae, When I turn'd about, away to gae?

No living man I'll love again, Since that my lovely knight is slain; With one lock of his yellow hair, I'll bind my heart for evermair.

[DAVID MALLET. 1703?—1765.]

## WILLIAM AND MARGARET.

'T was at the silent, solemn hour, When night and morning meet; In glided Margaret's grimly ghost, And stood at William's feet.

Her face was like an April morn, Clad in a wintry cloud; And clay-cold was her lily hand, That held her sable shroud.

So shall the fairest face appear,
When youth and years are flown:
Such is the robe that kings must wear,
When death has reft their crown.

Her bloom was like the springing flower, That sips the silver dew; The rose was budded in her cheek, Just opening to the view.

But love had, like the canker-worm, Consumed her early prime; The rose grew pale, and left her cheek— She died before her time.

"Awake," she cried, "thy true love calls, Come from her midnight grave; Now let thy pity hear the maid, Thy love refused to save.

"This is the dark and dreary hour,
When injured ghosts complain;
When yawning graves give up their dead,
To haunt the faithless swain.

"Bethink thee, William, of thy fault, Thy pledge and broken oath! And give me back my maiden vow, And give me back my troth.

"Why did you promise love to me, And not that promise keep? Why did you swear my eyes were bright, Yet leave those eyes to weep?

"How could you say my face was fair, And yet that face forsake? How could you win my virgin heart, Yet leave that heart to break?

"Why did you say my lip was sweet,
And made the scarlet pale?
And why did I, young witless maid!
Believe the flatt'ring tale?

"That face, alas! no more is fair,
Those lips no longer red;
Dark are my eyes, now closed in death,
And every charm is fled.

"The hungry worm my sister is;
This winding-sheet I wear:
And cold and weary lasts our night,
Till that last morn appear.

"But hark! the cock has warn'd me hence;
A long and last adieu!

Come see, false man, how low she lies.
Who died for love of you."

The lark sung loud; the morning smiled With beams of rosy red; Pale William quaked in every limb,

And raving left his bed.

He hied him to the fatal place,

Where Margaret's body lay; [turf, And stretch'd him on the green grass That wrapt her breathless clay.

And thrice he called on Margaret's name, And thrice he wept full sore; Then laid his cheek to her cold grave, And word spake never more.

### EDWIN AND EMMA.

Far in the windings of a vale,
Fast by a shelt'ring wood,
The safe retreat of health and peace,
A humble cottage stood.

There beauteous Emma flourish'd fair Beneath her mother's eye, Whose only wish on earth was now To see her blest, and die,

The softest blush that nature spreads
Gave colour to her cheek;
Such orient colour smiles through Heav'n
When May's sweet mornings break,

Nor let the pride of great ones scorn
The charmers of the plains;
That sun which bids their diamond blaze
To deck our lily deigns.

Long had she fired each youth with love, Each maiden with despair, And though by all a wonder own'd, Yet knew not she was fair;

Till Edwin came, the pride of swains, A soul that knew no art; And from whose eyes serenely mild, Shone forth the feeling heart.

A mutual flame was quickly caught, Was quickly too reveal'd; For neither bosom lodged a wish, Which virtue keeps conceal'd, What happy hours of heart-felt bliss, Did love on both bestow! But bliss too mighty long to last, Where fortune proves a foe.

His sister, who, like envy form'd, Like her in mischief joy'd, To work them harm with wicked skill Each darker art employ'd.

The father, too, a sordid man,
Who love nor pity knew,
Was all unfeeling as the rock
From whence his riches grew.

Long had he seen their mutual flame, And seen it long unmoved; Then with a father's frown at last He sternly disapproved.

In Edwin's gentle heart a war Of diff'ring passions strove; His heart, which durst not disobey, Yet could not cease to love.

Denied her sight, he oft behind The spreading hawthorn crept, To snatch a glance, to mark the spot Where Emma walk'd and wept.

Off, too, in Stanemore's wintry waste, Beneath the moonlight shade, In sighs to pour his soften'd soul, The midnight mourner stray'd.

His cheeks, where love with beauty glow'd,
A deadly pale o'ercast;

So fades the fresh rose in its prime, Before the northern blast.

The parents now, with late remorse,
Hung o'er his dying bed,
And wearied Heav'n with fruitless pray'rs,
And fruitless sorrows shed.

"'T is past," he cried, "but if your souls Sweet mercy yet can move, Let these dim eyes once more behold What they must ever love."

She came; his cold hand softly touch'd, And bathed with many a tear: Fast falling o'er the primrose pale, So morning dews appear.

But oh, his sister's jealous care (A cruel sister she!)
Forbade what Emma came to say,

"My Edwin, live for me."

Now homeward as she hopeless went,

The churchyard path along,
The blast blew cold, the dark owl
scream'd

Her lover's fun'ral song.

Amid the falling gloom of night, Her startling fancy found In ev'ry bush his hov'ring shade, His groan in every sound.

Alone, appall'd, thus had she pass'd
The visionary vale,

When lo! the deathbell smote her ear, Sad sounding in the gale.

Just then she reach'd with trembling

Her aged mother's door:
"He's gone," she cried, "and I shall see

"I feel, I feel this breaking heart Beat high against my side!"

That angel face no more!

From her white arm down sunk her head, She shiver'd, sigh'd, and died.

[JAMES SOMERVILLE. 1692-1742.]

## THE RED AND WHITE ROSE.

If this pale rose offend your sight, It in your bosom wear; 'Twill blush to find itself less white, And turn Lancastrian there.

But, Celia, should the red be chose,
With gay vermilion bright,
'Twould sicken at each blush that glows,
And in despair turn white.

Let politicians idly prate,
Their Babels build in vain;
As uncontrollable as fate,
Imperial Love shall reign.

Each haughty faction shall obey, And whigs and tories join; Submit to your despotic sway, Confess your right divine.

Yet this, my gracious monarch, own, They're tyrants that oppress; 'Tis mercy must support your throne, And 'tis like heaven to bless.

[Robert Blair. 1699-1746.]

## OFT IN THE LONE CHURCH-YARD.

OFT, in the lone church-yard at night I've

seen,
By glimpse of moon-shine chequering

through the trees, The school-boy with his satchel in his

hand,

Whistling aloud to bear his courage up, And lightly tripping o'er the long flat

(With nettles skirted, and with moss o'ergrown,)

That tell in homely phrase who lie below. Sudden he starts, and hears, or thinks he

The sound of something purring at his heels;

Full fast he flies, and dares not look behind him,

Till out of breath he overtakes his fellows;

Who gather round, and wonder at the tale

Of horrid apparition, tall and ghastly, That walks at dead of night, or takes his stand

O'er some new-open'd grave; and (strange to tell!)

Evanishes at crowing of the cock.

## THE GRAVE.

DULL grave! thou spoil'st the dance of youthful blood,

Strik'st out the dimple from the cheek of mirth,

And ev'ry smirking feature from the face;

Branding our laughter with the name of Honest effusion! the swoll'n heart in madness.

health

Complexionally pleasant? Where the droll.

Whose ev'ry look and gesture was a joke

To chapping theatres and shouting crowds.

And made ev'n thick-lipp'd musing melancholy

To gather up her face into a smile

Before she was aware? Ah! sullen

And dumb as the green turf that covers them. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

### BEAUTY IN THE GRAVE.

BEAUTY—thou pretty plaything, dear deceit.

That steals so softly o'er the stripling's

And gives it a new pulse, unknown be-

The grave discredits thee: thy charms expung'd,

Thy roses faded, and thy lilies soil'd, What hast thou more to boast of? thy lovers

Flock round thee now, to gaze and do thee homage?

Methinks I see thee with thy head low laid,

Whilst surfeited upon thy damask cheek The high-fed worm, in lazy volumes roll'd.

Riots unscared.—For this, was all thy caution?

For this, thy painful labours at thy glass? T' improve those charms, and keep them in repair,

For which the spoiler thanks thee not. Foul feeder.

Coarse fare and carrion please thee full as well,

And leave as keen a relish on the sense. Look how the fair one weeps !- the conscious tears

Stand thick as dew-drops on the bells of flowers:

vain

Where are the jesters now? the men of Works hard to put a gloss on its distress.

### STRENGTH IN THE GRAVE.

STRENGTH too - thou surly, and less gentle boast

Of those that loud laugh at the village

A fit of common sickness pulls thee down

With greater ease, than e'er thou didst the stripling

That rashly dared thee to th' unequal fight.

What groan was that I heard?-deep groan indeed!

With anguish heavy laden; let me trace

From vonder bed it comes, where the strong man,

By stronger arm belabour'd, gasps for breath

Like a hard-hunted beast. How his great heart

Beats thick! his roomy chest by far too

To give the lungs full play.-What now

The strong-built sinewy limbs, and wellspread shoulders;

See how he tugs for life, and lays about

Mad with his pain! Eager he catches hold

Of what comes next to hand, and grasps it hard, [sight! Tust like a creature drowning; hideous

Oh! how his eyes stand out, and stare full ghastly!

While the distemper's rank and deadly venom

Shoots like a burning arrow cross his bowels,

And drinks his marrow up.—Heard you that groan?

It was his last,—See how the great Goliah.

Just like a child that brawl'd itself to rest.

Lies still.

[THOMAS GRAY. 1716-1771.]

## THE PROGRESS OF POESY.

A PINDARIC ODE.

T.

AWAKE, Æolian lyre, awake, And give to rapture all thy trembling

strings. From Helicon's l

From Helicon's harmonious springs A thousand rills their mazy progress

The laughing flowers that round them

Drink life and flagrance as they flow. Now the rich stream of music winds along,

Deep, majestic, smooth, and strong, Through verdant vales, and Ceres'

golden reign:

Now rolling down the steep amain, Headlong, impetuous, see it pour: The rocks, and nodding groves, rebellow to the roar.

Oh! sovereign of the willing soul, Parent of sweet and solemn-breathing

Enchanting shell! the sullen cares,
And frantic passions, hear thy soft

control:

On Thracia's hills the lord of war Has curb'd the fury of his car, And dropp'd his thirsty lance at thy command:

Perching on the scepter'd hand Of Jove, thy magic lulls the feather'd

king

With ruffled plumes, and flagging wing: Quench'd in dark clouds of slumber lie The terror of his beak, and lightning of his eye.

Thee the voice, the dance, obey, Temper'd to thy warbled lay, O'er Idalia's velvet-green The rosy-crownéd Loves are seen, On Cytherea's day, With antic Sports and blue-eyed Plea-

Frisking light in frolic measures; Now pursuing, now retreating, Now in circling troops they meet: To brisk notes in cadence beating, Glance their many-twinkling feet.

Slow-melting strains their queen's approach declare.

Where'er she turns the Graces homage pay,

With arms sublime that float upon the

In gliding state she wins her easy way:
O'er her warm cheek and rising bosom
move

The bloom of young Desire, and purple light of Love.

II

Man's feeble race what ills await, Labour and Penury, the racks of Pain, Disease, and Sorrow's weeping train,

And Death, sad refuge from the storms of Fate!

The fond complaint, my song, disprove, And justify the laws of Jove.

Say, has he given in vain the heavenly

Night and all her sickly dews,

Her spectres wan, and birds of boding cry,

He gives to range the dreary sky: Till down the eastern cliffs afar Hyperion's march they spy, the glittering

Hyperion's march they spy, the glittering shafts of war.

In climes beyond the solar road, Where shaggy forms o'er ice-built mountains roam,

The Muse has broke the twilight gloom
To cheer the shivering native's dull
abode.

And off, beneath the odorous shade Of Chili's boundless forests laid,

She deigns to hear the savage youth repeat,

In loose numbers wildly sweet,

Their feather-cinctured chiefs, and dusky loves.

Her track, where'er the goddess roves, Glory pursue, and generous Shame, Th' unconquerable mind, and Freedom's

holy flame.

Woods, that wave o'er Delphi's steep, Isles, that crown'd th' Ægean deep,

Fields, that cool Ilissus laves,
Or where Mæander's amber waves
In lingering labyrinths creep,
How do your tuneful Echoes languish
Mute, but to the voice of anguish?
Where each old poetic mountain
Inspiration breathed around:

Every shade and hallow'd fountain Murmur'd deep a solemn sound: Till the sad Nine, in Greece's evil hour, Left their Parnassus, for the Latian plains.

Alike they scorn the pomp of tyrant-

And coward Vice, that revels in her chains.

When Latium had her lofty spirit lost, They sought, oh Albion! next thy seaencircled coast.

### III.

Far from the Sun and summer-gale, In thy green lap was Nature's darling laid.

What time, where lucid Avon stray'd, To him the mighty mother did unveil Her awful face: the dauntless child Stretch'd forth his little arms, and smiled.

"This pencil take," she said, "whose colours clear

Richly paint the vernal year:
Thine too these golden keys, immortal boy!

This can unlock the gates of Joy;
Of Horror that, and thrilling fears,
Or ope the sacred source of sympathetic
tears."

Nor second he, that rode sublime Upon the seraph-wings of Ecstasy, The secrets of th' abyss to spy. He pass'd the flaming bounds of place

He pass'd the flaming bounds of place and time:

The living throne, the sapphire-blaze, Where angels tremble, while they gaze, He saw; but, blasted with excess of light,

Closed his eyes in endless night. Behold, where Dryden's less presumptuous car,

Wide o'er the field of Glory bear

Two coursers of ethereal race, With necks in thunder clothed, and longresounding pace.

Hark, his hands the lyre explore!
Bright-eyed Fancy, hovering o'er,
Scatters from her pictured urn
Thoughts that breathe, and words that
burn.

But ah! 'tis heard no more—
Oh! lyre divine, what daring spirit
Wakes thee now? Though he inherit
Nor the pride, nor ample pinion,
That the Theban eagle bear,

Sailing with supreme dominion
Through the azure deep of air:
Yet oft before his infant eyes would

run
Such forms as glitter in the Muse's

with orient hues, unborrow'd of the

Sun: Yet shall he mount, and keep his dis-

tant way
Beyond the limits of a vulgar fate,
Beneath the good how far!—but far above
the great.

## HYMN TO ADVERSITY.

DAUGHTER of Jove, relentless pow'r,
Thou tamer of the human breast,
Whose iron scourge and tort'ring hour
The bad affright, afflict the best!
Bound in thy adamantine chain,
The proud are taught to taste of pain,
And purple tyrants vainly groan
With pangs unfelt before, unpitied and
alone.

When first thy sire to send on earth Virtue, his darling child, design'd; To thee he gave the heav'nly birth, And bade thee form her infant mind. Stern rugged nurse! thy rigid lore With patience many a year she bore: What sorrow was, thou bad'st her know: And from her own she learn'd to melt at others' woe.

Scared at thy frown terrific, fly Self-pleasing Folly's idle brood, Wild Laughter, Noise, and thoughtless

Joy,
And leave us leisure to be good.
Light they disperse, and with them go
The summer Friend, the flatt'ring Foe;
By vain Prosperity received,
To her they vow their truth, and are

again believed.

Wisdom in sable garb array'd,
Immersed in rapt'rous thought profound,
And Melancholy, silent maid,
With leaden eye, that loves the ground,
Still on thy solemn steps attend:
Warm Charity, the gen'ral friend,
With Justice, to herself severe,
And Pity, dropping soft the sadly pleasing

O, gently on thy suppliant's head, Dread Goddess lay they chast'ning hand! Not in thy Gorgon terrors clad, Nor circled with the vengeful band (As by the impious thou art seen) With thund'ring voice, and threat'ning mien,

With screaming Horrour's funeral cry, Despair, and fell Disease, and ghastly Poverty.

Thy form benign, O Goddess! wear,
Thy milder influence impart,
Thy philosophic train be there,
To soften, not to wound my heart.
The gen'rous spark extinct revive,
Teach me to love and to forgive,
Exact my own defects to scan,
What others are, to feel, and know myself a man.

## ODE ON A DISTANT PROSPECT OF ETON COLLEGE.

YE distant spires, ye antique tow'rs,
That crown the wat'ry glade,
Where grateful Science still adores
Her Henry's holy shade;
And ye, that from the stately brow
Of Windsor's heights th' expanse below
Of grove, of lawn, of mead survey,

Whose turf, whose shade, whose flow'rs among
Wanders the hoary Thames along
His silver winding way.

Ah, happy hills! ah, pleasing shade!
Ah, fields beloved in vain!
Where once my careless childhood stray'd,
A stranger yet to pain!
I feel the gales, that from ye blow,
A momentary bliss bestow,
As waving fresh their gladsome wing,
My weary soul they seem to sooth,
And, redolent of joy and youth,
To breathe a second spring.

Say, Father Thames (for thou hast seen
Full many a sprightly race,
Disporting on thy margent green,
The paths of pleasure trace),
Who foremost now delight to cleave
With pliant arm thy glassy wave?
The captive linnet which enthral?
What idle progeny succeed
To chase the rolling circle's speed,
Or urge the flying ball?

While some, on earnest business bent,
Their murm'ring labours ply
'Gainst graver hours, that bring constraint
To sweeten liberty:
Some bold adventurers disdain
The limits of their little reign,
And unknown regions dare descry,
Still as they run they look behind,

They hear a voice in every wind,

And snatch a fearful joy.

Gay hope is theirs by Fancy fed, Less pleasing when possess'd; The tear forgot as soon as shed, The sunshine of the breast; Theirs buxom Health of rosy hue, Wild Wit, Invention ever new, And lively Cheer, of Vigour born; The thoughtless day, the easy night, The spirits pure, the slumbers light, That fly th' approach of morn.

Alas! regardless of their doom, The little victims play! No sense have they of ills to come, No care beyond to-day: Yet see how all around them wait The ministers of human fata, And black Misfortune's baleful train! Ah, show them where in ambush stand, To seize their prey, the murd'rous band, Ah, tell them they are men!

These shall the fury passions tear,
The vultures of the mind,
Disdainful Anger, pallid Fear,
And Shame that skulks behind:
Or pining Love shall waste their youth,
Or Jealousy with rankling tooth,
That inly gnaws the secret heart,
And Envy wan, and faded Care,
Grim visaged comfortless Despair,
And Sorrow's piercing dart.

Ambition this shall tempt to rise,
Then whirl the wretch from high,
To bitter Scorn a sacrifice,
And grinning Infamy.
The stings of Falsehood those shall try,
And hard Unkindness' alter'd eye,
That mocks the tear it forced to flow;
And keen Remorse with blood defiled,
And moody Madness laughing wild
Amid severest woe.

Lo, in the vale of years beneath A grisly troop are seen,
The painful family of Death,
More hideous than their queen;
This racks the joints, this fires the veins,
That every lab'ring sinew strains,
Those in the deeper vitals rage:
Lo, Poverty, to fill the band,
That numbs the soul with icy hand,
And slow consuming Age.

To each his suff'rings: all are men,
Condemn'd alike to groan;
The tender for another's pain,
Th'unfeeling for his own.
Yet ah! why should they know their
fate
Since Sorrow never comes too late,
And Happiness too swiftly flies;
Thought would destroy their Paradise.
No more; where ignorance is bliss,

'Tis folly to be wise.

## ELEGY, WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD.

THE curfew tolls the knell of parting day.

The lowing herds wind slowly o'er the lea.

The ploughman homeward plods his weary way.

And leaves the world to darkness and to me.

Now fades the glimm'ring landscape on the sight,

And all the air a solemn stillness holds, Save where the beetle wheels his droning flight,

And drowsy tinklings lull the distant folds;

Save that from yonder ivy-mantled tower,

The moping owl does to the moon com-

Of such, as wand'ring near her secret bow'r,

Molest her ancient solitary reign.

Beneath those rugged elms, that yew tree's shade,

Where heaves the turf in many a mould'ring heap,

Each in his narrow cell for ever laid, The rude forefathers of the hamlet sleep.

The breezy call of incense-breathing Morn,

The swallow twitt'ring from the strawbuilt shed,

The cock's shrill clarion, or the echoing horn,

No more shall rouse them from their lowly bed.

For them no more the blazing hearth shall burn,

Or busy housewife ply her ev'ning care: No children run to lisp their sire's return,

Or climb his knees the envied kiss to share.



ELEGY WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD (GRAY).

The curfew tolls the knell of parting day,
The lowing herds wind slowly o'er the lea.—P. 192.



Oft did the harvest to their sickle yield, Their furrow oft the stubborn glebe has

How jocund did they drive their team

afield!

How bow'd the woods beneath their sturdy stroke!

Let not Ambition mock their useful toil, Their homely joys, and destiny obscure; Nor Grandeur hear with a disdainful smile

The short and simple annals of the poor.

The boast of Heraldry, the pomp of Pow'r, And all that Beauty, all that Wealth e'er gave,

Await alike th' inevitable hour,

The paths of glory lead but to the grave.

Nor you, ye proud, impute to these the fault,

If Mem'ry o'er their tombs no trophies raise,

Where through the long drawn aisle, and fretted vault,

The pealing anthem swells the note of praise.

Can storied urn, or animated bust,
Back to its mansion call the fleeting

Can Honour's voice provoke the silent

Or Flatt'ry sooth the dull cold ear of Death?

Perhaps in this neglected spot is laid Some heart once pregnant with celestial fire;

Hands, that the rod of empire might have sway'd,

Or wak'd to ecstasy the living lyre.

But Knowledge to their eyes her ample

Rich with the spoils of time, did ne'er unroll;

Chill Penury repress'd their noble rage, And froze the genial current of the soul. Full many a gem of purest ray serene The dark unfathom'd caves of ocean bear: Full many a flow'r is born to blush un-

seen,

And waste its sweetness on the desert air. Some village Hampden, that with daunt-

less breast
The little tyrant of his fields withstood;
Some mute inglorious Milton here may

Some Cromwell guiltless of his country's

blood.

Th' applause of list'ning senates to command.

The threats of pain and ruin to despise, To scatter plenty o'er a smiling land, And read their hist'ry in a nation's eyes,

Their lot forbade: nor circumscrib'd alone Their growing virtues, but their crimes confin'd;

Forbade to wade through slaughter to a throne,

And shut the gates of mercy on mankind;

The struggling pangs of conscious truth to hide,

To quench the blushes of ingenuous shame,

Or heap the shrine of Luxury and Pride With incense kindled at the Muse's flame.

Far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife

Their sober wishes never learn'd to stray; Along the cool sequester'd vale of life They kept the noiseless tenour of their way.

Yet ev'n these bones from insult to protect,

Some frail memorial still erected nigh, With uncouth rhymes and shapeless sculpture deck'd,

Implores the pleasing tribute of a sigh.

Their names, their years, spelt by th' un letter'd Muse,

The place of fame and elegy supply; And many a holy text around she strews. That teach the rustic moralist to die.

n

For who, to dumb forgetfulness a prey, This pleasing anxious being e'er resign'd, Left the warm precincts of the cheerful

Nor cast one longing, ling'ring look behind?

On some fond breast the parting soul relies.

Some pious drops the closing eye re-

Ev'n from the tomb the voice of Nature

Ev'n in our ashes live their wonted fires.

For thee, who, mindful of th' unhonour'd dead.

Dost in these lines their artless tale relate:

If chance, by lonely Contemplation led. Some kindred spirit shall inquire thy fate,

Haply some hoary-headed swain may say, "Oft have we seen him at the peep of dawn,

Brushing with hasty steps the dew away. To meet the sun upon the upland lawn.

"There at the foot of yonder nodding beech. That wreathes its old fantastic roots so

high, His listless length at noontide would he

And pore upon the brook that babbles

"Hard by you wood, now smiling as in

Mutt'ring his wayward fancies he would

Now drooping, woful, wan, like one for-

Or craz'd with care, or cross'd in hopeless love.

"One morn, I miss'd him on th' accustom'd hill,

Along the heath, and near his fav'rite

Another came, nor yet beside the rill, Nor up the lawn, nor at the wood was he;

"The next, with dirges due, in sad

Slow through the churchway path we saw him borne.

Approach and read (for thou canst read) the lay,

Grav'd on the stone beneath you aged thorn."

### THE EPITAPH.

HERE rests his head upon the lap of Earth

A youth to Fortune and to Fame unknown:

Fair Science frown'd not on his humble birth.

And Melancholy mark'd him for her

Large was his bounty, and his soul sincere,

Heav'n did a recompense as largely send: He gave to Mis'ry all he had, a tear; He gain'd from Heav'n, 't was all he

wish'd, a friend.

No farther seek his merits to disclose. Or draw his frailties from their dread abode:

(There they alike in trembling hope repose)

The bosom of his Father and his God.

## THE BARD.

I. I.

"RUIN seize thee, ruthless King! Confusion on thy banners wait;

Tho' fann'd by Conquest's crimson wing, They mock the air with idle state. Helm, nor hauberk's twisted mail,

Nor e'en thy virtues, Tyrant, shall avail To save thy secret soul from nightly

From Cambria's curse, from Cambria's Such were the sounds that o'er the crested pride

Of the first Edward scatter'd wild dis-

As down the steep of Snowdon's shaggy He wound with toilsome march his long array.

Stout Glo'ster stood aghast in speechless trance:

"To arms!" cried Mortimer, and couch'd his quiv'ring lance.

### I. 2.

On a rock, whose haughty brow Frowns o'er cold Conway's foaming flood, Robed in the sable garb of woe, With haggard eyes the poet stood; (Loose his beard, and hoary hair

Stream'd, like a meteor, to the troubled

And with a master's hand, and prophet's fire,
Struck the deep sorrows of his lyre.

"Hark, how each giant oak, and desert

Sighs to the torrent's awful voice beneath!

O'er thee, O King! their hundred arms they wave,

Revenge on thee in hoarser murmurs breathe;

Vocal no more, since Cambria's fatal

To high-born Hoel's harp, or soft Llewellyn's lay.

### I. 3.

"Cold is Cadwallo's tongue, That hush'd the stormy main:

Brave Urien sleeps upon his craggy bed:
Mountains, ye mourn in vain

Modred, whose magic song
Made huge Plinlimmon bow his cloudtopt head.

On dreary Arvon's shore they lie, Smear'd with gore, and ghastly pale: Far, far aloof th' affrighted ravens sail;

The famish'd eagle screams, and passes by.

Dear lost companions of my tuneful art, Dear as the light that visits these sad eyes,

Dear as the ruddy drops that warm my heart,

Ye died amidst your dying country's

Ye died amidst your dying country's cries—

No more I weep. They do not sleep.
On yonder cliffs, a grisly band,
I see them sit, they linger yet,

Avengers of their native land:

With me in dreadful harmony they join,

And weave with bloody hands the tissue of thy line

### II. I.

"Weave the warp, and weave the woof,

The winding-sheet of Edward's race.

Give ample room, and verge enough
The characters of hell to trace.

Mark the year, and mark the night, When Severn shall re-echo with affright

The shrieks of death, thro' Berkely's root that ring,

Shrieks of an agonizing king!
She-wolf of France, with unrelenting

fangs,
That tear'st the bowels of thy mangled

mate,
From thee be born, who o'er thy

country hangs
The scourge of Heav'n. What Terrors

round him wait!

Amazement in his van, with Flight combin'd,

And Sorrow's faded form, and Solitude behind.

### II. 2.

"Mighty victor, mighty lord! Low on his funeral couch he lies! No pitying heart, no eye, afford

A tear to grace his obsequies.
Is the sable warrior fled?

Thy son is gone. He rests among the dead.

The swarm, that in thy noon-tide beam were born.

Gone to salute the rising morn.

Fair laughs the morn, and soft the zephyr blows.

While proudly riding o'er the azure realm

In gallant trim the gilded vessel goes;
Youth on the prow, and Pleasure at

the helm: Regardless of the sweeping whirlwind's

sway, That, hush'd in grim repose, expects his

That, hush'd in grim repose, expects hi ev'ning prey.

0 2

II. 3.

"Fill high the sparkling bowl,

The rich repast prepare,

Rest of a crown, he yet may share the feast:

Close by the regal chair

Fell Thirst and Famine scowl

A baleful smile upon their baffled guest.

Heard ve the din of battle bray,

Lance to lance, and horse to horse?

Long years of havock urge their destined course.

And thro' the kindred squadrons mow

their way.

Ye towers of Julius, London's lasting shame,

With many a foul and midnight murder fed.

Revere his consort's faith, his father's fame,

And spare the meek usurper's holy head. Above, below, the rose of snow,

Twin'd with her blushing foe, we spread:

The bristled Boar in infant-gore
Wallows beneath the thorny shade.

Now, brothers, bending o'er the accursed loom,

Stamp we our vengeance deep, and ratify his doom.

### III. I.

"Edward, lo! to sudden fate (Weave we the woof. The thread is spun.)

Half of thy heart we consecrate. (The web is wove. The work is done.)

Stay, oh stay! nor thus forlorn Leave me unbless'd, unpitied, here to mourn:

In yon bright track, that fires the western skies,

They melt, they vanish from my eyes. But oh! what solemn scenes on Snowdon's height

Descending slow their glittering skirts unroll?

Visions of glory, spare my aching sight! Ye unborn ages, crowd not on my soul! No more our long-lost Arthur we bewail. All hail, ye genuine kings, Britannia's issue, hail!

### III. 2.

"Girt with many a baron bold Sublime their starry fronts they rear:

And gorgeous dames, and statesmen old

In bearded majesty, appear.

In the midst a form divine!

Her eye proclaims her of the Britonline;

Her lion-port, her awe-commanding face,

Attemper'd sweet to virgin-grace.

What strings symphonious tremble in the air,

What strains of vocal transport round her play!

Hear from the grave, great Taliessin, hear;

They breathe a soul to animate thy clay.

Bright Rapture calls, and soaring as she sings,

Waves in the eye of heav'n her manycolour'd wings.

### III. 3.

"The verse adorn again
Fierce War, and faithful Love,

And Truth severe, by fairy fiction drest.

In buskin'd measures move

Pale Grief, and pleasing Pain, With Horror, tyrant of the throbbing

A voice, as of the cherub-choir, Gales from blooming Eden bear;

And distant warblings lessen on my ear,
That lost in long futurity expire.

Fond impious man, think'st thou yon sanguine cloud,

Rais'd by thy breath, has quench'd the orb of day?

To-morrow he repairs the golden flood, And warms the nations with redoubled

ray.
Enough for me; with joy I see

The diff'rent doom our fates assign. Be thine Despair, and sceptred Care,

To triumph, and to die, are mine."
He spoke, and headlong from the moun-

tain's height

Deep in the roaring tide he plunged to
endless night.

## THE DESCENT OF ODIN.

UPROSE the King of men with speed, And saddled straight his coal-black steed; Down the yawning steep he rode, That leads to Hela's drear abode. Him the dog of darkness spied; His shaggy throat he open'd wide, While from his jaws, with carnage fill'd, Foam and human gore distill'd: Hoarse he bays with hideous din, Eyes that glow, and fangs that grin; And long pursues with fruitless yell, The father of the powerful spell. Onward still his way he takes, (The groaning earth beneath him shakes,) Till full before his fearless eyes The portals nine of hell arise.

Right against the eastern gate,
By the moss-grown pile he sate;
Where long of yore to sleep was laid
The dust of the prophetic maid.
Facing to the northern clime,
Thrice he traced the Runic rhyme;
Thrice pronounced, in accents dread,
The thrilling verse that wakes the dead:
Till from out the hollow ground
Slowly breath'd a sullen sound.

### PROPHETESS.

What call unknown, what charms presume
To break the quiet of the tomb?
Who thus afflicts my troubled sprite,
And drags me from the realms of night?
Long on these mould'ring bones have beat

The winter's snow, the summer's heat, The drenching dews, and driving rain! Let me, let me sleep again. Who is he, with voice unblest, That calls me from the bed of rest?

### ODIN.

A traveller, to thee unknown, Is he that calls, a warrior's son. Thou the deeds of light shalt know; Tell me what is done below, For whom yon glitt'ring board is spread, Dress'd for whom yon golden bed?

### PROPHETESS.

Mantling in the goblet see
The pure bev'rage of the bee:
O'er it hangs the shield of gold;
'Tis the drink of Balder bold:
Balder's head to death is giv'n.
Pain can reach the sons of heaven!
Unwilling I my lips unclose:
Leave me, leave me to repose.

### ODIN.

Once again my call obey, Prophetess, arise, and say, What dangers Odin's child await, Who the author of his fate?

### PROPHETESS.

In Hoder's hand the hero's doom; His brother sends him to the tomb. Now my weary lips I close: Leave me, leave me to repose.

### ODIN.

Prophetess, my spell obey, Once again arise, and say, Who th' avenger of his guilt, By whom shall Hoder's blood be spilt?

#### PROPHETESS.

In the caverns of the west, By Odin's fierce embrace comprest, A wond'rous boy shall Rinda bear, Who ne'er shall comb his raven hair, Nor wash his visage in the stream, Nor see the sun's departing beam, Till he on Hoder's corse shall smile Flaming on the funeral pile. Now my weary lips I' close: Leave me, leave me to repose.

#### ODIN.

Yet awhile my call obey; Prophetess, awake, and say, What virgins these, in speechless woe, That bend to earth their solemn brow, That their flaxen tresses tear, And snowy veils that float in air? Tell me whence their sorrows rose: Then I leave thee to repose.

### PROPHETESS.

Ha! no traveller art thou, King of men, I know thee now; Mightiest of a mighty line—

### ODIN.

No boding maid of skill divine Art thou, nor prophetess of good; But mother of the giant brood!

### PROPHETESS.

Hie thee hence, and boast at home,
That never shall enquirer come
To break my iron sleep again;
Till Loke has burst his tenfold chain;
Never, till substantial night
Has reassumed her ancient right;
Till wrapt in flames, in ruin hurl'd,
Sinks the fabric of the world.

[Thomas Tickell. 1686—1740.]

## THE DEAD IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

OFT let me range the gloomy aisles alone, Sad luxury, to vulgar minds unknown! Along the walls where speaking marbles show

What worthies form the hallow'd mould below;

Proud names, who once the reins of empire held;

In arms who triumphed, or in arts excelled;

Chiefs graced with scars and prodigal of blood;

Stern patriots who for sacred freedom stood;

Just men, by whom impartial laws were given;

And saints, who taught and led the way to heaven.

[John Gay. 1688—1732.]

## THE PERSIAN, THE SUN, AND THE CLOUD.

Is there a bard whom genius fires, Whose every thought the god inspires? When Envy reads the nervous lines, She frets, she rails, she raves, she pines; Her hissing snakes with venom swell, She calls her venal train from hell; The servile fiends her nod obey, And all Curil's authors are in pay. Fame calls up Calumny and Spite; Thus Shadow owes its birth to Light.

As prostrate to the god of day
With heart devout a Persian lay,
His invocation thus begun:
"Parent of light, all-seeing sun,
Prolific beam, whose rays dispense
The various gifts of Providence,
Accept our praise, our daily prayer,
Smile on our fields, and bless the year."

A Cloud, who mock'd his grateful tongue,

The day with sudden darkness hung;
With pride and envy swell'd, aloud
A voice thus thunder'd from the cloud:
"Weak is this gaudy god of thine,

Whom I at will forbid to shine.
Shall I nor vows nor incense know?
Where praise is due, the praise bestow."
With fervent zeal the Persian moved,

Thus the proud calumny reproved:
"It was that God who claims my

who gave thee birth, and raised thee there;

When o'er His beams the veil is thrown, Thy substance is but plainer shown: A passing gale, a puff of wind, Dispels thy thickest troops combined."

The gale arose; the vapour tossed, The sport of winds, in air was lost; The glorious orb the day refines; Thus envy breaks, thus merit shines.

## BLACK-EYED SUSAN.

ALL in the Downs the fleet was moor'd,
The streamers waving in the wind,
When black-eyed Susan came on board,
"Oh, where shall I my true-love

find?

Tell me, ye jovial sailors, tell me true, Does my sweet William sail among your

Ooes my sweet William sail among your crew?"

William, who high upon the yard Rock'd by the billows to and fro,

Soon as the well-known voice he heard, He sigh'd and cast his eyes below; The cord flies swiftly through his glow-

ing hands,
And quick as lightning on the deck he

And quick as lightning on the deck he stands.

"O Susan, Susan, lovely dear, My vows shall always true remain,

Let me kiss off that falling tear,—
We only part to meet again;

Change as ye list, ye winds, my heart shall be

The faithful compass that still points to thee.

Believe not what the landsmen say,
Who tempt with doubts thy constant
mind;

They tell thee sailors, when away,
In every port a mistress find;
Yes, yes, believe them when they tell you

For thou art present wheresoe'er I go."

The boatswain gave the dreadful word,
The sails their swelling bosom spread;

No longer she must stay on board,— They kiss'd, she sigh'd, he hung his

Her lessening boat unwilling rows to land.

land, "Adieu!" she cried, and wav'd her lily hand.

## [THOMAS PARNELL. 1679-1718.]

1 -

### THE HERMIT.

FAR in a wild, unknown to public view, From youth to age a reverend hermit grew;

The moss his bed, the cave his humble cell,

His food the fruits, his drink the crystal well:

Remote from man, with God he pass'd the days,

Prayer all his business, all his pleasure praise.

A life so sacred, such serene repose, Seem'd heaven itself, till one suggestion rose:

That vice should triumph, virtue vice obey, This sprung some doubt of Providence's sway:

His hopes no more a certain prospect boast.

And all the tenour of his soul is lost:

So when a smooth expanse receives imprest

Calm nature's image on its watery breast, Down bend the banks, the trees depending grow,

And skies beneath with answering colours

But if a stone the gentle scene divide, Swift ruffling circles curl on every side,

And glimmering fragments of a broken sun,

Banks, trees, and skies, in thick disorder run.

To clear this doubt, to know the world by sight,

To find if books, or swains, report it right;

(For yet by swains alone the world he knew,

Whose feet came wandering o'er the nightly dew,)

He quits his cell; the pilgrim-staff he bore, And fix'd the scallop in his hat before; Then with the sun a rising journey went, Sedate to think, and watching each eyent.

The morn was wasted in the pathless grass, [pass;

And long and lonesome was the wild to But when the southern sun had warm'd the day,

A youth came posting o'er a crossing way; His raiment decent, his complexion fair, And soft in graceful ringlets waved his

hair.
Then near approaching, "Father, hail!"

he cried, "And hail, my son," the reverend sire

replied;
Words follow'd words, from question
answer flow'd

And talk of various kind deceived the road:

Till each with other pleased, and loth to Theart:

While in their age they differ, join in Thus stands an aged elm in ivy bound,

Thus youthful ivy clasps an elm around.

Now sunk the sun; the closing hour of

Came onward, mantled o'er with sober

gray;

Nature in silence bade the world repose: When near the road a stately palace rose: There by the moon through ranks of trees they pass,

Whose verdure crown'd their sloping sides

of grass.

It chanced the noble master of the dome. Still made his house the wandering stranger's home:

Yet still the kindness, from a thirst of

praise.

Proved the vain flourish of expensive ease. The pair arrive: the liveried servants wait:

Their lord receives them at the pompous

The table groans with costly piles of food, And all is more than hospitably good. Then led to rest, the day's long toil they drown,

Deep sunk in sleep, and silk, and heaps

of down.

At length 'tis morn, and at the dawn of day,

Along the wide canals the zephyrs play; Fresh o'er the gay parterres the breezes

And shake the neighbouring wood to banish sleep.

Up rise the guests, obedient to the call,

An early banquet deck'd the splendid

Rich luscious wine a golden goblet graced, Which the kind master forced the guests to taste.

Then, pleased and thankful, from the porch they go,

And, but the landlord, none had cause of woe:

His cup was vanish'd; for in secret guise The younger guest purloin'd the glittering prize.

As one who spies a serpent in his way. Glistening and basking in the summer ray, Disorder'd stops to shun the danger near, Then walks with faintness on, and looks with fear:

So seem'd the sire; when far upon the road,

The shining spoil, his wily partner show'd. He stopp'd with silence, walk'd with trembling heart, And much he wish'd, but durst not ask to

Murmuring he lifts his-eyes, and thinks it

That generous actions meet a base reward,

While thus they pass, the sun his glory shrouds.

The changing skies hang out their sable clouds:

A sound in air presaged approaching rain. And beasts to covert scud across the plain. Warn'd by the signs, the wandering pair retreat.

To seek for shelter at a neighbouring seat. 'Twas built with turrets, on a rising

ground. And strong, and large, and unimproved around;

Its owner's temper, timorous and severe, Unkind and griping, caused a desert there.

As near the miser's heavy doors they drew. Fierce rising gusts with sudden fury blew; The nimble lightning mix'd with showers began,

And o'er their heads loud rolling thunder

Here long they knock, but knock or call in vain,

Driven by the wind, and batter'd by the

At length some pity warm'd the master's breast.

('Twas then, his threshold first received a guest,)

Slow creaking turns the door with jealous And half he welcomes in the shivering pair:

One frugal fagot lights the naked walls, And nature's fervour through their limbs recalls:

Bread of the coarsest sort, with eager wine.

(Each hardly granted,) served them both to dine

And when the tempest first appear'd to cease,

A ready warning bid them part in peace.

With still remark the pondering hermit view'd

In one so rich, a life so poor and rude;
And why should such (within himself he cried)

Lock the lost wealth a thousand want

beside?
But what new marks of wonder soon took

place
In every settling feature of his face!

When from his vest the young companion bore

That cup, the generous landlord own'd before,

And paid profusely with the precious bowl

The stinted kindness of this churlish soul!

But now the clouds in airy tumult fly, The sun emerging opes an azure sky; A fresher green the smelling leaves dis-

And, glittering as they tremble, cheer the

day:

The weather courts them from the poor retreat,

And the glad master bolts the wary gate.

While hence they walk, the pilgrim's bosom wrought

With all the travel of uncertain thought; His partner's acts without their cause

appear,
'Twas there a vice, and seem'd a madness

Detesting that, and pitying this, he goes, Lost and confounded with the various shows.

Now night's dim shades again involve the sky;

Again the wanderers want a place to lie, Again they search, and find a lodging nigh.

The soil improved around, the mansion neat,

And neither poorly low, nor idly great:
It seem'd to speak its master's turn of

Content, and not for praise, but virtue

Hither the walkers turn with weary feet, Then bless the mansion, and the master greet:

Their greeting fair bestow'd, with modest

guise,

The courteous master hears, and thus replies:

"Without a vain, without a grudging heart,

To Him who gives us all, I yield a part; From Him you come, for Him accept it here, [cheer."

A frank and sober, more than costly He spoke, and bid the welcome table spread,

Then talk'd of virtue till the time of bed, When the grave household round his hall repair.

Warn'd by a bell, and close the hours with prayer.

At length the world renew'd by calm repose

Was strong for toil, the dappled morn arose:

Before the pilgrims part, the younger crept [slept,

Near the closed cradle where an infant And writhed his neck: the landlord's little pride,

O strange return! grew black, and gasp'd, and died.

Horror of horrors! what! his only son! How look'd our hermit when the fact was done?

Not hell, though hell's black jaws in sunder part,

And breathe blue fire, could more assault his heart.

Confused, and struck with silence at the deed,

He flies, but trembling fails to fly with speed.

His steps the youth pursues; the country lay

Perplex'd with roads, a servant show'd

the way:

A river cross'd the path; the passage o'er Was nice to find; the servant trod before; Long arms of oaks an open bridge supplied,

And deep the waves beneath the bending

glide.

The youth, who seem'd to watch a time to sin,

Approach'd the careless guide, and thrust him in;

Plunging he falls, and rising lifts his head, Then flashing turns, and sinks among the dead.

Wild, sparkling rage inflames the father's eyes,

He bursts the bands of fear, and madly cries,

"Detested wretch!" - but scarce his speech began,

When the strange partner seem'd no longer man:

His youthful face grew more serenely sweet;

His robe turn'd white, and flow'd upon his feet;

Fair rounds of radiant points invest his hair;

Celestial odours breathe through purpled air; [day,

And wings, whose colours glitter'd on the Wide at his back their gradual plumes display.

The form ethereal bursts upon his sight, And moves in all the majesty of light.

Though loud at first the pilgrim's passion grew,

Sudden he gazed, and wist not what to do;

Surprise in secret chains his words suspends,

And in a calm his settling temper ends. But silence here the beauteous angel broke, (The voice of music ravish'd as he spoke).

"Thy prayer, thy praise, thy life to vice unknown,

In sweet memorial rise before the throne:

These charms, success in our bright region find, And force an angel down, to calm thy

mind;

For this, commission'd, I forsook the sky,

Nay, cease to kneel—thy fellow-servant I.

"Then know the truth of government divine,

And let these scruples be no longer thine.

"The Maker justly claims that world He made,

In this the right of Providence is laid; Its sacred majesty through all depends

On using second means to work His ends: 'Tis thus, withdrawn in state from human eye,

The power exerts his attributes on high, Your actions uses, nor controls your will, And bids the doubting sons of men be still.

"What strange events can strike with more surprise

Than those which lately struck thy wondering eyes?

Yet taught by these, confess th' Almighty just,

And where you can't unriddle, learn to trust!

"The great, vain man, who fared on costly food,

Whose life was too luxurious to be good; Who made his ivory stands with goblets shine,

And forced his guests to morning draughts of wine,

Has, with the cup, the graceless custom lost,

And still he welcomes, but with less of cost.

"The mean, suspicious wretch, whose bolted door

Ne'er moved in duty to the wandering poor;

With him I left the cup, to teach his mind That Heaven can bless, if mortals will be kind. Conscious of wanting worth, he views the bowl,

And feels compassion touch his grateful soul.

Thus artists melt the sullen ore of lead, With heaping coals of fire upon its head; In the kind warmth the metal learns to glow,

And loose from dross, the silver runs

below.

"Long had our pious friend in virtue trod, But now the child half-wean'd his heart from God;

(Child of his age,) for him he lived in

pain,

And measured back his steps to earth

agam.

To what excesses had this dotage run? But God, to save the father, took the son. To all but thee, in fits he seem'd to go, (And 'twas my ministry to deal the blow). The poor fond parent, humbled in the

The poor fond parent, humbled in the dust,

Now owns in tears the punishment was just.

"But how had all his fortune felt a wrack, Had that false servant sped in safety back! This night his treasured heaps he meant to steal,

And what a fund of charity would fail!

"Thus Heaven instructs thy mind: this trial o'er.

Depart in peace, resign, and sin no more."

On sounding pinions here the youth with-

The sage stood wondering as the seraph flew.

Thus look'd Elisha, when, to mount on high,

His master took the chariot of the sky; The fiery pomp ascending left the view; The prophet grand and wish'd to follow

The prophet gazed, and wish'd to follow too.

The bending hermit here a prayer begun, "Lord! as in heaven, on earth thy will be done!"

Then gladly turning, sought his ancient place.

And pass'd a life of piety and peace.

[EDWARD YOUNG. 1681-1765.]

#### SLEEP.

TIRED Nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep!

He, like the world, his ready visit pays
Where fortune smiles; the wretched he
forsakes,

Swift on his downy pinions flies from woe.

And lights on lids unsullied by a tear!

# PROCRASTINATION.

BE wise to-day: 'tis madness to defer; Next day the fatal precedent will plead; Thus on, till wisdom is push'd out of life. Procrastination is the thief of time; Year after year it steals till all are fled, And to the mercies of a moment leaves The vast concerns of an eternal scene. If not so frequent, would not this be

If not so frequent, would not this be strange?

That 'tis so frequent, this is stranger still.

Of man's miraculous mistakes, this
bears

The palm, "That all men are about to live."—

For ever on the brink of being born.

All pay themselves the compliment to think

They one day shall not drivel: and their pride

On this reversion takes up ready praise; At least, their own; their future selves

applaud. How excellent that life—they ne'er will

lead!
Time lodged in their own hands is folly's

That lodged in fate's to wisdom they consign;

The thing they can't but purpose, they postpone.

'Tis not in folly, not to scorn a fool;
And scarce in human wisdom, to do
more.

All promise is poor dilatory man,

And that through every stage: when young, indeed,

In full content we, sometimes, nobly rest,

Unanxious for ourselves; and only wish, As duteous sons, our fathers were more wise.

At thirty man suspects himself a fool; Knows it at forty, and reforms his plan; At fifty chides his infamous delay,

Pushes his prudent purpose to resolve; In all the magnanimity of thought

Resolves; and re-resolves; then, dies the

And why? Because he thinks himself immortal.

All men think all men mortal, but them-

Themselves, when some alarming shock

Strikes through their wounded hearts the sudden dread.

But their hearts wounded, like the wounded

Soon close, where, past the shaft, no trace is found.

As from the wing, no scar the sky re-

The parted wave no furrow from the keel :-

So dies in human hearts the thought of death.

E'en with the tender tear which Nature

O'er those we love, -we drop it in their

## ON THE BEING OF A GOD.

RETIRE: - The world shut out: - thy thoughts call home :-

Imagination's airy wing repress:—

Lock up thy senses;—let no passions stir ;-

Wake all to Reason—let her reign alone; Then, in thy soul's deep silence, and the

Of Nature's silence, midnight, thus inquire:

What am I? and from whence? I nothing know

But that I am; and, since I am, conclude Something eternal: had there e'er been nought,

Nought still had been: Eternal there must be--

But what eternal? Why not human race. And Adam's ancestors without an end?-That's hard to be conceived; since ev'ry

Of that long chain'd succession is so frail: Can every part depend, and not the whole?

Yet grant it true; new difficulties rise; I'm still quite out at sea; nor see the

Whence earth, and these bright orbs?-Eternal too?

Grant matter was eternal: still these orbs Would want some other Father-much design

Is seen in all their motions, all their makes.

Design implies intelligence and art, That can't be from themselves—or man; that art

Man scarce can comprehend could man bestow?

And nothing greater yet allow'd than Igrain,

Who motion, foreign to the smallest Shot through vast masses of enormous weight?

Who bid brute matter's restive lump as-

Such various forms, and gave it wings to Has matter innate motion? Then each atom,

Asserting its indisputable right

To dance, would form a universe of dust. Has matter none? Then whence these glorious forms

And boundless flights, from shapeless and reposed?

Has matter more than motion? Has it

Judgment, and genius? Is it deeply

In mathematics? Has it framed such

Which, but to guess, a Newton made immortal ?-

If art to form, and counsel to conduct, And that with greater far than human

skill, Reside not in each block;—a GODHEAD reigns :--

And, if a God there is, that God how great!

[SIR DAVID DALRYMPLE, LORD HAILES. 1726—1792.]

#### EDWARD! EDWARD!

"WHY does your brand so drop with blood?

Edward! Edward!
Why does your brand so drop with blood,
And why so sad go ye, O?"

"O! I have killed my hawk so good, Mother! Mother!

O! I have killed my hawk so good, And I have no more but he, O!"

"Your hawk's blood was never so red, Edward! Edward!

Your hawk's blood was never so red, My dear son, I tell thee, O!"

"O! I have killed my red roan steed,

Mother! Mother!

O! I have killed my red roan steed, That once was fair and free, O!"

"Your steed was old and ye have got more,

Edward! Edward!
Your steed was old and ye have got
more,
Some other dule you drie, O!"

"O! I have killed my father dear, Mother! Mother! O! I have killed my father dear,

Alas, and woe is me, O!"

"And what penance will ye drie for that?

Edward! Edward!

And what penance will ye drie for that?

My dear son, now tell me, O!"

"I'll set my feet in yonder boat,

Mother! Mother!
I'll set my feet in yonder boat,

I'll set my feet in yonder boat, And I'll fare over the sea, O!"

"And what will you do with your towers and your hall?

Edward! Edward!

And what will you do with your towers and your hall,

That were so fair to see, O?"

"I'll let them stand till they down fall, Mother! Mother!

I'll let them stand till they down fall, For here never more must I be, O!"

"And what will you leave to your bairns and your wife?

Edward! Edward!

And what will you leave to your bairns and your wife,

When you go over the sea, O?"

"The world's room, let them beg through life,

Mother! Mother!
The world's room, let them beg through life,

For them never more will I see, O!"

"And what will you leave to your own mother dear?

Edward! Edward!
And what will you leave to your own mother dear?
My dear son, now tell me, O!"

"The curse of hell from me shall you bear,

Mother! Mother!

The curse of hell from me shall you bear,

Such counsels you gave to me, O!"

[Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore. 1728—1811.]

# O NANNY, WILT THOU GO WITH ME?

O NANNY, wilt thou go with me, Nor sigh to leave the flaunting town?

Can silent glens have charms for thee,—
The lowly cot and russet gown?
No longer drest in silken sheen,

No longer deck'd with jewels rare,— Say, canst thou quit each courtly scene, Where thou wert fairest of the fair?

O Nanny, when thou'rt far away, Wilt thou not cast a wish behind? Say, canst thou face the parching ray, Nor shrink before the wintry wind? Oh, can that soft and gentle mien
Extremes of hardship learn to bear,
Nor sad regret each courtly scene,
Where thou wert fairest of the fair?

O Nanny, canst you love so true,
Through perils keen with me to go;
Or when thy swain mishap shall rue,
To share with him the pang of woe?
Say, should disease or pain befall,
Wilt thou assume the nurse's care,
Nor wistful those gay scenes recall,
Where thou wert fairest of the fair?

And when at last thy love shall die,
Wilt thou receive his parting breath,
Wilt thou repress each struggling sigh,
And cheer with smiles the bed of death?
And wilt thou o'er his breathless clay
Strew flowers and drop the tender
tear,

Nor then regret those scenes so gay, Where thou wert fairest of the fair?

## THE FRIAR OF ORDERS GRAY.

It was a friar of orders gray
Walk'd forth to tell his beads;
And he met with a lady fair
Clad in a pilgrim's weeds.

"Now Christ thee save, thou reverend friar, I pray thee tell to me, If ever at yon holy shrine My true-love thou didst see."

"And how should I know your true-love From many another one?"

"Oh, by his cockle-hat and staff, And by his sandal shoon.

"But chiefly by his face and mien,
That were so fair to view;
His flaxen locks that sweetly curl'd,
And eyes of lovely blue."

"O lady, he is dead and gone!
Lady, he's dead and gone!
And at his head a green-grass turf,
And at his heels a stone.

"Within these holy cloisters long
He languish'd, and he died
Lamenting of a lady's love,
And 'plaining of her pride.

"They bore him barefaced on his bier Six proper youths and tall, And many a tear bedew'd his grave Within yon kirk-yard wall."

"And art thou dead, thou gentle youth!
And art thou dead and gone;
And didst thou die for love of me?
Break, cruel heart of stone!"

"Oh, weep not, lady, weep not so, Some ghostly comfort seek; Let not vain sorrows rive thy heart, Nor tears bedew thy cheek."

"Oh, do not, do not, holy friar,
My sorrow now reprove;
For I have lost the sweetest youth
That e'er won lady's love.

"And now, alas! for thy sad loss
I'll ever weep and sigh;
For thee I only wish'd to live,
For thee I wish to die."

"Weep no more, lady, weep no more, Thy sorrow is in vain; For violets pluck'd, the sweetest shower Will ne'er make grow again.

"Our joys as winged dreams do fly, Why then should sorrow last? Since grief but aggravates thy loss, Grieve not for what is past,"

"Oh, say not so, thou holy friar, I pray thee say not so; For since my true-love died for me, 'Tis meet my tears should flow.

"And will he never come again?
Will he ne'er come again?
Ah! no, he is dead and laid in his grave,
For ever to remain.

"His cheek was redder than the rose;
The comeliest youth was he;
But he is dead and laid in his grave:
Alas, and woe is me!"

"Sigh no more, lady, sigh no more; Men were deceivers ever;

One foot on sea and one on land, To one thing constant never.

"Hadst thou been fond, he had been false,
And left thee sad and heavy;

For young men ever were fickle found, Since summer trees were leafy."

"Now say not so, thou holy friar, I pray thee say not so; My love he had the truest heart,

My love he had the truest heart, Oh, he was ever true!

"And art thou dead, thou much-lov'd youth, And didst thou die for me?

Then farewell, home; for evermore A pilgrim I will be.

"But first upon my true-love's grave My weary limbs I'll lay,

And thrice I'll kiss the green-grass turf That wraps his breathless clay."

"Yet stay, fair lady, rest awhile Beneath this cloister wall;

See, through the hawthorn blows cold the wind,

And drizzly rain doth fall."

"Oh, stay me not, thou holy friar;
Oh, stay me not, I pray;
No drizzly rain that falls on me
Can wash my fault away."

"Yet stay, fair lady, turn again, And dry those pearly tears; For see, beneath this gown of grey Thy own true-love appears.

"Here, forced by grief and hopeless love, These holy weeds I sought, And here amid these lonely walls

To end my days I thought.

"But haply, for my year of grace
Is not yet pass'd away,
Might I still hope to win thy love,

No longer would I stay."

"Now farewell grief, and welcome joy
Once more unto my heart;

For since I have found thee, lovely youth, We never more will part." [SAMUEL JOHNSON. 1709-1784.]

#### PREFERMENT.

UNNUMBER'D suppliants crowd Preferment's gate,

A thirst for wealth, and burning to be great;

Delusive Fortune hears the incessant call, They mount, they shine, evaporate, and

On every stage the foes of peace attend, Hate dogs their flight, and insult mocks their end.

Love ends with hope, the sinking statesman's door

Pours in the morning-worshippers no

For growing names the weekly scribbler lies.

To growing wealth the dedicator flies; From every room descends the painted

That hung the bright Palladium of the place,

And smok'd in kitchens, or in auctions sold:

To better features yields the frame of gold; For now no more we trace in every line Heroic worth, benevolence divine: The form distorted justifies the fall, And detestation rids th' indignant wall.

## CARDINAL WOLSEY

In full blown dignity see Wolsey stand, Law in his voice, and fortune in his hand: To him the church, the realm, their pow'r consign,

Through him the rays of regal bounty shine,

Still to new heights his restless wishes tow'r,

Claim leads to claim, and pow'r advances pow'r;

Till conquest unresisted ceas'd to please, And rights submitted left him none to

seize. At length his sov'reign frowns—the train

of state

Mark the keen glance, and watch the sign to hate.

Where'er he turns he meets a stranger's

His suppliants scorn him, and his fol-

lowers fly;

At once is lost the pride of awful state,
The golden canopy, the glittering plate,
The regal palace, the luxurious board,
The liveried army, and the menial lord.
With age, with cares, with maladies
oppress'd.

He seeks the refuge of monastic rest.
Grief aids disease, remember'd folly stings,
And his last sighs reproach the faith of
kings.

# CHARLES XII.

On what foundation stands the warrior's

How just his hopes let Swedish Charles decide;

A frame of adamant, a soul of fire, No dangers fright him, and no labours

tire;

O'er love, o'er fear, extends his wide domain,

Unconquer'd lord of pleasure and of pain; No joys to him pacific sceptres yield, War sounds the trump, he rushes to the

field:

Behold surrounding kings their pow'rs combine,

And one capitulate, and one resign; Peace courts his hand, but spreads her charms in vain:

"Think nothing gain'd," he cries, "till

naught remain;
On Moscow's walls till Gothic standards

And all be mine beneath the polar sky."
The march begins in military state,
And nations on his eye suspended wait;
Stern famine guards the solitary coast,
And Winter barricades the realms of frost;
He comes, not want and cold his course
delay:

Hide, blushing Glory, hide Pultowa's day: The vanquish'd hero leaves his broken

bands,

And shows his miseries in distant lands; Condemn'd a needy supplicant to wait; While ladies interpose, and slaves debate. But did not chance at length her error mend?

Did no subverted empire mark his end? Or hostile millions presshim to the ground? His fall was destin'd to a barren strand, A petty fortress, and a dubious hand: He left the name, at which the world grew

pale,
To point a moral, or adorn a tale

# SHAKSPEARE AND BEN JONSON.

WHEN Learning's triumph o'er her barbarous foes

First rear'd the Stage, immortal Shakspeare rose.

Each change of many-colour'd life he drew,

Exhausted worlds, and then imagined new; Existence saw him spurn her bounded reign,

And panting Time toil'd after him in vain: His powerful strokes presiding Truth impress'd,

And unresisted passion storm'd the breast.

Then Jonson came, instructed from the school,

To please in method, and invent by rule; His studious patience and laborious art, By regular approach essay'd the heart; Cold approbation gave the ling'ring bays, For those who durst not censure, scarce

A mortal born, he met the general doom, But left, like Egypt's kings, a lasting

tomb.

could praise;

#### FRIENDSHIP.

FRIENDSHIP, peculiar boon of heaven, The noble mind's delight and pride, To men and angels only given, To all the lower world denied.

While love, unknown among the blest Parent of thousand wild desires, The savage and the human breast Torments alike with raging fires. With bright, but oft destructive gleam, Alike o'er all his lightnings fly, Thy lambent glories only beam Around the fav'rites of the sky.

Thy gentle flows of guiltless joys, On fools and villains ne'er descend; In vain for thee the tyrant sighs, And hugs a flatterer for a friend.

Directress of the brave and just,
O guide us through life's darksome
way!

And let the tortures of mistrust On selfish bosoms only prey.

Nor shall thine ardours cease to glow, When souls to peaceful climes remove: What rais'd our virtue here below, Shall aid our happiness above.

[ANONYMOUS. 1744.]

### BUSY, CURIOUS, THIRSTY FLY.

Busy, curious, thirsty fly, Drink with me, and drink as I; Freely welcome to my cup, Couldst thou sip, and sip it up. Make the most of life you may; Life is short, and wears away.

Both alike are mine and thine, Hastening quick to their decline; Thine's a summer, mine's no more, Though repeated to threescore; Threescore summers, when they're gone, Will appear as short as one.

[GEORGE LORD LYTTELTON. 1709-1773.]

# TELL ME, MY HEART, IF THIS BE LOVE.

When Delia on the plain appears, Aw'd by a thousand tender fears, I would approach, but dare not move;— Tell me, my heart, if this be love.

Whene'er she speaks, my ravish'd ear No other voice than hers can hear, No other wit but hers approve;— Tell me, my heart, if this be love. If she some other swain commend, Though I was once his fondest friend, His instant enemy I prove;— Tell me, my heart, if this be love.

When she is absent, I no more Delight in all that pleas'd before— The clearest spring, the shadiest grove;— Tell me, my heart, if this be love.

When fond of power, of beauty vain, Her nets she spread for every swain, I strove to hate, but vainly strove;— Tell me, my heart, if this be love.

[JAMES MACPHERSON. 1738—1796.]

FATHER OF HEROES.

Ossian.

FATHER of Heroes, high dweller of ed-

dying winds,
Where the dark red thunder marks the
troubled cloud,

Open thou thy stormy hall,
Let the bards of old be near.
We sit at the rock, but there is no voice,
No light, but the meteor of fire.
O! from the rock on the hill,
From the top of the windy steep,
O! speak, ye ghosts of the dead—
O! whither are ye gone to rest?

In what cave of the hill shall we find the departed?

No feeble voice is on the gale,

No answer half-drown'd in the storm. Father of heroes! the people bend before thee, [Drave, Thou turnest the battle in the field of the Thy terrors pour the blasts of death, Thy tempests are before thy face, But thy dwelling is calm above the clouds

The fields of thy rest are pleasant.

# OSSIAN'S ADDRESS TO THE SUN.

~~~~<del>~~~</del>

O THOU that rollest above, Round as the shield of my fathers! Whence are thy beams, O sun! Thy everlasting light? Thou comest forth in thine awful beauty: The stars hide themselves in the sky: The moon, cold and pale, sinks in the western wave;

But thou thyself movest alone. Who can be companion of thy course? The oaks of the mountains fall: The mountains themselves decay with

years; The ocean shrinks and grows again; The moon herself is lost in heaven, But thou art for ever the same,

Rejoicing in the brightness of thy course. When the world is dark with tempests, When thunder rolls and lightning flies,

Thou lookest in thy beauty from the

And laughest at the storm. But to Ossian thou lookest in vain, For he beholds thy beams no more; Whether thy yellow hair floats on the eastern clouds.

Or tremblest at the gates of the west. But thou art perhaps like me for a

season; Thy years will have an end. Thou shalt sleep in thy clouds, Careless of the voice of the morning. Exult then, O sun, in the strength of thy youth!

## ~~~~~~ RYNO AND ALPIN.

RYNO.

THE wind and the rain are past; Calm is the noon of day. The clouds are divided in heaven. Over the green hills flies the inconstant

Red through the stony vale, Comes down the stream of the hill. Sweet are thy murmurs, O stream! But more sweet is the voice I hear. It is the voice of Alpin the son of song. Why alone on the silent hill? Why complainest thou as a blast in the wood.

As a wave on the lonely shore?

ALPIN.

My tears, O Ryno, are for the dead; My voice for those that have passed away. The vain, the wealthy, and the proud.

Tall thou art on the hill: Fair among the sons of the vale. But thou shalt fall like Morar: The mourner shall sit on the tomb. The hills shall know thee no more: Thy bow shall lie in thy hall, unstrung! Thou wert swift, O Morar! as a roe on the desert:

Terrible as a meteor of fire. Thy wrath was as the storm. Thy sword in battle, as lightning in the

Thy voice was a stream after rain: Like thunder on distant hills. Many fell by thine arm; They were consumed in the flames of thy

But when thou didst return from war; How peaceful was thy brow! Thy face was like the sun after rain: Like the moon in the silence of night: Calm as the breast of the lake when the

loud wind is laid. Narrow is thy dwelling now! Dark the place of thine abode! With three steps I compass thy grave, O thou who wast so great before. Four stones with their heads of moss, Are the only memorial of thee. A tree with scarce a leaf, Long grass which whistles in the wind, Mark to the hunter's eye The grave of the mighty Morar. Morar, thou art low indeed. Thou hast no mother to mourn thee: No maid with her tears of love, Dead is she that brought thee forth. Fallen is the daughter of Morglan. Who on his staff is this? Who is this whose head is white with age?

Whose eyes are red with tears? Who quakes at every step? It is thy father, O Morar! The father of no son but thee.

[NATHANIEL COTTON. 1707-1788.]

#### THE FIRESIDE.

DEAR Chloe, while the busy crowd,

In folly's maze advance; Though singularity and pride Be call'd our choice, we'll step aside, Nor join the giddy dance.

From the gay world we'll oft retire To our own family and fire, Where love our hours employs; No noisy neighbour enters here, No intermeddling stranger near, To spoil our heartfelt joys.

If solid happiness we prize,
Within our breast this jewel lies;
And they are fools who roam;
The world hath nothing to bestow,
From our ownselves our bliss must flow,
And that dear hut—our home.

Of rest was Noah's dove bereft, When with impatient wing she left That safe retreat, the ark; ' Giving her vain excursions o'er, The disappointed bird once more Explor'd the sacred bark.

Though fools spurn Hymen's gentle pow'rs,

We who improve his golden hours, By sweet experience know, That marriage, rightly understood, Gives to the tender and the good A paradise below!

[WILLIAM COWPER. 1731—1800.]
RURAL SOUNDS.

Nor rural sights alone, but rural sounds,

Exhilarate the spirit, and restore The tone of languid nature. Mighty

winds,
That sweep the skirt of some far-spread-

ing wood [like Of ancient growth, make music not un-The dash of Ocean on his winding shore, And lull the spirit while they fill the

Unnumber'd branches waving in the blast,

And all their leaves fast fluttering, all at once

Nor less composure waits upon the roar Of distant floods, or on the softer voice Of neighb'ring fountain, or of rills that

Through the cleft rock, and, chiming as they fall

Upon loose pebbles, lose themselves at length

In matted grass, that with a livelier green

Betrays the secret of their silent course. Nature inanimate employs sweet sounds, But animated nature sweeter still,

To soothe and satisfy the human ear.

Ten thousand warblers cheer the day,
and one

The live-long night: nor these alone, whose notes

Nice-finger'd Art must emulate in vain, But cawing rooks, and kites that swim sublime

In still repeated circles, screaming loud, The jay, the pie, and even the boding owl,

That hails the rising moon, have charms

Sounds inharmonious in themselves and harsh,

Yet heard in scenes where peace for ever reigns.

And only there, please highly for their sake.\*

# MOVEMENT AND ACTION THE LIFE OF NATURE.

By ceaseless action all that is subsists.

Constant rotation of the unwearied wheel,
That Nature rides upon, maintains her
health,

Her beauty, her fertility. She dreads An instant's pause, and lives but while she moves.

Its own revolvency upholds the world. Winds from all quarters agitate the air, And fit the limpid element for use,

Else noxious; oceans, rivers, lakes, and streams.

All feel the fresh'ning impulse, and are cleansed

\* Comp. Shaksp., Merch. of Ven.

P 2

By restless undulation; even the oak
Thrives by the rude concussion of the
storm:

He seems indeed indignant, and to feel
The impression of the blast with proud
disdain.

Frowning, as if in his unconscious arm He held the thunder: but the monarch

His firm stability to what he scorns,

More fix'd below, the more disturb'd above.

The law, by which all creatures else are bound,

Binds man, the lord of all. Himself

No mean advantage from a kindred

From strenuous toil his hours of sweetest

The sedentary stretch their lazy length When Custom bids, but no refreshment

For none they need: the languid eye, the

Deserted of its bloom, the flaccid, shrunk, And wither'd muscle, and the vapid soul, Reproach their owner with that love of rest.

To which he forfeits even the rest he

Not such the alert and active. Measure

By its true worth, the comforts it affords, And theirs alone seems worthy of the

Good health, and, its associate in the most,

Good temper; spirits prompt to under-

take, And not soon spent, though in an arduous

task;
The powers of fancy and strong thought

are theirs;
Even age itself seems privileged in them

With clear exemption from its own defects.

A sparkling eye beneath a wrinkled front

The veteran shows, and, gracing a gray beard

With youthful smiles, descends towards the grave

Sprightly, and old almost without decay.

#### TRUE GAIETY.

Whom call we gay? That honour has been long

The boast of mere pretenders to the name.

The innocent are gay—the lark is gay, That dries his feathers, saturate with dew, Beneath the rosy cloud, while yet the

beams

Of day-spring overshoot his humble nest: The peasant, too, a witness of his song, Himself a songster, is as gay as he.

But save me from the gaiety of those, Whose headaches nail them to a noonday

bed; And save me too from theirs, whose haggard eyes

Flash desperation, and betray their pangs For property stripp'd off by cruel chance; From gaiety that fills the bones with pain, The mouth with blasphemy, the heart with woe.

#### THE NEWSPAPER.

Now stir the fire, and close the shutters fast,

Let fall the curtains, wheel the sofa round,

And, while the bubbling and loud-hissing urn

Throws up a steaming column, and the

That cheer but not inebriate, wait on each.

So let us welcome peaceful ev'ning in.

Not such his ev'ning, who with shining face

Sweats in the crowded theatre, and, squeez'd

And bor'd with elbow-points through both his sides,

Outscolds the ranting actor on the stage: Nor his, who patient stands till his feet throb,

And his head thumps, to feed upon the breath

Of patriots, bursting with heroic rage, Or placemen, all tranquillity and smiles. This folio of four pages, happy work! Which not even critics criticise; that holds

Inquisitive attention, while I read.

Fast bound in chains of silence, which the fair.

Though eloquent themselves, vet fear to break:

What is it but a map of busy life,

Its fluctuations, and its vast concern? Here runs the mountainous and craggy ridge,

That tempts Ambition. On the summit

The seals of office glitter in his eyes: He climbs, he pants, he grasps them! At his heels,

Close at his heels, a demagogue ascends, And with a dext'rous jerk soon twists him down,

And wins them, but to lose them in his

Here rills of oily eloquence in soft

Meanders lubricate the course they take; The modest speaker is asham'd and griev'd, begs,

T' ingross a moment's notice; and yet Begs a propitious ear for his poor thoughts,

However trivial all that he conceives. Sweet bashfulness! it claims at least this

The dearth of information and good

That it fortells us, always comes to pass. Cat'racts of declamation thunder here; There forests of no meaning spread the

In which all comprehension wanders lost; While fields of pleasantry amuse us there With merry descants on a nation's woes. The rest appears a wilderness of strange But gay confusion; roses for the cheeks, And lilies for the brows of faded age. Teeth for the toothless, ringlets for the

Heav'n, earth and ocean, plunder'd of their sweets,

Nectareous essences, Olympian dews, Sermons, and city feasts, and fav'rite airs, Æthereal journeys, submarine exploits, And Katerfelto, with his hair on end

At his own wonders, wond'ring for his bread.

THE WORLD, AS SEEN FROM THE STUDY OF A CONTEM-PLATIVE MAN.

'Tis pleasant, through the loopholes of retreat.

To peep at such a world: to see the stir

Of the great Babel, and not feel the crowd:

To hear the roar she sends through all her gates

At a safe distance, where the dying sound Falls a soft murmur on the uninjur'd

Thus sitting, and surveying thus at ease The globe and its concerns, I seem ad-

vanc'd To some secure and more than mortal height.

That lib'rates and exempts me from them

It turns submitted to my view, turns round

With all its generations; I behold

The tumult, and am still. The sound of

Has lost its terrors ere it reaches me; Grieves, but alarms me not. I mourn the pride

And av'rice, that make man a wolf to

Hear the faint echo of those brazen throats,

By which he speaks the language of his heart,

And sigh, but never tremble at the sound. He travels and expatiates, as the bee

From flow'r to flow'r, so he from land to

The manners, customs, policy, of all Pay contribution to the store he gleans; He sucks intelligence in ev'ry clime,

And spreads the honey of his deep research

At his return—a rich repast for me. He travels, and I too. I tread his deck, Ascend his topmast, through his peering

eyes Discover countries, with a kindred heart Suffer his woes, and share in his escapes; While fancy, like the finger of a clock, Runs the great circuit, and is still at

home.

### THE DOMESTIC WINTER EVENING.

O WINTER, ruler of the inverted year, Thy scatter'd hair with sleet like ashes

Thy breath congeal'd upon thy lips, thy

cheeks

Fring'd with a beard made white with other snows

Than those of age, thy forehead wrapp'd in clouds.

A leafless branch thy sceptre, and thy

A sliding car, indebted to no wheels, But urg'd by storms along its slipp'ry

I love thee, all unlovely as thou seem'st, And dreaded as thou art! Thou hold'st the sun

A pris'ner in the yet undawning east, Short'ning his journey between morn and noon.

And hurrying him, impatient of his stay, Down to the rosy west: but kindly still Compensating his loss with added hours Of social converse and instructive ease, And gath'ring at short notice, in one

The family dispers'd, and fixing thought, Not less dispers'd by daylight and its

cares.

I crown thee king of intimate delights, Fireside enjoyments, homeborn happiness, And all the comforts that the lowly roof Of undisturb'd retirement, and the hours Of long uninterrupted ev'ning, know. No rattling wheels stop short before these

No powder'd pert proficient in the art Of sounding an alarm assaults these

Till the street rings; no stationary steeds

Cough their own knell, while, heedless of the sound.

The silent circle fan themselves, and

But here the needle plies its busy task, The pattern grows, the well-depicted flow'r,

Wrought patiently into the snowy lawn, Unfolds its bosom; buds, and leaves, and sprigs,

And curling tendrils, gracefully dispos'd, Follow the nimble finger of the fair; A wreath, that cannot fade, of flow'rs,

that blow

With most success when all besides decay. The poet's or historian's page by one

Made vocal for the amusement of the rest: The sprightly lyre, whose treasure of sweet sounds

The touch from many a trembling chord shakes out;

And the clear voice symphonious, yet

And in the charming strife' triumphant Beguile the night, and set a keener edge On female industry: the threaded steel Flies swiftly, and unfelt the task proceeds. The volume clos'd, the customary rites

Of the last meal commence.

Such as the mistress of the world once

Delicious, when her patriots of high note, Perhaps by moonlight, at their humble

And under an old oak's domestic shade, Enjoy'd spare feast, a radish and an egg. Discourse ensues, not trivial, yet not dull, Nor such as with a frown forbids the play Of fancy, or prescribes the sound of mirth: Nor do we madly, like an impious world, Who deem religion frenzy, and the God, That made them, an intruder on their joys,

Start at his awful name, or deem his praise

A jarring note. Themes of a graver tone, Exciting oft our gratitude and love, While we retrace with Mem'ry's pointing

wand.

That calls the past to our exact review, The dangers we have 'scaped, the broken

The disappointed foe, deliv'rance found Unlook'd for, life preserv'd, and peace restor'd,

Fruits of omnipotent eternal love.

O ev'nings worthy of the gods! exclaim'd The Sabine bard. O ev'nings, I reply, More to be prized and coveted than yours, As more illumin'd, and with nobler truths, That I, and mine, and those we love, enjoy.

#### A WINTER REVERIE.

JUST when our drawing-rooms begin to

With lights, by clear reflection multiplied From many a mirror, in which he of Gath, Goliah, might have seen his giant bulk Whole without stooping, towering crest

and all.

My pleasures too begin. But me perhaps The glowing hearth may satisfy a while With faint illumination, that uplifts The shadows to the ceiling, there by fits Dancing uncouthly to the quivering flame. Not undelightful is an hour to me

So spent in parlour twilight: such a gloom Suits well the thoughtful or unthinking

mind,

The mind contemplative, with some new theme

Pregnant, or indisposed alike to all.

Laugh ye, who boast your more mercurial

powers,

That never felt a stupor, know no pause,
Nor need one; I am conscious and confess
Fearless a soul, that does not always
think.

Me oft has fancy ludicrous and wild Soothed with a waking dream of houses,

Trees, churches, and strange visages, ex-

pressed
In the red cinders, while with poring eye
I gazed, myself creating what I saw.

Nor less amused have I quiescent watched The sooty films, that play upon the bars Pendulous, and foreboding in the view Of superstition, prophesying still,

Though still deceived, some stranger's near approach.

'Tis thus the understanding takes repose
In indolent vacuity of thought,

And sleeps and is refreshed. Meanwhile the face

Conceals the mood lethargic with a mask Of deep deliberation, as the man

Were tasked to his full strength, absorbed and lost.

Thus oft, reclined at ease, I lose an hour At evening, till at length the freezing blast,

That sweeps the bolted shutter, summons home

The recollected powers; and snapping short

The glassy threads, with which the fancy weaves

Her brittle toils, restores me to myself. How calm is my recess; and how the

Raging abroad, and the rough wind

The silence and the warmth enjoyed within!

I saw the woods and fields at close of day,

A variegated show; the meadows green, Though faded; and the lands, where lately waved

The golden harvest, of a mellow brown, Upturned so lately by the forceful share. I saw far off the weedy fallows smile With verdure not unprofitable, grazed By flocks, fast feeding, and selecting each

His favourite herb; while all the leafless groves

That skirt the horizon, wore a sable hue, Scarce noticed in the kindred dusk of eve.

To-morrow brings a change, a total change!

Which even now, though silently per-

And slowly, and by most unfelt, the face Of universal nature undergoes.

Fast falls a fleecy shower; the downy flakes

Descending, and with never-ceasing lapse Softly alighting upon all below,

Assimilate all objects. Earth receives Gladly the thickening mantle; and the green

And tender blade, that feared the chilling blast,

Escapes unhurt beneath so warm a veil.

### THE WINTER MORNING WALK

'TIS morning; and the sun, with ruddy orb

Ascending, fires the horizon; while the clouds,

That crowd away before the driving wind, More ardent as the disk emerges more, Resemble most some city in a blaze Seen through the leafless wood. His

slanting ray

Slides ineffectual down the snowy vale, And, tinging all with his own rosy hue, From every herb and every spiry blade Stretches a length of shadow o'er the field. Mine, spindling into longitude immense, In spite of gravity, and sage remark That I myself am but a fleeting shade,

Provokes me to a smile. With eye askance

I view the muscular proportioned limb Transformed to a lean shank. The shape-

less pair.

As they designed to mock me, at my side Take step for step; and, as I near approach

The cottage, walk along the plastered

wall,

Preposterous sight! the legs without the

man.

The verdure of the plain lies buried deep Beneath the dazzling deluge; and the bents.

And coarser grass, upspearing o'er the

Of late unsightly and unseen, now shine Conspicuous, and in bright apparel clad, And fledged with icy feathers, nod superb. The cattle mourn in corners where the fence

Screens them, and seem half petrified to

In unrecumbent sadness. There they wait Their wonted fodder; not like hungering

Fretful if unsupplied; but silent, meek, And patient of the slow-paced swain's delay.

He from the stack carves out the accustomed load.

Deep-plunging, and again deep-plunging

His broad keen knife into the solid mass: Smooth as a wall the upright remnant stands.

With such undeviating and even force He severs it away; no needless care, Lest storms should overset the leaning pile

Deciduous, or its own unbalanced weight. Forth goes the woodman, leaving unconThe cheerful haunts of man, to wield the

And drive the wedge in yonder forest drear,

From morn to eve his solitary task.

Shaggy, and lean, and shrewd, with pointed ears

And tail cropped short, half lucher and half cur.

His dog attends him. Close behind his

How creeps he slow; and now, with many a frisk

Wide-scampering, snatches up the drifted

With ivory teeth, or ploughs it with his

Then shakes his powdered coat, and barks for joy.

Heedless of all his pranks, the sturdy churl Moves right toward the mark: nor stops for aught.

But now and then with pressure of his thumb

To adjust the fragrant charge of a short

That fumes beneath his nose: the trailing

Streams far behind him, scenting all the

Now from the roost, or from the neighbouring pale,

Where, diligent to catch the first faint gleam

Of smiling day, they gossiped side by

Come trooping at the housewife's wellknown call

The feather'd tribes domestic. Half on wing,

And half on foot, they brush the fleecy flood,

Conscious and fearful of too deep a plunge. The sparrows peep, and quit the sheltering eaves

To seize the fair occasion. Well they eye The scattered grain, and thievishly resolved To escape the impending famine, often scared

As oft return, a pert voracious kind. Clean riddance quickly made, one only

Remains to each, the search of sunny nook,

Or shed impervious to the blast. Resigned

To sad necessity, the cock foregoes

His wonted strut; and wading at their head

With well-considered steps, seems to

His altered gait and stateliness retrenched. How find the myriads, that in summer

The hills and valleys with their ceaseless songs.

Due sustenance, or where subsist they now?

Earth yields them nought; the imprisoned worm is safe

Beneath the frozen clod; all seeds of herbs

Lie covered close; and berry-bearing

That feed the thrush, (whatever some suppose)

Afford the smaller minstrels no supply.

## THE WINTER WALK AT NOON.

Now at noon

Upon the southern side of the slant hills, And where the woods fence off the northern blast,

The season smiles, resigning all its rage, And has the warmth of May. The vault is blue

Without a cloud, and white without a speck

The dazzling splendour of the scene below.

Again the harmony comes o'er the vale; And through the trees I view th' embattled tower,

Whence all the music. I again perceive The soothing influence of the wafted

And settle in soft musings as I tread

The walk, still verdant, under oaks and elms,

Whose outspread branches overarch the glade.

The roof, though moveable through all its length

As the wind sways it, has yet well sufficed,

And, intercepting in their silent fall

The frequent flakes, has kept a path for me.

No noise is here, or none that hinders thought.

The redbreast warbles still, but is content With slender notes, and more than half-suppressed;

Pleased with his solitude, and flitting light

From spray to spray, where'er he rests he shakes

From many a twig the pendent drops of ice,

That tinkle in the withered leaves below. Stillness, accompanied with sounds so soft,

Charms more than silence. Meditation here

May think down hours to moments.

Here the heart

May give an useful lesson to the head, And Learning wiser grow without his books.

Knowledge and Wisdom far from being one.

Have ottimes no connexion. Knowledge dwells

In heads replete with thoughts of other men;

Wisdom in minds attentive to their own. Knowledge, a rude unprofitable mass,

The mere materials with which Wisdom builds,

Till smoothed, and squared, and fitted to its place,

Does but encumber whom it seems t' en-

rich.

Knowledge is proud that he has learned

so much; Wisdom is humble that he knows no

Wisdom is humble that he knows no more.

Books are not seldom talismans and spells, By which the magic art of shrewder wits Holds an unthinking multitude enthralled. Some to the fascination of a name

Surrender judgment, hoodwinked. Some

the style Infatuates, and through labyrinths and

wilds
Of error leads them, by a tune entranced.

While sloth seduces more, too weak to bear

The insupportable fatigue of thought, And swallowing therefore without pause or choice.

The total grist unsifted, husks and all. But trees and rivulets, whose rapid course Defies the check of winter, haunts of deer, And sheep-walks populous with bleating

lambs. And lanes in which the primrose ere her

Peeps through the moss, that clothes the hawthorn root,

Wisdom there, and Deceive no student. truth.

Not shy, as in the world, and to be won By slow solicitation, seize at once

The roving thought, and fix it on themselves.

#### THE HAPPINESS OF ANIMALS.

HERE unmolested, through whatever sign The sun proceeds, I wander. Neither mist.

Nor freezing sky nor sultry, checking me, Nor stranger, intermeddling with my joy. Even in the spring and playtime of the

That calls th' unwonted villager abroad With all her little ones, a sportive train, To gather kingcups in the yellow mead, And prink their hair with daisies, or to pick

A cheap but wholesome salad from the brook.

These shades are all my own. The timorous hare,

Grown so familiar with her frequent guest, Scarce shuns me; and the stockdove unalarmed

Sits cooing in the pine-tree, nor suspends His long love-ditty for my near approach. Drawn from his refuge in some lonely

That age or injury has hollowed deep, Where, on his bed of wool and matted leaves,

He has outslept the winter, ventures forth To frisk a while, and bask in the warm

The squirrel, flippant, pert, and full of

He sees me, and at once, swift as a bird,

Ascends the neighbouring beech; there whisks his brush.

And perks his ears, and stamps, and cries aloud.

With all the prettiness of feigned alarm. And anger, insignificantly fierce,

The heart is hard in nature, and unfit For human fellowship, as being void Of sympathy, and therefore dead alike To love and friendship both, that is not pleased

With sight of animals enjoying life,

Nor feels their happiness augment his

The bounding fawn, that darts along the glade

When none pursues, through mere delight of heart.

And spirits boyant with excess of glee; The horse as wanton, and almost as fleet That skims the spacious meadow at full speed,

Then stops, and snorts, and, throwing high his heels,

Starts to the voluntary race again; The very kine, that gambol at high noon, The total herd receiving first from one, That leads the dance, a summons to be

Though wild their strange vagaries, and uncouth

Their efforts, yet resolved with one con-To give such act and utterance, as they

To ecstasy too big to be suppressed— These, and a thousand images of bliss, With which kind Nature graces every

Where cruel man defeats not her design,

Impart to the benevolent, who wish All that are capable of pleasure pleased. A far superior happiness to theirs, The comfort of a reasonable joy.

### THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY IN ENGLAND.

SLAVES cannot breathe in England; if

Receive our air, that moment they are free.

They touch our country and their shackles fall.

That's noble, and bespeaks a nation proud

And iealous of the blessing. Spread it

And let it circulate through every vein
Of all your Empire, that where Britain's

Is felt, mankind may feel her mercy

# ANTICIPATION OF THE MILLENIUM.

THE groans of Nature in this nether world,

Which Heaven has heard for ages, have

an end.

Foretold by prophets, and by poets sung, Whose fire was kindled at the prophet's lamp,

The time of rest, the promised sabbath,

Comes

Six thousand years of sorrow have wellnigh

Fulfilled their tardy and disastrous course Over a sinful world; and what remains Of this tempestuous state of human things Is merely as the working of the sea Before a calm, that rocks itself to rest:

For He, whose car the winds are, and the

The dust that waits upon his sultry march, When sin hath moved him, and his wrath is hot,

Shall visit earth in mercy; shall descend Propitious in his chariot paved with love; And what his storms have blasted and defaced

For man's revolt, shall with a smile repair.

Sweet is the harp of prophecy; too sweet

Not to be wronged by a mere mortal touch:

Nor can the wonders it records be sung To meaner music, and not suffer loss. But when a poet, or when one like me, Happy to rove among poetic flowers, Though poor in skill to rear them, lights at last,

On some fair theme, some theme divinely

Such is the impulse and the spur he feels To give it praise proportioned to its

worth,
That not t' attempt it, arduous as he

deems
The labour, were a task more arduous

O scenes surpassing fable, and yet true, Scenes of accomplished bliss! which who can see,

Though but in distant prospect, and not feel

His soul refreshed with foretaste of the joy?

Rivers of gladness water all the earth, And clothe all climes with beauty; the reproach

Of barrenness is past. The fruitful field Laughs with abundance; and the land, once lean,

Or fertile only in its own disgrace, Exults to see its thistly curse repealed. The various seasons woven into one, And that one season an eternal spring, The garden fears no blight, and needs no

fence, For there is none to covet, all are full. The lion, and the libbard, and the bear, Graze with the fearless flocks; all bask at

Together, or all gambol in the shade
Of the same grove, and drink one common stream.

Antipathies are none. No foe to man Lurks in the serpent now; the mother sees.

And smiles to see, her infant's playful

Stretched forth to dally with the crested worm,

To stroke his azure neck, or to receive The lambent homage of his arrowy

tongue.
All creatures worship man, and all man-

One Lord, one Father. Error has no place:

That creeping pestilence is driven away;

The breath of Heaven has chased it. In

No passion touches a discordant string, But all is harmony and love. Disease Is not; the pure and uncontaminate blood Holds its due course, nor fears the frost

One song employs all nations; and all cry, "Worthy the Lamb, for he was slain for

us!"

The dwellers in the vales and on the rocks

Shout to each other, and the mountaintops

From distant mountains catch the flying

joy;

Till, nation after nation taught the strain, Earth rolls the rapturous Hosanna round. Behold the measure of the promise filled; See Salem built, the labour of a God! Bright as a sun the sacred city shines; All kingdoms and all princes of the earth Flock to that light; the glory of all lands Flows into her; unbounded is her joy,

And endless her increase. Thy rams are there.

Nebaioth, and the flocks of Kedar there: The looms of Ormus, and the mines of Ind, And Saba's spicy groves, pay tribute there.

Praise is in all her gates; upon her walls, And in her streets, and in her spacious

courts

Is heard salvation. Eastern Java there Kneels with the native of the farthest

And Æthiopia spreads abroad the hand, And worships. Her report has travelled forth

Into all lands. From every clime they

To see thy beauty, and to share thy joy, O Sion! an assembly such as earth Saw never, such as Heaven stoops down to see,

# BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

O THOU, whom, borne on fancy's eager wing

Back to the season of life's happy spring,

I pleas'd remember, and, while mem'ry yet

Holds fast her office here, can ne'er forget;

Ingenious dreamer, in whose well told tale

Sweet fiction and sweet truth alike prevail:

Whose hum'rous vein, strong sense, and simple style.

May teach the gayest, make the gravest

smile; Witty, and well-employ'd, and, like thy

Lord, Speaking in parables his slighted word; I name thee not, lest so despis'd a name Should move a sneer at thy deserved

fame;

Yet even in transitory life's late day, That mingles all my brown with sober

Revere the man, whose pilgrim marks the road.

And guides the progress of the soul to God.

'Twere well with most, if books, that could engage

Their childhood, pleas'd them at a riper age;

The man, approving what had charmed the boy,

Would die at last in comfort, peace, and joy;

And not with curses on his heart, who stole

The gem of truth from his unguarded soul.

## ON THE RECEIPT OF A MOTHER'S PICTURE.

O THAT those lips had language! Life has pass'd

With me but roughly since I heard thee last.

Those lips are thine—thy own sweet smiles I see,

The same, that oft in childhood solac'd me;

Voice only fails, else how distinct they say,

"Grieve not, my child, chase all thy fears away!"

The meek intelligence of those dear eyes (Blest be the art that can immortalize, The art that baffles Time's tyrannic claim To quench it) here shines on me still the same.

Faithful remembrancer of one so dear,
O welcome guest, though unexpected
here!

Who bidd'st me honor with an artless

song,

Affectionate, a mother lost so long. I will obey, not willingly alone, But gladly, as the precept were her own:

And, while that face renews my filial grief,

Fancy shall weave a charm for my relief,

Shall steep me in Elysian reverie, A momentary dream, that thou art she.

My mother! when I learn'd that thou wast dead.

Say, wast thou conscious of the tears I shed?

Hover'd thy spirit o'er thy sorr'wing son, Wretch even then, life's journey just

begun? Perhaps thou gav'st me, though unfelt, a

kice .

Perhaps a tear, if souls can weep in bliss—Ah that maternal smile! it answers—Yes. I heard the bell toll'd on thy burial day, I saw the hearse, that bore thee slow away, And, turning from my nurs'ry window, drew

A long, long sigh, and wept a last adieu! But was it such?—It was.—Where thou art gone,

Adieus and farewells are a sound un-

known.
May I but meet thee on that peaceful

shore,

The parting word shall pass my lips no more!

Thy maidens griev'd themselves at my concern,

Oft gave me promise of a quick return. What ardently I wish'd, I long believ'd, And, disappointed still, was still deceiv'd. By expectation ev'ry day beguil'd, Dupe of to-morrow, even from a child.

Thus many a sad to-morrow came and

went.

Till, all my stock of infant sorrow spent, I learn'd at last submission to my lot, But, though I less deplor'd thee, ne'er

forgot.

Where once we dwelt our name is heard no more,

Children not thine have trod my nurs'ry floor;

And where the gard'ner Robin, day by day,

Drew me to school along the public way, Delighted with my bauble coach, and wrapp'd

In scarlet mantle warm, and velvet cap, 'Tis now become a history little known, That once we call'd the past'ral house

our own.

Shortliv'd possession! but the record fair, That mem'ry keeps of all thy kindness there.

Still outlives many a storm, that has

effac'd

A thousand other themes less deeply trac'd.

Thy nightly visits to my chamber made, That thou mightst know me safe and warmly laid;

Thy morning bounties ere I left my home,

The biscuit, or confectionary plum;

The fragrant waters on my cheeks bestow'd

By thy own hand, till fresh they shone and glow'd;

All this, and more endearing still than all,

Thy constant flow of love, that knew no fall,

Ne'er roughen'd by those cataracts and breaks.

That humour interpos'd too often makes; All this still legible in mem'ry's page,

And still to be so to my latest age, Adds joy to duty, makes me glad to pay

Such honors to thee as my numbers may;

Perhaps a frail memorial, but sincere, Not scorn'd in Heav'n, though little notic'd here.

Could Time, his flight revers'd, restore the hours,

When, playing with thy vesture's tissu'd flow'rs.

The violet, the pink, and jessamine, I prick'd them into paper with a pin,

(And thou wast happier than myself the while.

Wouldst softly speak, and stroke my head, and smile)

Could those few pleasant days again appear.

Might one wish bring them, would I wish them here?

I would not trust my heart—the dear delight

Seems so to be desir'd, perhaps I might.—But no—what here we call our life is such, So little to be lov'd, and thou so much, That I should ill requite thee to constrain Thy unbound spirit into bonds again.

Thou, as a gallant bark from Albion's

(The storms all weather'd and the ocean cross'd)

Shoots into port at some well-haven'd isle,

Where spices breathe, and brighter seasons smile,

There sits quiescent on the floods, that show

Her beauteous form reflected clear below, While airs impregnated with incense play Around her, faining light her streamers gay:

So thou, with sails how swift! hast reach'd the shore,

"Where tempests never beat nor billows roar,"

And thy lov'd consort on the dang'rous tide

Of life long since has anchor'd by thy side.

But me, scarce hoping to attain that rest, Always from port withheld, always distress'd—

Me howling blasts drive devious, tempesttoss'd,

Sails ripp'd, seams op'ning wide, and compass lost,

And day by day some current's thwarting force

Sets me more distant from a prosp'rous course.

Yet O the thought, that thou art safe, and he!

That thought is joy, arrive what may to me.

My boast is not, that I deduce my birth From loins enthron'd, and rulers of the earth,

But higher far my proud pretensions

The son of parents pass'd into the skies.
And now, farewell—Time unrevok'd has

His wonted course, yet what I wish'd is done,

By contemplation's help, not sought in vain,

I seem t' have liv'd my childhood o'er again;

To have renew'd the joys that once were mine,

Without the sin of violating thine;

And, while the wings of Fancy still are free,

And I can view this mimic show of thee, Time has but half succeeded in his theft—

Thyself remov'd, thy pow'r to soothe me left.

### FREE IN THE TRUTH.

HE is the freeman, whom the truth makes free,

And all are slaves beside. There's not a chain,

That hellish foes, confederate for his harm,

Can wind around him, but he casts it off With as much ease as Samson his green withes.

He looks abroad into the varied field

Of nature, and, though poor, perhaps, compared

With those whose mansions glitter in his sight,

Calls the delightful scenery all his own.

His are the mountains, and the valleys

And the resplendent rivers. His to enjoy

With a propriety that none can feel, But who, with fiilal confidence inspired, Can lift to Heaven an unpresumptuous eve.

And smiling say—"My Father made them all."

#### THE PLAY-GROUND.

BE it a weakness, it deserves some praise,

We love the play-place of our early days; The scene is touching, and the heart is stone

That feels not at that sight, and feels at none.

The well on which we tried our graving

The wall on which we tried our graving skill,

The very name we carved subsisting still; The bench on which we sat while deep employ'd,

Though mangled, hack'd, and hew'd, not yet destroy'd;

The little ones unbutton'd, glowing hot, Playing our games, and on the very spot;

As happy as we once, to kneel and draw The chalky ring, and knuckle down at

To pitch the ball into the grounded hat, Or drive it devious with a dexterous pat; The pleasing spectacle at once excites Such recollection of our own delights, That, viewing it, we seem almost to ob-

Our innocent sweet simple years again.

### BOADICEA.

WHEN the British warrior queen, Bleeding from the Roman rods, Sought, with an indignant mien, Counsel of her country's gods,

Sage beneath the spreading oak Sat the Druid, hoary chief; Every burning word he spoke Full of rage, and full of grief.

"Princess! if our aged eyes
Weep upon thy matchless wrongs,
"Tis because resentment ties
All the terrors of our tongues.

"Rome shall perish—write that word In the blood that she has spilt; Perish, hopeless and abhorr'd, Deep in ruin as in guilt.

"Rome, for empire far renown'd, Tramples on a thousand states; Soon her pride shall kiss the ground— Hark! the Gaul is at her gates!

"Other Romans shall arise,
Heedless of a soldier's name;
Sounds, not arms, shall win the prize,
Harmony the path to fame.

"Then the progeny that springs From the forests of our land, Arm'd with thunder, clad with wings, Shall a wider world command.

"Regions Cæsar never knew Thy posterity shall sway; Where his eagles never flew, None invincible as they."

Such the bard's prophetic words, Pregnant with celestial fire, Bending as he swept the chords Of his sweet but awful lyre.

She, with all a monarch's pride, Felt them in her bosom glow; Rush'd to battle, fought, and died; Dying hurl'd them at the foe,

"Ruffians, pitiless as proud,
Heaven awards the vengeance due;
Empire is on us bestow'd,
Shame and ruin wait for you."

# ALEXANDER SELKIRK.

I Am monarch of all I survey,
My right there is none to dispute;
From the centre all round to the sea
I am lord of the fowl and the brute.
O Solitude, where are the charms
That sages have seen in thy face?
Better dwell in the midst of alarms
Than reign in this horrible place.

I am out of humanity's reach;
I must finish my journey alone;
Never hear the sweet music of speech—
I start at the sound of my own.
The beasts that roam over the plain
My form with indifference see;
They are so unacquainted with men,
Their tameness is shocking to me.

Society, friendship, and love,
Divinely bestow'd upon man,
O had I the wings of a dove,
How soon would I taste you again!
My sorrows I then might assuage
In the ways of religion and truth;
Might learn from the wisdom of age,
And be cheer'd by the sallies of youth.

Religion! what treasure untold
Resides in that heavenly word!
More precious than silver and gold,
Or all that this earth can afford.
But the sound of the church-going bell
These valleys and rocks never heard—
Never sigh'd at the sound of a knell,
Or smiled when a Sabbath appear'd.

Ye winds that have made me your sport,
Convey to this desolate shore
Some cordial endearing report
Of a land I shall visit no more.
My friends, do they now and then send
A wish or a thought after me?
O tell me I yet have a friend,
Though a friend I am never to see,

How fleet is a glance of the mind!
Compared with the speed of its flight,
The tempest itself lags behind,
And the swift-winged arrows of light.
When I think of my own native land,
In a moment I seem to be there;
But, alas! recollection at hand
Soon hurries me back to despair.

But the sea-fowl is gone to her nest;
The beast is laid down in his lair;
Even here is a season of rest,
And I to my cabin repair.
There's mercy in every place;
And mercy, encouraging thought!
Gives even affliction a grace,
And reconciles man to his lot.

#### THE DOVES.

REAS'NING at every step he treads,
Man yet mistakes his way,
While meaner things, whom instinct
leads,
Are rarely known to stray.

One silent eve I wander'd late, And heard the voice of love; The turtle thus address'd her mate, And sooth'd the list'ning dove:

Our mutual bond of faith and truth, No time shall disengage, Those blessings of our early youth, Shall cheer our latest age.

While innocence without disguise, And constancy sincere, Shall fill the circles of those eyes, And mine can read them there;

Those ills that wait on all below, Shall ne'er be felt by me, Or gently felt, and only so, As being shared with thee.

When lightnings flash among the trees, Or kites are hov'ring near, I fear lest thee alone they seize, And know no other fear.

'Tis then I feel myself a wife, And press thy wedded side, Resolved an union form'd for life. Death never shall divide.

But oh! if fickle and unchaste
(Forgive a transient thought)
Thou couldst become unkind at last,
And scorn thy present lot,

No need of lightnings from on high, Or kites with cruel beak, Denied th' endearments of thine eye This widow'd heart would break.

Thus sang the sweet sequester'd bird,
Soft as the passing wind,
And I recorded what I heard,
A lesson for mankind.

#### SELFISHNESS.

OH, if the selfish knew how much they lost.

What would they not endeavour, not endure,

To imitate as far as in them lay

Him who his wisdom and his power employs

In making others happy?

[GEORGE CRABBE. 1754-1832.]

## THE DYING SAILOR.

HE call'd his friend, and prefaced with a sigh

A lover's message—"Thomas, I must die:

Would I could see my Sally, and could rest

My throbbing temples on her faithful breast,

And gazing, go!—if not, this trifle take,

And say, till death I wore it for her sake;

Yes! I must die—blow on sweet breeze, blow on!

Give me one look, before my life be gone, Oh! give me that, and let me not despair,

One last fond look—and now repeat the prayer."

He had his wish, had more; I will not paint

The lovers' meeting: she beheld him faint,—

With tender fears, she took a nearer view,

Her terrors doubling as her hopes withdrew; He tried to smile, and, half succeeding,

said,

"Yes! I must die;" and hope for ever fled.

Still long she nursed him; tender thoughts, meantime,

Were interchanged, and hopes and views sublime.

To her he came to die, and every

day
She took some portion of the dread

away:
With him she provid to him his Rible

With him she pray'd, to him his Bible read,

Soothed the faint heart, and held the aching head;

She came with smiles the hour of pain to cheer;

Apart, she sigh'd; alone, she shed the tear;

Then, as if breaking from a cloud, she gave

Fresh light, and gilt the prospect of the grave.

One day he lighter seem'd, and they forgot

The care, the dread, the anguish of their lot;

They spoke with cheerfulness, and seem'd to think,

Yet said not so—"perhaps he will not sink:"

A sudden brightness in his look ap-

pear'd, A sudden vigour in his voice was

heard;—
She had been reading in the book of prayer,

And led him forth, and placed him in his chair;

Lively he seem'd, and spoke of all he knew,

The friendly many, and the favourite few;

Nor one that day did he to mind recall,

But she has treasured, and she loves them all;

When in her way she meets them, they appear

Peculiar people—death has made them dear.

He named his friend, but then his hand

she prest,
And fondly whisper'd, "Thou must go to

rest;"
"I go," he said; but, as he spoke, she

"I go," he said; but, as he spoke, she found

His hand more cold, and fluttering was the sound!

Then gazed affrighten'd; but she caught a last,

A dying look of love, and all was past!

(James Montgomery, 1771—1854.)

## ASPIRATIONS OF YOUTH.

HIGHER, higher will we climb
Up the mount of glory,
That our names may live through time
In our country's story;
Happy, when her welfare calls,
He who conquers, he who falls.

Deeper, deeper let us toil
In the mines of knowledge;
Nature's wealth and Learning's spoil
Win from school and college;
Delve we there for richer gems
Than the stars of diadems.

Onward, onward may we press
Through the path of duty;
Virtue is true happiness,
Excellence true beauty:
Minds are of celestial birth,
Make we then a heaven of earth,

Closer, closer let us knit
Hearts and hands together,
Where our fireside-comforts sit
In the wildest weather;
O, they wander wide who roam
For the joys of life from home!

# HOME.

THERE is a land, of every land the pride,

Beloved by Heaven o'er all the world beside;

Where brighter suns dispense serener light,

And milder moons emparadise the night; A land of beauty, virtue, valour, truth, Time-tutored age, and love-exalted youth:

The wandering mariner, whose eye explores

The wealthiest isles, the most enchanting shores.

Views not a realm so bountiful and fair, Nor breathes the spirit of a purer air; In every clime the magnet of his soul, Touched by remembrance, trembles to

that pole;
For in this land of Heaven's peculiar

grace.

The heritage of nature's noblest race, There is a spot of earth supremely blest, A dearer, sweeter spot than all the rest, Where man, creation's tyrant, casts aside His sword and sceptre, pageantry and pride,

While in his softened looks benignly

blend

The sire, the son, the husband, brother, friend;

Here woman reigns; the mother, daughter, wife,

Strew with fresh flowers the narrow way of life!

In the clear heaven of her delightful eye, An angel-guard of loves and graces lie; Around her knees domestic duties meet, And fireside pleasures gambol at her feet. Where shall that land, that spot of earth be found!

Art thou a man?—a patriot?—look around:

O, thou shalt find, howe'er thy footsteps

That land thy country, and that spot thy Home.

# ICE-BLINK AND AURORA BOREALIS.

'TIs sunset: to the firmament serene
The Atlantic wave reflects a gorgeous
scene:

Broad in the cloudless west, a belt of gold Girds the blue hemisphere; above unroll'd

The keen clear air grows palpable to sight.

Embodied in a flush of crimson light, Through which the evening star, with milder gleam, Descends to meet her image in the stream. Far in the east, what spectacle unknown Allures the eye to gaze on it alone?

-Amidst black rocks that lift on either

Their countless peaks, and mark receding

land;
Amidst a tortuous labyrinth of seas,
That shine around the arctic Cyclades;

Amidst a coast of dreariest continent, In many a shapeless promontory rent; —O'er rocks, seas, islands, promontories

spread,

The Ice-Blink rears its undulated head, On which the sun, beyond th' horizon shrined.

Hath left his richest garniture behind; Piled on a hundred arches, ridge by ridge, O'er fix'd and fluid strides the Alpine bridge.

minge,

Whose blocks of sapphire seem to mortal eye

Hewn from cerulean quarries of the sky; With glacier-battlements, that crowd the spheres,

The slow creation of six thousand years, Amidst immensity it towers sublime,

Winter's eternal palace, built by Time:
 All human structures by his touch are borne

Down to the dust;—mountains themselves are worn

With his light footsteps; here forever grows,

Amid the region of unmelting snows,

A monument; where every flake that

falls

Gives adamantine firmness to the walls. The sun beholds no mirror in his race, That shews a brighter image of his face; The stars, in their nocturnal vigils, rest Like signal fires on its illumnined crest; The gliding moon around the ramparts where

And all its magic lights and shades reveals; Beneath, the tide with idle fury raves To undermine it through a thousand

caves;

Rent from its roof, though thundering fragments oft

Plunge to the gulph, immoveable aloft, From age to age, in air, o'er sea, on land, Its turrets heighten and its piers expand. Midnight hath told his hour; the moon, yet young,

Hangs in the argent west her bow unstrung;

Larger and fairer, as her lustre fades, Sparkle the stars amidst the deepening shades:

Jewels more rich than night's regalia gem The distant Ice-Blink's spangled diadem; Like a new morn from orient darkness, there

Phosphoric splendours kindle in mid air, As though from heaven's self-opening portals came

Legions of spirits in an orb of flame,

—Flame, that from every point an arrow sends,

Far as the concave firmament extends: Spun with the tissue of a million lines, Glistening like gossamer the welkin shines:

The constellations in their pride look pale Through the quick trembling brilliance of that veil:

Then suddenly converged, the meteors

O'er the wide south; one deep vermilion blush

O'erspreads Orion glaring on the flood, And rabid Sirius foams through fire and blood:

Again the circuit of the pole they range, Motion and figure every moment change, Through all the colours of the rainbow run,

Or blaze like wrecks of a dissolving sun; Wide ether burns with glory, conflict, flight,

And the glad ocean dances in the light.

#### RELIGION.

THROUGH shades and solitudes profound, The fainting traveller wends his way; Bewildering meteors glare around, And tempt his wandering feet astray.

Welcome, thrice welcome to his eye,
The sudden moon's inspiring light,
When forth she sallies through the sky,
The guardian angel of the night.

Thus, mortals blind and weak below, Pursue the phantom bliss in vain; The world's a wilderness of wo, And life's a pilgrimage of pain!

Till mild Religion from above
Descends, a sweet engaging form,
The messenger of heavenly love,
The bow of promise 'mid the storm.

Ambition, pride, revenge, depart, And folly flies her chastening rod; She makes the humble, contrite heart A temple of the living God.

Beyond the narrow vale of time,
Where bright celestial ages roll,
To scenes eternal, scenes sublime,
She points the way and leads the soul.

At her approach, the grave appears
The gate of paradise restored;
Her voice the watching cherub hears,
And drops his double flaming sword.

Baptized with her renewing fire,
May we the crown of glory gain;
Rise when the hosts of heaven expire,
And reign with God, forever reign!

### WINTER LIGHTNING.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

THE flash at midnight!—'twas a light That gave the blind a moment's sight,

Then sank in tenfold gloom; Loud, deep, and long, the thunder broke, The deaf ear instantly awoke.

Then closed as in the tomb: An angel might have passed my bed, Sounded the trump of God, and fled.

So life appears;—a sudden birth, A glance revealing heaven and earth; It is—and it is not!

So fame the poet's hope deceives, Who sings for after time, and leaves A name—to be forgot.

Life—is a lightning-flash of breath; Fame—but a thunder-clap at death.

#### LIFE.

LIFE is the transmigration of a soul
Through various bodies, various states of
being;

New manners, passions, new pursuits in each:

In nothing, save in consciousness, the

Infancy, adolescence, manhood, age, Are alway moving onward, alway losing Themselves in one another, lost at length

Like undulations on the strand of death.

The child!—we know no more of happy childhood,

Than happy childhood knows of wretched eld:

And all our dreams of its felicity

Are incoherent as its own crude visions: We but begin to live from that fine

Which memory dwells on, with the morning star:

The earliest note we heard the cuckoo sing.

Or the first daisy that we ever plucked; When thoughts themselves were stars, and birds, and flowers,

Pure brilliance, simplest music, wild perfume.

Then, the grey Elder!—leaning on his staff,

And bowed beneath a weight of years, that steal

Upon him with the secrecy of sleep (No snow falls lighter than the snow of

None with such subtlety benumbs the frame),

Till he forgets sensation, and lies down Dead in the lap of his primeval mother.

She throws a shroud of turf and flowers around him,

Then calls the worms, and bids them do their office;

-Man giveth up the ghost-and where is he?

[ROBERT BURNS. 1759-1796.]

## ONE FOND KISS AND THEN WE SEVER.

ONE fond kiss, and then we sever! One farewell, and then for ever! Deap in heart-wrung tears I'll pledge thee,

Warring sighs and groans I'll wage thee.

Who shall say that Fortune grieves him, While the star of Hope she leaves him? Me, no cheerful twinkle lights me; Dark despair around benights me.

I'll ne'er blame my partial fancy, Nothing could resist my Nancy: But to see her was to love her; Love but her, and love for ever.

Had we never loved so kindly. Had we never loved so blindly, Never met or never parted, We had ne'er been broken-hearted.

Fare thee well, thou first and fairest! Fare thee well, thou best and dearest! Thine be every joy and treasure, Peace, enjoyment, love, and pleasure!

One fond kiss, and then we sever! One farewell, alas, for ever! Deep in heart-wrung tears I'll pledge thee. Warring sighs and groans I'll wage thee.

## OF A' THE AIRTS THE WIND CAN BLAW.

OF a' the airts the wind can blaw, I dearly like the west, For there the bonnie lassie lives. The lassie I lo'e best: There wild woods grow, and rivers row, And mony a hill between; But, day and night, my fancy's flight Is ever wi' my Jean.

I see her in the dewy flowers, I see her sweet and fair: I hear her in the tunefu' birds. J hear her charm the air:

There's not a bonnie flower that springs, By fountain, shaw, or green; There's not a bonnie bird that sings, But minds me o' my Jean.

## **a**uaaaaaaaaa DOMESTIC HAPPINESS THE BEST.

To make a happy fire-side clime, To weans and wife-That's the true pathos, and sublime Of human life.

### VIRTUOUS LOVE IN HUMBLE LIFE.

O HAPPY love! where love like this is found!

O heart-felt raptures! bliss beyond

compare!

I've paced much this weary, mortal round, And sage experience bids me this declare-

"If Heav'n a draught of heav'nly pleasure spare,

One cordial in this melancholy vale,

'Tis when a youthful, loving, modest pair, In other's arms breathe out the tender

Beneath the milk-white thorn that scents the ev'ning gale!"

## THE PEASANT'S EVENING PRAYER.

THE cheerfu' supper done, wi' serious face, [wide:

They, round the ingle, form a circle The sire turns o'er, wi' patriarchal grace,

The big ha'-Bible, ance his father's pride:

His bonnet rev'rently is laid aside, His lyart haffets \* wearing thin an'

Those strains that once did sweet in Zion

He wales † a portion with judicious care; And "Let us worship God!" he says, with solemn air.

\* Grey locks.

† Chooses.

They chant their artless notes in simple

They tune their hearts, by far the noblest aim:

Perhaps "Dundee's" wild warbling measures rise,

Or plaintive "Martyrs," worthy of the

Or noble "Elgin" beets \* the heav nward flame,

The sweetest far of Scotia's holy lays: Compar'd with these, Italian trills are tame;

The tickl'd ears no heart-felt raptures

Nae unison hae they with our Creator's praise.

The priest-like father reads the sacred page.

How Abram was the friend of God on high;

Or Moses bade eternal warfare wage With Amalek's ungracious progeny;

Or how the royal Bard did groaning lie Beneath the stroke of Heaven's avenging ire;

Or Job's pathetic plaint, and wailing cry; Or rapt Isaiah's wild, seraphic fire;

Or other holy seers that tune the sacred lyre.

Perhaps the Christian volume is the theme,

How guiltless blood for guilty man was shed;

How He, who bore in Heav'n the second name,

Had not on earth whereon to lay His head:

How His first followers and servants sped;

The precepts sage they wrote to many a land:

How he, who lone in Patmos banished, Saw in the sun a mighty angel stand;

And heard great Bab'lon's doom pronounced by Heav'n's command.

Then kneeling down, to Heav'n's Eternal King,

\* Beet-to add fuel.

The saint, the father, and the husband prays:

Hope "springs exulting on triumphant wing,"

That thus they all shall meet in future days:

There ever bask in uncreated rays,

No more to sigh, or shed the bitter tear,

Together hymning their Creator's praise, In such society, yet still more dear;

While circling time moves round in an eternal sphere,

Compar'd with this, how poor Religion's pride,

In all the pomp of method, and of art, When men display to congregations wide Devotion's ev'ry grace, except the heart!

The Pow'r, incens'd, the pageant will desert,

The pompous strain, the sacerdotal stole;

But haply, in some cottage far apart, May hear, well pleas'd, the language of the soul;

And in His book of life the inmates poor enrol.

## A PRAYER FOR SCOTLAND.

O Scotia! my dear, my native soil! For whom my warmest wish to Heav'n is sent!

Long may thy hardy sons of rustic toil
Be blest with health, and peace, and
sweet content!

And, oh, may Heav'n their simple lives prevent

From luxury's contagion, weak and vile!

Then, howe'er crowns and coronets be rent,

A virtuous populace may rise the while, And stand a wall of fire around their much-lov'd Isle.

O Thou! who pour'd the patriotic tide Thatstream'd thro' Wallace's undaunted heart;

Who dar'd to nobly stem tyrannic pride, Or nobly die, the second glorious part, (The patriot's God, peculiarly Thou art, His friend, inspirer, guardian, and Such is the fate of artless Maid, Sweet flow'ret of the rural shade

O never, never Scotia's realm desert;
But still the patriot, and the patriotbard,

In bright succession raise, her ornament and guard!

# TO A MOUNTAIN DAISY,

ON TURNING ONE DOWN WITH THE PLOUGH, IN APRIL, 1786.

Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r,
Thou's met me in an evil hour;
For I maun crush amang the stoure
Thy slender stem:
To spare thee now is past my pow'r,
Thou bonnie gem.

Alas! it's no thy neebor sweet,
The bonnie Lark, companion meet!
Bending thee 'mang the dewy weet!
Wi' spreck!'d breast,
When upward-springing, blythe, to greet
The purpling east.

Cauld blew the bitter-biting north
Upon thy early, humble birth;
Vet cheerfully thou glinted forth
Amid the storm,
Scarce rear'd above the parent-earth
Thy tender form.

The flaunting flow'rs our gardens yield,
High shelt'ring woods and wa's maun
shield,
But thou, beneath the random bield \*
O' clod, or stane,

Adorns the histie + stibble-field, Unseen, alane.

There, in thy scanty mantle clad,
Thy snawy bosom sunward spread,
Thou lifts thy unassuming head
In humble guise;
But now the share uptears thy bed,
And low thou lies!

\* Shelter. † Dry.

Such is the fate of artless Maid, Sweet flow'ret of the rural shade! By love's simplicity betray'd, And guileless trust, Till she, like thee, all soil'd, is laid Low i' the dust.

Such is the fate of simple Bard, On life's rough ocean luckless starr'd! Unskilful he to note the card Of prudent lore,

Till billows rage, and gales blow hard, And whelm him o'er!

Such fate to suffering worth is giv'n,
Who long with wants and woes has
striv'n,

By human pride or cunning driv'n
To mis'ry's brink,
Till, wrench'd of ev'ry stay but Heav'n,
He, ruin'd, sink!

Ev'n thou who mourn'st the Daisy's fate,
That fate is thine—no distant date;
Stern Ruin's ploughshare drives, elate,
Full on thy bloom,
Till crush'd beneath the furrow's weight,
Shall be thy doom

### TO RUIN.

ALL hail! inexorable lord!
At whose destruction-breathing word,
The mightiest empires fall!
Thy cruel, woe-delighted train,
The ministers of grief and pain,
A sullen welcome, all!
With stern-resolv'd, despairing eye,
I see each aimed dart;
For one has cut my dearest tie,
And quivers in my heart.
The other war word and the

Then low'ring, and pouring,
The storm no more I dread;
Tho' thick'ning and black'ning
Round my devoted head.

And thou grim pow'r, by life abhorr'd, While life a pleasure can afford,
Oh! hear a wretch's pray'r!
No more I shrink appall'd, afraid;
I court, I beg thy friendly aid,
To close this scene of care!

When shall my soul, in silent peace,
Resign life's joyless day:
My weary heart its throbbing cease,
Cold mould'ring in the clay?
No fear more, no tear more,
To stain my lifeless face,
Enclasped, and grasped
Within thy cold embrace!

# THE TRUE VALUE OF WEALTH.

\*\*\*\*\*

To catch dame Fortune's golden smile, Assiduous wait upon her; And gather gear by ev'ry wile That's justify'd by honour; Not for to hide it in a hedge, Nor for a train attendant; But for the glorious privilege Of being independent,

# ADDRESS TO EDINBURGH.

EDINA! Scotia's darling seat!
All hail thy palaces and tow'rs,
Where once beneath a monarch's feet
Sat Legislation's sov'reign pow'rs!
From marking wildly-scatter'd flow'rs,
As on the banks of Ayr I stray'd,
And singing, lone, the ling'ring hours,
I shelter in thy honour'd shade.

Here wealth still swells the golden tide,
As busy Trade his labours plies;
There Architecture's noble pride
Bids elegance and splendour rise;
Here Justice, from her native skies,
High wields her balance and her rod;
There Learning, with his eagle eyes,
Seeks Science in her coy abode.

Thy sons, Edina, social, kind,
With open arms the stranger hail;
Their views enlarg'd, their lib'ral mind,
Above the narrow, rural vale;
Attentive still to sorrow's wail,
Or modest merit's silent claim:
And never may their sources fail!
And never envy blot their name!

Thy daughters bright thy walks adorn, Gay as the gilded summer sky, Sweet as the dewy milk-white thorn, Dear as the raptur'd thrill of joy! Fair Burnet \* strikes th' adoring eye, Heav'n's beauties on my fancy shine; I see the Sire of Love on high, And own His work indeed divine!

There watching high the least alarms,
Thy rough rude fortress gleams afar:
Like some bold vet'ran, gray in arms,
And mark'd with many a seamy
scar: |
The pond'rous wall and massy har

The-pond'rous wall and massy bar, Grim-rising o'er the rugged rock, Have oft withstood assailing war, And oft repell'd th' invader's shock.

With awe-struck thought, and pitying tears,
I view that noble, stately dome,

Where Scotia's kings of other years,
Fam'd heroes, had their royal home:
Alas, how chang'd the times to come:
Their royal name low in the dust!
Their hapless race wild-wand'ring roam!
Tho' rigid law cries out, 'twas just!

Wild beats my heart, to trace your steps,

Whose ancestors, in days of yore, Thro' hostile ranks and ruin'd gaps Old Scotia's bloody lion bore: Ev'n I who sing in rustic lore,

Haply my sires have left their shed, And fac'd grim danger's loudest roar, Bold-following where your fathers led!

Edina! Scotia's darling seat!
All hail thy palaces and tow'rs,
Where once beneath a monarch's feet
Sat Legislation's sov'reign pow'rs!
From marking wildly-scatter'd flow'rs,
As on the banks of Ayr I stray'd,
And singing, lone, the ling'ring hours,
I shelter in thy honour'd shade,

\* Daughter of Lord Monboddo. Burns said there had not been anything like her in beauty, grace, and goodness, since Eve on the first day of her existence.

### EVANESCENT PLEASURES.

2 am O'Shanter.

BUT pleasures are like poppies spread, You seize the flower, its bloom is shed; Or like the snowfall in the river, A moment white—then melts for ever; Or like the borealis race, That flit ere you can point their place; Or like the rainbow's lovely form Evanishing amid the storm.

ON THE BIRTH OF A POSTHU-MOUS CHILD, BORN IN PECU-LIAR CIRCUMSTANCES OF FAMILY DISTRESS.

Sweet floweret, pledge o' meikle love, And ward o' mony a prayer, What heart o' stane wad thou na move, Sae helpless, sweet, and fair.

November hirples \* o'er the lea, Chill on thy lovely form; And gane, alas! the shelt'ring tree Should shield thee frae the storm.

May He, who gives the rain to pour, And wings the blast to blaw, Protect thee frae the driving show'r, The bitter frost and snaw.

May He, the friend of woe and want, Who heals life's various stounds, † Protect and guard the mother plant, And heal her cruel wounds.

But late she flourish'd, rooted fast,
Fair on the summer morn:
How, feebly bends she in the blast,
Unshelter'd and forlorn.

Blest be thy bloom, thou lovely gem Unscathed by ruffian hand! And from thee many a parent stem Arise to deck our land!

\* Creeps. † Heart-pangs.

#### TO A MOUSE,

ON TURNING HER UP IN HER NEST WITH THE PLOUGH IN NOVEMBER.

Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie, O, what a panic's in thy breastie! Thou need na start awa sae hasty, Wi' bickering brattle!\*

I wad be laith + to rin an' chase thee.

I wad be laith † to rin an' chase thee, Wi' murdering pattle! ‡

I'm truly sorry man's dominion
Has broken nature's social union,
An' justifies that ill opinion,
Which makes thee startle

At me, thy poor earth-born companion,
An' fellow mortal!

I doubt na, whyles, but thou may thieve; What then? poor beastie, thou maun live! A daimen-icker § in a thrave ||

'S a sma' request:
I'll get a blessin wi' the lave, ¶
And never miss't.

Thy wee bit housie too, in ruin!
Its silly wa's the winds are strewin!
An' naething, now, to big a new ane,
O' foggage green!
An' bleak December's winds ensuin,
Baith snell \*\* and keen!

Thou saw the fields laid bare an' waste,
An' weary winter comin fast,
An' cozie here, beneath the blast,
Thou thought to dwell,
Till crash! the cruel coulter pass'd
Out thro' thy cell.

That wee bit heap o' leaves an' stibble,
Has cost thee mony a weary nibble!
Now thou's turn'd out, for a' thy trouble,
But house or hald,
To thole the winter's sleety dribble,
An' cranreuch ++ cauld!

But, mousie, thou art no thy lane, ‡‡ In proving foresight may be vain:

\* Hurry. † Loth. † Plough staff. § Ear of corn. || Twenty-four sheaves. ¶ The rest. \*\* Biting. †† Hoar frost. ‡‡ Thyself alone.

The best laid schemes o' mice an' men Gang aft a-gley,\* An' leave us nought but grief and pain, For promised joy.

Still thou art blest, compared wi' me!
The present only toucheth thee;
But, och! I backward cast my e'e
On prospects drear!
An' forward, tho' I canna see,
I guess an' fear.

LAMENT OF MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, ON THE APPROACH OF SPRING.

Now nature hangs her mantle green
On every blooming tree,
And spreads her sheets o' daisies white
Out o'er the grassy lea:
Now Phebus cheers the crystal streams,
And glads the azure skies;
But nought can glad the weary wight
That fast in durance lies.

Now lav'rocks wake the merry morn,
Aloft on dewy wing;
The merle, in his noontide bow'r,
Makes woodland echoes ring;
The mavis mild wi' many a note,
Sings drowsy day to rest:
In love and freedom they rejoice,
Wi' care nor thrall opprest.

Now blooms the lily by the bank,
The primrose down the brae;
The hawthorn's budding in the glen,
And milk-white is the slae;
The meanest hind in fair Scotland
May rove their sweets amang;
But I, the Queen of a' Scotland,
Maun lie in prison strang.

I was the Queen o' bonnie France, Where happy I hae been; Fu' lightly rase I in the morn, As blythe lay down at e'en: And I'm the sovereign of Scotland, And monie a traitor there; Yet here I lie in foreign bands, And never ending care.

My son! my son! may kinder stars
Upon thy fortune shine;
And may those pleasures gild thy reign,
That ne'er wad blink on mine!
God keep thee frae thy mother's faes,
Or turn their hearts to thee:
And where thou meet'st thy mother's
friend
Remember him for me!

Oh! soon, to me, may summer suns
Nae mair light up the morn!
Nae mair, to me, the autumn winds
Wave o'er the yellow corn!
And in the narrow house o' death
Let winter round me rave;
And the next flowers that deck the spring
Bloom on my peaceful grave!

#### THE BARD'S EPITAPH.

Is there a whim-inspired fool,
Owre fast for thought, owre hot for rule,
Owre blate to seek, owre prood to snool,
Let him draw near;
And owre this grassy heap sing dool,
And drap a tear,

Is there a Bard of rustic song, Who, noteless, steals the crowds among, That weekly this area throng, O, pass not by! But, with a frater-feeling strong,

Here, heave a sigh.

Is there a man whose judgment clear, Can others teach the course to steer, Yet runs, himself, life's mad career Wild as the wave;

Wild as the wave; Here pause—and, thro' the starting tear, Survey this grave.

The poor Inhabitant below
Was quick to learn, and wise to know,
And keenly felt the friendly glow,
And softer flame;
But thoughtless follies laid him low,
And stain'd his name!

\* Wrong.

Reader, attend—whether thy soul Soars fancy's flights beyond the pole, Or darkling grubs this earthly hole, In low pursuit;

Know, prudent, cautious, self-control

Is wisdom's root.

#### TO MARY IN HEAVEN.

Thou ling'ring star, with less'ning ray,
That lov'st to greet the early morn,
Again thou usher'st in the day
My Mary from my soul was torn.
O Mary! dear departed shade!
Where is thy place of blissful rest?
See'st thou thy lover lowly laid?
Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast?

That sacred hour can I forget,
Can I forget the hallow'd grove,
Where by the winding Ayr we met,
To live one day of parting love?
Eternity will not efface
Those records dear of transports past;

Those records dear of transports past; Thy image at our last embrace; Ah! little thought we 'twas our last!

Ayr gurgling kiss'd his pebbled shore, O'erhung with wild woods, thick'ning green;

The fragrant birch, and hawthorn hoar,
Twined amorous round the raptured
scene.

Still o'er these scenes my memory wakes,
And fondly broods with miser care!
Time but th' impression deeper makes
As streams their channels deeper

My Mary, dear departed shade!
Where is thy place of blissful rest?
See'st thou thy lover lowly laid?
Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast?

#### BANNOCKBURN.

ROBERT BRUCE'S ADDRESS TO HIS ARMY.

Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled, Scots, wham Bruce has aften led; Welcome to your gory bed, Or to victory!

Now's the day, and now's the hour; See the front o' battle lower: See approach proud Edward's pow'r— Chains and slavery!

Wha will be a traitor knave?
Wha would fill a coward's grave?
Wha sae base as be a slave?
Let him turn and flee!

Wha for Scotland's King and law Freedom's sword will strongly draw, Free-man stand, or free-man fa'? Let him on wi' me!

By Oppression's woes and pains! By your sons in servile chains! We will drain our dearest veins, But they shall be free!

Lay the proud usurpers low!
Tyrants fall in every foe!
Liberty's in every blow!
Let us do, or die!

Is there, for honest poverty,

## FOR A' THAT, AND A' THAT.

That hangs his head, and a' that?
The coward-slave, we pass him by,
And dare be poor for a' that!
For a' that, and a' that,
Our toils obscure, and a' that;
The rank is but the guinea stamp;
The man's the gowd for a' that.

What the on hamely fare we dine, Wear hodden-grey, and a that; Gie fools their silks, and knaves their wine,

A man's a man, for a' that.

For a' that, and a' that,

Their tinsel show, and a' that:

The honest man, tho' ne'er sae poor,

Is King o' men for a' that.

Ye see yon birkie, ca'd a lord,
Wha struts, and stares, and a' that;
Tho' hundreds worship at his word,
He's but a coof for a' that:
For a' that, and a' that,
His riband, star, and a' that,
The man, of independent mind,
He looks and laughs at a' that.

A king can mak a belted knight,
A marquis, duke, and a' that;
But an honest man's aboon his might,
Guid faith, he maunna fa' that!
For a' that, and a' that,
Their dignities, and a' that,
The pith o' sense, and pride o' worth,
Are higher ranks than a' that.

Then let us pray that come it may,
As come it will for a' that,
That sense and worth, o'er a' the earth,
May bear the gree, and a' that;
For a' that, and a' that,
It's coming yet, for a' that;
That man to man, the warld o'er,
Shall brothers be for a' that.

### THE SOLDIER.

For gold the merchant ploughs the main,
The farmer ploughs the manor;
But glory is the soldier's prize;
The soldier's wealth is honour:
The brave poor soldier ne'er despise,
Nor count him as a stranger,
Remember he's his country's stay
In day and hour o' danger.

# O WERE MY LOVE YON LILAC FAIR.

O WERE my love yon lilac fair, Wi' purple blossoms to the spring; And I a bird to shelter there, When wearied on my little wing:

How I wad mourn, when it was torn By autumn wild, and winter rude! But I wad sing on wanton wing, When youthfu' May its bloom renew'd.

O gin my love were yon red rose
That grows upon the castle wa',
And I mysel' a drap o' dew,
Into her bonnie breast to fa'!

Oh! there beyond expression blest, I'd feast on beauty a' the night; Seal'd on her silk-saft faulds to rest, Till fley'd awa' by Phœbus' light,

# A ROSE-BUD BY MY EARLY WALK.

~~~~~~~~~~~

A ROSE-BUD by my early walk, Adown a corn-enclosed bawk, Sae gently bent its thorny stalk, All on a dewy morning.

Ere twice the shades o' dawn are fled, In a' its crimson glory spread, And drooping rich the dewy head, It scents the early morning.

Within the bush, her covert nest A little linnet fondly prest, The dew sat chilly on her breast Sae early in the morning.

She soon shall see her tender brood, The pride, the pleasure o' the wood, Amang the fresh green leaves bedew'd, Awake the early morning.

So thou, dear bird, young Jeany fair, On trembling string, or vocal air, Shall sweetly pay the tender care That tents thy early morning.

So thou, sweet rose-bud, young and gay, Shalt beauteous blaze upon the day, And bless the parent's evening ray
That watch'd thy early morning.

### LOVE'S DESPAIR.

ALTHO' thou maun never be mine,
Altho' even hope is denied;
'Tis sweeter for thee despairing,
Than aught in the world beside—Jessy!

### MY AIN KIND DEARIE, O!

When o'er the hill the eastern star
Tells bughtin-time is near, my jo;
And owsen frae the furrow'd field
Return sae dowf and wearie, O!
Down by the burn, where scented birks
Wi' dew are hanging clear, my jo,
I'll meet thee on the lea-rig,
My ain kind dearie, O!

In mirkest glen, at midnight hour,
I'd rove, and ne'er be eerie, O,
If thro' that glen I gaed to thee,
My ain kind dearie, O!
Altho' the night were ne'er sae wild,
And I were ne'er sae wearie, O,
I'd meet thee on the lea-rig,
My ain kind dearie, O!

The hunter lo'es the morning sun,
To rouse the mountain deer, my jo,
At noon the fisher seeks the glen,
Along the burn to steer, my jo;
Gie me the hour o' gloamin' grey,
It maks my heart sae cheery, O,
To meet thee on the lea-rig,
My ain kind dearie, O!

# THE MUSE OF SCOTLAND TO ROBERT BURNS.

"All hail! my own inspired Bard!
In me thy native Muse regard!
Nor longer mourn thy fate is hard,
Thus poorly low!
I come to give thee such reward
As we bestow.

"Know, the great Genius of this land Has many a light, aërial band, Who, all beneath his high command, Harmoniously, As Arts or Arms they understand, Their labours ply.

"They Scotia's Race among them share; Some fire the Soldier on to dare: Some rouse the Patriot up to bare Corruption's heart:

Some teach the Bard, a darling care, The tuneful art. "'Mong swelling floods of reeking gore,
They, ardent, kindling spirits pour;
Or, 'mid the venal Senate's roar,
They, sightless, stand,
To mend the honest Patriot-lore,
And grace the hand.

"And when the Bard, or hoary Sage, Charm or instruct the future age, They bind the wild, Poetic rage In energy, Or point the inconclusive page Full on the eye.

"Hence, Fullarton, the brave and young; Hence, Dempster's zeal-inspired tongue; Hence, sweet harmonious Beattie sung His 'Minstrel lays;' Or tore, with noble ardour stung, The Sceptic's bays.

"To lower orders are assign'd
The humbler ranks of human-kind,
The rustic Bard, the laboring Hind,
The Artisan:
All chuse, as various they're inclined,
The various man.

"When yellow waves the heavy grain,
The threat'ning storm some, strongly,
rein;
Some teach to meliorate the plain

With tillage-skill;
And some instruct the Shepherd-train,
Blythe o'er the hill.

"Some hint the Lover's harmless wile; Some grace the Maiden's artless smile; Some soothe the Laborer's weary toil,

For humble gains,

And make his cottage-scenes beguile
His cares and pains.

"Some, bounded to a district-space,
Explore at large Man's infant race,
To mark the embryotic trace
Of rustic Bard;
And careful note each op'ning grace,
A guide and guard.

"Of these am I—Coila my name; And this district as mine I claim, Where once the Campbells, chiefs of fame, Held ruling pow'r:
I mark'd thy embryo-tuneful flame,
Thy natal hour.

"With future hope, I oft would gaze, Fond, on thy little early ways, Thy rudely-caroll'd, chiming phrase, In uncouth rhymes, Fired at the simple, artless lays

Of other times.

"I saw thee seek the sounding shore,
Delighted with the dashing roar;
Or when the North his fleecy store
Drove thro' the sky,
I saw grim Nature's visage hoar,
Struck thy young eye.

"Or when the deep green-mantled Earth Warm-cherish'd ev ry floweret's birth, And joy and music pouring forth
In ev'ry grove,
I saw thee eye the general mirth
With boundless love.

"When ripen'd fields, and azure skies, Call'd forth the Reaper's rustling noise, I saw thee leave their evening joys, And lonely stalk, To vent thy bosom's swelling rise In pensive walk.

"When youthful Love, warm-blushing strong,
Keen-shivering shot thy nerves along,
Those accents, grateful to thy tongue,
Th' adored Name,
I taught thee how to pour in song,
To soothe thy flame,

"I saw thy pulse's maddening play,
Wild send thee Pleasure's devious way,
Misled by Fancy's meteor ray,
By Passion driven;
But yet the light that led astray,
Was light from Heaven.

"I taught thy manners-painting strains,
The loves, the ways of simple swains,
Till now, o'er all my wide domains
Thy fame extends;
And some, the pride of Coila's plains,
Become thy friends.

"Thou canst not learn, nor can I show,
To paint with Thomson's landscape glow;
Or wake the bosom-melting throe,
With Shenstone's art;

Or pour, with Gray, the moving flow Warm on the heart.

"Yet, all beneath th' unrivall'd rose,
The lowly daisy sweetly blows;
Tho' large the forest's monarch throws
His army shade,
Yet green the juicy hawthorn grows,

Yet green the juicy hawthorn grows, Adown the glade.

"Then never murmur nor repine;
Strive in thy humble sphere to shine;
And trust me, not Potosi's mine;
Nor King's regard,
Can give a bliss o'ermatching thine,
A nustic Bard.

"To give my counsels all in one,— Thy tuneful flame still careful fan; Preserve the dignity of Man, With Soul erect; And trust, the Universal Plan Will all protect.

"And wear thou this"—she solemn said,
And bound the Holly round my head:
The polish'd leaves, and berries red,
Did rustling play;
And, like a passing thought, she fled

In light away.

[SAMUEL ROGERS. 1773-1855.]

THE OLD ANCESTRAL MANSION.

The Pleasures of Memory.

MARK yon old mansion frowning through the trees,

Whose hollow turret woos the whistling breeze.

'That casement, arch'd with ivy's brownest

shade, First to these eyes the light of heaven

conveyed.

The mouldering gateway strews the grassgrown court,

Once the calm scene of many a simple sport:

When nature pleased, for life itself was new.

And the heart promised what the fancy drew.

See, through the fractured pediment reveal'd

Where moss inlays the rudely-sculptured shield,

The martin's old, hereditary nest.

Long may the ruin spare its hallowed guest!

As jars the hinge, what sullen echoes call!

Oh haste, unfold the hospitable hall!

That hall, where once, in antiquated

The chair of justice held the grave debate.

Now stained with dews, with cobwebs darkly hung,

Oft has its roof with peals of rapture rung;

When round you ample board, in due

degree,
We sweetened every meal with social glee.
The heart's light laugh pursued the

circling jest;

And all was sunshine in each little breast.

'Twas here we chased the slipper by the sound;

And turn'd the blindfold hero round and

'Twas here, at eve, we formed our fairy

And Fancy fluttered on her wildest wing. Giants and genii chained each wondering

And orphan-sorrows drew the ready tear.

Oft with the babes we wandered in the wood.

Or viewed the forest-feats of Robin Hood: Oft fancy-led, at midnight's fearful hour, With startling step we scaled the lonely

O'er infant innocence to hang and weep, Murdered by ruffian hands, when smiling in its sleep. Ye household deities! whose guardian eye

Mark'd each pure thought, ere registered on high;

Still, still ye walk the consecrated ground, And breathe the soul of Inspiration round.

As o'er the dusky furniture I bend,

Each chair awakes the feelings of a friend.

The storied arras, source of fond delight, With old achievement charms the 'wildered

And still, with heraldry's rich hues imprest.

On the dim window glows the pictured crest.

The screen unfolds its many-coloured chart.

The clock still points its moral to the heart.

That faithful monitor 't was heaven to hear!

When soft it spoke a promised pleasure near:

And has its sober hand, its simple chime, Forgot to trace the feathered feet of time?

That massive beam, with curious carvings wrought,

Whence the caged linnet soothed my pensive thought;

Those muskets cased with venerable rust; Those once-loved forms, still breathing through their dust,

Still from the frame, in mould gigantic cast,

Starting to life—all whisper of the past!

As through the garden's desert paths I rove,

What fond illusions swarm in every grove!

How oft, when purple evening tinged the west,

We watched the emmet to her grainy nest;

mest;
Welcomed the wild-bee home on weary
wing,

Laden with sweets, the choicest of the spring!

How oft inscribed, with Friendship's votive rhyme.

The bark now silvered by the touch of time:

Soared in the swing, half pleased and half afraid,

Through sister elms that waved their summer shade;

Or strewed with crumbs you root-inwoven seat,

To lure the red-breast from his lone retreat!

#### THE SCHOOL-HOUSE.

THE school's lone porch, with reverend

mosses gray,

Just tells the pensive pilgrim where it lay.
Mute is the bell that rung at peep of dawn,
Quickening my truant-feet across the
lawn:

Unheard the shout that rent the noontide

air,

When the slow dial gave a pause to care. Up springs, at every step, to claim a tear, Some little friendship form'd and cherish'd here!

And not the lightest leaf, but trembling teems

With golden visions and romantic dreams!

# THE GIPSY ENCAMPMENT.

Down by you hazel copse, at evening, blazed

The Gipsy's faggot—there we stood and

Gazed on her sun-burnt face with silent

Her tatter'd mantle, and her hood of straw:

Her moving lips, her caldron brimming o'er;

The drowsy brood that on her back she bore;

Imps, in the barn with mousing owlet bred,

From rifled roost at nightly revel fed;

Whose dark eyes flash'd through locks of blackest shade,

When in the breeze the distant watch-dog bay'd:

And heroes fied the Sibyl's mutter'd call, Whose elfin prowess scaled the orchardwall.

As o'er my palm the silver piece she drew.

And traced the line of life with searching view,

How throbb'd my fluttering pulse with hopes and fears,

To learn the colour of my future years!

#### THE BEGGARS.

AH, then, what honest triumph flush'd my breast!

This truth once known—To bless is to be blest!

We led the bending beggar on his way (Bare were his feet, his tresses silver-gray), Soothed the keen pangs his aged spirit

And on his tale with mute attention

As in his scrip we dropt our little store, And wept to think that little was no

He breathed his prayer, "Long may such goodness live!"

'Twas all he gave, 'twas all he had to

Angels, when Mercy's mandate wing'd their flight,

Had stopt to catch new rapture from the sight.

# PARTING FROM HOME.

THE adventurous boy, that asks his little share,

And hies from home, with many a gossip's prayer,

Turns on the neighbouring hill, once

The dear abode of peace and privacy; And as he turns, the thatch among the

trees,
The smoke's blig wreaths ascending with

the breeze,

The village common spotted white with sheep,

The churchyard yews round which his fathers sleep;

All rouse Reflection's sadly-pleasing train, And oft he looks and weeps, and looks again.

So, when the mild Tupia dared explore Arts yet untaught, and worlds unknown before.

And, with the sons of Science, wooed the gale,

That, rising, swelled their strange expanse of sail:

So, when he breathed his firm yet fond adieu,

Borne from his leafy hut, his carved canoe, And all his soul best loved—such tears he shed.

While each soft scene of summer-beauty

Long o'er the wave a wistful look he cast, Long watched the streaming signal from the mast;

Till twilight's dewy tints deceived his eye, And fairy forests fringed the evening sky.

So Scotia's Queen, as slowly dawned the day,

Rose on her couch, and gazed he soul away.

Her eyes had blessed the beacon's glimmering height,

That faintly tipt the feathery surge with light;

But now the morn with orient hues portrayed

Each castled cliff, and brown monastic shade:

All touched the talisman's resistless spring, And lo, what busy tribes were instant on the wing!

### AN EPISTLE TO A FRIEND.

STILL must my partial pencil love to dwell

On the home-prospects of my hermit cell; The mossy pales that skirt the orchardgreen,

Here hid by shrub-wood, there by glimpses

And the brown pathway, that, with careless flow,

Sinks, and is lost among the trees below.

Still must it trace (the flattering tints forgive)

Each fleeting charm that bids the land-

scape live.

Oft o'er the mead, at pleasing distance, pass—

Browsing the hedge by fits, the panniered ass;

The idling shepherd-boy, with rude delight,

Whistling his dog to mark the pebble's flight;

And in her kerchief blue the cottagemaid,

With brimming pitcher from the shadowy glade.

Far to the south a mountain vale retires, Rich in its groves, and glens, and villagespires;

Its upland lawns, and cliffs with foliage hung,

Its wizard-stream, nor nameless nor un-

And through the various year, the various day,

What scenes of glory burst, and melt away!

When Christmas revels in a world of snow,

And bids her berries blush, her carols flow;

His spangling shower when frost the wizard flings;

Or, borne in ether blue, on viewless wings,

O'er the white pane his silvery foliage weaves,

And gems with icicles the sheltering eaves;

-Thy muffled friend his nectarine-wall pursues,

What time the sun the yellow crocus wooes,

Screened from the arrowy North; and duly hies

To meet the morning-rumour as it flies,

To range the murmuring market-place, and view

The motley groups that faithful Teniers drew.

When Spring bursts forth in blossoms through the vale,

And her wild music triumphs on the gale, Oft with my book I muse from stile to stile:

Oft in my porch the listless noon beguile, Framing loose numbers, till declining day Through the green trellis shoots a crimson

ray;
Till the west-wind leads on the twilight

And shakes the fragrant bells of closing flowers.

# GINEVRA.

IF ever you should come to Modena, (Where among other relics you may see Tassoni's bucket—but 'tis not the true

Stop at a palace near the Reggio-gate, Dwelt in of old by one of the Orsini. Its noble gardens, terrace above terrace, And rich in fountains, statues, cypresses, Will long detain you—but, before you go, Enter the house—forget it not, I pray you—

And look awhile upon a picture there.

'Tis of a lady in her earliest youth, The last of that illustrious family; He, who observes it—ere he passes on, Gazes his fill, and comes and comes again,

That he may call it up, when far away.

She sits, inclining forward as to speak, Her lips half-open, and her finger up, As though she said "Beware!" her vest of gold

Broidered with flowers, and clasped from head to foot,

An emerald-stone in every golden clasp; And on her brow, fairer than alabaster, A coronet of pearls.

But then her face, So lovely, yet so arch, so full of mirth, The overflowings of an innocent heart—
It haunts me still, though many a year has fled,

Like some wild melody!

Alone it hangs
Over a mouldering heir-loom, its companion.

An oaken-chest, half-eaten by the

But richly carved by Antony of Trent
With scripture-stories from the Life of
Christ.

She was an only child—her name Ginevra,
The joy, the pride of an indulgent father;
And in her fifteenth year became a bride,
Marrying an only son, Francesco Doria,
Her playmate from her birth, and her first

Just as she looks there in her bridal dress.

She was all gentleness, all gaiety,

love.

Her pranks the favourite theme of every tongue.

But now the day was come, the day, the hour;

Now, frowning, smiling for the hundredth time,

The nurse, that ancient lady, preached decorum;

And, in the lustre of her youth, she gave Her hand, with her heart in it, to Francesco.

Great was the joy; but at the nuptial feast,

When all sat down, the bride herself was wanting.

Nor was she to be found! Her Father cried,

"Tis but to make a trial of our love!"

And filled his glass to all; but his hand shook,

And soon from guest to guest the panic spread.

'Twas but that instant she had left Francesco.

Laughing and looking back and flying

Her ivory tooth imprinted on his finger. But now, alas, she was not to be found; Nor from that hour could anything be

guessed, But that she was not! Weary of his life,

Francesco flew to Venice, and, embarking, Flung it away in battle with the Turk. Orsini lived—and long might you have

An old man wandering as in quest of something,

Something he could not find-he knew not what,

When he was gone, the house remained awhile

Silent and tenantless - then went to strangers.

Full fifty years were past, and all for-

When on an idle day, a day of search 'Mid the old lumber in the gallery,

That mouldering chest was noticed; and 'twas said

By one as young, as thoughtless as Ginevra,

"Why not remove it from its lurking place?"

'Twas done as soon as said; but on the

It burst, it fell: and lo, a skeleton.

With here and there a pearl, an emeraldstone.

A golden clasp, clasping a shred of gold. All else had perished—save a wedding-

And a small seal, her mother's legacy, Engraven with a name, the name of both "Ginevra."

There then had she found a grave! Within that chest had she concealed her-

Fluttering with joy, the happiest of the

When a spring-lock, that lay in ambush there.

Fastened her down for ever!

#### VENICE.

THERE is a glorious City in the Sea. The sea is in the broad, the narrow streets, Ebbing and flowing, and the salt sea-weed Clings to the marble of her palaces. No track of men, no footsteps to and fro, And, if she can, exhaust a mother's love!

Lead to her gates. The path lies o'er the sea.

Invisible; and from the land we went,

As to a floating city-steering in, And gliding up her streets as in a dream, So smoothly, silently—by many a dome

Mosque-like, and many a stately portico, The statues ranged alone an azure sky:

By many a pile in more than eastern splendour. Of old the residence of merchant-kings;

The fronts of some, though time had shattered them,

Still glowing with the richest hues of

As though the wealth within them had run o'er.

#### A MOTHER'S LOVE.

HER, by her smile, how soon the stranger knows;

How soon by his the glad discovery shows.

As to her lips she lifts the lovely

What answering looks of sympathy and

He walks, he speaks. In many a broken word.

His wants, his wishes, and his griefs are heard.

And ever, ever to her lap he flies,

When rosy sleep comes on with sweet surprise.

Locked in her arms, his arms across her

(That name most dear for ever on his tongue),

As with soft accents round her neck he

And, cheek to cheek, her lulling song she sings:

How blest to feel the beatings of his heart.

Breathe his sweet breath, and bliss for

bliss impart: Watch o'er his slumbers like the brooding dove.

THE ANGEL TO COLUMBUS IN HIS DREAM.

THE wind recalls thee; its still voice

obey :

Millions await thy coming; hence, away!
To thee blest tidings of great joy consigned,

Another nature and a new mankind!
The vain to dream, the wise to doubt

shall cease;

Young men be glad, and old depart in peace.

Hence! though assembling in the field of air,

Now, in a night of clouds, thy foes

prepare

To rock the globe with elemental wars, And dash the floods of ocean to the stars; And bid the meek repine, the valiant

And thee restore thy secret to the deep.

Not then to leave thee! to their vengeance cast

Thy heart their aliment, their dire repast!

\* \* \* \* \*

To other eyes shall Mexico unfold Her feathered tapestries and her roofs of gold:

To other eyes, from distant cliffs descried, Shall the Pacific roll his ample tide;

There destined soon rich argosies to ride: Chains thy reward! beyond the Atlantic wave,

Hung in thy chamber, buried in thy grave!

Thy reverend form to time and grief a prev:

A phantom wandering in the light of day!

What though thy grey hairs to the dust descend,

Their scent shall track thee, track thee to the end:

Thy sons reproached with their great father's fame;

And on his world inscribed another's name!

That world a prison-house, full of sights of woe,

Where groans burst forth, and tears in torrents flow:

Those gardens of the sun, sacred to song,

By dogs of carnage, howling loud and long,

Swept, till the voyager in the desert air

Starts back to hear his altered accents there!

Not thine the olive but the sword to bring;

Not peace but war! yet from these shores shall spring

Peace without end; from these, with blood defiled,

Spread the pure spirit of thy Master mild!

Here in his train shall arts and arms attend;

Arts to adorn, and arms, but to defend.

Assembling here all nations shall be blest;

The sad be comforted; the weary rest; Untouched shall drop the fetters from the slave;

And He shall rule the world He died to save.

Hence, and rejoice. Thy glorious work is done;

A spark is thrown that shall eclipse the sun!

And, though bad men shall long thy course pursue,

As erst the ravening brood o'er chaos flew,

He whom I serve shall vindicate His

reign:

The spoiler spoiled of all; the slayer slain;

The tyrant's self, oppressing and opprest,

'Mid gems and gold, unenvied and unblest:

While to the starry sphere thy name shall rise

(Nor there unsung thy generous enterprise);

Thine in all hearts to dwell—by fame enshrined

With those, the few, who live but for mankind:

Thine, evermore, transcendant happiness!
World beyond world to visit and to bless.

# DEAR IS MY LITTLE NATIVE VALE.

DEAR is my little native vale,

The ring-dove builds and murmurs

Close by my cot she tells her tale
To every passing villager;
The squirrel leaps from tree to tree,
And shells his nuts at liberty.

In orange-groves and myrtle-bowers,
That breathe a gale of fragrance round,
I charm the fairy-footed hours
With my loved lute's romantic sound;

Or crowns of living laurel weave For those that win the race at eve.

The shepherd's horn at break of day,
The ballet danced in twilight glade,
The canzonet and roundelay
Sung in the silent greenwood shade:
These simple joys, that never fail,
Shall bind me to my native vale.

### MELANCHOLY.

Go! you may call it madness, folly— You shall not chase my gloom away; There's such a charm in melancholy, I would not if I could be gay.

Oh, if you knew the pensive pleasure
That fills my bosom when I sigh,
You would not rob me of a treasure
Monarchs are too poor to buy!

# A WISH.

MINE be a cot beside the hill;
A bee-hive's hum shall soothe my ear;
A willowy brook, that turns a mill,
With many a fall, shall linger near.

The swallow oft, beneath my thatch,
Shall twitter near her clay-built nest;
Oft shall the pilgrim lift the latch,
And share my meal, a welcome guest.

Around my ivied porch shall spring
Each fragrant flower that drinks the
dew:

And Lucy, at her wheel, shall sing, In russet gown and apron blue.

The village church beneath the trees, Where first our marriage-vows were given,

With merry peals shall swell the breeze, And point with taper spire to heaven.

[James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd. 1770—1835.]

#### THE SKY-LARK.

BIRD of the wilderness,
Blythesome and cumberless,
Sweet be thy matin o'er moorland and
lea!
Emblem of happiness,

Blest is thy dwelling-place—
O to abide in the desert with thee!
Wild is thy lay and loud
Far in the downy cloud,

Love gives it energy, love gave it birth.
Where, on thy dewy wing,
Where art thou journeying?

Thy lay is in heaven, thy love is on earth,

O'er fell and fountain sheen,
O'er moor and mountain green,
O'er the red streamer that heralds the
day,

Over the cloudlet dim, Over the rainbow's rim,

Musical cherub, soar, singing, away!
Then, when the gloaming comes,
Low in the heather blooms,

Sweet will thy welcome and bed of love be!

Emblem of happiness,
Blest is thy dwelling-place—
O to abide in the desert with thee!

# KILMENY'S VISIONS IN FAIRY LAND.

SHE saw a sun on a summer sky, And clouds of amber sailing by,

A lovely land beneath her lay, And that land had glens and mountains

And that land had valleys and hoary

piles.

And merléd seas, and a thousand isles; Its fields were speckled, its forests green, And its lakes were all of the dazzling sheen,

Like magic mirrors, where slumbering

The sun, and the sky, and the cloudlet grey

She saw the corn wave on the vale;
She saw the deer run down the dale;
She saw the plaid and the broad claymore,
[bore:
And the brows that the badge of freedom
And she thought she had seen the land

before.
She saw a lady sit on a throne,
The fairest that ever the sun shone on!
A Lion licked her hand of milk,
And she held him in a leash of silk;
And a leifu' maiden stood at her knee,
With a silver wand and a melting e'e,
Her sovereign shield, till love stole in,
And poison'd all the fount within.

Then a gruff untoward bedeman came, And hundit the lion on his dame; And the guardian maid, wi' the dauntless

66,

She dropped a tear, and left her knee; And she saw till the queen frae the lion fled,

Till the bonniest flower of the world lay

A coffin was set on a distant plain, And she saw the red blood fall like rain; Then bonny Kilmeny's heart grew sair, And she turned away, and could look nae

Then the gruff grim carle girned amain, And they trampled him down, but he rose again;

And he baited the lion to deeds of weir, Till he lapped the blood to the kingdom dear:

And, weening his head was danger-preef, When crowned with the rose and the clover-leaf. He gowled at the carle, and chased him away,

To feed with the deer on the mountain

He gowled at the carle, and he gecked at heaven,

But his mark was set, and his arles given. Kilmeny awhile her een withdrew; She looked again, and the scene was new.

She saw below her fair unfurled One half of all the glowing world, Where oceans rolled, and rivers ran, To bound the aims of sinful man. She saw a people, fierce and fell, Burst frae their bounds like fiends of hell; There lilies grew, and the eagle flew, And she herkéd on her ravening crew,

Till the cities and towers were wrapt in a blaze,

And the thunder it roared o'er the land and the seas.

The widows they wailed, and the red blood ran,

And she threatened an end to the race of man:

She never lened nor stood in awe, Till caught by the lion's deadly paw. Oh! then the eagle swinked for life, And brainyelled up a mortal strife; But flew she north, or flew she south, She met wi'the gowl of the lion's mouth.

## KILMENY'S RETURN FROM FAIRY LAND.

When seven lang years had come and fled:

When grief was calm, and hope was dead;

When scarce was remembered Kilmeny's name,

Late, late in a gloamin', Kilmeny cam' hame!

And O, her beauty was fair to see, But still and steadfast was her e'e! Such beauty bard may never declare, For there was no pride nor passion there; And the soft desire of maidens' een In that mild face could never be seen.

Her seymar was the lily flower, And her cheek the moss-rose in the shower:

And her voice like the distant melodie That floats along the twilight sea. But she loved to raike the lanely glen, And keepit afar frae the haunts of men, Her holy hymns unheard to sing, To suck the flowers, and drink the spring. But, wherever her peaceful form appeared, The wild beasts of the hill were cheered: The wolf played blythely round the field, The lordly byson lowed and kneeled; The dun-deer wooed with manner bland, And cowered aneath her lily hand. And when at even the woodlands rung, When hymns of other worlds she sung, In ecstasy of sweet devotion, O, then the glen was all in motion: The wild beasts of the forest came; Broke from their bughts and faulds the

And goved around, charmed and amazed; Even the dull cattle crooned and gazed, And murmured, and looked with anxious

pain

For something the mystery to explain. The buzzard came with the throstle-cock, The corby left her houf in the rock; The blackbird along wi' the eagle flew; The hind came tripping o'er the dew; The wolf and the kid their raike began, And the tod, and the lamb, and the leveret ran;

The hawk and the hern atour them hung, And the merl and the mavis forhooyed

their young;
And all in a peaceful ring were hurled:
It was like an eye in a sinless world!

.....

[Mrs. Barbauld. 1743-1825.]

### LIFE.

LIFE! we've been long together Through pleasant and through cloudy weather;

'Tis hard to part when friends are dear;

Perhaps 't will cost a sigh, a tear; Then steal away, give little warning, Choose thine own time,

Say not "Good Night," but in some brighter clime
Bid me "Good morning."

### DIRGE.

PURE spirit! O where art thou now?
O whisper to my soul!
O let some soothing thought of thee,
This bitter grief control!

'Tis not for thee the tears I shed,
Thy sufferings now are o'er;
The sea is calm, the tempest past,
On that eternal shore.

No more the storms that wreck thy peace, Shall tear that gentle breast; Nor Summer's rage, nor Winter's cold, Thy poor, poor frame molest.

Thy peace is sealed, thy rest is sure,
My sorrows are to come;
Awhile I weep and linger here,
Then follow to the tomb.

And is the awful veil withdrawn,
That shrouds from mortal eyes,
In deep impenetrable gloom,
The secrets of the skies?

O, in some dream of visioned bliss, Some trance of rapture, show Where, on the bosom of thy God, Thou rest'st from human woe!

Thence may thy pure devotion's flame On me, on me descend; To me thy strong aspiring hopes, Thy faith, thy fervours lend.

Let these my lonely path illume,
. And teach my weakened mind
To welcome all that's left of good,
To all that's lost resigned.

Farewell! With honour, peace, and love,
Be thy dear memory blest!
Thou hast no tears for me to shed,
When I too am at rest.

### ODE TO SPRING.

SWEET daughter of a rough and stormy sire,

Hoar Winter's blooming child, delightful Spring ! Whose unshorn locks with leaves And swelling buds are crown'd;

From the green islands of eternal youth, (Crowned with fresh blooms, and ever-springing shade)

Turn, hither turn thy step, O thou, whose powerful voice,

More sweet than softest touch of Doric reed,

Or Lydian flute, can soothe the madding winds,

And through the stormy deep Breathe thy own tender calm,

Thee, best beloved! the virgin train await, [rove

With songs, and festal rites, and joy to Thy blooming wilds among, And vales and downy lawns,

With untired feet; and cull thy arliest sweets [brow

To weave fresh garlands for the glowing Of him, the favoured youth, That prompts their whispered sigh.

Unlock thy copious stores; those tender showers

That drop their sweetness on the infant buds,

And silent dews that swell The milky ear's green stem,

And feed the flowering osier's early shoots:

And call those winds, which through the whispering boughs
With warm and pleasant breath

With warm and pleasant breath Salute the blowing flowers.

Now let me sit beneath the whitening thorn,

And mark thy spreading tints steal o'er the dale, And watch with patient eye

Thy fair unfolding charms.

O Nymph! approach, while yet the temperate Sun,

With bashful forehead, through the cool moist air

Throws his young maiden beams, And with chaste kisses woos

The Earth's fair bosom; while the streaming veil

Of lucid clouds with kind and frequent shade

Protects thy modest blooms From his severer blaze.

Sweet is thy reign, but short: the red

Shall scorch thy tresses; and the mower's scythe

Thy greens, thy flowerets all, Remorseless shall destroy.

Reluctant shall I bid thee then farewell; For O! not all that Autumn's lap contains,

Nor Summer's ruddiest fruits, Can aught for thee atone,

Fair Spring! whose simplest promise more delights,

Than all their largest wealth, and through the heart

Each joy and new-born hope With softest influence breathes.

[Mrs. Amelia Opie. 1769—1853.]

GO, YOUTH BELOVED.

Go, youth beloved, in distant glades New friends, new hopes, new joys to find,

Yet sometimes deign, 'midst fairer maids,
To think on her thou leav'st behind.
The large the fate door worth to the

Thy love, thy fate, dear youth, to share, Must never be my happy lot,

But thou mayst grant this humble prayer, Forget me not, forget me not!

Yet should the thought of my distress
Too painful to thy feelings be,
Heed not the wish I now express,
Nor ever deign to think on me;

But, oh, if grief thy steps attend,
If want, if sickness be thy lot,
And thou require a soothing friend;

Forget me not, forget me not!

#### [JOHN HOME. 1724-1808.]

# THE FOREST BY MIDNIGHT.

This is the place, the centre of the grove;

Here stands the oak, the monarch of the

How sweet and solemn is this midnight scene!

The silver moon, unclouded, holds her way,

Through skies where I could count each little star,

The fanning west wind scarcely stirs the leaves.

The river, rushing o'er its pebbled bed, Imposes silence with a stilly sound. In such a place as this, at such an hour, If ancestry in aught can be believed, Descending spirits have conversed with

And told the secrets of the world unknown.

# [John Logan. 1748-1788.]

### ODE TO THE CUCKOO.

HAIL, beauteous stranger of the grove!
Thou messenger of Spring!
Now Heaven repairs thy rural seat,
And woods thy welcome sing.

What time the daisy decks the green, Thy certain voice we hear; Hast thou a star to guide thy path, Or mark the rolling year?

Delightful visitant! with thee I hail the time of flowers, And hear the sound of music sweet From birds among the bowers.

The school-boy, wandering through the wood

To pull the primrose gay, Starts, the new voice of Spring to hear, And imitates thy lay.

What time the pea puts on the bloom
Thou fliest thy vocal vale,
An annual guest in other lands,
Another Spring to hail.

Sweet bird! thy bower is ever green,
Thy sky is ever clear;
Thou hast no sorrow in thy song,
No Winter in thy year!

O could I fly, I'd fly with thee! We'd make, with joyful wing, Our annual visit o'er the globe, Companions of the Spring.

# YARROW STREAM.

THY banks were bonnie, Yarrow stream, When first on thee I met my lover; Thy banks how dreary, Yarrow stream, When now thy waves his body cover!

For ever now, O Yarrow stream, Thou art to me a stream of sorrow; For never on thy banks shall I Behold my love—the flower of Yarrow!

He promised me a milk-white horse, To bear me to his father's bowers; He promised me a little page, To squire me to his father's towers.

He promised me a wedding-ring, The wedding-day was fixed to-morrow; Now he is wedded to his grave, Alas! a watery grave in Yarrow!

Sweet were his words when last we met, My passion as I freely told him; Clasp'd in his arms, I little thought That I should never more behold him.

Scarce was he gone, I saw his ghost— It vanished with a shriek of sorrow; Thrice did the Water Wraith ascend, And give a doleful groan through Yarrow!

His mother from the window looked, With all the longing of a mother; His little sister, weeping, walked The greenwood path to meet her brother.

They sought him east, they sought him west.

They sought him all the forest thorough;
They only saw the clouds of night—
They only heard the roar of Yarrow!

No longer from thy window look— Thou hast no son, thou tender mother! No longer walk, thou lovely maid— Alas! thou hast no more a brother!

No longer seek him east or west, No longer search the forest thorough, For, murdered in the night so dark, He lies a lifeless corpse in Yarrow!

The tears shall never leave my cheek, No other youth shall be my marrow; I'll seek thy body in the stream, And there with thee I'll sleep in Yarrow!

The tear did never leave her cheek, No other youth became her marrow; She found his body in the stream, And with him now she sleeps in Yarrow.

(Robert Bloomfield, 1766—1823.)

### THE BLIND CHILD.

WHERE's the blind child, so admirably fair,

With guileless dimples, and with flaxen

That waves in every breeze? He's often seen

Beside yon cottage wall, or on the green, With others matched in spirit and in size, Health on their cheeks and rapture in their eyes.

That full expanse of voice to childhood dear, [here: Soul of their sports, is duly cherished And hark, that laugh is his, that jovial cry; He hears the ball and trundling hoop brush by,

And runs the giddy course with all his might,

A very child in everything but sight;
With circumscribed, but not abated
powers,

Play, the great object of his infant hours. In many a game he takes a noisy part, And shows the native gladness of his heart:

But soon he hears, on pleasure all intent, The new suggestion and the quick assent;

The grove invites, delight fills every breast—

To leap the ditch, and seek the downy nest.

Away they start; leave balls and hoops behind.

And one companion leave—the boy is

His fancy paints their distant paths so gay, That childish fortitude awhile gives way: He feels his dreadful loss; yet short the pain,

Soon he resumes his cheerfulness again, Pondering how best his moments to employ

He sings his little songs of nameless joy; Creeps on the warm green turf for many an hour,

And plucks by chance the white and vellow flower:

Smoothing their stems while, resting on his knees,

He binds a nosegay which he never sees; Along the homeward path then feels his way,

Lifting his brow against the shining day, And with a playful rapture round his eyes, Presents a sighing parent with the prize.

## A SHEPHERD'S LIFE.

NEGLECTED now the early daisy lies; Nor thou, pale primrose, bloom'st the only prize;

Advancing Spring profusely spreads abroad

Flowers of all hues, with sweetest fragrance stored;

Where'er she treads, love gladdens every plain,

Delight on tiptoe bears her lucid train; Sweet hope with conscious brow before

her flies, Anticipating wealth from Summer skies; All nature feels her renovating sway;

All nature feels her renovating sway;
The sheep-fed pasture, and the meadow

And trees, and shrubs, no longer budding seen, [green;

Display the new-grown branch of lighter On airy downs the shepherd idling lies, And sees to-morrow in the marbled skies Here, then, my soul, thy darling theme

For every day was Giles a shepherd too.

Small was his charge: no wilds had they to roam:

But bright inclosures circling round their Ithorn.

No yellow-blossomed furze, nor stubborn The heath's rough produce, had their fleeces torn :

Yet ever roving, ever seeking thee, Enchanting spirit, dear variety!

O happy tenants, prisoners of a day!

Released to ease, to pleasure, and to play; Indulged through every field by turns to range,

And taste them all in one continual change.

For though luxuriant their grassy food, Sheep long confined but lothe the present

good ; Bleating around the homeward gate they

And starve, and pine, with plenty at their

Loosed from the winding lane, a joyful

throng, See, o'er you pasture, how they pour

along! Giles round their boundaries takes his usual stroll:

Sees every pass secured, and fences whole;

High fences, proud to charm the gazing

Where many a nestling first essays to fly; Where blows the woodbine, faintly streaked with red.

And rests on every bough its tender head; Round the young ash its twining branches

Or crown the hawthorn with its odours sweet.

[JAMES GRAHAME, 1765—1811.] THE WORSHIP OF GOD, IN THE SOLITUDE OF THE WOODS.

IT is not only in the sacred fane That homage should be paid to the Most

There is a temple, one not made with hands-

The vaulted firmament: Far in the woods. Almost beyond the sound of city chime,

At intervals heard through the breezeless air:

When not the limberest leaf is seen to

Save where the linnet lights upon the When not a floweret bends its little stalk, Save where the bee alights upon the bloom ;-

There, rapt in gratitude, in joy, and love, The man of God will pass the Sabbath noon :

Silence his praise; his disembodied thoughts.

Loosed from the load of words, will high ascend

Beyond the empyrean—

Nor yet less pleasing at the heavenly throne.

The Sabbath-service of the shepherd-boy! In some lone glen, where every sound is lulled

To slumber, save the tinkling of the rill,

Or bleat of lamb, or hovering falcon's Stretched on the sward, he reads of Jesse's

Or sheds a tear o'er him to Egypt sold, And wonders why he weeps; the volume closed.

With thyme-sprig laid between the leaves,

he sings

The sacred lays, his weekly lesson, conned With meikle care beneath the lowly roof, Where humble lore is learnt, where humble worth

Pines unrewarded by a thankless state.

Thus reading, hymning, all alone, unseen, The shepherd-boy the Sabbath holy keeps, Till on the heights he marks the straggling bands

Returning homeward from the house of prayer.

[RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. 1751-1816.]

HAD I A HEART FOR FALSE-HOOD FRAMED.

HAD I a heart for falsehood framed, I ne'er could injure you:

For though your tongue no promise claimed,

Your charms would make me true:
To you no soul shall bear deceit,
No stranger offer wrong:

But friends in all the aged you'll meet, And lovers in the young.

For when they learn that you have blest Another with your heart, They'll bid aspiring passion rest, And act a brother's part; Then, lady, dread not here deceit, Nor fear to suffer wrong; For friends in all the aged you'll meet,

And lovers in the young.

# LOVE FOR LOVE.

I NE'ER could any lustre see
In eyes that would not look on me;
I ne'er saw nectar on a lip,
But where my own did hope to sip.
Has the maid who seeks my heart
Cheeks of rose, untouched by art?
I will own the colour true,
When yielding blushes aid their hue.

Is her hand so soft and pure?
I must press it, to be sure;
Nor can I be certain then,
Till it, grateful, press again.
Must I, with attentive eye,
Watch her heaving bosom sigh?
I will do so, when I see
That heaving bosom sigh for me.

[Anonymous. 1782.]

### FAIR ROSALIND.

FAIR Rosalind in woful wise
Six hearts has bound in thrall;
As yet she undetermined lies
Which she her spouse shall call.
Wretched, and only wretched he
To whom that lot shall fall;
For if her heart aright I see,
She means to please them all.

[Sir Charles Hanbury Williams. 1774.]
DEAR BETTY.

DEAR Betty, come give me sweet kisses, For sweeter no girl ever gave; But why, in the midst of our blisses,

Do you ask me how many I'd have? I'm not to be stinted in Fleasure;
Then prithee, dear Betty, be kind;
For as I love thee beyond measure,
To numbers I'll not be confined.

Count the bees that on Hybla are straying,

Count the flowers that enamel the fields, [playing, Count the flocks that on Tempé are

Or the grain that each Sicily yields; Count how many stars are in heaven, Go reckon the sands on the shore;

And when so many kisses you've given, I still will be asking for more.

To a heart full of love let me hold thee, A heart that, dear Betty, is thine; In my arms I'll for ever enfold thee, And curl round thy neck like a vine.

What joy can be greater than this is? My life on thy lips shall be spent; But those who can number their kisses, Will always with few be content.

[HENRY KIRKE WHITE. 1785—1806.]

CHILDHOOD.

PICTURED in memory's mellowing glass, how sweet Our infant days, our infant joys to greet;

To roam in fancy in each cherished scene, The village churchyard, and the village green. [glade,

The woodland walk remote, the greenwood The mossy seat beneath the hawthorn's shade.

The whitewashed cottage, where the woodbine grew,

And all the favourite haunts our childhood knew!

How sweet, while all the evil shuns the

To view the unclouded skies of former days!

Beloved age of innocence and smiles,

When each winged hour some new delight beguiles.

When the gay heart, to life's sweet day-

spring true,

Still finds some insect pleasure to pursue. Blest Childhood, hail!—Thee simply will

And from myself the artless picture bring; These long-lost scenes to me the past

restore,

Each humble friend, each pleasure, now

no more,

And every stump familiar to my sight, Recalls some fond idea of delight.

This shrubby knoll was once my favourite

seat

Here did I love at evening to retreat, And muse alone, till in the vault of night, Hesper, aspiring, show'd his golden light. Here once again, remote from human noise.

I sit me down to think of former joys; Pause on each scene, each treasured scene,

once more,

And once again each infant walk explore, While as each grove and lawn I recognise, My melted soul suffuses in my eyes.

# THE EVENING WALK OF YOUTHFUL FRIENDS.

AT evening too, how pleasing was our walk.

Endeared by Friendship's unrestrained talk, [way,

When to the upland heights we bent our To view the last beam of departing day; How calm was all around! no playful

Sighed 'mid the wavy foliage of the trees, But all was still, save when, with drowsy

The grey-fly wound his sullen horn along; And save when heard in soft, yet merry

The distant church-bells' mellow har-

mony

The silver mirror of the lucid brook,

That 'mid the tufted broom its still course took;

The rugged arch, that clasped its silent tides,

With moss and rank weeds hanging down its sides:

The craggy rock, that jutted on the sight; The shricking bat, that took its heavy flight:

All, all was pregnant with divine delight. We loved to watch the swallow swimming

high,

In the bright azure of the vaulted sky;
Or gaze upon the clouds, whose coloured pride

Was scattered thinly o'er the welkin wide, And tinged with such variety of shade,

To the charmed soul sublimest thoughts conveyed.

In these what forms romantic did we trace,

While fancy led us o'er the realms of space!

Now we espied the thunderer in his car, Leading the embattled seraphim to war, Then stately towers descried, sublimely

high,

In Gothic grandeur frowning on the sky— Or saw, wide stretching o'er the azure height,

A ridge of glaciers in mural white,

Hugely terrific.—But those times are o'er, And the fond scene can charm mine eyes no more;

For thou art gone, and I am left below, Alone to struggle through this world of

woe.

### THE DAME-SCHOOL.

HERE first I entered, though with toil and pain,

The low vestibule of learning's fane:

Entered with pain, yet soon I found the way,

Though sometimes toilsome, many a sweet display.

Much did I grieve, on that ill-fated morn, When I was first to school reluctant borne;

Severe I thought the dame, though oft

To soothe my swelling spirits when I sighed;

And oft, when harshly she reproved, I wept,

To my lone corner brokenhearted crept, And thought of tender home, where anger never kept.

But soon inured to alphabetic toils, Alert I met the dame with jocund smiles; First at the form, my task for ever true, A little favourite rapidly I grew: And oft she stroked my head with fond

delight,
Held me a pattern to the dunce's sight;
And as she gave my diligence its praise,
Talked of the honours of my future days,

#### NIGHT.

Rests, and her tired inhabitants have paused

From trouble and turmoil. The widow

now

Has ceased to weep, and her twin orphans

Locked in each arm, partakers of her rest. The man of sorrow has forgot his woes; The outcast that his head is shelterless,

His griefs unshared.—The mother tends

no more

Her daughter's dying slumbers, but, surprised

With heaviness, and sunk upon her couch, Dreams of her bridals. Even the hectic, lulled

On Death's lean arm to rest, in visions wrapt,

Crowning with hope's bland wreath his shuddering nurse,

Poor victim! smiles.—Silence and deep repose

Reign o'er the nations; and the warning voice

Of nature utters audibly within

The general moral:—tells us that repose, Deathlike as this, but of far longer span, Is coming on us—that the weary crowds Who now enjoy a temporary calm,

Shall soon taste lasting quiet, wrapt around

With grave-clothes; and their aching, restless heads

Mouldering in holes and corners unobserved,

Till the last trump shall break their sullen sleep.

#### THE FUTILITY OF FAME.

Where the brave chieftains, where the mighty ones

Who flourished in the infancy of days?
All to the grave gone down. On their

fallen fame

Exulting, mocking at the pride of man, Sits grim Forgetfulness.—The warrior's

Lies nerveless on the pillow of its shame; Hushed is his stormy voice, and quenched the blaze

Of his red eye-ball.—Yesterday his name Was mighty on the earth.—To-day—'tis what?

The meteor of the night of distant years, That flashed unnoticed, save by wrinkled

Musing at midnight upon prophecies,
Who at her lonely lattice saw the gleam
Point to the mist-poised shroud, then
quietly

Closed her pale lips, and locked the

Safe in the charnel's treasures.

O how weak
Is mortal man! how trifling—how con-

His scope of vision. Puffed with confidence,

His phrase grows big with immortality, And he, poor insect of a summer's day, Dreams of eternal honours to his name; Of endless glory and perennial bays.

He idly reasons of eternity,

As of the train of ages,—when, alas! Ten thousand thousand of his centuries Are, in comparison a little point,

Too trivial for accompt.—O it is strange,

'Tis passing strange, to mark his fallacies; Behold him proudly view some pompous

Whose high dome swells to emulate the skies.

And smile and say, my name shall live with this

'Till Time shall be no more; while at

his feet. Yea, at his very feet the crumbling

Of the fallen fabric of the other day, Preaches the solemn lesson—he should

know. That time must conquer; that the loudest

That ever filled Renown's obstreperous trump.

Fades in the lapse of ages, and expires. Who lies inhumed in the terrific gloom Of the gigantic pyramid? or who

Reared its huge walls? Oblivion laughs and says.

The prey is mine. They sleep, and never

Their names shall strike upon the ear of man.

Their memory burst its fetters.

### THE CITIES OF THE PAST.

WHERE is Rome? She lives but in the tale of other times:

Her proud pavilions are the hermit's

And her long colonnades, her public walks.

Now faintly echo to the pilgrim's feet Who comes to muse in solitude, and

Through the rank moss revealed, her honoured dust.

But not to Rome alone has fate confined The doom of ruin; cities number-

less, Tyre, Sidon, Carthage, Babylon, and

Troy,

And rich Phœnicia—they are blotted

Half-razed from memory, and their very

And being in dispute.

#### A THOUSAND YEARS HENCE.

WHERE now is Britain?-Where her laurelled names.

Her palaces and halls? Dashed in the dust.

Some second Vandal hath reduced her pride.

And with one big recoil hath thrown her

To primitive barbarity.——Again.

Through her depopulated vales, the scream

Of bloody superstition hollow rings.

And the scared native to the tempest howls

The yell of deprecation. O'er her marts. Her crowded ports, broods Silence; and the cry

Of the low curlew, and the pensive dash Of distant billows, breaks alone the void. Even as the savage sits upon the stone That marks where stood her capitols, and

hears

The bittern booming in the weeds, he shrinks

From the dismaying solitude.—Her bards Sing in a language that hath perished; And their wild harps, suspended o'er

their graves, Sigh to the desert winds a dying strain.

Meanwhile the arts, in second infancy, Rise in some distant clime, and then perchance

Some bold adventurer, filled with golden dreams,

Steering his bark through trackless solitudes.

Where, to his wandering thoughts, no daring prow

Hath ever ploughed before, -espies the cliffs

Of fallen Albion.-To the land unknown He journeys joyful; and perhaps descries Some vestige of her ancient stateliness;

Then he, with vain conjecture, fills his mind

Of the unheard of race, which had arrived At science in that solitary nook.

Far from the civil world: and sagely

And moralizes on the state of man.

#### THE PAST ETERNITY.

OH it is fearful, on the midnight couch, When the rude rushing winds forget to rave.

And the pale moon, that through the casement high

Surveys the sleepless muser, stamps the

Of utter silence, it is fearful then
To steer the mind, in deadly solitude,
Up the vague stream of probability:
To wind the mighty secrets of the past,
And turn the key of time!—Oh who can
strive

To comprehend the vast, the awful truth, Of the eternity that hath gone by,

And not recoil from the dismaying sense
Of human impotence? The life of man
Is summed in birth-days and in sepulchres;
But the Eternal God had no beginning;
He hath no end, Time had been with
him

For everlasting, ere the dædal world Rose from the gulf in loveliness.—Like him

It knew no source, like him 'twas uncreate.

What is it then? The past Eternity! We comprehend a future without end; We feel it possible that even yon sun May roll for ever; but we shrink amazed—We stand aghast, when we reflect that Time

Knew no commencement.—That heap age on age,

And million upon million, without end, And we shall never span the void of days That were, and are not but in retrospect. The Past is an unfathomable depth, Beyond the span of thought; 'tis an

elapse Which hath no mensuration, but hath been

For ever and for ever.

# THE FUTURE ETERNITY.

Now look on man
Myriads of ages hence. — Hath time
elapsed?

Is he not standing in the self-same place

Where once we stood ?—The same Eternity

Hath gone before him, and is yet to

His past is not of longer span than ours, Though myriads of ages intervened;

For who can add to what has neither sum,

Nor bound, nor source, nor estimate, nor end?

Oh, who can compass the Almighty mind?

Who can unlock the secrets of the High?

In speculations of an altitude Sublime as this, our reason stands confest Foolish, and insignificant, and mean. Who can apply the futile argument Of finite beings to infinity?

He might as well compress the universe Into the hollow compass of a gourd, Scooped out by human art; or bid the whale

Drink up the sea it swims in.—Can the less

Contain the greater? or the dark obscure Infold the glories of meridian day? What does philosophy impart to man But undiscovered wonders?—Let her

Even to her proudest heights,—to where she caught

The soul of Newton and of Socrates, She but extends the scope of wild amaze And admiration. All her lessons end In wider views of God's unfathomed depths,

## MAN'S LITTLENESS IN PRE-SENCE OF THE STARS.

Thou, proud man, look upon yon starry vault,

Survey the countless gems which richly stud

The night's imperial chariot;—Telescopes Will show the myriads more, innumerous As the sea-sand;—each of those little lamps

Is the great source of light, the central

Round which some other mighty sisterhood Of planets travel,—every planet stocked With living beings impotent as thee.

Now, proud man—now, where is thy greatness fled?

What art thou in the scale of universe? Less, less than nothing!

#### IRRESISTIBLE TIME.

REAR thou aloft thy standard.—Spirit,

Thy flag on high! - Invincible, and throned

In unparticipated might. Behold

Earth's proudest boast, beneath thy silent sway,

Sweep headlong to destruction, thou the while,

Unmoved and heedless, thou dost hear the rush

Of mighty generations, as they pass To the broad gulf of ruin, and dost stamp Thy signet on them, and they rise no

more.
Who shall contend with Time—unvanquished Time,

The conqueror of conquerors, and lord

Of desolation?—Lo! the shadows fly, The hours and days, and years and centuries,

They fly, they fly, and nations rise and fall.

The young are old, the old are in their graves.

Heardst thou that shout? It rent the vaulted skies;

It was the voice of people, —mighty crowds,—

Again! 'tis hushed—Time speaks, and all is hushed;

In the vast multitude now reigns alone Unruffled solitude. They all are still; All—yea, the whole—the incalculable

Still as the ground that clasps their cold remains.

Rear thou aloft thy standard.—Spirit, rear Thy flag on high; and glory in thy strength.

But do thou know, the season yet shall come,

When from its base thine adamantine throne

Shall tumble; when thine arm shall cease to strike,

Thy voice forget its petrifying power;

When saints shall shout, and Time shall be no more.

Yea, He doth come—the mighty champion comes.

Whose potent spear shall give thee thy death-wound,

Shall crush the conqueror of conquerors, And desolate stern desolation's lord.

Lo! where He cometh! the Messiah comes!

The King! the Comforter! the Christ!
—He comes

To burst the bonds of death, and overturn

The power of Time.

### SONNET TO MY MOTHER.

~~~~~

And canst thou, Mother, for a moment think

That we, thy children, when old age shall shed Its blanching honours on thy weary

head,
Could from our best of duties ever

shrink? Sooner the sun from his high sphere

should sink
Than we, ungrateful, leave thee in that

To pine in solitude thy life away,

Or shun thee, tottering on the grave's cold brink.

Banish the thought !—where'er our steps may roam,

O'er smiling plains, or wastes without a tree.

Still will fond memory point our hearts to thee,

And paint the pleasures of thy peaceful

home;
While duty bids us all thy griefs as-

And smooth the pillow of thy sinking age.

#### SECLUSION.

SWEET to the gay of heart is Summer's

Sweet the wild music of the laughing Spring:

But ah! my soul far other scenes beguile, Where gloomy storms their sullen shadows fling.

Is it for me to strike the Idalian string-Raise the soft music of the warbling

While in my ears the howls of furies ring, And melancholy wastes the vital fire

Away with thoughts like these. To some

Where howls the shrill blast, and where sweeps the wave,

Direct my steps; there, in the lonely

I'll sit remote from worldly noise, and

Till through my soul shall Peace her balm infuse,

And whisper sounds of comfort in mine

#### THE POET.

QUICK o'er the wintry waste dart fiery shafts-

Bleak blows the blast—now howls then faintly dies-

And oft upon its awful wings it wafts The dying wanderer's distant, feeble

Now, when athwart the gloom gaunt horror stalks.

And midnight hags their damned vigils

The pensive poet 'mid the wild waste walks,

And ponders on the ills life's paths un-

Mindless of dangers hovering round, he

Insensible to every outward ill;

Yet oft his bosom heaves with rending throes,

And oft big tears adown his worn

Ah! 'tis the anguish of a mental sore, Which gnaws his heart and bids him hope no more.

### TO CONTEMPLATION.

COME, pensive sage, who lovest to dwell In some retired Lapponian cell, Where far from noise, and riot rude, Resides sequestered solitude. Come, and o'er my longing soul Throw thy dark and russet stole, And open to my duteous eyes The volume of thy mysteries.

I will meet thee on the hill, Where, with printless footstep still, The morning in her buskin grey Springs upon her eastern way; While the frolic zephyrs stir, Playing with the gossamer. And, on ruder pinions borne, Shake the dew-drops from the thorn, There, as o'er the fields we pass, Brushing with hasty feet the grass, We will startle from her nest, The lively lark with speckled breast, And hear the floating clouds among Her gale-transported matin song, Or on the upland stile embowered, With fragrant hawthorn snowy flowered, Will sauntering sit, and listen still, To the herdsman's oaten quill, Wafted from the plain below; Or the heifer's frequent low; Or the milkmaid in the grove, Singing of one that died for love. Or when the noontide heats oppress, We will seek the dark recess, Where, in the embowered translucent stream, The cattle shun the sultry beam,

And o'er us, on the marge reclined, The drowsy fly her horn shall wind. While echo, from her ancient oak, Shall answer to the woodman's stroke, Or the little peasant's song, Wandering lone the glens among, His artless lip with berries dyed, And feet through ragged shoes descried.

But, oh, when evening's virgin queen Sits on her fringed throne serene, And mingling whispers rising near, Steal on the still reposing ear; While distant brooks decaying round, Augment the mixed dissolving sound,

And the zephyr flitting by, Whispers mystic harmony, We will seek the woody lane, By the hamlet, on the plain, Where the weary rustic nigh, Shall whistle his wild melody. And the croaking wicket oft Shall echo from the neighbouring croft: And as we trace the green path lone, With moss and rank weeds overgrown, We will muse on pensive lore. Till the full soul brimming o'er, Shall in our upturned eyes appear, Embodied in a quivering tear; Or else, serenely silent, sit By the brawling rivulet, Which on its calm unruffled breast, Rears the old mossy arch impressed, That clasps its secret stream of glass; Half hid in shrubs and waving grass, The wood-nymph's lone secure retreat, Unpressed by fawn or sylvan's feet, We'll watch in Eve's ethereal braid. The rich vermilion slowly fade; Or catch, faint twinkling from afar, The first glimpse of the eastern star, Fair vesper, mildest lamp of light. That heralds in imperial night: Meanwhile, upon our wondering ear, Shall rise, though low, yet sweetly clear, The distant sounds of pastoral lute, Invoking soft the sober suit Of dimmest darkness-fitting well With love, or sorrow's pensive spell, (So erst did music's silver tone. Wake slumbering chaos on his throne;) And haply, then, with sudden swell, Shall roar the distant curfew bell, While in the castle's mouldering tower, The hooting owl is heard to pour Her melancholy song, and scare Dull silence brooding in the air. Meanwhile her dusk and slumbering Black-suited night drives on from far,

Black-suited night drives on from far, And Cynthia's merging from her rear, Arrests the waxing darkness drear, And summons to her silent call Sweeping in their airy pall, The unshrived ghosts, in fairy trance, To join her moonshine morrice-dance; While around the mystic ring, The shadowy shapes elastic spring.

Then with a passing shriek they fly, Wrapt in mists along the sky, And oft are by the shepherd seen, In his lone night-watch on the green,

Then, hermit, let us turn our feet,
To the low Abbey's still retreat,
Embowered in the distant glen,
Far from the haunts of busy men,
Where, as we sit upon the tomb,
The glow-worm's light may gild the
gloom,

And show to fancy's saddest eye,
Where some lost hero's ashes lie.
And oh, as through the mouldering arch,
With ivy filled and weeping larch,
The night gale whispers sadly clear,
Speaking dear things to fancy's ear,
We'll hold communion with the shade,
Of some deep-wailing ruined maid—
Or call the ghost of Spenser down,
To tell of woe and fortune's frown;
And bid us cast the eye of hope,
Beyond this bad world's narrow scope.

Or if these joys to us denied,
To linger by the forest's side,
Or in the meadow or the wood,
Or by the lone romantic flood,
Let us in the busy town,
When sleep's dull streams the people
drown,

Far from drowsy pillows flee,
And turn the church's massy key;
Then, as through the painted glass,
The moon's pale beams obscurely pass,
And darkly on the trophied wall,
Her faint ambiguous shadows fall;
Let us, while the faint winds wail,
Through the long reluctant aisle,
As we pace with reverence meet,
Count the echoings of our feet;
While from the tombs, with confessed
breath,

Distinct responds the voice of death. If thou, mild sage, wilt condescend, Thus on my footsteps to attend, To thee my lonely lamp shall burn, By fallen Genius' sainted urn! As o'er the scroll of Time I pour, And sagely spell of ancient lore. Till I can rightly guess of all. That Plato could to memory call,

And scan the formless views of things, Or with old Egypt's fettered kings, Arrange the mystic trains that shine In night's high philosophic mine; And to thy name shall e'er belong The honours of undying song.

# ~~~~~~~ ODE TO THOUGHT. WRITTEN AT MIDNIGHT.

T.

HENCE away, vindictive Thought! Thy pictures are of pain;

The visions through thy dark eye caught,

They with no gentle charms are fraught,

So prithee back again, I would not weep, I wish to sleep,

Then why, thou busy foe, with me thy vigils keep?

II.

Why dost o'er bed and couch recline? Is this thy new delight? Pale visitant, it is not thine To keep thy sentry through the mine. The dark vault of the night: 'Tis thine to die,

While o'er the eye, The dews of slumber press, and waking sorrows fly.

III.

Go thou and bide with him who guides His bark through lonely seas:

And as, reclining on his helm, Sadly he marks the starry realm, To him thou mayst bring ease:

But thou to me Art misery,

So prithee, prithee plume thy wings and from my pillow flee.

And Memory, pray what art thou? Art thou of pleasure born? Does bliss untainted from thee flow? The rose that gems thy pensive brow. Is it without a thorn? With all thy smiles, And witching wiles.

Yet not unfrequent bitterness thy mourn. ful sway defiles.

The drowsy night-watch has forgot To call the solemn hour; Lulled by the winds he slumbers

While I in vain, capricious sleep, Invoke thy tardy power; And restless lie, With unclosed eve.

And count the tedious hours as slow they minute by. **\*\*\*\*\*** 

#### TO A TAPER.

'Tis midnight, -On the globe dead slumber sits.

And all is silence—in the hour of sleep; Save when the hollow gust, that swells by fits.

In the dark wood roars fearfully and

I wake alone to listen and to weep,

To watch, my taper, thy pale bescen burn:

And, as still memory does her vigils keep, To think of days that never can return. By thy pale ray I raise my languid head,

My eye surveys the solitary gloom; And the sad meaning tear, unmixt with dread,

Tells thou dost light me to the silent

Like thee I wane; -like thine my life's last ray

Will fade in loneliness, unwept, away.

### DESPONDENCY.

YES, 'twill be over soon.—This sickly dream

Of life will vanish from my feverish brain:

And death my wearied spirit will redeem From this wild region of unvaried pain. Yon brook will glide as softly as before,— Yon landscape smile,—yon golden harvest grow,—

Yon sprightly lark on mounting wing will

soai

When Henry's name is heard no more below.

I sigh when all my youthful friends caress.

They laugh in health, and future evils

Them shall a wife and smiling children bless.

While I am mouldering in my silent

God of the just,—Thou gavest the bitter cup;

I bow to thy behest, and drink it up.

#### TO CONSUMPTION.

GENTLY, most gently, on thy victim's head,

Consumption, lay thine hand!—let me

Like the expiring lamp, unseen, away, And softly go to slumber with the dead.

And if 'tis true what holy men have said, That strains angelic oft foretell the day Of death, to those good men who fall thy prey,

O let the aërial music round my bed, Dissolving sad in dying symphony,

Whisper the solemn warning in mine ear;

That I may bid my weeping friends good-bye,

Ere I depart upon my journey drear: And smiling faintly on the painful past, Compose my decent head, and breathe my last.

### THE WINTER TRAVELLER.

God help thee, Traveller, on thy journey far:

The wind is bitter keen,—the snow o'erlays [ways,

The hidden pits, and dangerous hollow And darkness will involve thee.—No kind star

To-night will guide thee, Traveller,—and the war

Of winds and elements on thy head will break,

And in thy agonizing ear the shriek, Of spirits howling on their stormy car, Will often ring appalling—I portend

A dismal night—and on my wakeful bed

Thoughts, Traveller, of thee, will fill my head.

And him, who rides where wind and waves contend.

And strives, rude cradled on the seas, to guide

His lonely bark through the tempestuous tide.

# "I AM PLEASED, AND YET I'M SAD."

I.

When twilight steals along the ground,
And all the bells are ringing round,
One, two, three, four, and five;
I at my study window sit,
And wrapt in many a musing fit,
To bliss am all alive.

#### II.

But though impressions calm and sweet,
Thrill round my heart a holy heat,
And I am inly glad;
The tear-drop stands in either eye,
And yet I cannot tell thee why,

# I am pleased, and yet I'm sad.

The silvery rack that flies away,
Like mortal life or pleasure's ray,
Does that disturb my breast?
Nay what have I, a studious man,
To do with life's unstable plan,
Or pleasure's fading vest?

#### IV.

Is it that here I must not stop,
But o'er yon blue hills' woody top,
Must bend my lonely way?
Now, surely no, for give but me
My own fire-side, and I shall be
At home where'er I stray.

v.

Then is it that you steeple there,
With music sweet shall fill the air,
When thou no more canst hear?
Oh no! oh no! for then forgiven,
I shall be with my God in Heaven,
Released from every fear.

VI.

Then whence it is I cannot tell,
But there is some mysterious spell
That holds me when I'm glad;
And so the tear-drop fills my eye,
When yet in truth I know not why,
Or wherefore I am sad.

#### SOLITUDE.

IT is not that my lot is low, That bids this silent tear to flow; It is not grief that bids me moan, It is that I am all alone.

In woods and glens I love to roam, When the tired hedger hies him home; Or by the woodland pool to rest, When pale the star looks on its breast.

Yet when the silent evening sighs, With hallowed airs and symphonies, My spirit takes another tone, And sighs that it is all alone.

The autumn leaf is sere and dead, It floats upon the water's bed; I would not be a leaf, to die Without recording sorrow's sigh!

The woods and winds, with sudden wail,
Tell all the same unvaried tale;
I've none to smile when I am free,
And when I sigh, to sigh with me.

Yet in my dreams a form I view, That thinks on me and loves me too; I start, and when the vision's flown; I weep that I am all alone.

#### ODE TO THE HARVEST MOON.

Moon of harvest, herald mild Of plenty, rustic labour's child, Hail! oh hail! I greet thy beam, As soft it trembles o'er the stream, And gilds the straw-thatched hamlet wide,

Where innocence and peace reside;
'Tis thou that glad'st with joy the rustic throng,

Promptest the tripping dance, th' exhilarating song.

> Moon of harvest, I do love O'er the uplands now to rove, While thy modest ray serene Gilds the wide surrounding scene; And to watch thee riding high In the blue vault of the sky,

Where no thin vapour intercepts thy

But in unclouded majesty thou walkest on thy way.

Pleasing 'tis, O modest moon!
Now the night is at her noon,
'Neath thy sway to musing lie,
While around the zephyrs sigh,
Fanning soft the sun-tanned wheat,
Ripened by the summer's heat;
Picturing all the rustic's joy
When boundless plenty greets his

And thinking soon,
Oh, modest moon!
How many a female eye will roam
Along the road,
To see the load,

The last dear load of harvest home.

Storms and tempests, floods and rains,

Stern despoilers of the plains, Hence away, the season flee, Foes to light-heart jollity; May no winds careering high, Drive the clouds along the sky;

But may all nature smile with aspect boon,

When in the heavens thou show'st thy face, oh, Harvest Moon!

'Neath you lowly roof he lies, The husbandman, with sleep-sealed eyes:

He dreams of crowded barns, and round

The yard he hears the flail resound;

Oh! may no hurricane destroy
His visionary views of joy:
God of the winds! oh, hear his humble

And while the moon of harvest shines, thy blustering whirlwind spare.

> Sons of luxury, to you Leave I sleep's dull power to woo: Press ye still the downy bed, While feverish dreams surround your head:

I will seek the woodland glade, Penetrate the thickest shade, Wrapt in contemplation's dreams, Musing high on holy themes,

While on the gale
Shall softly sail
The nightingale's enchanting tune,
And oft my eyes
Shall grateful rise

To thee, the modest Harvest Moon!

# THE SHIPWRECKED SOLITARY'S SONG.

TO THE NIGHT.

THOU, spirit of the spangled night!
I woo thee from the watch-tower high,
Where thou dost sit to guide the bark
Of lonely mariner.

The winds are whistling o'er the wolds,

The distant main is moaning low; Come, let us sit and weave a song— A melancholy song!

Sweet is the scented gale of morn,
And sweet the noontide's fervid beam,
But sweeter far the solemn calm
That marks thy mournful reign.

I've passed here many a lonely year, And never human voice have heard: I've passed here many a lonely year A solitary man.

And I have lingered in the shade,
From sultry noon's hot beam. And I
Have knelt before my wicker door,
To sing my evening song.

And I have hailed the grey morn high, On the blue mountain's misty brow, And tried to tune my little reed To hymns of harmony,

But never could I tune my reed,
At morn, or noon, or eve, so sweet
As when upon the ocean shore
I hailed thy star-beam mild.

The day-spring brings not joy to me,
The moon it whispers not of peace;
But oh! when darkness robes the heavens,
My woes are mixed with joy.

And then I talk, and often think Aërial voices answer me; And oh! I am not then alone— A solitary man.

And when the blustering winter winds Howl in the woods that clothe my cave,

I lay me on my lonely mat, And pleasant are my dreams.

And Fancy gives me back my wife; And Fancy gives me back my child; She gives me back my little home, And all its placid joys.

Then hateful is the morning hour,
That calls me from the dream of bliss,
To find myself still lone, and hear
The same dull sounds again.

The deep-toned winds, the moaning sea,

The whispering of the boding trees,
The brook's eternal flow, and oft
The Condor's hollow scream.

#### CLIFTON GROVE.

Lo! in the west, fast fades the lingering light.

And day's last vestige takes its silent flight.

No more is heard the woodman's measured

stroke

Which, with the dawn, from yonder dingle broke;

No more, hoarse clamouring o'er the uplifted head,

The crows, assembling, seek their wind-rock'd bed.

Stilled is the village hum—the woodland sounds

Have ceased to echo o'er the dewy grounds,

And general silence reigns, save when below,

The murmuring Trent is scarcely heard to flow:

And save when, swung by 'nighted rustic late,

Oft, on its hinge, rebounds the jarring gate:

Or, when the sheep bell, in the distant vale,

Breathes its wild music on the downy gale.

Now, when the rustic wears the social smile.

Released from day and its attendant toil, And draws his household round their evening fire,

And tells the oft-told tales that never tire:

Or, where the town's blue turrets dimly rise,

And manufacture taints the ambient

skies,
The pale mechanic leaves the labouring

loom,

The air-pent hold, the pestilential room, And rushes out, impatient to begin The stated course of customary sin:

Now, now, my solitary way I bend

Where solemn groves in awful state impend,

And cliffs, that boldly rise above the plain,

Bespeak, blest Clifton! thy sublime do-

Here, lonely wandering o'er the sylvan bower,

I come to pass the meditative hour;
To bid awhile the strife of passion cease,

And woo the calms of solitude and peace.

And oh! thou sacred power, who rear'st
on high

Thy leafy throne where waving poplars sigh!

Genius of woodland shades! whose mild control

Steals with resistless witchery to the soul,

Come with thy wonted ardour and in-

My glowing bosom with thy hallowed fire.

And thou, too, Fancy! from thy starry sphere,

Where to the hymning orbs thou lend'st thine ear,

Do thou descend, and bless my ravished sight.

Veiled in soft visions of serene delight. At thy command the gale that passes by Bears in its whispers mystic harmony.

Thou way'st thy wand, and lo! what forms appear!

On the dark cloud what giant shapes career!

The ghosts of Ossian skim the misty vale, And hosts of Sylphids on the moon-beam sail.

# IN THE MORNING BEFORE DAYBREAK.

YE many-twinkling stars, who yet do hold

Your brilliant places in the sable vault

Of night's dominions!—Planets, and central orbs

Of other systems!—big as the burning sun,

Which lights this nether globe,—yet to our eye,

Small as the glow-worm's lamp!—To you I raise

My lowly orisons, while all bewildered, My vision strays o'er your ethereal hosts;

Too vast, too boundless, for our narrow mind,

Warped with low prejudices, to infold, And sagely comprehend. Thence higher soaring,

Through ye, I raise my solemn thoughts

to him!

The mighty founder of this wondrous maze.

The great Creator! Him! who now sublime

Wrapt in the solitary amplitude

Of boundless space, above the rolling spheres

Sits on his silent throne, and meditates.

The angelic hosts in their inferior Heaven, Hymn to their golden harps his praise sublime,

Repeating loud, "The Lord our God is

great,"

In varied harmonies.—The glorious sounds Roll o'er the air serene—The Æolian spheres,

Harping along their viewless boundaries, Catch the full note, and cry, "The Lord

is great,"

Responding to the Seraphim.—O'er all, From orb to orb, to the remotest verge Of the created world, the sound is borne Till the whole universe is full of HIM.

Oh! 'tis this heavenly harmony which now

In fancy strikes upon my listening ear,
And thrills my inmost soul. It bids me
smile

On the vain world, and all its bustling cares,

And gives a shadowy glimpse of future bliss.

Oh! what is man, when at ambition's height,

What even are kings, when balanced in the scale

Of these stupendous worlds! Almighty God!

Thou, the dread author of these wondrous works!

Say, canst thou cast on me, poor passing worm.

One look of kind benevolence?—Thou canst:

For thou art full of universal love,

And in thy boundless goodness wilt impart

Thy beams as well to me, as to the proud, The pageant insects, of a glittering hour.

Oh! when reflecting on these truths sublime.

How insignificant do all the joys,

The gauds, and honours of the world appear!

How vain ambition! Why has my wakeful lamp

rui lamp

Outwatched the slow-paced night ?—Why
on the page,

The schoolman's laboured page, have I employed

The hours devoted by the world to rest, And needful to recruit exhausted nature?

Say, can the voice of narrow Fame repay
The loss of health? or can the hope of
glory,

Send a new throb into my languid heart, Cool, even now, my feverish, aching

brow,

Relume the fires of this deep-sunken eye, Or paint new colours on this pallid cheek?

Say, foolish one—can that unbodied Fame, For which thou barterest health and happiness,

Say, can it soothe the slumbers of the grave?

Give a new zest to bliss? or chase the

Of everlasting punishment condign?

Alas! how vain are mortal man's desires! How fruitless his pursuits! Eternal God! Guide thou my footsteps in the way of truth,

And oh! assist me so to live on earth,

That I may die in peace, and claim a place

In thy high dwelling.—All but this is folly,

The vain illusions of deceitful life.

## TO THE HERB ROSEMARY.

SWEET scented flower! who 'rt wont to bloom

On January's front severe, And o'er the wintry desert drear

To waft thy waste perfume! Come, thou shalt form my nosegay

And I will bind thee round my brow; And as I twine the mournful wreath, I'll weave a melancholy song: And sweet the strain shall be and long, The melody of death,

Come, funeral flower! who lov'st to dwell

With the pale corpse in lonely tomb, And throw across the desert gloom A sweet decaying smell.

Come, press my lips, and lie with me Beneath the lowly alder tree,

And we will sleep a pleasant sleep, And not a care shall dare intrude. To break the marble solitude So peaceful and so deep,

And hark! the wind-god, as he flies, Moans hollow in the forest trees. And sailing on the gusty breeze, Mysterious music dies. Sweet flower! that requiem wild is mine.

It warns me to the lonely shrine, The cold turf altar of the dead: My grave shall be in you lone spot, Where as I lie, by all forgot, A dying fragrance thou wilt o'er my ashes shed.

# ODE TO DISAPPOINTMENT.

Come, Disappointment, come! Not in thy terrors clad; Come in thy meekest, saddest guise; Thy chastening rod but terrifies The restless and the bad. But I recline Beneath thy shrine,

And round my brow resigned, thy peaceful cypress twine.

Though Fancy flies away Before thy hollow tread, Yet Meditation, in her cell. Hears, with faint eye, the lingering knell.

That tells her hopes are dead; And though the tear By chance appear, Yet she can smile, and say, "My all was

not laid here."

Come, Disappointment, come! Though from Hope's summit hurled, Still, rigid Nurse, thou art forgiven, For thou severe wert send from heaven To wean me from the world:

To turn my eye From vanity,

And point to scenes of bliss that never, never die.

What is this passing scene? A peevish April day! A little sun-a little rain, And then night sweeps along the plain, And all things fade away. Man (soon discussed)

Yields up his trust, And all his hopes and fears lie with him in the dust.

O, what is beauty's power? It flourishes and dies; Will the cold earth its silence break, To tell how soft, how smooth a cheek Beneath its surface lies? Mute, mute is all O'er Beauty's fall; Her praise resounds no more when

The most beloved on earth, Not long survives to-day; So music past is obsolete, And yet 'twas sweet, 'twas passing

mantled in her pall.

sweet, But now 'tis gone away. Thus does the shade In memory fade,

When in forsaken tomb the form beloved is laid.

Then since this world is vain, And volatile, and fleet, Why should I lay up earthly joys, Where dust corrupts, and moth destroys, And cares and sorrows eat?

Why fly from ill With anxious skill,

When soon this hand will freeze, this throbbing heart be still?

Come, Disappointment, come!
Thou art not stern to me;
Sad monitress! I own thy sway,
A votary sad in early day,
To thee I bend my knee:
From sun to sun

My race will run,
I only bow, and say, "My God, thy will
be done!"

#### TO AN EARLY PRIMROSE.

MILD offspring of a dark and sullen sire! Whose modest form, so delicately fine, Was nursed in whirling storms, And cradled in the winds.

Thee, when young Spring first questioned Winter's sway,

And dared the sturdy blusterer to the fight,

Thee on this bank he threw To mark his victory.

In this low vale, the promise of the year, Serene, thou openest to the nipping gale, Unnoticed and alone, Thy tender elegance.

So virtue blooms, brought forth amid the storms

Of chill adversity; in some lone walk Of life she rears her head, Obscure and unobserved;

While every bleaching breeze that on her blows

Chastens her spotless purity of breast, And hardens her to bear Serene the ills of life.

# CONCLUDING STANZAS OF THE CHRISTIAD.

Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme, With self-rewarding toil; thus far have sung Of godlike deeds, far loftier than beseem

The lyre which I in early days have strung;

And now my spirit's faint, and I have hung

The shell, that solaced me in saddest hour,

On the dark cypress! and the strings which rung

With Jesus' praise, their harpings now are o'er,

Or, when the breeze comes by, moan, and are heard no more.

And must the harp of Judah sleep again?

Shall I no more reanimate the lay? Oh! Thou who visitest the sons of men, Thou who dost listen when the humble pray.

One little space prolong my mournful day!

One little lapse suspend thy last decree! I am a youthful traveller in the way, And this slight boon would consecrate to thee.

Ere I with Death shake hands, and smile that I am free!

# SONNET TO THE RIVER TRENT.

WRITTEN ON RECOVERY FROM SICKNESS.

ONCE more, O Trent! along thy pebbly marge

A pensive invalid, reduced and pale, From the close sick-room newly let at large,

Woos to his wan-worn cheek the pleasant gale.

O! to his ear how musical the tale
Which fills with joy the throstle's
little throat:

And all the sounds which on the fresh breeze sail.

How wildly novel on his senses float!

It was on this that many a sleepless

As lone, he watched the taper's sickly gleam,

And at his casement heard, with wild affright,

The owl's dull wing and melancholy scream,

On this he thought, this, this his sole desire,

Thus once again to hear the warbling woodland choir.

#### SONNET.

GIVE me a cottage on some Cambrian wild, Where, far from cities, I may spend my days,

And, by the beauties of the scene be-

May pity man's pursuits, and shun his

While on the rock I mark the browsing

List to the mountain-torrent's distant noise,

Or the hoarse bittern's solitary note.

I shall not want the world's delusive joys:

But with my little scrip, my book, my lyre,

Shall think my lot complete, nor covet more;

And when, with time, shall wane the vital fire,

I'll raise my pillow on the desert shore, And lay me down to rest, where the wild

Shall make sweet music o'er my lonely grave.

[CHARLES DIBDIN. 1745-1814.]

# IF 'TIS LOVE TO WISH YOU NEAR.

IF 'tis love to wish you near,
To tremble when the wind I hear,
Because at sea you floating rove;
If of you to dream at night,
To languish when you're out of sight,—
If this be loving, then I love.

If, when you're gone, to count each hour, To ask of every tender power That you may kind and faithful prove; If void of falsehood and deceit,
I feel a pleasure when we meet,
If this be loving, then I love.

To wish your fortune to partake, Determined never to forsake,

Though low in poverty we strove; If, so that me your wife you'd call, I offer you my little all,—
If this be loving, then I love.

#### POOR JACK.

Go, patter to lubbers and swabs, do you see,

'Bout danger, and fear, and the like;
A tight-water boat and good sea-room
give me,

And it a'nt to a little I'll strike.

Though the tempest top-gallant mast smack smooth should smite,

And shiver each splinter of wood,

Clear the deck, stow the yards, and bouse every thing tight,

And under reefed foresail we'll scud:
Avast! nor don't think me a milksop so
soft,

To be taken for trifles aback;

For they say there's a providence sits up aloft,

To keep watch for the life of poor Jack!

I heard our good chaplain palaver one day About souls, heaven, mercy, and such; And, my timbers! what lingo he'd coil

and belay;
Why, 'twas just all as one as High
Dutch:

For he said how a sparrow can't founder, d've see,

Without orders that come down below; And a many fine things that proved clearly to me

That providence takes us in tow:

For, says he, do you mind me, let storms e'er so oft

Take the top-sails of sailors aback,

There's a sweet little cherub that sits up aloft,

To keep watch for the life of poor Jack!

I said to our Poll—for, d'ye see, she would cry—

When last we weighed anchor for sea, What argufies snivelling and piping your eye?

Why, what a damned fool you must be! Can't you see, the world's wide, and

there's room for us all,

Both for seamen and lubbers ashore? And if to old Davy I should go, friend Poll,

You never will hear of me more. What then? All's a hazard: come, don't

be so soft:

Perhaps I may laughing come back; For, d'ye see, there's a cherub sits smiling aloft.

To keep watch for the life of poor Jack!

D'ye mind me, a sailor should be every inch

All as one as a piece of the ship, And with her brave the world, not offering to flinch,

From the moment the anchor's a-trip.
As for me, in all weathers, all times, sides and ends,

Nought's a trouble from a duty that

For my heart is my Poll's, and my rhino's my friend's,

And as for my life, 'tis the king's.

Even when my time comes, ne'er believe
me so soft,

As for grief to be taken aback, For the same little cherub that sits up

Will look out a good berth for poor Jack!

# BLOW HIGH, BLOW LOW.

Blow high, blow low, let tempests tear, The main-mast by the board; My heart, with thoughts of thee, my dear, And love well stored,

Shall brave all danger, scorn all fear, The roaring winds, the raging sea,

In hopes on shore
To be once more
Safe moored with thee!

Aloft while mountains high we go,

The whistling winds that scud along,
And surges roaring from below,

Shall my signal be,
To think on thee;
And this shall be my song:
Blow high, blow low, &c.

And on that night when all the crew
The memory of their former lives
O'er flowing cans of flip renew.

And drink their sweethearts and their wives,

I'll heave a sigh, and think on thee; And as the ship rolls on the sea, The burden of my song shall be— Blow high, blow low, &c.

# LOVELY NAN.

SWEET is the ship that under sail Spreads her white bosom to the gale; Sweet, oh! sweet's the flowing can; Sweet to poise the labouring oar,

That tugs us to our native shore,
When the boatswain pipes the barge to

man;
Sweet sailing with a favouring breeze;
But, oh! much sweeter than all these,
Is Jack's delight—his lovely Nan.

The needle, faithful to the north,
To shew of constancy the worth,
A curious lesson teaches man;
The needle, time may rust—a squall
Capsize the binnacle and all,
Let seamanship do all it can;
My love in worth shall higher rise:
Nor time shall rust, nor squalls capsize
My faith and truth to lovely Nan.

When in the bilboes I was penned For serving of a worthless friend,

And every creature from me ran; No ship performing quarantine Was ever so deserted seen;

None hailed me-woman, child, or man:

But though false friendship's sails were furled.

Though cut adrift by all the world, I'd all the world in lovely Nan.

I love my duty, love my friend, Love truth and merit to defend,

To moan their loss who hazard ran;

I love to take an honest part, Love beauty with a spotless heart,

By manners love to shew the man; To sail through life by honour's breeze:-'Twas all along of loving these First made me doat on lovely Nan.

#### TOM BOWLING.

HERE, a sheer hulk, lies poor Tom Bowling,

The darling of our crew;

No more he'll hear the tempest howling, For Death has broach'd him to.

His form was of the manliest beauty, His heart was kind and soft;

Faithful below he did his duty. But now he's gone aloft.

Tom never from his word departed, His virtues were so rare;

His friends were many and true-hearted, His Poll was kind and fair:

And then he'd sing so blithe and jolly; Ah, many's the time and oft!

But mirth is turned to melancholy, For Tom is gone aloft.

Yet shall poor Tom find pleasant weather, When He, who all commands, Shall give, to call life's crew together,

The word to pipe all hands. Thus Death, who kings and tars dis-

patches. In vain Tom's life has doffed;

For though his body's under hatches, His soul is gone aloft.

### TRUE COURAGE.

WHY, what's that to you, if my eyes I'm a wiping? A tear is a pleasure, d'ye see, in its

way;

'Tis nonsense for trifles, I own, to be piping;

But they that ha'n't pity, why I pities

Says the captain, says he (I shall never

"If of courage you'd know, lads, the true from the sham;

'Tis a furious lion in battle, so let it;

But, duty appeased, 'tis in mercy a lamb."

There was bustling Bob Bounce, for the old one not caring,-

Helter-skelter, to work, pelt away, cut and drive:

Swearing he, for his part, had no notion of sparing,

And as for a foe, why he'd eat him alive.

But when that he found an old prisoner he'd wounded.

That once saved his life as near drowning he swam,

The lion was tamed, and, with pity confounded.

He cried over him just all as one as a lamb.

That my friend Jack or Tom I should rescue from danger.

Or lay my life down for each lad in the

Is nothing at all,—'tis the poor wounded stranger,

And the poorer the more I shall succour distress:

For however their duty bold tars may delight in.

And peril defy, as a bugbear, a flam, Though the lion may feel surly pleasure in fighting,

He'll feel more by compassion when turned to a lamb.

The heart and the eyes, you see, feel the same motion,

And if both shed their drops 'tis all to the same end;

And thus 'tis that every tight lad of the

ocean Sheds his blood for his country, his

tears for his friend.

If my maxim's disease, 'tis disease I shall die on,—

You may snigger and titter, I don't care a damn!

In me let the foe feel the paw of a lion, But the battle once ended, the heart of a lamb.

# THE SAILOR'S JOURNAL.

'Twas post meridian, half-past four, By signal I from Nancy parted; At six she lingered on the shore, With uplift hands and broken-hearted. At seven, while taughtening the forestay, I saw her faint, or else 'twas fancy;

At eight we all got under way,
And bade a long adieu to Nancy!

Night came, and now eight bells had rung, While careless sailors, ever cheery,

On the mid watch so jovial sung,
With tempers labour cannot weary.
I, little to their mirth inclined,

While tender thoughts rushed on my fancy,

And my warm sighs increased the wind,

Looked on the moon, and thought of Nancy!

And now arrived that jovial night
When every true-bred tar carouses;
When o'er the grog, all hands delight
To toast their sweethearts and their

Round went the can, the jest, the glee,
While tender wishes filled each fancy;
And when, in turn, it came to me,
I heaved a sigh, and toasted Nancy!

Next morn a storm came on at four, At six the elements in motion Plunged me and three poor sailors more Headlong within the foaming ocean. Poor wretches! they soon found their

graves;
For me—it may be only fancy,—
But Love seemed to forbid the waves
To snatch me from the arms of Nancy!

Scarce the foul hurricane was cleared, Scarce winds and waves had ceased to rattle.

When a bold enemy appeared,

And, dauntless, we prepared for battle. And now, while some loved friend or wife

Like lightning rushed on every fancy, To Providence I trusted life,

Put up a prayer, and thought of Nancy!

At last,—'twas in the month of May,—
The crew, it being lovely weather,
At three A.M. discovered day,

And England's chalky cliffs together.

At seven up Channel how we bore,

While hopes and fears rushed on my

While hopes and fears rushed on my fancy;
At twelve I gaily jumped ashore,

At twelve I gaily jumped ashore,
And to my throbbing heart pressed
Nancy!

[Thomas Dibdin. 1771—1841.]

# LOVE AND GLORY.

Young Henry was as brave a youth As ever graced a martial story; And Jane was fair as lovely truth: She sighed for Love, and he for Glory.

With her his faith he meant to plight, And told her many a gallant story; Till war, their coming joys to blight, Called him away from Love to Glory.

Young Henry met the foe with pride;
Jane followed, fought!—ah, hapless
story!—

In man's attire, by Henry's side, She died for Love, and he for Glory.

# ALL'S WELL.

DESERTED by the waning moon,
When skies proclaim night's cheerless
noon,
On tower, or fort, or tented ground,
The sentry walks his lonely round;
And should a footstep haply stray
Where caution marks the guarded way:

"Who goes there? Stranger, quickly tell."
"A friend"—"The word." "Good

night;" "All's well."

Or sailing on the midnight deep, When weary messmates soundly sleep, The careful watch patrols the deck, To guard the ship from foes or wreck: And while his thoughts oft homewards

Some friendly voice salutes his ear—
"What cheer? Brother, quickly tell."
"Above"—"Below." "Good night;"
"All's well."

# THE MAD LOVER'S SONG.

OH, take me to your arms, my love,
For keen the wind doth blow!
Oh, take me to your arms, my love,
For bitter is my woe!
She hears me not, she cares not,
Nor will she list to me;
And here I lie in misery
Beneath the willow-tree.

I once had gold and silver;
I thought them without end;
I once had gold and silver;
I thought I had a friend.
My wealth is lost, my friend is false,
My love is stolen from me;
And here I lie in misery
Beneath the willow-tree.

[Anonymous. 1780.]

### HEAVING OF THE LEAD.

FOR England when with favouring gale Our gallant ship up Channel steered, And, scudding under easy sail,

The high blue western land appeared; To heave the lead the seaman sprung, And to the pilot cheerly sung,

"By the deep-nine!"

And bearing up to gain the port,
Some well-known object kept in view;
An abbey-tower, the harbour-fort,
Or beacon to the vessel true;

While oft the lead the seaman flung, And to the pilot cheerly sung, "By the mark—seven!"

And as the much-loved shore we near, With transport we behold the roof Where dwelt a friend or partner dear, Of faith and love a matchless proof. The lead once more the seaman flung, And to the watchful pilot sung,

"Ouarter less—five!"

Now to her berth the ship draws nigh:
We shorten sail—she feels the tide—
"Stand clear the cable," is the cry—

The anchor's gone; we safely ride.
The watch is set, and through the night
We hear the seaman with delight

Proclaim-"All's well!"

[Thomas Haynes Bayley. 1797-1839.]

# OH, NO! WE NEVER MENTION HIM.

OH, no! we never mention him, his

name is never heard;
My lips are now forbid to speak that
once familiar word:

From sport to sport they hurry me, to banish my regret;

And when they win a smile from me, they think that I forget.

They bid me seek in change of scene the charms that others see;

But were I in a foreign land, they'd find no change in me.

'Tis true that I behold no more the valley where we met,

I do not see the hawthorn-tree; but how can I forget?

For oh! there are so many things recall the past to me,—

The breeze upon the sunny hills, the billows of the sea;

The rosy tint that decks the sky before the sun is set;—

Ay, every leaf I look upon forbids me to forget.

They tell me he is happy now, the gayest of the gay;

They hint that he forgets me too,—but I heed not what they say:

Perhaps like me he struggles with each feeling of regret;

But if he loves as I have loved, he never can forget.

# HARK! THE CONVENT-BELLS ARE RINGING.

HARK! the convent-bells are ringing,

And the nuns are sweetly singing; Holy Virgin, hear our prayer! See the novice comes to sever

Every worldly tie for ever;
Take, oh, take her to your care!
Still radiant gems are shining,
Her jet-black locks entwining;
And her robes around her flowing
With many tints are glowing,

But all earthly rays are dim.
Splendours brighter
Now invite her,

While thus we chant our vesper-hymn.

Now the lovely maid is kneeling, With uplifted eyes appealing;

Holy Virgin, hear our prayer! See the abbess, bending o'er her, Breathes the sacred vow before her;

Take, oh, take her to your care!
Her form no more possesses
Those dark luxuriant tresses.
The solemn words are spoken,
Each earthly tie is broken,

And all earthly joys are dim.
Splendours brighter
Now invite her.

While thus we chant our vesper-hymn.

# ISLE OF BEAUTY, FARE THEE WELL.

SHADES of ev'ning close not o'er us, Leave our lonely bark awhile; Morn, alas! will not restore us Yonder dim and distant isle. Still my fancy can discover
Sunny spots where friends may dwell;
Darker shadows round us hover,—
Isle of Beauty, fare thee well!

'Tis the hour when happy faces
Smile around the taper's light;
Who will fill our vacant places?
Who will sing our songs to-night?
Through the mist that floats above us
Faintly sounds the vesper-bell,
Like a voice from those who love us,
Breathing fondly, Fare thee well!

When the waves are round me breaking,
As I pace the deck alone,
And my eye is vainly seeking
Some green leaf to rest upon;
When on that dear land I ponder,
Where my old companions dwell,
Absence makes the heart grow fonder—
Isle of Beauty, fare thee well!

# THE FIRST GREY HAIR.

THE matron at her mirror, with her hand upon her brow,

Sits gazing on her lovely face—ay, lovely even now:

Why doth she lean upon her hand with such a look of care?

Why steals that tear across her cheek ?— She sees her first grey hair.

Time from her form hath ta'en away but little of its grace;

His touch of thought hath dignified the beauty of her face;

Yet she might mingle in the dance where maidens gaily trip,

So bright is still her hazel eye, so beautiful her lip.

The faded form is often mark'd by sorrow more than years;

The wrinkle on the cheek may be the course of secret tears:

The mournful lip may murmur of a love it ne'er confest,

And the dimness of the eye betray a heart that cannot rest.

But she hath been a happy wife ;-the lover of her youth

May proudly claim the smile that pays the trial of his truth;

A sense of slight-of loneliness-hath never banish'd sleep :

Her life hath been a cloudless one :then, wherefore doth she weep?

She look'd upon her raven locks;—what thoughts did they recall?

Oh! not of nights when they were deck'd for banquet or for ball :-

They brought back thoughts of early youth, e'er she had learnt to check, With artificial wreaths, the curls that

sported o'er her neck.

She seem'd to feel her mother's hand pass lightly through her hair,

And draw it from her brow, to leave a kiss of kindness there:

She seem'd to view her father's smile, and feel the playful touch

That sometimes feign'd to steal away the curls she prized so much.

And now she sees her first grey hair! oh, deem it not a crime

For her to weep—when she beholds the first footmark of Time!

She knows that, one by one, those mute mementos will increase.

And steal youth, beauty, strength away, till life itself shall cease.

'Tis not the tear of vanity for beauty on the wane-

Yet though the blossom may not sigh to bud, and bloom again,

It cannot but remember with a feeling of

The Spring for ever gone-the Summer sun so nearly set.

Ah, Lady! heed the monitor! mirror tells the truth,

Assume the matron's folded veil, resign the wreath of youth;

Go !-bind it on thy daughter's brow, in her thou'lt still look fair;

Twere well would all learn wisdom who behold the first grey hair!

[WILLIAM ROSCOE. 1753-1831.]

ON PARTING WITH HIS BOOKS.

As one, who, destined from his friends to

Regrets his loss, but hopes again, ere-

To share their converse and enjoy their

And tempers, as he may, afflictions dart; Thus, lov'd associates! chiefs of elder

Teachers of wisdom! who could once beguile

My tedious hours, and lighten every toil, I now resign you—nor with fainting heart. For, pass a few short years, or days, or hours.

And happier seasons may their dawn un-

And all your sacred fellowship restore; When, freed from earth, unlimited its powers.

Mind shall with mind direct communion hold,

And kindred spirits meet to part no more.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* [HERBERT KNOWLES. 1798-1827.]

## LINES WRITTEN IN RICHMOND CHURCHYARD, YORKSHIRE.

"It is good for us to be here; if thou wilt, let us make here three tabernacles; one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elias."—Matt. xvii. 4.

METHINKS it is good to be here; If thou wilt, let us build—but for whom?

Nor Elias nor Moses appear, But the shadows of eve that encompass the gloom,

The abode of the dead and the place of the tomb.

Shall we build to Ambition? oh, no! Affrighted, he shrinketh away;

For, see! they would pin him below, In a small narrow cave, and, begirt with cold clay,

To the meanest of reptiles a peer and a

To Beauty? ah, no!—she forgets The charms which she wielded before-Nor knows the foul worm that he

The skin which but yesterday fools could adore,

For the smoothness it held, or the tint which it wore.

Shall we build to the purple of Pride— The trappings which dizen the proud? Alas! they are all laid aside;

And here's neither dress nor adornment allow'd.

But the long winding-sheet and the fringe of the shroud.

To Riches? alas! 'tis in vain; Who hid, in their turn have been hid: The treasures are squandered again;

And here in the grave are all metals

But the tinsel that shines on the dark coffin-lid.

To the pleasures which Mirth can afford-

The revel, the laugh, and the jeer? Ah! here is a plentiful board!

But the guests are all mute as their pitiful cheer,

And none but the worm is a reveller here.

Shall we build to Affection and Love? Ah, no! they have wither'd and died, Or fled with the spirit above;

Friends, brothers, and sisters, are laid side by side,

Yet none have saluted, and none have

Unto Sorrow?—The dead cannot grieve:

Not a sob, not a sigh meets mine ear, Which compassion itself could relieve!

Ah! sweetly they slumber, nor hope, love, nor fear-

Peace, peace is the watchward, the only one here!

Unto Death, to whom monarchs must bow?

Ah, no! for his empire is known,

And here there are trophies enow! Beneath—the cold dead, and around the dark stone,

Are the signs of a Sceptre that none may

The first tabernacle to Hope we will

And look for the sleepers around us to

The second to Faith, which ensures it fulfilled;

And the third to the Lamb of the great sacrifice,

Who bequeath'd us them both when he rose to the skies.

[Rev. Charles Wolfe. 1791-1823.]

THE BURIAL OF SIR JOHN MOORE.

Not a drum was heard, not a funeral note.

As his corse to the rampart we hurried; Not a soldier discharged his farewell shot O'er the grave where our hero we buried.

We buried him darkly at dead of night, The sods with our bayonets turning; By the struggling moonbeam's misty light, And the lantern dimly burning.

No useless coffin enclosed his breast, Not in sheet nor in shroud we wound him:

But he lay like a warrior taking his rest, With his martial cloak around him.

Few and short were the prayers we said, And we spoke not a word of sorrow; But we steadfastly gazed on the face that was dead,

And we bitterly thought of the morrow.

We thought as we hollowed his narrow

And smoothed down his lonely pillow,

That the foe and the stranger would tread o'er his head,

And we far away on the billow!

Lightly they'll talk of the spirit that's gone,

And o'er his cold ashes upbraid him,— But little he'll reck, if they let him sleep on

In the grave where a Briton has laid him.

But half our heavy task was done,
When the clock struck the hour for
retiring;

And we heard the distant and random gun That the foe was sullenly firing.

Slowly and sadly we laid him down,
From the field of his fame fresh and

We carved not a line, and we raised not a stone—

But we left him alone with his glory.

#### [Thomas Pringle. 1834.]

### PLEASANT TEVIOTDALE.

O GENTLE wind, ('tis thus she sings,)
That blowest to the west,
Oh, couldst thou waft me on thy wings
To the land that I love best,
How swiftly o'er the ocean foam

Like a sea-bird I would sail,
And lead my loved one blithely home,
To pleasant Teviotdale!

From spicy groves of Malabar Thou greet'st me, fragrant breeze, What time the bright-eyed evening star Gleams o'er the orange trees; Thou com'st to whisper of the rose,

And love-sick nightingale—
But my heart is where the hawthorn
grows,

In pleasant Teviotdale!

Oh that I were by Teviot side,
As, when in Springwood bowers,
I bounded, in my virgin pride,
Like fawn among the flowers;

When the beauty of the budding trees, And the cuckoo's vernal tale, Awoke the young heart's ecstasies, In pleasant Teviotdale!

Oh that I were where blue-bells grow
On Roxburgh's ferny lea!
Where gowans glent and corn-flowers

Beneath the trysting tree;
Where blooms the birk upon the hill,
And the wild rose down the vale,
And the primrose peeps by every rill,
In pleasant Teviotdale.

Oh that I were where Cheviot-fells Rise o'er the uplands grey, Where moors are bright with heatherbells,

And broom waves o'er each brae; Where larks are singing in the sky, And milkmaids o'er the pail, And shepherd swains pipe merrily, In pleasant Teviotdale!

Oh! listen to my lay, kind love—Say, when shall we return Again to rove by Maxwell grove, And the links of Wooden-burn? Nay, plight thy vow unto me now, Or my sinking heart will fail—When I gaze upon thy pallid brow, Far, far from Teviotdale!

Blows briskly from the shore;
Leave India's dear-bought dross behind
To such as prize it more:
Ah! what can India's lacs of gold
To withered hearts avail?
Then haste thee, love, ere hope wax cold,
And hie to Teviotdale.

Oh haste aboard! the favouring wind

# [Felicia Hemans. 1793—1835.] THE VOICE OF SPRING.

I COME, I come! ye have called me long, I come o'er the mountains with light and song; [earth, Ye may trace my step o'er the wakening By the winds which tell of the violet's

By the primroze stars in the shadowy grass,

By the green leaves opening as I pass.

I have breathed on the South, and the chestnut-flowers

By thousands have burst from the forestbowers:

And the ancient graves, and the fallen fanes.

Are veiled with wreaths on Italian plains.

—But it is not for me, in my hour of bloom,

To speak of the ruin or the tomb!

I have passed o'er the hills of the stormy North,

North, And the larch has hung all his tassels

forth,
The fisher is out on the sunny sea,

And the rein-deer bounds through the pasture free,

And the pine has a fringe of softer green, And the moss looks bright where my step has been.

I have sent through the wood-paths a gentle sigh,

And called out each voice of the deepblue sky,

From the night-bird's lay through the starry time, In the groves of the soft Hesperian

To the swan's wild note by the Iceland lakes.

When the dark fir-bough into verdure breaks.

From the streams and founts I have loosed the chain;

They are sweeping on to the silvery main,

They are flashing down from the mountain-brows,

They are flinging spray on the forest-

boughs,
They are bursting fresh from their sparry

They are bursting fresh from their sparry caves,

And the earth resounds with the joy of waves.

Come forth, O ye children of gladness, come!

Where the violets lie may now be your home.

Ye of the rose-cheek and dew-bright eye, And the bounding footstep, to meet me

With the lyre, and the wreath, and the joyous lay,

Come forth to the sunshine,—I may not stay.

Away from the dwellings of care-worn men,

The waters are sparkling in wood and glen;

Away from the chamber and dusky hearth,

The young leaves are dancing in breezy mirth,

Their light stems thrill to the wild-wood strains,

And Youth is abroad in my green do-

mains.

#### THE PILGRIM FATHERS.

THE breaking waves dash'd high
On a stern and rock-bound coast;
And the woods, against a stormy sky,
Their giant branches toss'd;

And the heavy night hung dark,
The hills and waters o'er,
When a band of exiles moor'd their bark
On the wild New England shore.

Not as the conqueror comes,
They, the true-hearted, came;—
Not with the roll of the stirring drums,
And the trumpet that sings of fame;—

Not as the flying come,

In silence, and in fear;—
They shook the depths of the desert's gloom

With their hymns of lofty cheer.

Amidst the storm they sang:
Till the stars heard, and the sea;
And the sounding aisles of the dim woods

rang
To the anthem of the free.

The ocean-eagle soar'd

From his nest, by the white wave's

And the rocking pines of the forest roar'd :-

Such was their welcome home.

There were men with hoary hair Amidst that pilgrim band: Why had they come to wither there. Away from their childhood's land?

There was woman's fearless eye, Lit by her deep love's truth; There was manhood's brow serenely high.

And the fiery heart of youth.

What sought they thus afar? Bright jewels of the mine? The wealth of seas? the spoils of war ?-No—'twas a faith's pure shrine.

Yes, call that holy ground,-Which first their brave feet trod! They have left unstain'd what there they found-Freedom to worship God!

#### THE HOMES OF ENGLAND.

THE stately homes of England, How beautiful they stand, Amidst their tall ancestral trees, O'er all the pleasant land! The deer across their greensward bound Through shade and sunny gleam,

And the swan glides past them with the

Of some rejoicing stream.

The merry homes of England— Around their hearths by night, What gladsome looks of household love Meet in the ruddy light!

There woman's voice flows forth in

Or childhood's tale is told; Or lips move tunefully along Some glorious page of old.

The blessed homes of England, How softly on their bowers,

Is laid the holy quietness

That breathes from Sabbath hours! Solemn, yet sweet, the church bells' chime

Floats through their woods at morn,! All other sounds in that still time

Of breeze and leaf are born.

The cottage homes of England By thousands on her plains, They are smiling o'er the silvery brooks, And round the hamlet fanes.

Through glowing orchards forth they

Each from its nook of leaves. And fearless there the lowly sleep, As the bird beneath their eaves.

The free fair homes of England, Long, long, in hut and hall, May hearts of native proof be reared

To guard each hallowed wall. And green for ever be the groves, And bright the flowery sod,

Where first the child's glad spirit loves Its country and its God.

#### THE VOICES OF HOME.

The Forest Sanctuary.

THE voices of my home !—I hear them

They have been with me through the dreamy night—

The blessed household voices, wont to

My heart's clear depths with unalloy'd

I hear them still, unchanged:—though some from earth

· Are music parted, and the tones of

Wild, silvery tones, that rang through days more bright!

Have died in others, - yet to me they come,

Singing of boyhood back—the voices of

They call me through this hush of But oh! that patriarch's aspect shone woods reposing,

In the gray stillness of the summer

They wander by when heavy flowers are closing,

And thoughts grow deep, and winds and stars are born;

Even as a fount's remember'd gushings

On the parch'd traveller in his hour of thirst.

E'en thus they haunt me with sweet sounds, till worn say-By quenchless longings, to my soul I

O for the dove's swift wings, that I might flee away, -

And find mine ark !—yet whither ?—I must bear

A yearning heart within me to the

I am of those o'er whom a breath of Just darkening in its course the lake's bright wave,

And sighing through the feathery canes —hath power

To call up shadows, in the silent hour, From the dim past, as from a wizard's

So must it be !—These skies above me spread,

Are they my own soft skies ?--ye rest not here, my dead!

#### A FATHER READING THE BIBLE.

'Twas early day, and sunlight stream'd Soft through a quiet room,

That hush'd, but not forsaken, seem'd Still, but with nought of gloom.

For there, serene in happy age, Whose hope is from above,

A father communed with the page Of Heaven's recorded love.

Pure fell the beam, and meekly bright, On his gray holy hair,

And touched the page with tenderest

As if its shrine were there!

With something lovelier far-A radiance all the spirit's own,

Caught not from sun or star.

Some word of life e'en then had met His calm benignant eye; Some ancient promise, breathing yet

Of immortality! Some martyr's prayer, wherein the glow

Of quenchless faith survives: While every feature said—"I know That my Redeemer lives!"

And silent stood his children by. Hushing their very breath, Before the solemn sanctity

Of thoughts o'ersweeping death, Silent—yet did not each young breast With love and reverence melt?

Oh! blest be those fair girls, and blest That home where God is felt!

### ~~~~~~~~~~ THE CHILD'S FIRST GRIEF.

"OH! call my brother back to me! I cannot play alone;

The summer comes with flower and bee-Where is my brother gone?

"The butterfly is glancing bright Across the sunbeam's track I care not now to chase its flight— Oh! call my brother back!

"The flowers run wild-the flowers we sow'd

Around our garden tree; Our vine is drooping with its load-Oh! call him back to me!"

"He could not hear thy voice, fair child, He may not come to thee;

The face that once like spring-time smiled.

On earth no more thou'lt see.

"A rose's brief bright life of joy, Such unto him was given; Go—thou must play alone, my boy!

Thy brother is in heaven!"

"And has he left his birds and flowers,
And must I call in vain?

And, through the long, long summer hours,

Will he not come again?

"And by the brook, and in the glade, Are all our wanderings o'er?

Oh, while my brother with me play'd, Would I had loved him more!"

## EVENING RECOLLECTIONS OF THE EXILE.

~~~~~~~

The Forest Sanctuary.

I SEE a star—eve's firstborn!—in whose train

Past scenes, woods, looks, come back.
The arrowy spire

Of the lone cypress, as of wood-girt fane,

Rests dark and still amidst a heaven of fire:

The pine gives forth its odours, and the lake

Gleams like one ruby, and the soft winds wake,

Till every string of nature's solemn lyre

Is touch'd to answer; its most secret tone

Drawn from each tree, for each hath whispers all its own.

And hark! another murmur on the air,

Not of the hidden rills, nor quivering shades!

—That is the cataract's, which the breezes bear,

Filling the leafy twilight of the glades With hollow surge-like sounds, as from the bed

Of the blue mournful seas, that keep the dead:

But they are far!—the low sun here pervades

Dim forest-arches, bathing with red gold 'Their stems, till each is made a marvel to behold.

Gorgeous, yet full of gloom!—In such an hour,

The vesper-melody of dying bells

Wanders through Spain, from each gray convent's tower

O'er shining rivers pour'd, and olivedells,

By every peasant heard, and muleteer, And hamlet, round my home:—and I am here,

Living again through all my life's farewells,

In these vast woods, where farewell ne'er was spoken,

And sole I lift to Heaven a sad heart yet unbroken!

In such an hour are told the hermit's beads;

With the white sail the seaman's hymn floats by:

Peace be with all! whate'er their varying creeds,

With all that send up holy thoughts on high!

Come to me, boy!—by Guadalquivir's vines,

By every stream of Spain, as day declines, [sky. Man's prayers are mingled in the rosy

—We, too, will pray; nor yet unheard, my child!

Of Him whose voice we hear at eve amidst the wild.

At eve?—oh!—through all hours!—from dark dreams oft

Awakening, I look forth, and learn the might

Of solitude, while thou art breathing soft,

And low, my loved one! on the breast of night:

I look forth on the stars—the shadowy sleep

Of forests—and the lake, whose gloomy

Sends up red sparkles to the fire-flies' light.

A lonely world!—ev'n fearful to man's thought.

But for His presence felt, whom here my soul hath sought.

#### THE SONGS OF OUR FATHERS.

SING them upon the sunny hills, When days are long and bright, And the blue gleam of shining rills Is loveliest to the sight.

Sing them along the misty moor, Where ancient hunters roved,

And swell them through the torrent's roar—

The songs our fathers loved!

The songs their souls rejoiced to hear When harps were in the hall, And each proud note made lance

And each proud note made lance and spear

Thrill on the banner'd wall:

The songs that through our valleys green, Sent on from age to age,

Like his own river's voice, have been The peasant's heritage.

The reaper sings them when the vale
Is fill'd with plumy sheaves;
The woodman, by the starlight pale
Cheer'd homeward through the leaves:

And unto them the glancing oars
A joyous measure keep,

Where the dark rocks that crest our shores Dash back the foaming deep.

So let it be!—a light they shed
O'er each old fount and grove;
A memory of the gentle dead,
A spell of linguing level.

A spell of lingering love:

Murmuring the names of mighty men,
They bid our streams roll on,

And link high thoughts to every glen Where valiant deeds were done.

Teach them your children round the hearth,

When evening-fires burn clear, And in the fields of harvest mirth, And on the hills of deer! So shall each unforgotten word,

When far those loved ones roam, Call back the hearts that once it stirr'd, To childhood's holy home.

The green woods of their native land Shall whisper in the strain, The voices of their household band Shall sweetly speak again; The heathery heights in vision rise
Where like the stag they roved—
Sing to your sons those melodies,
The songs your fathers loved.

# ELYSIUM.

FAIR wert thou, in the dreams
Of elder time, thou land of glorious
flowers,

And summer-winds, and low-toned silvery streams,

Dim with the shadows of thy laurelbowers!

Where, as they pass'd, bright hours Left no faint sense of parting, such as clings

To earthly love, and joy in loveliest things!

Fair wert thou, with the light On thy blue hills and sleepy waters cast, From purple skies ne'er deepening into night,

Yet soft, as if each moment were their last

Of glory, fading fast
Along the mountains!—but thy golden
day

Was not as those that warn us of decay.

And ever, through thy shades, A swell of deep Eolian sound went by, From fountain-voices in their secret glades, And low reed-whispers, making sweet reply

To summer's breezy sigh!

And young leaves trembling to the wind's light breath,

Which ne'er had touch'd them with a

And the transparent sky Rung as a dome, all thrilling to the strain Of harps that, 'midst the woods, made harmony

Solemn and sweet; yet troubling not the brain

With dreams and yearnings vain, And dim remembrances, that still draw birth

From the bewildering music of the earth.

And who, with silent tread, Moved o'er the plains of waving Asphodel? Who, call'd and sever'd from the countless dead,

Amidst the shadowy Amaranth-bowers

might dwell,

And listen to the swell

Of those majestic hymn-notes, and inhale The spirit wandering in th' immortal gale?

They of the sword, whose praise, With the bright wine at nation's feasts, went round!

They of the lyre, whose unforgotten lays On the morn's wing had sent their mighty sound.

And in all regions found

Their echoes 'midst the mountains!—and become

In man's deep heart, as voices of his home!

They of the daring thought!
Daring and powerful, yet to dust allied;
Whose flight through stars, and seas, and
depths had sought

The soul's far birth-place—but without a

guide!

Sages and seers, who died,

And left the world their high mysterious dreams,

Born, 'midst the olive-woods by Grecian streams.

But they, of whose abode 'Midst her green valleys earth retain'd no trace,

Save a flower springing from their burial-

A shade of sadness on some kindred face, A void and silent place

In some sweet home; thou hadst no wreaths for these,

Thou sunny land! with all thy deathless trees!

The peasant, at his door
Might sink to die, when vintage-feasts
were spread,

And songs on every wind! From thy

bright shore
No lovelier vision floated round his head,
Thou wert for nobler dead!

He heard the bounding steps which round him fell,

And sigh'd to bid the festal sun farewell!

The slave, whose very tears
Were a forbidden luxury, and whose

Shut up the woes and burning thoughts of years,

As in the ashes of an urn compress'd;

—He might not be thy guest!

No gentle breathings from thy distant sky

Came o'er his path, and whisper'd "Liberty!"

Calm, on its leaf-strewn bier, Unlike a gift of nature to decay, Too rose-like still, too beautiful, too dear,

The child at rest before its mother lay;
E'en so to pass away,

With its bright smile!—Élysium! what wert thou,

To her, who wept o'er that young slumberer's brow?

Thou hadst no home, green land! For the fair creature from her bosom gone.

With life's first flowers just opening in her hand.

And all the lovely thoughts and dreams unknown,

Which in its clear eye shone
Like the spring's wakening!—but that
light was past—

-Where went the dew-drop, swept before the blast?

Not where thy soft winds play'd, Not where thy waters lay in glassy

sleep!— Fade, with thy bowers, thou land of

visions, fade!
From thee no voice came o'er the gloomy

deep,
And bade man cease to weep!

And bade man cease to weep!

Fade, with the amaranth-plain, the
myrtle-grove,

Which could not yield one hope to sorrowing love!

For the most loved are they,

Of whom Fame speaks not with her clarion-voice

In regal halls !—the shades o'erhang their way.

their way, The vale, with its deep fountains, is their

And gentle hearts rejoice

Around their steps!—till silently they die,

As a stream shrinks from summer's burning eye.

And the world knows not then, Not then, nor ever, what pure thoughts are fled!

Yet these are they, that on the souls of

Come back, when night her folding veil hath spread,

The long-remember'd dead!

But not with thee might aught save glory dwell—

—Fade, fade away, thou shore of Asphodel!

## THE TRAVELLER AT THE SOURCE OF THE NILE.

In sunset's light o'er Afric thrown, A wanderer proudly stood Beside the well-spring, deep and lone, Of Egypt's awful flood; The cradle of that mighty birth, So long a hidden thing to earth,

He heard its life's first murmuring sound;
A low mysterious tone;
A music sought, but never found
By kings and warriors gone;
He listen'd—and his heart beat high—

That was the song of victory!

The rapture of a conqueror's mood
Rush'd burning through his frame,

The depths of that green solitude
Its torrents could not tame,
Though stillness lay, with eve's last
smile

Round those calm fountains of the Nile.

Night came with stars:—across his soul

There swept a sudden change, Even at the pilgrim's glorious goal, A shadow dark and strange,

Breath'd from the thought, so swift to fall

O'er triumph's hour—And is this all?

No more than this !—what seem'd it now

First by that spring to stand?
A thousand streams of lovelier flow
Bathed his own mountain land!

Whence, far o'er waste and ocean track,

Their wild sweet voices call'd him

Their wild sweet voices call'd him back.

They call'd him back to many a glade, His childhood's haunt of play,

Where brightly through the beechen shade

Their waters glanced away;
They call'd him, with their sounding
waves,

Back to his fathers' hills and graves.

But darkly mingling with the thought Of each familiar scene, Rose up a fearful vision, fraught

With all that lay between; The Arab's lance, the desert's gloom, The whirling sands, the red simoom!

Where was the glow of power and pride?

The spirit born to roam? His weary heart within him died With yearnings for his home; All vainly struggling to repress That gush of painful tenderness.

He wept—the stars of Afric's heaven Beheld his bursting tears,

Even on that spot where fate had

The meed of toiling years.

—Oh happiness! how far we flee

Thine own sweet paths in search of

#### CASABIANCA.\*

The boy stood on the burning deck, Whence all but him had fled; The flame that lit the battle's wreck, Shone round him o'er the dead.

Yet beautiful and bright he stood,
As born to rule the storm;
A creature of heroic blood,
A proud, though child-like form.

The flames roll'd on—he would not go, Without his father's word; That father, faint in death below, His voice no longer heard.

He call'd aloud—" Say, father, say
If yet my task is done?"
He knew not that the chieftain lay
Unconscious of his son.

"Speak, father!" once again he cried,
"If I may yet be gone!"

—And but the booming shots replied,

And fast the flames roll'd on.

Upon his brow he felt their breath, And in his waving hair; And look'd from that lone post of death, In still, yet brave despair:

And shouted but once more aloud,
"My father! must I stay?"
While o'er him fast, through sail and
shroud

The wreathing fires made way.

They wrapt the ship in splendour wild, They caught the flag on high, And stream'd above the gallant child, Like banners in the sky.

There came a burst of thunder sound—
The boy—oh! where was he?
—Ask of the winds that far around
With fragments strew'd the sea!

\* Young Casabianca, a boy about thirteen years old, son to the admiral of the Orient, remained at his post (in the battle of the Nile) after the ship had taken fire, and all the guns had been abandoned; and perished in the explosion of the vessel, when the flames had reached the powder.

With mast, and helm, and pennon fair, That well had borne their part— But the noblest thing that perish'd there, Was that young faithful heart,

#### THE TREASURES OF THE DEEP.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

What hidest thou in thy treasure-caves and cells.

Thou hollow-sounding and mysterious
Main:

Pale glistening pearls, and rainbowcoloured shells,

Bright things which gleam unrecked of,

and in vain.

--Keep, keep thy riches, melancholy Sea!

-Keep, keep thy riches, melancholy Sea We ask not such from thee.

Yet more, the Depths have more! What wealth untold

Far down, and shining through their stillness lies!

Thou hast the starry gems, the burning gold,

Won from ten thousand royal Argosies.

—Sweep o'er thy spoils thou wild and wrathful Main!

Earth claims not these again!

Yet more, the Depths have more! Thy waves have rolled

Above the cities of a world gone by! Sand hath filled up the palaces of old, Sea-weed o'ergrown the halls of revelry!

—Dash o'er them, Ocean! in thy scornful play—

Man yields them to decay!

Yet more! the Billows and the Depths have more!

High hearts and brave are gathered to thy breast!

They hear not now the booming waters

The battle-thunders will not break their rest:

-Keep thy red gold and gems, thou stormy grave-

Give back the true and brave!

Give back the lost and lovely! those for whom

The place was kept at board and hearth so long,

The prayer went up through midnight's breathless gloom,

And the vain yearning woke 'midst festal

Hold fast thy buried isles, thy towers o'erthrown,—

But all is not thine own!

To thee the love of woman hath gone down,

Dark flow thy tides o'er manhood's noble head,

O'er youth's bright locks and beauty's flowery crown;

-Yet must thou hear a voice—Restore the Dead!

Earth shall reclaim her precious things from thee—

Restore the Dead, thou Sea!

#### THE VAUDOIS WIFE.

Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved!
Thy look is in my heart,
Thy bosom is my resting-place,

And yet I must depart.
Earth on my soul is strong—too strong

Too precious is its chain, All woven of thy love, dear friend, Yet vain—though mighty—vain:

Thou see'st mine eye grow dim, beloved!
Thou see'st my life-blood flow,—

Bow to the chastener silently, And calmly let me go!

A little while between our hearts
The shadowy gulf must lie,

Yet have we for their communing Still, still Eternity!

Alas! thy tears are on my cheek, My spirit they detain; I know that from thine agony

Is wrung that burning rain.

Best, kindest, weep not;—make the pang,
The bitter conflict, less—

Oh! sad it is, and yet a joy, To feel thy love's excess! But calm thee! Let the thought of death A solemn peace restore!

The voice that must be silent soon Would speak to thee once more,

That thou mayst bear its blessing on Through years of after life—

A token of consoling love, Even from this hour of strife.

I bless thee for the noble heart, The tender, and the true,

Where mine hath found the happiest rest That e'er fond woman's knew;

I bless thee, faithful friend and guide, For my own, my treasured share, In the mournful secrets of thy soul, In thy sorrow, in thy prayer.

I bless thee for kind looks and words Showered on my path like dew, For all the love in those deep eyes,

A gladness ever new!

For the voice which ne'er to mine replied

But in kindly tones of cheer;

For every spring of happiness My soul hath tasted here!

I bless thee for the last rich boon Won from affection tried.

The right to gaze on death with thee,
To perish by thy side!

And yet more for the glorious hope Even to these moments given— Did not thy spirit ever lift The trust of mine to Heaven!

Now, be thou strong! Oh, knew we not Our path must lead to this?

A shadow and a trembling still Were mingled with our bliss!

We plighted our young hearts when storms Were dark upon the sky,

In full deep knowledge of their task, To suffer and to die!

Be strong! I leave the living voice Of this, my martyr'd blood, With the thousand echoes of the hills, With the torrent's foaming flood.—

With the torrent's foaming flood,—A spirit 'midst the caves to dwell,

A token on the air, To rouse the valiant from repose, The fainting from despair. Hear it, and bear thou on, my love!
Ay, joyously endure!
Our mountains must be altars yet,

Inviolate and pure;

There must our God be worshipp'd still, With the worship of the free:

Farewell!—there's but one pang in death, One only,—leaving thee!

# COME HOME.

COME home.

Would I could send my spirit o'er the

Would I could wing it like a bird to thee,

To commune with thy thoughts, to fill thy sleep

With these unwearying words of melody, Brother, come home.

Come home.

Come to the hearts that love thee, to the eyes

That beam in brightness but to gladden thine:

Come where fond thoughts like holiest incense rise,

Where cherish'd Memory rears her altar's shrine.

Brother, come home.

Come home.

Come to the hearth-stone of thy earlier days,

Come to the ark, like the o'erwearied dove,

Come with the sunlight of thy heart's warm rays,

Come to the fire-side circle of thy love. Brother, come home.

Come home.

It is not home without thee; the lone seat Is still unclaim'd where thou wert wont to be;

In every echo of returning feet
In vain we list for what should herald
thee.

Brother, come home.

Come home.

We've nursed for thee the sunny buds of spring,

Watch'd every germ a full-blown flow'ret rear,

Saw o'er their bloom the chilly winter bring

Its icy garlands, and thou art not here.
Brother, come home.

Come home.

Would I could send my spirit o'er the deep,

Would I could wing it like a bird to thee,

To commune with thy thoughts, to fill thy sleep

With these unwearying words of melody, Brother, come home.

#### THE GRAVES OF A HOUSEHOLD.

THEY grew in beauty side by side,
They filled one home with glee,

Their graves are severed far and wide, By mount, and stream, and sea. The same fond mother bent at night

O'er each fair sleeping brow, She had each folded flower in sight— Where are those dreamers now?

One midst the forests of the West, By a dark stream, is laid; The Indian knows his place of rest

Far in the cedar shade.
The sea, the blue lone sea, hath one,
He lies where pearls lie deep,
He was the loved of all, yet none
O'er his low bed may weep.

One sleeps where southern vines are drest Above the noble slain;

He wrapt his colours round his breast On a blood-red field of Spain.

And one—o'er her the myrtle showers
Its leaves, by soft winds fanned;

She faded midst Italian flowers, The last of that bright band.

And, parted thus, they rest—who played Beneath the same green tree, Whose voices mingled as they prayed They that with smiles lit up the hall, And cheered with song the hearth,— Alas for love, if thou wert all, And nought beyond, oh earth!

[ROBERT SOUTHEY. 1774-1843.]

~~~~~~~~

#### LOVE.

THEY sin who tell love can die: With life all other passions fly, All others are but vanity. In Heaven ambition cannot dwell, Nor avarice in the vaults of Hell: Earthly these passions, as of Earth, They perish where they have their birth.

But Love is indestructible; Its holy flame for ever burneth, From Heaven it came, to Heaven re-

Too oft on Earth a troubled guest,

At times deceived, at times opprest; It here is tried and purified, And hath in Heaven its perfect rest. It soweth here with toil and care, But the harvest-time of Love is there. Oh! when a mother meets on high The babe she lost in infancy, Hath she not then for pains and fears.

The day of woe, the anxious night, For all her sorrow, all her tears,

An over-payment of delight?

#### THE LIBRARY.

My days among the dead are pass'd; Around me I behold, Where'er these casual eyes are cast,

The mighty minds of old: My never-failing friends are they With whom I converse night and day.

With them I take delight in weal, And seek relief in woe; And while I understand and feel How much to them I owe, My cheeks have often been dedew'd With tears of thoughtful gratitude.

My thoughts are with the dead: with them I live in long past years,

Their virtues love, their faults condemn, Partake their griefs and fears:

And from their sober lessons find Instruction with a humble mind.

My hopes are with the dead: anon With them my place will be; And I with them shall travel on Through all futurity; Yet leaving here a name, I trust, Which will not perish in the dust.

### ~~~~~~~~~~~~ THE HOLLY TREE.

OH Reader! hast thou ever stood to see The Holly Tree?

The eye that contemplates it well perceives

Its glossy leaves,

Order'd by an Intelligence so wise.

As might confound the Atheist's sophis-

Below, a circling fence, its leaves are

Wrinkled and keen;

No grazing cattle through their prickly round

Can reach to wound;

But, as they grow where nothing is to fear.

Smooth and unarm'd the pointless leaves appear.

I love to view these things with curious eyes,

And moralize;

And in this wisdom of the Holly Tree Can emblems see, Trhyme, Wherewith perchance to make a pleasant One which may profit in the after-time.

Thus, though abroad perchance I might appear

Harsh and austere: To those, who on my leisure would in-Reserved and rude :--

Gentle at home amid my friends I'd be, Like the high leaves upon the Holly Tree.

And should my youth, as youth is apt I know,

Some harshness show, All vain asperities I day by day

Would wear away,

Till the smooth temper of my age should be

Like the high leaves upon the Holly Tree.

And as when all the summer trees are seen

So bright and green,

The Holly leaves a sober hue display
Less bright than they;

But when the bare and wintry woods we

What then so cheerful as the Holly Tree?

So serious should my youth appear among The thoughtless throng;

So would I seem amid the young and gay More grave than they;

That in my age as cheerful I might be As the green winter of the Holly Tree.

#### THE SCENERY OF AMERICA.

Madoc in Wales.

Are lovely, O my mother Isle! the

Light bending on thy banks, thy elmy vales.

Thy venerable oaks! But there, what

Of beauty clothed the inlands and the shore!

All these in stateliest growth, and mixed with these

Dark spreading cedar, and the cypress tall,

Its pointed summit waving to the wind Like a long beacon flame; and loveliest Amid a thousand strange and lovely shapes,

The lofty palm, that with its nuts supplied

Beverage and food; they edged the shore, and crown'd

The far-off highland summits, their straight stems

Bare without leaf or bough, erect and smooth,

Their tresses nodding like a crested helm, The plumage of the grove.

Will ye believe

The wonders of the ocean? how its shoals Sprung from the wave, like flashing light, took wing,

And, twinkling with a silver glitterance, Flew through the air and sunshine? Yet were these

To sight less wondrous than the tribe who swam.

Following, like fowlers with uplifted eye, Their falling quarry: language cannot paint

Their splendid tints; though in blue ocean seen,

Blue, darkly, deeply, beautifully blue,

In all its rich variety of shades, Suffused with glowing gold.

Heaven, too, had there
Its wonders: from a deep black heavy
cloud.

What shall I say? A shoot, a trunk, an arm,

Came down:—yea! like a demon's arm, it seized

The waters, Ocean smoked beneath its touch,

And rose like dust before the whirlwind's force.

But we sail'd onward over tranquil seas, Wafted by airs so exquisitely mild,

That even to breathe became an act of will,

And sense, and pleasure. Not a cloud by day

With purple islanded the dark-blue deep; By night the quiet billows heaved and glanced

Under the moon, that heavenly moon! so bright,

That many a midnight have I paced the deck,

Forgetful of the hours of due repose; Yea, till the sun in his full majesty

Went forth, like God beholding his own works.

#### NIGHT IN THE DESERT.

Thalaba.

How beautiful is night! A dewy freshness fills the silent

air: No mist obscures, nor cloud, nor speck, nor stain.

Breaks the serene of heaven: In full orbed glory yonder moon

divine Rolls through the dark blue depths:

Beneath her steady ray The desert-circle spreads,

Like the round ocean, girdled with the

How beautiful is night!

#### THE SOURCE OF THE GANGES. The Curse of Kehama.

NONE hath seen its secret fountain; But on the top of Merû mountain, Which rises o'er the hills of earth, In light and clouds, it hath its mortal

birth. Earth seems that pinnacle to rear Sublime above this worldly sphere, Its cradle, and its altar, and its throne; And there the new-born river lies Outspread beneath its native skies, As if it there would love to dwell Alone and unapproachable. Soon flowing forward, and resigned To the will of the Creating Mind, It springs at once, with sudden leap, Down from the immeasurable steep; From rock to rock, with shivering force rebounding,

The mighty cataract rushes: heaven around,

Like thunder, with the incessant roar resounding,

And Merû's summit shaking with the sound.

Wide spreads the snowy foam, the sparkling spray

morning

The earliest sunbeams haste to wing their way,

With rainbow wreaths the holy stream adorning:

And duly the adoring moon at

Sheds her white glory there. And in the watery air Suspends her halo-crowns of silver light.

### AN EASTERN EVENING.

EVENING comes on: arising from the stream.

Homeward the tall flamingo wings his flight:

And where he sails athwart the setting

His scarlet plumage glows with deeper

The watchman, at the wished approach of night.

Gladly forsakes the field, where he all

To scare the winged plunderers from their prev.

With shout and sling, on yonder claybuilt height,

Hath borne the sultry ray. Hark! at the Golden Palaces, The Bramin strikes the hour.

For leagues and leagues around, the brazen sound

Rolls through the stillness of departing day,

Like thunder far away.

#### THE SUBMARINE CITY.

SUCH was the talk they held upon their

Of him to whose old city they were

And now, upon their journey, many a

Dances aloft; and ever there at Had risen and closed, and many a week gone round,

And many a realm and region had they past,

When now the ancient towers appeared

Their golden summits, in the noon-day light,

Shone o'er the dark green deep that rolled between;

For domes, and pinnacles, and spires were seen

Peering above the sea,—a mournful sight!

Well might the sad beholder ween from thence

What works of wonder the devouring wave

Had swallowed there, when monuments so brave

Bore record of their old magnificence. And on the sandy shore, beside the verge

Of ocean, here and there, a rock-hewn fane

Resisted in its strength the surf and surge

That on their deep foundations beat in vain.

In solitude the ancient temples stood, Once resonant with instrument and song,

And solemn dance of festive multitude;

Now as the weary ages pass along, Hearing no voice save of the ocean flood.

Which roars for ever on the restless shores;

Or, visiting their solitary caves,

The lonely sound of winds, that moan around

Accordant to the melancholy waves. Wondering, he stood awhile to gaze

Upon the works of elder days.
The brazen portals open stood,
Even as the fearful multitude
Had left them, when they fled
Before the rising flood.
High over-head, sublime,

The mighty gateway's storied roof was spread,

Dwarfing the puny piles of younger time.

With the deeds of days of yore That ample roof was sculptured o'er, And many a godlike form there met his

And many an emblem dark of mystery. Through these wide portals oft had Baly

rode

Triumphant from his proud abode, When, in his greatness, he bestrode The Aullay, hugest of four-footed kind.

The Aullay-horse, that in his force, With elephantine trunk, could bind And lift the elephant, and on the wind

Whirl him away, with sway and swing, Even like a pebble from the practised sling.

Those streets which never, since the days of yore,

By human footstep had been visited; Those streets which never more A human foot shall tread,

Ladurlad trod. In sun-light, and seagreen, The thousand palaces were seen

Of that proud city whose superb abodes

Seemed reared by giants for the immortal gods.

How silent and how beautiful they stand,

Like things of Nature! the eternal rocks

Themselves not firmer. Neither hath the sand

Drifted within their gates, and choaked their doors,

Nor slime defiled their pavements and their floors.

Did then the ocean wage
His war for love and envy, not in

O thou fair city, that he spares thee thus?

Art thou Varounin's capital and

court, Where all the sea-gods for delight

A place too godlike to be held by us,

The poor degenerate children of the earth?

So thought Ladurlad, as he looked around,
Weening to hear the sound

Of Mermaid's shell, and song
Of choral throng from some imperial
hall,

Wherein the immortal powers, at festival,

Their high carousals keep. But all is silence dread, Silence profound and dead,

The everlasting stillness of the deep.

Through many a solitary street, And silent market-place, and lonely square,

Armed with the mighty curse, behold him

fare.

And now his feet attain that royal

Where Baly held of old his awful

reign.
What once had been the garden spread
around,

Fair garden, once which wore perpetual

green, Where all sweet flowers through all the

year were found,
And all fair fruits were through all seasons seen;

A place of Paradise, where each device

Of emulous art with nature strove to vie;

And nature, on her part,

Called forth new powers wherewith to

vanguish art.

The Swerga-God himself, with en-

vious eye,
Surveyed those peerless gardens in
their prime;

Nor ever did the Lord of Light, Who circles Earth and Heaven upon his way, [sight

Behold from eldest time a goodlier Than were the groves which Baly, in his might,

Made for his chosen place of solace and delight.

It was a Garden still beyond all price,

Even yet it was a place of Paradise:—

For where the mighty Ocean could not spare,

There had he, with his own creation, Sought to repair his work of devasta-

And here were coral bowers,

And grots of madrepores, [eye
And banks of spunge, as soft and fair to
As e'er was mossy bed

Whereon the Wood-nymphs lay
Their languid limbs in summer's sultry
hours.

Here, too, were living flowers Which, like a bud compacted,

Their purple cups contracted, And now in open blossoms spread, retched like green anthers many a seek-

Stretched like green anthers many a seeking head.

And aborets of jointed stone were there,

And plants of fibres fine, as silkworm's thread; [hair Yea, beautiful as Mermaid's golden

Upon the waves dispread:

Others that like the broad bannana

Others that, like the broad bannana growing,

Raised their long wrinkled leaves of purple hue,

Like streamers wide out-flowing.

And whatsoe'er the depths of Ocean hide [espied.

From human eyes, Ladurlad there Trees of the deep, and shrubs and fruits and flowers,

As fair as ours.

Wherewith the Sea-nymphs love their locks to braid,

When to their father's hall, at festival

Repairing, they, in emulous array, Their charms display,

To grace the banquet, and the solemn day.

## THALABA'S HOME IN THE DESERT.

Thalaba.

IT was the wisdom and the will of Heaven,

That, in a lonely tent, had cast The lot of Thalaba. There might his soul develope best
Its strengthening energies;
There might he from the world
Keep his heart pure and uncontaminate,
Till at the written hour he should be
found

Fit servant of the Lord, without a spot.

Years of his youth, how rapidly ye fled In that beloved solitude!

Is the morn fair, and doth the freshening breeze

Flow with cool current o'er his cheek?
Lo! underneath the broad-leaved sycamore

With lids half-closed he lies, Dreaming of days to come.

His dog beside him, in mute blandishment,

Now licks his listless hand; Now lifts an anxious and expectant eye, Courting the wonted caress.

Or comes the father of the rains
From his caves in the uttermost west,
Comes he in darkness and storms?
When the blast is loud,
When the waters fill
The traveller's tread in the sands,
When the pouring shower
Streams adown the roof,

When the door-curtain hangs in heavier folds,

When the outstrained tent flags loosely, Within there is the embers' cheerful glow, The sound of the familiar voice,

The song that lightens toil,—
Domestic peace and comfort are within.
Under the common shelter, on dry sand,
The quiet camels runninate their food;
From Mooth folls the lengthening cord

From Moath falls the lengthening cord,
As patiently the old man

Entwines the strong palm-fibres; by the hearth

The damsel shakes the coffee-grains,
That with warm fragrance fill the tent;
And while, with dexterous fingers,
Thalaba

Shapes the green basket, haply at his feet

Her favourite kidling gnaws the twig, Forgiven plunderer, for Oneiza's sake! Or when the winter torrent rolls

Down the deep-channelled rain-course,
foamingly,

Dark with its mountain spoils,
With bare feet pressing the wet sand,
There wanders Thalaba,
There wanders Thalaba,

The rushing flow, the flowing roar, Filling his yielded faculties;

A vague, a dizzy, a tumultuous joy. Or lingers it a vernal brook Gleaming o'er yellow sands?

Beneath the lofty bank reclined, With idle eye he views its little waves, Quietly listening to the quiet flow; While, in the breathings of the stirring gale.

The tall canes bend above.

Floating like streamers on the wind
Their lank uplifted leaves.

Nor rich, nor poor, was Moath; God had given [tent. Enough, and blest him with a mind con-

No hoarded gold disquieted his dreams; But ever round his station he beheld Camels that knew his voice,

And home-birds, grouping at Oneiza's call,

And goats that, morn and eve,

Came with full udders to the damsel's hand.

Dear child! the tent beneath whose shade they dwelt

It was her work; and she had twined His girdle's many hues; And he had seen his robe

Grow in Oneiza's loom. How often, with a memory-mingled joy Which made her mother live before his

sight,

He watched her nimble fingers thread the

woof! [toiled,
Or at the hand-mill, when she knelt and
Toast the thin cake on spreading palm,

Or fixed it on the glowing oven's side With bare wet arm, and safe dexterity.

'Tis the cool evening hour:
The tamarind from the dew
Sheathes its young fruit, yet green.
Before their tent the mat is spread,
The old man's awful voice

Intones the holy book.

What if beneath no lamp-illumined dome, Its marble walls bedecked with flourished truth.

Azure and gold adornment? sinks the word [voice,

With deeper influence from the Imam's Where in the day of congregation, crowds Perform the duty-task?

Their father is their priest,

The stars of heaven their point of prayer,

And the blue firmament

The glorious temple, where they feel The present deity!

Yet through the purple glow of eve Shines dimly the white moon. The slackened bow, the quiver, the long

lance.

Rest on the pillar of the tent. Knitting light palm-leaves for her brother's brow,

The dark-eyed damsel sits; The old man tranquilly Up his curled pipe inhales The tranquillizing herb.

So listen they the reed of Thalaba, While his skilled fingers modulate The low, sweet, soothing, melancholy

tones.

#### HOW THE WATER COMES DOWN AT LODORE.

HERE it comes sparkling, And there it lies darkling. Here smoking and frothing, Its tumult and wrath in,

It hastens along conflicting strong; Now striking and raging, As if a war waging,

Its caverns and rocks among. Rising and leaping, Sinking and creeping, Swelling and flinging, Showering and springing, Eddying and whisking,

Spouting and frisking, Turning and twisting

Around and around; Collecting, disjecting, With endless rebound:

Smiting and fighting, A sight to delight in, Confounding, astounding, Dizzying and deafening the ear with its

sound.

Receding and speeding, And shocking and rocking, And darting and parting, And threading and spreading, And whizzing and hissing, And dripping and skipping,

And brightening and whitening, And quivering and shivering,

And hitting and splitting, And shining and twining, And rattling and battling,

And shaking and quaking, And pouring and roaring,

And waving and raving, And tossing and crossing,

And flowing and growing And running and stunning, And hurrying and skurrying,

And glittering and flittering, And gathering and feathering,

And dinning and spinning,

And foaming and roaming, And dropping and hopping,

And working and jerking, And guggling and struggling, And heaving and cleaving,

And thundering and floundering, And falling and crawling and sprawling, And driving and riving and striving,

And sprinkling and twinkling and wrinkling, And sounding and bounding and

rounding, bubbling and troubling And

doubling,

Dividing and gliding and sliding,

And grumbling and rumbling and tumbling,

And clattering and battering and shat-

And gleaming and streaming and steaming and beaming,

And rushing and flushing and brushing and gushing,

And flapping and rapping and clapping and slapping,

And curling and whirling and purling and twirling,

Retreating and meeting and beating and sheeting,

Delaying and straying and playing and spraying,

Advancing and prancing and glancing and dancing,

Recoiling, turmoiling, and toiling and boiling,

And thumping and plumping and bumping and jumping,

And dashing and flashing and splashing and clashing,

And so never ending but always descending,

Sounds and motions for ever and ever are blending;

All at once, and all o'er, with a mighty uproar,

And in this way the water comes down at Lodore.

#### THE MIRACLE OF THE ROSES.

THERE dwelt in Bethlehem a Jewish maid.

And Zillah was her name, so passing fair That all Judea spake the virgin's praise. He who had seen her eyes' dark radiance, How it revealed her soul, and what a soul

Beamed in the mild effulgence, woe to

For not in solitude, for not in crowds, Might he escape remembrance, nor avoid Her imaged form which followed everywhere,

And filled the heart, and fixed the absent

Alas for him! her bosom owned no love Save the strong ardour of religious zeal; For Zillah upon heaven had centred all Her spirit's deep affections. So for her Her tribe's men sighed in vain, yet reverenced

The obdurate virtue that destroy'd their hopes.

One man there was, a vain and wretched man,

Who saw, desired, despaired, and hated her;

His sensual eye had gloated on her cheek

E'en till the flush of angry modesty Gave it new charms, and made him gloat

the more. She loathed the man, for Hamuel's eye

was bold,
And the strong workings of brute selfish-

ness
Had moulded his broad features; and

she feared
The bitterness of wounded vanity

That with a fiendish hue would overcast His faint and lying smile. Nor vain her fear,

For Hamuel vowed revenge, and laid a plot

Against her virgin fame. He spread abroad

Whispers that travel fast, and ill reports That soon obtain belief; how Zillah's

When in the temple heavenward it was raised,

Did swim with rapturous zeal, but there were those

Who had beheld the enthusiast's melting glance

With other feelings filled:—that 'twas a task

Of easy sort to play the saint by day Before the public eye, but that all eyes Were closed at night;—that Zillah's life was foul,

Yea, forfeit to the law.

Shame—shame to man, That he should trust so easily the tongue Which stabs another's fame! The ill report

Was heard, repeated, and believed,—and soon.

For Hamuel by his well-schemed villany Produced such semblances of guilt,—the

Was to the fire condemned!

Without the walls

There was a barren field; a place abhorred,

For it was there where wretched criminals Received their death! and there they fixed the stake, And piled the fuel round, which should Branches and buds, and spreading its

The injured maid, abandoned, as it seemed.

By God and man. The assembled

Beheld the scene, and when they saw the

Bound to the stake, with what calm

She lifted up her patient looks to heaven, They doubted of her guilt .- With other thoughts

Stood Hamuel near the pile; him savage

Led thitherward, but now within his

Unwonted feelings stirred, and the first pangs

Of wakening guilt, anticipant of hell! The eve of Zillah as it glanced around Fell on the slanderer once, and rested

A moment : like a dagger did it pierce, And struck into his soul a cureless

wound. Conscience! thou God within us! not in.

Of triumph dost thou spare the guilty

wretch. Not in the hour of infamy and death

Forsake the virtuous !- They draw near the stake-

They bring the torch !--hold, hold your erring hands!

Yet quench the rising flames !- they rise, they spread!

They reach the suffering maid! O God, protect

The innocent one!

They rose, they spread, they raged :--

The breath of God went forth: the ascending fire

Beneath its influence bent, and all its flames.

In one long lightning-flash concentrating, Darted and blasted Hamuel-him alone!

Hark !-what a fearful scream the multi-

Pour forth !—and yet more miracles! the Boy! boy! deceive me not! what if the

green leaves,

Embowers and canopies the innocent maid

Who there stands glorified; and roses,

First seen on earth since Paradise was

Profusely blossom round her, white and red.

In all their rich variety of hues:

And fragrance such as our first parents breathed

In Eden, she inhales, youchsafed to her A presage sure of Paradise regained.

#### ~~~~~~~ HISTORY.

THOU chronicle of crimes! I read no more-

For I am one who willingly would love

His fellow kind. O gentle poesy, Receive me from the court's polluted scenes,

From dungeon horrors, from the fields of

Receive me to your haunts,—that I may

My nature's better feelings, for my soul Sickens at man's misdeeds!

I spake—when lo! She stood before me in her majesty,

Clio, the strong-eyed muse. Upon her brow

Sate a calm anger. Go-young man, she cried.

Sigh among myrtle bowers, and let thy

Effuse itself in strains so sorrowful sweet. That love-sick maids may weep upon thy page

In most delicious sorrow. Oh shame! shame!

Was it for this I wakened thy young mind?

Was it for this I made thy swelling heart Throb at the deeds of Greece, and thy boy's eye

So kindle when that glorious Spartan

tale

Of murdered millions strike a chilling

What if Tiberius in his island stews, And Philip at his beads, alike inspire Strong anger and contempt; hast thou not risen

With nobler feelings? with a deeper love For freedom? Yes-most righteously thy soul

Loathes the black history of human crimes

And human misery! let that spirit fill Thy song, and it shall teach thee, boy ! to raise

Strains such as Cato might have deigned

As Sidney in his hall of bliss may love.

#### TO WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

INQUIRING IF I WOULD LIVE OVER MY YOUTH AGAIN.

Do I regret the past? Would I again live o'er The morning hours of life? Nay, William, nay, not so!

In the warm joyaunce of the summer sun I do not wish again The changeful April day. Nay, William, nay, not so! Safe havened from the sea I would not tempt again

The uncertain ocean's wrath. Praise be to him who made me what I am, Other I would not be.

Why is it pleasant then to sit and talk Of days that are no more? When in his own dear home The traveller rests at last,

And tells how often in his wanderings The thought of those far off Has made his eyes o'erflow With no unmanly tears; Delighted, he recalls

Through what fair scenes his charmed feet have trod.

But ever when he tells of perils past, And troubles now no more,

His eyes most sparkle, and a readier joy Flows rapid to his heart.

No, William, no, I would not live again The morning hours of life; I would not be again

The slave of hope and fear; I would not learn again

The wisdom by experience hardly taught. To me the past presents No object for regret; To me the present gives

All cause for full content :-The future,—it is now the cheerful noon, And on the sunny-smiling fields I gaze

With eyes alive to joy; When the dark night descends, My weary lids I willingly shall close,

Again to wake in light.

#### TO A BEE.

THOU wert out betimes, thou busy busy bee!

As abroad I took my early way, Before the cow from her resting place Had risen up and left her trace On the meadow, with dew so gray,

I saw thee, thou busy busy bee.

Thou wert working late, thou busy busy

After the fall of the cistus flower, When the primrose-tree blossom was ready to burst,

I heard thee last, as I saw thee first: In the silence of the evening hour, I heard thee, thou busy busy bee.

Thou art a miser, thou busy busy bee! Late and early at employ; Still on thy golden stores intent, Thy summer in heaping and hoarding is spent,

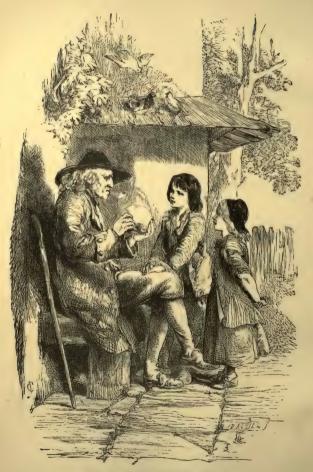
What thy winter will never enjoy: Wise lesson this for me, thou busy busy

Little dost thou think, thou busy busy

What is the end of thy toil. When the latest flowers of the ivy are

And all thy work for the year is done, Thy master comes for the spoil. Woe then for thee, thou busy busy bee!





THE BATTLE OF BLENHEIM (SOUTHEY).

Old Kaspar took it from the boy
Who steed expectant by.—P. 297.

THE OLD MAN'S COMFORTS,
AND HOW HE GAINED THEM.

You are old, Father William, the young

man cried,
The few locks that are left you are

You are hale, Father William, a hearty

old man, Now tell me the reason, I pray.

In the days of my youth, Father William replied,

I remember'd that youth would fly fast, And abused not my health and my vigour at first,

That I never might need them at last.

You are old, Father William, the young man cried,

And pleasures with youth pass away, And yet you lament not the days that are gone.

Now tell me the reason, I pray.

In the days of my youth, Father William replied,

I remember'd that youth could not last; I thought of the future, whatever I did,
That I never might grieve for the past.

You are old, Father William, the young man cried,

And life must be hastening away; You are cheerful, and love to converse upon death!

I am cheerful, young man, Father William

Now tell me the reason, I pray.

replied;
Let the cause thy attention engage;
In the days of my youth I remember'd my
God!

And He hath not forgotten my age.

#### THE BATTLE OF BLENHEIM.

l.

It was a summer evening, Old Kaspar's work was done; And he before his cottage door Was sitting in the sun, And by him sported on the green His little grandchild Wilhelmine.

II.

She saw her brother Peterkin
Roll something large and round,
That he beside the rivulet,
In playing there, had found;
He came to ask what he had found,
That was so large, and smooth, and round.

III.

Old Kaspar took it from the boy,
Who stood expectant by;
And then the old man shook his head,
And with a natural sigh,
'Tis some poor fellow's skull, said he,
Who fell in the great victory.

IV.

I find them in the garden, for There's many here about, And often when I go to plough, The ploughshare turns them out; For many thousand men, said he, Were slain in the great victory.

37

Now tell us what 'twas all about, Young Peterkin he cries, And little Wilhelmine looks up With wonder-waiting eyes; Now tell us all about the war, And what they kill'd each other for,

VI.

It was the English, Kaspar cried,
That put the French to rout;
But what they kill'd each other for,
I could not well make out.
But everybody said, quoth he,
That 'twas a famous victory.

VII.

My father lived at Blenheim then,
Yon little stream hard by;
They burnt his dwelling to the ground,
And he was forced to fly:
So with his wife and child he fled,
Nor had he where to rest his head.

#### VIII.

With fire and sword the country round
Was wasted far and wide,
And many a childing mother then,
And new-born infant, died.
But things like that, you know, must be
At every famous victory.

#### IX.

They say it was a shocking sight,
After the field was won,
For many thousand bodies here
Lay rotting in the sun;
But things like that, you know, must be
After a famous victory.

#### X.

Great praise the Duke of Marlbro' won, And our good Prince Eugene.— Why, 'twas a very wicked thing! Said little Wilhelmine.— Nay—nay—my little girl, quoth he, It was a famous victory.

#### XT.

And everybody praised the Duke Who such a fight did win.—
But what good came of it at last?
Quoth little Peterkin.—
Why that I cannot tell, said he,
But 'twas a famous victory.

### MERCIFUL INFLICTIONS.

From Thalaba.

REPINE not, O my son!

That Heaven hath chastened thee. Be-

hold this vine,

I found it a wild tree, whose wanton strength

Hast swoln into irregular twigs
And bold excrescences,

And spent itself in leaves and little rings, So in the flourish of its outwardness Wasting the sap and strength

That should have given forth fruit;
But when I pruned the tree,
Then it grew temperate in its value expense
Of useless leaves, and knotted, as thou
seest

Into these full, clear clusters, to repay
The hand that wisely wounded it.

Repine not, O my son! In wisdom and in mercy Heaven inflicts, Like a wise leech, its painful remedies.

#### THE VOYAGE OF THALABA AND THE DAMSEL.

THEN did the damsel speak again, "Wilt thou go on with me?
The moon is bright, the sea is calm, And I know well the ocean paths;
Wilt thou go on with me?—
Deliverer! yes! thou dost not fear!

Thou wilt go on with me!"
"Sail on, sail on!" quoth Thalaba,
"Sail on, in Allah's name!"

The moon is bright, the sea is calm,
The little boat rides rapidly
Across the ocean waves;

The line of moonlight on the deep Still follows as they voyage on; The winds are motionless; The gentle waters gently part In murmurs round the prow. He looks above, he looks around,

The boundless heaven, the boundless sea, The crescent moon, the little boat, Nought else above, below.

The moon is sunk, a dusky grey Spreads o'er the eastern sky, The stars grow pale and paler;—

Oh beautiful! the godlike sun Is rising o'er the sea! Without an oar, without a sail, The little boat rides rapidly;—
Is that a cloud that skirts the sea! There is no cloud in heaven!

It is—it is—the land!

It is—it is—the land!

For yonder are the rocks that rise
Dark in the reddening morn,
For loud around their hollow base

The surges rage and roar.

The little boat rides rapidly,
And now with shorter toss it heaves
Upon the heavier swell;
And now so near, they see

The shelves and shadows of the cliff,
And the low-lurking rocks,
O'er whose black summits, hidden half,
The shivering billows burst;—
And nearer now they feel the breaker's
spray.

Then spake the damsel, "Yonder is our path,

Beneath the cavern arch.

Now is the ebb, and till the ocean-flow,

We cannot over-ride the rocks.
Go thou, and on the shore
Perform thylast ablutions, and with prayer
Strengthen thy heart.—I too have need to
pray."

She held the helm with steady hand Amid the stronger waves; Through surge and surf she drove, The adventurer leap'd to land.

[CAROLINE BOWLES-MRS. SOUTHEY.]

#### TO A DYING INFANT.

SLEEP, little baby, sleep! Not in thy cradle bed, Not on thy mother's breast Henceforth shall be thy rest, But with the quiet dead!

Yes! with the quiet dead, Baby, thy rest shall be! Oh! many a weary wight, Weary of life and light, Would fain lie down with thee.

Flee, little tender nursling!
Flee to thy grassy nest;
There the first flowers shall blow;
The first pure flake of snow
Shall fall upon thy breast.

Peace! peace! the little bosom
Labours with shortening breath:—
Peace! peace! that tremulous sigh
Speaks his departure nigh!
Those are the damps of death.

I've seen thee in thy beauty,
A thing all health and glee;
But never then wert thou
So beautiful as now,
Baby, thou seem'st to me!

Thine upturn'd eyes glazed over, Like harebells wet with dew; Already veiled and hid By the convulsed lid, Their pupils, darkly blue,

Thy little mouth half open— Thy soft lip quivering, As if like summer-air, Ruffling the rose-leaves, there, Thy soul was fluttering.

Mount up, immortal essence!
Young spirit, haste, depart!—
And is this death?—Dread thing!
If such thy visiting,
How beautiful thou art!

Oh! I could gaze for ever Upon thy waxen face; So passionless, so pure! The little shrine was sure, An angel's dwelling-place.

Thou weepest, childless Mother!
Aye, weep—'twill ease thine heart;—
He was thy first-born son,
Thy first, thine only one,
'Tis hard from him to part.

'Tis hard to lay thy darling
Deep in the damp cold earth,
His empty crib to see,
His silent nursery,
Once gladsome with his mirth.

To meet again in slumber, His small mouth's rosy kiss; Then, waken'd with a start, By thine own throbbing heart, His twining arms to miss!

To feel (half conscious why)
A dull, heart-sinking weight,
Till memory on the soul
Flashes the painful whole,
That thou art desolate!

And then, to lie and weep, And think the live-long night (Feeding thine own distress With accurate greediness) Of every past delight; Of all his winning ways,
His pretty playful smiles,
His joy at sight of thee,
His tricks, his mimicry,
And all his little wiles!

Oh! these are recollections
Round mothers' hearts that cling,—
That mingle with the tears
And smiles of after years,
With oft awakening.

But thou wilt then, fond Mother!
In after years look back,
(Time brings such wondrous easing),
With sadness not unpleasing,
E'en on this gloomy track.

Thou'lt say, "My first-born blessing, It almost broke my heart, When thou wert forced to go! And yet for thee, I know, 'Twas better to depart.

"God took thee in his mercy, A lamb, untask'd, untried; He fought the fight for thee, He won the victory, And thou art sanctified!

"I look around, and see
The evil ways of men;
And oh! beloved child!
I'm more than reconciled
To thy departure then.

"The little arms that clasp'd me,
'The innocent lips that press'd—
Would they have been as pure
'Till now, as when of yore
I lull'd thee on my breast?

"Now, like a dew-drop shrined Within a crystal stone, Thou'rt safe in Heaven, my dove! Safe with the Source of Love, The Everlasting One!

"And when the hour arrives,
From flesh that sets me free,
Thy spirit may await,
The first at Heaven's gate,
To meet and welcome me!"

[CHARLES LAMB. 1775—1834.]

#### THE OLD FAMILIAR FACES.

I HAVE had playmates, I have had companions,

In my days of childhood, in my joyful school days,

All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

I have been laughing, I have been carousing, [cronies, Drinking late, sitting late, with my bosom All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

I loved a love once, fairest among women;

Closed are her doors on me, I must not see her—

All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

I have a friend, a kinder friend has no man; [ruptly;—Like an ingrate I left my friend ab-Left him, to muse on the old familiar faces.

Ghost-like I paced round the haunts of my childhood;

Earth seem'd a desert I was bound to traverse,

Seeking to find the old familiar faces.

Friend of my bosom, thou more than a brother,

Why wert not thou born in my father's dwelling,

So might we talk of the old familiar faces;—

How some they have died, and some they have left me,

And some are taken from me; all are departed;

All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

# [EARL OF CARLISLE. 1802—1864.] ON VISITING THE FALLS OF NIAGARA.

THERE'S nothing great or bright, thou

glorious Fall!
Thou mayst not to the fancy's sense re-

The thunder-riven cloud, the lightning's leap—

The stirring of the chambers of the deep— Earth's emerald green, and many-tinted

The fleecy whiteness of the upper skies— The tread of armies thickening as they

The boom of cannon, and the beat of

drum—
The brow of beauty, and the form of

The passion, and the prowess of our

The song of Homer in its loftiest hour— The unresisted sweep of Roman power— Britannia's trident on the azure sea— America's young shout of Liberty!

Oh! may the wars that madden in thy deeps

There spend their rage, nor climb th' encircling steeps.

And till the conflict of thy surges cease, The nations on thy banks repose in peace.

[EBENEZER ELLIOTT. 1781—1849.]

#### THE WONDERS OF THE LANE.

STRONG climber of the mountain side,
Though thou the vale disdain,

Yet walk with me where hawthorns hide The wonders of the lane.

High o'er the rushy springs of Don The stormy gloom is roll'd; The moorland hath not yet put on

His purple, green, and gold. But here the titling \* spreads his wing, Where dewy daisies gleam;

And here the sun-flower to f the spring
Burns bright in morning's beam.
To mountain winds the famish'd fox

Complains that Sol is slow,
O'er headlong steeps and gushing rocks
His royal robe to throw.

His royal robe to throw.

But here the lizard seeks the sun,

Here coils in light the snake; And here the fire-tuft thath begun Its beauteous nest to make.

\* The Hedge Sparrow. † The Dandelion. ‡ The Golden-Crested Wren. Oh, then, while hums the earliest bee,
Where verdure fires the plain,
Walk then with me and stoop to see

Walk thou with me, and stoop to see The glories of the lane!

For, oh, I love these banks of rock, This roof of sky and tree,

These tufts, where sleeps the gloaming clock.

And wakes the earliest bee! As spirits from eternal day

Look down on earth secure; Gaze thou, and wonder, and survey

A world in miniature;

A world not scorn'd by Him who made Even weakness by his might;

But solemn in his depth of shade, And splendid in his light,

Light! not alone on clouds afar O'er storm-loved mountains spread,

Or widely-teaching sun and star Thy glorious thoughts are read;
Oh, no! thou art a wond'rous book,

To sky, and sea, and land—
A page on which the angels look,
Which insects understand!

And here, oh, Light! minutely fair,
Divinely plain and clear,
Like splinters of a crystal hair.

Thy bright small hand is here. You drop-fed lake, six inches wide,

Is Huron, girt with wood;
This driplet feeds Missouri's tide—
And that Niagara's flood.

What tidings from the Andes brings You line of liquid light,

That down from heav'n in madness flings
The blind foam of its might?

Do I not hear his thunder roll— The roar that ne'er is still?

"Tis mute as death!—but in my soul It roars, and ever will.

What forests tall of tiniest moss Clothe every little stone!

What pigmy oaks their foliage toss
O'er pigmy valleys lone! [ledg
With shade o'er shade from ledge

With shade o'er shade, from ledge to Ambitious of the sky, They feather o'er the steepest edge

Of mountains mushroom high. Oh, God of marvels! who can tell

What myriad living things
On these grey stones unseen may dwell!

What nations with their kings!

I feel no shock, I hear no groan While fate perchance o'erwhelms Empires on this subverted stone—

A hundred ruin'd realms!

Lo! in that dot, some mite, like me, Impell'd by woe or whim, May crawl, some atom cliffs to see—

A tiny world to him!

Lo! while he pauses, and admires The work of nature's might,

Spurn'd by my foot, his world expires, And all to him is night!

Oh, God of terrors! what are we?—
Poor insects, spark'd with thought!
Thy whisper, Lord, a word from thee,

Could smite us into nought!

But shouldst thou wreck our father-land, And mix it with the deep,

Safe in the hollow of thy hand Thy little ones would sleep.

# THE HAPPY LOT.

BLESS'D is the hearth where daughters gird the fire,

And sons that shall be happier than their sire.

Who sees them crowd around his evening chair,

While love and hope inspire his wordless prayer.

O from their home paternal may they go, With little to unlearn, though much to know!

Them, may no poison'd tongue, no evil eve.

Curse for the virtues that refuse to die;
The generous heart, the independent
mind.

Till truth, like falsehood, leaves a sting behind!

May temperance crown their feast, and friendship share!

May Pity come, Love's sister-spirit, there! May they shun baseness as they shun the grave!

May they be frugal, pious, humble, brave!

Sweet peace be theirs—the moonlight of the breast—

And occupation, and alternate rest;

And dear to care and thought the usual walk;

Theirs be no flower that withers on the stalk,

But roses cropp'd, that shall not bloom in vain;

And hope's bless'd sun, that sets to rise again.

Be chaste their nuptial bed, their home be sweet.

Their floor resound the tread of little

Bless'd beyond fear and fate, if bless'd by thee,

And heirs, O Love! of thine Eternity.

#### LOVE STRONG IN DEATH.

WE watch'd him, while the moonlight, Beneath the shadow'd hill, Seem'd dreaming of good angels,

And all the woods were still.
The brother of two sisters
Drew painfully his breath:

A strange fear had come o'er him, For love was strong in death.

The fire of fatal fever Burn'd darkly on his cheek,

And often to his mother
He spoke, or tried to speak:
"I felt, as if from slumber
I never could awake:

Oh, Mother, give me something To cherish for your sake!

A cold, dead weight is on me— A heavy weight, like lead: My hands and feet seem sinking

Quite through my little bed: I am so tired, so weary—

With weariness I ache: Oh, Mother, give me something

To cherish for your sake!
Some little token give me,

Which I may kiss in sleep— To make me feel I'm near you,

And bless you though I weep. My sisters say I'm better—

But, then, their heads they shake: Oh, Mother, give me something

To cherish for your sake! .

Why can't I see the poplar. The moonlit stream and hill. Where, Fanny says, good angels Dream, when the woods are still? Why can't I see you, Mother? I surely am awake: Oh, haste! and give me something

To cherish for your sake!" His little bosom heaves not: The fire hath left his cheek: The fine chord—is it broken?

The strong chord—could it break?

Ah, yes! the loving spirit Hath wing'd his flight away: A mother and two sisters Look down on lifeless clay.

[JOHN WILSON. 1785-1844.]

#### THE EVENING CLOUD.

A CLOUD lay cradled near the setting

A gleam of crimson tinged its braided

snow:

Long had I watch'd the glory moving on O'er the still radiance of the lake below. Tranquil its spirit seem'd, and floated

Even in its very motion there was rest: While every breath of eve that chanced to

Wafted the traveller to the beauteous West.

Emblem, methought, of the departed

To whose white robe the gleam of bliss is given;

And by the breath of mercy made to roll Right onwards to the golden gates of Heaven,

Where, to the eye of faith, it peaceful

And tells to man his glorious destinies.

#### THE MIDNIGHT OCEAN. The Isle of Palms.

IT is the midnight hour:—the beauteous

Calm as the cloudless heaven, the heaven discloses.

While many a sparkling star, in quiet glee, Far down within the watery sky reposes. As if the Ocean's heart were stirr'd With inward life, a sound is heard. Like that of dreamer murmuring in his

sleep : 'Tis partly the billow, and partly the air,

That lies like a garment floating fair Above the happy deep.

The sea, I ween, cannot be fann'd By evening freshness from the land. For the land it is far away:

But God hath will'd that the sky-born

In the centre of the loneliest seas Should ever sport and play. The mighty Moon she sits above, Encircled with a zone of love, A zone of dim and tender light That makes her wakeful eve more bright: She seems to shine with a sunny ray, And the night looks like a mellow'd day! The gracious Mistress of the Main Hath now an undisturbed reign, And from her silent throne looks down, As upon children of her own, On the waves that lend their gentle breast In gladness for her couch of rest!

#### MAGDALENE'S HYMN. The City of the Plague.

THE air of death breathes through our souls,

The dead all round us lie: By day and night the death-bell tolls, And says, "Prepare to die."

The face that in the morning sun We thought so wond'rous fair, Hath faded, ere his course was run. Beneath its golden hair.

I see the old man in his grave, With thin locks silvery-grey; I see the child's bright tresses wave In the cold breath of clay.

The loving ones we loved the best, Like music all are gone! And the wan moonlight bathes in rest Their monumental stone.

But not when the death-prayer is said
The life of life departs;
The body in the grave is laid,
Its beauty in our hearts.

And holy midnight voices sweet
Like fragrance fill the room,
And happy ghosts with noiseless feet
Come bright'ning from the tomb.

We know who sends the visions bright,
From whose dear side they came!
—We veil our eyes before thy light,
We bless our Saviour's name!

This frame of dust, this feeble breath
The Plague may soon destroy;
We think on Thee, and feel in death
A deep and awful joy.

Dim is the light of vanish'd years In the glory yet to come; O idle grief! O foolish tears! When Jesus calls us home.

Like children for some bauble fair
That weep themselves to rest;
We part with life—awake! and there
The jewel in our breast!

#### SACRED POETRY.

How beautiful is genius when combined With holiness! Oh, how divinely sweet The tones of earthly harp, whose chords are touch'd

By the soft hand of Piety, and hung Upon Religion's shrine, there vibrating With solemn music in the ear of God. And must the Bard from sacred themes refrain?

Sweet were the hymns in patriarchal days,

That, kneeling in the silence of his tent, Or on some moontit hill, the shepherd pour'd

Unto his heavenly Father. Strains survive

Erst chanted to the lyre of Israel,
More touching far than ever poet breathed
Amid the Grecian isles, or later times
Have heard in Albion, land of every lay.

Why therefore are ye silent, ye who know The trance of adoration, and behold Upon your bended knees the throne of Heaven,

And Him who sits thereon? Believe it not,

That Poetry, in purer days the nurse, Yea, parent oft of blissful piety,

Should silent keep from service of her God,

Nor with her summons, loud but silvertoned.

Startle the guilty dreamer from his sleep, Bidding him gaze with rapture or with

On regions where the sky forever lies Bright as the sun himself, and trembling

With ravishing music, or where darkness broods

O'er ghastly shapes, and sounds not to be borne.

#### THE THREE SEASONS OF LOVE.

WITH laughter swimming in thine eye, That told youth's heartfelt revelry; And motion changeful as the wing. Of swallow waken'd by the spring; With accents blithe as voice of May, Chanting glad Nature's roundelay; Circled by joy, like planet bright, That smiles 'mid wreaths of dewy light, Thy image such, in former time, When thou, just entering on thy prime, And woman's sense in thee combined Gently with childhood's simplest mind, First taught'st my sighing soul to move With hope towards the heaven of love!

Now years have given my Mary's face A thoughtful and a quiet grace; Though happy still, yet chance distress Hath left a pensive loveliness; Fancy hath tamed her fairy gleams, And thy heart broods o'er home-born dreams! Thy smiles, slow-kindling now and mild, Shower blessings on a darling child;

Thy motion slow, and soft thy tread,

As if round thy hush'd infant's bed!

And when thou speak'st, thy melting tone, That tells thy heart is all my own, Sounds sweeter from the lapse of years, With the wife's love, the mother's fears!

By thy glad youth and tranquil prime Assured, I smile at hoary time; For thou art doom'd in age to know, The calm that wisdom steals from woe; The holy pride of high intent, The glory of a life well spent. When, earth's affections nearly o'er, With Peace behind and Faith before, Thou render'st up again to God, Untarnish'd by its frail abode, Thy lustrous soul; then harp and hymn, From bands of sister seraphim, Asleep wilf lay thee, till thine eye Open in Immortality.

[Horace Smith. 1779-1849.]

## ADDRESS TO THE MUMMY IN BELZONI'S EXHIBITION.

And thou hast walked about (how strange a story!)

In Thebes's street three thousand years ago, [glory, When the Memnonium was in all its And time had not begun to overthrow Those temples, palaces, and piles

stupendous,
Of which the very ruins are tremendous!

Speak! for thou long enough hast acted dumby;

Thou hast a tongue, come, let us hear its tune;

Thou'rt standing on thy legs above ground, mummy!

Revisiting the glimpses of the moon.

Not like thin ghosts or disembodied creatures,

But with thy bones and flesh, and limbs and features.

Tell us—for doubtiess thou canst recollect— [fame? To whom we should assign the Sphinx's

Was Cheops or Cephrenes architect
Of either Pyramid that bears his name?

Is Pompey's Pillar really a misnomer? Had Thebes a hundred gates, as sung by Homer?

Perhaps thou wert a mason, and forbidden By oath to tell the secrets of thy trade— Then say, what secret melody was hidden In Memnon's statue, which at sunrise played?

Perhaps thou wert a Priest—if so, my struggles

Are vain, for priestcraft never owns its juggles.

Perchance that very hand, now pinioned flat, [to glass;
Has hob-a-nobbed with Pharaoh, glass

Or dropped a halfpenny in Homer's hat, Or doffed thine own to let Queen Dido pass.

Or held, by Solomon's own invitation, A torch at the great Temple's dedication.

I need not ask thee if that hand, when armed,

Has any Roman soldier mauled and knuckled.

For thou wert dead, and buried, and embalmed

Ere Romulus and Remus had been suckled:

Antiquity appears to have begun Long after thy primeval race was run.

Thou couldst develop, if that withered tongue

Might tell us what those sightless orbs have seen,

How the world looked when it was fresh and young, [green;

And the great deluge still had left it Or was it then so old, that history's pages Contained no record of its early ages?

Still silent, incommunicative elf!

Art sworn to secrecy? then keep thy vows;

But pr'ythee tell us something of thyself, Reveal the secrets of thy prison-house; Since in the world of spirits thou hast slumbered,

What hast thou seen — what strange adventures numbered?

Since first thy form was in this box extended,

We have, above ground, seen some strange mutations;

The Roman empire has begun and ended, New worlds have risen—we have lost old nations,

And countless kings have into dust been humbled,

Whilst not a fragment of thy flesh has crumbled,

Didst thou not hear the pother o'er thy head,

When the great Persian conqueror, Cambyses,

Marched armies o'er thy tomb with thundering tread,

O'erthrew Osiris, Orus, Apis, Isis,

And shook the pyramids with fear and wonder,

When the gigantic Memnon fell asunder?

If the tomb's secrets may not be confessed, The nature of thy private life unfold:

A heart has throbbed beneath that leathern breast,

And tears adown that dusky cheek have roll'd;

Have children climbed those knees and kissed that face?

What was thy name and station, age and race?

Statue of flesh—immortal of the dead!
Imperishable type of evanescence!

Posthumous man, who quit'st thy narrow bed,

And standest undecayed within our presence,

Thou wilt hear nothing till the judgment morning,

When the great trump shall thrill thee with its warning.

Why should this worthless tegument endure,

If its undying guest be lost for ever?

Oh, let us keep the soul embalmed and

In living virtue, that, when both must Although corruption may our frame consume,

The immortal spirit in the skies may bloom.

[Allan Cunningham. 1785-1842.]

## THE SUN RISES BRIGHT IN FRANCE.

THE sun rises bright in France, And fair sets he;. But he has tint the blythe blink he had In my ain countree.

O it's nae my ain ruin
That saddens aye my e'e,
But the dear Marie I left ahin',
Wi' sweet bairnies three.

My lanely hearth burn'd bonnie, An' smiled my ain Marie; I've left a' my heart behin' ° In my ain countree.

The bud comes back to summer, And the blossom to the bee; But I'll win back—O never, To my ain countree.

O I am leal to high Heaven, Where soon I hope to be, An' there I'll meet ye a' soon Frae my ain countree!

#### A WET SHEET AND A FLOWING SEA.

A WET sheet and a flowing sea,
A wind that follows fast,
And fills the white and rustling sail,
And bends the gallant mast.
And bends the gallant mast, my boys,
While, like the eagle free,
Away the good ship flies, and leaves

Old England on the lee.

Oh, for a soft and gentle wind!

I heard a fair one cry;
But give to me the swelling breeze,
And white waves heaving high.
The white waves heaving high, my lads,
The good ship tight and free,—

The world of waters is our home, And merry men are we.

#### THE MAIDEN'S DREAM.

SHE slept, and there was visioned in her sleep

A hill: above its summit sang the lark—She strove to climb it: ocean wide and

Gaped for her feet, where swam a sable bark,

Manned with dread shapes, whose aspects, doure and dark,

Mocked God's bright image; huge and grim they grew—

Quenched all the lights of heaven, save one small spark,

Then seized her—laughing to the bark they drew

Her shuddering, shrieking—ocean kindled as they flew.

And she was carried to a castle bright.

A voice said, "Sibyl, here's thy blithe bridegroom!"

She shricked—she prayed;—at once the bridal light

Was quenched, and changed to midnight's funeral gloom.

She saw swords flash, and many a dancing plume

Roll on before her; while around her fell Increase of darkness, like the hour of doom;

She felt herself as chained by charm and spell.

Lo! one to win her came she knew and loved right well.

Right through the darkness down to oceanflood He bore her now: the deep and troubled

Rolled red before her like a surge of blood,

And wet her feet: she felt it touch her

She started—waking from her terrors, she Let through the room the midnight's dewy air—

The gentle air, so odorous, fresh, and free, Her bosom cooled: she spread her palms and there

Knelt humble, and to God confessed herself in prayer. "God of my Fathers! thou who didst upraise

Their hearts and touched them with heroic fire,

And madest their deeds the subject of high praise—

Their daughter's beauty charm the poet's lyre—

Confirm me in the right—my mind inspire
With godliness and grace and virtuous
might,

To win this maiden-venture, heavenly sire!

Chase darkness from me, let me live in

And take those visions dread from thy weak servant's sight."

Even while she prayed, her spirit waxed more meek,

'Mid snow-white sheets her whiter limbs she threw;

A moon-beam came, and on her glowing cheek

Dropt bright, as proud of her diviner hue.

Sweet sleep its golden mantle o'er her threw,

And there she lay as innocent and mild As unfledged dove or daisy born in dew.

Fair dreams descending chased off visions wild;

She stretched in sleep her hand, and on the shadows smiled.

# SABBATH MORNING.

DEAR is the hallow'd morn to me, When village bells awake the day; And, by their sacred minstrelsy, Call me from earthly cares away.

And dear to me the winged hour, Spent in thy hallow'd courts, O Lord! To feel devotion's soothing power, And catch the manna of thy word.

And dear to me the loud Amen, Which echoes through the blest abode, Which swells and sinks, and swells again, Dies on the walls, but lives to God.

X 2

And dear the rustic harmony, Sung with the pomp of village art; That holy, heavenly melody, The music of a thankful heart.

In secret I have often pray'd, And still the anxious tear would fall: But on thy sacred altar laid,

The fire descends, and dries them all,

Oft when the world, with iron hands,

Has bound me in its six-days' chain, This bursts them, like the strong man's bands.

And lets my spirit loose again.

Then dear to me the Sabbath morn; The village bells, the shepherd's voice; These oft have found my heart forlorn, And always bid that heart rejoice.

Go, man of pleasure, strike thy lyre, Of broken Sabbaths sing the charms; Ours be the prophet's car of fire, That bears us to a Father's arms.

#### THOU HAST SWORN BY THY GOD.

Thou hast sworn by thy God, my Jeanie, By that pretty white han' o' thine, And by all the lowing stars in heaven, That thou wad ave be mine; And I hae sworn by my God, my Jeanie, And by that kind heart o' thine, By a' the stars sown thick o'er heaven, That thou shalt are be mine.

Then foul fa' the hands that wad loose sic bands,

An' the heart that wad part sic love; But there's nae hand can loose my band, But the finger o' God above.

Though the wee wee cot maun be my bield.

And my claithing e'er so mean, I wad la me up rich i' the faulds o' luve, Heaven's armfu' o' my Jean.

Her white arm wad be a pillow for me Far safter than the down:

And love wad winnow owre us his kind kind wings, And sweetly I'd sleep, an' soun'.

Come here to me, thou lass o' my luve, Come here, and kneel wi' me,

The morn is fu' o' the presence o' my

And I canna pray but thee.

The morn-wind is sweet 'mang the beds o' new flowers.

The wee birds sing kindlie an' hie, Our gude-man leans owre his kale-yard dyke,

And a blythe auld bodie is he.

The Beuk maun be taen when the carle comes hame,

Wi' the holie psalmodie,

And thou maun speak o' me to thy God, And I will speak o' thee.

#### BONNIE LADY ANN.

THERE'S kames o' honey 'tween my luve's

An' gowd amang her hair; Her breasts are lapt in a holie veil, Nae mortal een keek there.

What lips dare kiss, or what hand dare

Or what arm o' luve dare span The honey lips, the creamy loof, Or the waist o' Lady Ann?

She kisses the lips o' her bonnie red rose, Wat wi' the blobs o' dew;

But nae gentle lip nor simple lip Maun touch her Ladie mou';

But a broidered belt wi' a buckle o' gowd Her jimpy waist maun span;

O she's an armfu' fit for heaven, My bonnie Lady Ann!

Her bower casement is latticed wi' flowers, Tied up wi' silver thread,

An' comely she sits in the midst, Men's longing een to feed.

She waves the ringlets frae her cheeks, Wi' her milky milky han',

An' her cheeks seem touched wi' the finger o' God;

My bonnie Lady Ann!

The morning cloud is tassel'd wi' gowd, Like my luve's broider'd cap,

An' on the mantle which my luve wears
Are monie a gowden drap.

Her bonnie ee bree's a holie arch, Cast by no earthly han',

An' the breath o' God's atween the lips O' my bonnie Lady Ann!

I am her father's gardener lad, And poor poor is my fa'; My auld mither gets my wee wee fee, Wi' fatherless bairnies twa.

My Lady comes, my Lady goes
Wi' a fu' an' kindly han'; [luve,
O the blessing o' God maun mix wi' my
An' fa' on Lady Ann!

### SHE'S GONE TO DWELL IN HEAVEN.

She's gone to dwell in heaven, my lassie, She's gone to dwell in heaven: Ye're owre pure, quo' the voice o' God, For dwelling out o' heaven!

O what'll she do in heaven, my lassie?
O what'll she do in heaven?
She'll mix her ain thoughts wi' angels' sangs,
An' make them mair meet for heaven.

She was beloved by a', my lassie, She was beloved by a'; But an angel fell in love wi' her, An' took her frae us a'.

Low there thou lies, my lassie, Eow there thou lies; A bonnier form ne'er went to the yird, Nor frae it will arise!

Fu' soon I'll follow thee, my lassie, Fu' soon I'll follow thee; Thou left me nought to covet ahin', But took gudeness' itself wi' thee.

I looked on thy death-cold face, my lassie,
I looked on thy death-cold face;
Thou seemed a lily new cut i' the bud,
An' fading in its place.

I looked on thy death-shut eye, my lassie, I looked on thy death-shut eye; An' a lovelier light in the brow of heaven

Fell time shall ne'er destroy.

Thy lips were ruddy and calm, my lassie,
Thy lips were ruddy and calm;
But gone was the holy breath o' heaven
To sing the evening psalm.

There's naught but dust now mine, lassie, There's naught but dust now mine; My soul's wi' thee i' the cauld, cauld grave, An' why should I stay behin'?

[HARTLEY COLERIDGE. 1796—1849.]

#### SHE IS NOT FAIR.

SHE is not fair to outward view,
As many maidens be;
Her loveliness I never knew
Until she smiled on me.
Oh, then I saw her eye was bright,
A well of love, a spring of light.

But now her looks are coy and cold— To mine they ne'er reply; And yet I cease not to behold The love-light in her eye: Her very frowns are sweeter far Than smiles of other maidens are.

#### THE FIRST MAN.

What was't awakened first the untried ear

Of that sole man who was all human kind?

Was it the gladsome welcome of the wind,

Stirring the leaves that never yet were sere?

The four mellifluous streams which flowed so near,

Their lulling murmurs all in one combined?

The note of bird unnamed? The startled hind

Bursting the brake,—in wonder, not in fear

Of her new lord? Or did the holy ground

Send forth mysterious melody to greet The gracious pressure of immaculate feet? Did viewless seraphs rustle all around, Making sweet music out of air as sweet? Or his own voice awake him with its sound?

[BERNARD BARTON. 1784-1849.]

#### TO THE EVENING PRIMROSE.

FAIR flower, that shunn'st the glare of day,

Yet lov'st to open, meekly bold, To evening's hues of sober grey Thy cup of paly gold;—

Be thine the offering owing long
To thee, and to this pensive hour,
Of one brief tributary song,
Though transient as thy flower.

I love to watch at silent eve,
Thy scattered blossoms' lonely light,
And have my inmost heart receive
The influence of that sight.

I love at such an hour to mark
Their beauty greet the night-breeze
chill,

And shine, mid shadows gathering dark, The garden's glory still.

For such, 'tis sweet to think the while, When cares and griefs the breast invade,

Is friendship's animating smile In sorrow's dark'ning shade.

Thus it bursts forth, like thy pale cup Glist'ning amid its dewy tears, And bears the sinking spirit up Amid its chilling fears.

But still more animating far,
If meek Religion's eye may trace,
Even in thy glimm'ring earth-born star,
The holier hope of Grace.

The hope—that as thy beauteous bloom
Expands to glad the close of day,
So through the shadows of the tomb
May break forth Mercy's ray.

[JOANNA BAILLIE. 1762-1851.]

#### THE CHOUGH AND CROW.

THE Chough and Crow to roost are gone—
The owl sits on the tree—

The hush'd winds wail with feeble moan, Like infant charity.

The wild fire dances o'er the fen—
The red star sheds its ray;
Unrouse we then my more more

Uprouse ye then, my merry men, It is our op'ning day.

Both child and nurse are fast asleep, And clos'd is ev'ry flower; And winking tapers faintly peep, High from my lady's bower. Bewilder'd hind with shorten'd ken, Shrink on their murky way: Uprouse ye then, my merry men,

It is our op'ning day.

And use it as we may.

Nor board, nor garner own we now, Nor roof, nor latched door, Nor kind mate bound by holy vow To bless a good man's store. Noon lulls us in a gloomy den, And night is grown our day: Uprouse ye then, my merry men,

~~~~~

### THE HIGHLAND SHEPHERD.

The gowan glitters on the sward,
The lavrock's in the sky,
And Colley in my plaid keeps ward,
And time is passing by.
Oh, no! sad and slow!
I hear no welcome sound,
The shadow of our trysting bush,
It wears so slowly round.

My sheep bells tinkle frae the west,
My lambs are bleating near;
But still the sound that I lo'e best,
Alack! I canna hear.
Oh, no! sad and slow!
The shadow lingers still,
And like a lanely ghaist I stand,
And croon upon the hill.

I hear below the water roar, The mill wi' clacking din, And Luckey scolding frae her door,
To bring the bairnies in.
Oh, no! sad and slow!
These are nae sounds for me,
The shadow of our trysting bush,
It creeps sae drearily.

I coft yestreen, frae Chapman Tam,
A snood of bonny blue,
And promised when our trysting cam',
To tie it round her brow!
Oh, no! sad and slow!
The time it winna pass:
The shadow of that weary thorn
Is tether'd on the grass.

O, now I see her on the way,
She's past the witches' knowe,
She's climbing up the brownie's brae;
My heart is in a lowe.
Oh, no! 'tis not so!
'Tis glamrie I ha'e seen!
The shadow of that hawthorn bush
Will move nae mair till e'en.

[THE REV. GEORGE CROLY. 1780—1860.]

#### DOMESTIC LOVE.

O! LOVE of loves!—to thy white hand is given

Of earthly happiness the golden key. Thine are the joyous hours of winter's even.

When the babes cling around their father's knee;

And thine the voice, that, on the midnight sea,

Melts the rude mariner with thoughts of home, [to see. Peopling the gloom with all he longs Spirit! I've built a shrine; and thou hast come

And on its altar closed—forever closed thy plume.

### CUPID CARRYING PROVISIONS.

THERE was once a gentle time When the world was in its prime; And every day was holiday, And every month was lovely May. Cupid then had but to go With his purple wings and bow; And in blossomed vale and grove Every shepherd knelt to love.

Then a rosy, dimpled cheek, And a blue eye, fond and meek; And a ringlet-wreathen brow, Like hyacinths on a bed of snow; And a low voice, silver sweet, From a lip without deceit; Only those the hearts could move Of the simple swains to love.

But that time is gone and past, Can the summer always last? And the swains are wiser grown, And the heart is turned to stone, And the maiden's rose may wither, Cupid's fled, no man knows whither. But another Cupid's come, With a brow of care and gloom: Fixed upon the earthly mould, Thinking of the sullen gold; In his hand the bow no more, At his back the household store, That the bridal gold must buy: Useless now the smile and sigh: But he wears the pinion still, Flying at the sight of ill.

Oh, for the old true-love time, When the world was in its prime!

[W. Smyth. 1766—1849.]

#### THE SOLDIER.

WHAT dreaming drone was ever blest, By thinking of the morrow? To-day be mine—I leave the rest To all the fools of sorrow; Give me the mind that mocks at care, The heart, its own defender; The spirits that are light as air, And never beat surrender.

On comes the foe—to arms—to arms— We meet—'tis death or glory; 'Tis victory in all her charms, Or fame in Britain's story; Dear native land! thy fortunes frown. And ruffians would enslave thee: Thou land of honour and renown,

Who would not die to save thee?

'Tis you, 'tis I, that meets the ball: And me it better pleases In battle with the brave to fall. Than die of cold diseases:

Than drivel on in elbow-chair With saws and tales unheeded.

A tottering thing of aches and care. Nor longer loved nor needed.

But thou—dark is thy flowing hair, Thy eye with fire is streaming,

And o'er thy cheek, thy looks, thine air, Health sits in triumph beaming;

Then, brother soldier, fill the wine. Fill high the wine to beauty:

Love, friendship, honour, all are thine, Thy country and thy duty.

[WILLIAM LISLE BOWLES. 1762-1850.]

#### THE CLIFF.

As slow I climb the cliff's ascending side. Much musing on the track of terror past,

When o'er the dark wave rode the

howling blast,

Pleased I look back, and view the tranquil tide

That laves the pebbled shores; and now the beam

Of evening smiles on the grey battle-

And you forsaken tow'r that time has

The lifted oar far off with silver gleam Is touched, and the hushed billows seem to sleep.

Soothed by the scene e'en thus on sorrow's breast

A kindred stillness steals, and bids her

Whilst sad airs stilly sigh along the deep, Like melodies that mourn upon the lyre, Waked by the breeze, and as they mourn, expire.

#### BAMBOROUGH CASTLE.

YE holy tow'rs that shade the wave-worn steep,

Long may ye rear your aged brows sublime.

Though hurrying silent by, relentless Assail you, and the wintry whirlwind

sweep. For, far from blazing grandeur's crowded

halls,

Here Charity has fixed her chosen seat; Oft listening tearful when the wild winds beat

With hollow bodings round your ancient walls:

And Pity, at the dark and stormy hour Of midnight, when the moon is hid on

high. Keeps her lone watch upon the topmost tow'r,

And turns her ear to each expiring cry, Blest if her aid some fainting wretch might save,

And snatch him cold and speechless from the grave.

#### EVENING.

EVENING, as slow thy placid shades descend,

Veiling with gentlest touch the landscape still,

The lonely battlement, and farthest hill And wood—I think of those that have no friend:

Who now perhaps by melancholy led, From the broad blaze of day, where

pleasure flaunts,

Retiring, wander mid thy lonely haunts Unseen, and mark the tints that o'er thy bed

Hang lovely; oft to musing Fancy's eye Presenting fairy vales, where the tired mind

Might rest, beyond the murmurs of mankind,

Nor hear the hourly moans of misery. Ah! beauteous views, that Hope's fair

gleams the while

Should smile like you, and perish as they smile I

#### DOVER CLIFFS.

On these white cliffs, that calm above the flood

Uplift their shadowy heads, and at their

Scarce hear the surge that has for ages

Sure many a lonely wanderer has stood; And while the distant murmur met his

And o'er the distant billows the still eve Sailed slow, has thought of all his heart

must leave
To-morrow; of the friends he loved
most dear;

Of social scenes from which he wept to part.

But if, like me, he knew how fruitless all

The thoughts that would full fain the

past recall;

Soon would he quell the risings of his heart,

And brave the wild winds and unhearing tide,

The world his country, and his God his guide.

### ON THE RHINE.

'TWAS morn, and beauteous on the mountain's brow
(Hung with the blushes of the bending

vine)
Streamed the blue light, when on the

sparkling Rhine

We bounded, and the white waves round the prow

In murmurs parted; varying as we go,

Lo! the woods open and the rocks
retire;

Some convent's ancient walls, or glistening spire

Mid the bright landscape's tract, unfolding slow.

Here dark with turrowed aspect, like despair,

Hangs the bleak cliff, there on the woodland's side

The shadowy sunshine pours its streaming tide;

Whilst Hope, enchanted with a scene so fair,

Would wish to linger many a summer's day,

Nor heeds how fast the prospect winds away.

#### WRITTEN AT OSTEND.

How sweet the tuneful bells responsive peal!

As when, at opening morn, the fragrant breeze

Breathes on the trembling sense of wan disease,

So piercing to my heart their force I feel! And hark! with lessening cadence now they fall,

And now along the white and level tide

They fling their melancholy music wide.

Bidding me many a tender thought recall Of summer days, and those delightful years,

When by my native streams, in life's fair prime,

The mournful magic of their mingling

First waked my wondering childhood into tears;

But seeming now, when all those days are o'er,

The sounds of joy, once heard and heard no more.

#### TO TIME.

O TIME, who knowest a lenient hand to lay,

Softest on sorrow's wounds, and slowly thence

(Lulling to sad repose the weary sense) The faint pang stealest unperceived away: On thee I rest my only hopes at last;

And think when thou hast dried the bitter tear,

That flows in vain o'er all my soul held dear,

I may look back on many a sorrow past, And greet life's peaceful evening with a smileAs some lone bird, at day's departing hour, [shower,

Sings in the sunshine of the transient Forgetful, though its wings be wet the while.

But ah! what ills must that poor heart endure,

Who hopes from thee, and thee alone, a

### [Rev. J. Blanco White. 1775,—1841.] NIGHT AND DEATH.

Mysterious Night! when our first parent knew

Thee from report divine, and heard thy name,

Did he not tremble for this lovely frame, This glorious canopy of light and blue?

Yet 'neath a curtain of translucent dew, Bathed in the rays of the great setting flame,

Hesperus with the host of heaven came, And lo! creation widened in man's view.

Who could have thought such darkness lay concealed

Within thy beams, O sun! or who could find,

Whilst fly, and leaf, and insect stood revealed,

That to such countless orbs thou mad'st us blind!

Why do we then shun Death with anxious strife?

If light can thus deceive, wherefore not life?

[WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. 1770—1850.]

#### LUCY GRAY; or solitude.

OFT I had heard of Lucy Gray And, when I crossed the wild, I chanced to see at break of day, The solitary child.

No mate, no comrade, Lucy knew; She dwelt on a wide moor, —The sweetest thing that ever grew Beside a human door! You yet may spy the fawn at play, The hare upon the green; But the sweet face of Lucy Gray Will never more be seen.

"To-night will be a stormy night—You to the town must go;
And take a lantern, child, to light
Your mother through the snow."

"That, father, will I gladly do!
Tis scarcely afternoon—
The minster-clock has just struck two,
And yonder is the moon."

At this the father raised his hook And snapped a fagot band; He plied his work;—and Lucy took The lantern in her hand.

Not blither is the mountain roe: With many a wanton stroke Her feet disperse the powdery snow, That rises up like smoke.

The storm came on before its time: She wandered up and down: And many a hill did Lucy climb; But never reached the town.

The wretched parents all that night, Went shouting far and wide; But there was neither sound nor sight To serve them for a guide.

At daybreak on a hill they stood
That overlooked the moor;
And thence they saw the bridge of wood,
A furlong from the door.

And, turning homeward, now they cried, "In heaven we all shall meet!"
—When in the snow the mother spied
The print of Lucy's feet.

Then downward from the steep hill's edge They tracked the footmarks small; And through the broken hawthorn hedge, And by the long stone wall:

And then an open field they crossed: The marks were still the same; They tracked them on, nor ever lost; And to the bridge they came.





They followed from the snowy bank The footmarks, one by enc.—P. 315.

They followed from the snowy bank The footmarks, one by one, Into the middle of the plank; And further there were none!

—Yet some maintain that to this day She is a living child; That you may see sweet Lucy Gray Upon the lonesome wild.

O'er rough and smooth she trips along, And never looks behind; And sings a solitary song That whistles in the wind,

#### WE ARE SEVEN.

A SIMPLE child That lightly draws its breath, And feels its life in every limb, What should it know of death?

I met a little cottage girl: She was eight years old, she said; Her hair was thick with many a curl That clustered round her head.

She had a rustic, woodland air, And she was wildly clad; Her eyes were fair, and very fair; —Her beauty made me glad.

- "Sisters and brothers, little maid, How many may you be?"
  "How many? Seven in all," she said, And wondering looked at me.
- "And where are they? I pray you tell." She answered, "Seven are we; And two of us at Conway dwell, And two are gone to sea.
- "Two of us in the churchyard lie, My sister and my brother; And, in the churchyard cottage, I Dwell near them with my mother."
- "You say that two at Conway dwell, And two are gone to sea, Yet ye are seven!—I pray you tell, Sweet maid, how this may be?"

Then did the little maid reply, "Seven boys and girls are we; Two of us in the churchyard lie, Beneath the churchyard tree."

"You run about, my little maid, Your limbs they are alive; If two are in the churchyard laid, Then ye are only five."

"Their graves are green, they may be seen,"
The little maid replied,
"Twelve steps or more from my mother's

door, And they are side by side.

"My stockings there I often knit, My kerchief there I hem; And there upon the ground I sit— I sit and sing to them.

"And often after sunset, Sir, When it is light and fair, I take my little porringer, And eat my supper there.

"The first that died was little Jane; In bed she moaning lay, Till God released her of her pain: And then she went away.

"So in the churchyard she was laid; And all the summer dry, Together round her grave we played, My brother John and I.

"And when the ground was white with snow, And I could run and slide, My brother John was forced to go, And he lies by her side."

"How many are you, then," said I,
"If they two are in heaven?"
The little maiden did reply,
"O master! we are seven."

"But they are dead: those two are dead! Their spirits are in heaven!"
'Twas throwing words away: for still The little maid would have her will, And said, "Nay, we are seven!"

#### LUCY.

SHE dwelt among the untrodden ways
Beside the springs of Dove,

A maid whom there were none to praise, And very few to love.

A violet by a mossy stone Half hidden from the eye! Fair as a star, when only one Is shining in the sky.

She lived unknown, and few could know When Lucy ceased to be; But she is in her grave, and, oh, The difference to me!

I travelled among unknown men, In lands beyond the sea; Nor, England! did I know till then What love I bore to thee.

'Tis past, that melancholy dream!
Nor will I quit thy shore
A second time; for still I seem
To love thee more and more.

Among thy mountains did I feel
The joy of my desire;
And she I cherished turned her wheel
Beside an English fire.

Thy mornings showed, thy nights concealed

The bowers where Lucy played;
And thine is too the last green field
That Lucy's eyes surveyed.

#### RUTH.

WHEN Ruth was left half-desolate, Her father took another mate; And Ruth, not seven years old, A slighted child, at her own will Went wandering over dale and hill, In thoughtless freedom bold.

And she had made a pipe of straw, And from that oaten pipe could draw All sounds of winds and floods; Had built a bower upon the green, As if she from her birth had been An infant of the woods. Beneath her father's roof, alone
She seemed to live; her thoughts her
own;
Herself her own delight:
Pleased with herself, nor sad, nor gay,
She passed her time; and in this way
Grew up to woman's height.

There came a youth from Georgia's shore,—
A military casque he wore
With splendid feathers dressed;
He brought them from the Cherokees;
The feathers nodded in the breeze,
And made a gallant crest.

From Indian blood you deem him sprung: Ah! no, he spake the English tongue And bore a soldier's name; And, when America was free From battle and from jeopardy, He'cross the ocean came.

With hues of genius on his cheek, In finest tones the youth could speak.
—While he was yet a boy, The moon, the glory of the sun, And streams that murmur as they run, Had been his dearest joy.

He was a lovely youth! I guess
The panther in the wilderness
Was not so fair as he;
And, when he chose to sport and play,
No dolphin ever was so gay
Upon the tropic sea.

Among the Indians he had fought; And with him many tales he brought Of pleasure and of fear; Such tales as, told to any maid By such a youth, in the green shade, Were perilous to hear.

He told of girls, a happy rout!
Who quit their fold with dance and shout,
Their pleasant Indian town,
To gather strawberries all day long;
Returning with a choral song
When daylight is gone down.

He spake of plants divine and strange That every hour their blossoms change. Ten thousand lovely hues! With budding, fading, faded flowers, They stand the wonder of the bowers, From morn to evening dews.

He told of the magnolia, spread High as a cloud, high over-head! The cypress and her spire, —Of flowers that with one scarlet gleam Cover a hundred leagues, and seem To set the hills on fire.

The youth of green savannahs spake, And many an endless, endless lake, With all its fairy crowds Of islands, that together lie As quietly as spots of sky Among the evening clouds.

And then he said, "How sweet it were A fisher or a hunter there, A gardener in the shade, Still wandering with an easy mind To build a household fire, and find A home in every glade!

"What days and what sweet years! Ah

Our life were life indeed, with thee So passed in quiet bliss, And all the while," said he, "to know That we were in a world of woe, On such an earth as this!"

And then he sometimes interwove Dear thoughts about a father's love; "For there," said he, "are spun Around the heart such tender ties, That our own children to our eyes Are dearer than the sun.

"Sweet Ruth! and could you go with me

My helpmate in the woods to be, Our shed at night to rear; Or run, my own adopted bride, A sylvan huntress at my side, And drive the flying deer!"

#### TO THE SMALL CELANDINE.

PANSIES, lilies, kingcups, daisies, Let them live upon their praises; Long as there's a sun that sets, Primroses will have their glory; Long as there are violets, They will have a place in story: There's a flower that shall be mine, 'Tis the little Celandine.

Eyes of some men travel far For the finding of a star; Up and down the heavens they go, Men that keep a mighty rout! I'm as great as they, I trow, Since the day I found thee out, Little flower!—I'll make a stir Like a great astronomer.

Modest. yet withal an elf Bold, and lavish of thyself; Since we needs must first have met I have seen thee, high and low, Thirty years or more, and yet 'Twas a face I did not know; Thou hast now, go where I may, Fifty greetings in a day.

Ere a leaf is on a bush,
In the time before the thrush
Has a thought about its nest,
Thou wilt come with half a call,
Spreading out thy glossy breast
Like a careless prodigal;
Telling tales about the sun,
When we've little warmth, or none.

Poets, vain men in their mood!
Travel with the multitude;
Never heed them; I aver
That they all are wanton wooers.
But the thrifty cottager,
Who stirs little out of doors,
Joys to spy thee near her home:
Spring is coming—thou art come!

Comfort have thou of thy merit, Kindly, unassuming spirit!
Careless of thy neighbourhood,
Thou dost show thy pleasant face
On the moor, and in the wood,
In the lane—there's not a place,
Howsoever mean it be,
But 'tis good enough for thee.

Ill befall the vellow flowers, Children of the flaring hours! Buttercups that will be seen, Whether we will see or no; Others, too, of lofty mien; They have done as worldlings do, Taken praise that should be thine. Little, humble Celandine!

Prophet of delight and mirth. Scorned and slighted upon earth; Herald of a mighty band, Of a joyous train ensuing, Singing at my heart's command, In the lanes my thoughts pursuing I will sing, as doth behove, Hymns in praise of what I love!

#### TO A SKY-LARK.

UP with me! up with me, into the clouds! For thy song, Lark, is strong; Up with me, up with me, into the clouds!

Singing, singing, With all the heavens about thee ringing. Lift me, guide me till I find

That spot which seems so to thy mind! I have walked through wildernesses

dreary, And to-day my heart is weary; Had I now the wings of a fairy, Up to thee would I fly.

There is madness about thee, and joy divine

In that song of thine; Up with me, up with me, high and high, To thy banqueting-place in the sky!

Joyous as morning, Thou art laughing and scorning; Thou hast a nest, for thy love and thy rest: And, though little troubled with sloth, Drunken Lark! thou wouldst be loth

To be such a traveller as I. Happy, happy liver! With a soul as strong as a mountain

river, Pouring out praise to th' Almighty Giver, Joy and jollity be with us both!

Hearing thee, or else some other, As merry a brother,

I on the earth will go plodding on, By myself, cheerfully, till the day is done.

#### YEW-TREES.

THERE is a yew-tree, pride of Lorton Vale,

Which to this day stands single, in the

Of its own darkness, as it stood of

Not loth to furnish weapons for the

Of Umfraville or Percy, ere they marched To Scotland's heaths; or those that crossed the sea

And drew their sounding bows at Azin-

Perhaps at earlier Crecy, or Poictiers.

Of vast circumference and gloom pro-

This solitary tree !—a living thing Produced too slowly ever to decay: Of form and aspect too magnificent

To be destroyed. But worthier still of

Are those fraternal four of Borrowdale. Joined in one solemn and capacious grove; Huge trunks !- and each particular trunk a growth

Of intertwisted fibres serpentine Up-coiling, and inveterately convolved,— Nor uninformed with phantasy, and

looks That threaten the profane; a pillared shade,

Upon whose grassless floor of red-brown

By sheddings from the pining umbrage tinged

Perennially—beneath whose sable roof Of boughs, as if for festal purpose, decked

With unrejoicing berries, ghostly shapes May meet at noontide—Fear and trembling Hope,

Silence and Foresight—Death the skele-

And Time the shadow, -there to cele-

As in a natural temple scattered o'er With altars undisturbed of mossy stone, United worship; of in mute repose To lie, and listen to the mountain flood

Murmuring from Glaramara's inmost

caves.

#### TO THE CUCKOO.

O BLITHE new-comer! I have heard, I hear thee and rejoice:
O Cuckoo! shall I call thee bird,
Or but a wandering voice?

While I am lying on the grass, Thy loud note smites my ear! From hill to hill it seems to pass, At once far off and near!

I hear thee babbling to the vale Of sunshine and of flowers; And unto me thou bring'st a tale Of visionary hours.

Thrice welcome, darling of the spring! Even yet thou art to me No bird, but an invisible thing, A voice, a mystery.

The same whom in my school-boy days I listened to; that cry
Which made me look a thousand ways
In bush, and tree, and sky.

To seek thee did I often rove Through woods and on the green; And thou wert still a hope, a love; Still longed for, never seen!

And I can listen to thee yet; Can lie upon the plain And listen, till I do beget That golden time again.

O blessed bird! the earth we pace Again appears to be An unsubstantial, fairy place, That is fit home for thee!

#### A MEMORY.

THREE years she grew in sun and shower, Then Nature said, "A lovelier flower On earth was never sown: This child I to myself will take: She shall be mine, and I will make A lady of my own. "Myself will to my darling be Both law and impulse; and with me The girl, in rock and plain, In earth and heaven, in glade and bower, Shall feel an overseeing power To kindle or restrain.

"She shall be sportive as the fawn, That wild with glee across the lawn Or up the mountain springs; And hers shall be the breathing balm, And hers the silence and the calm Of mute insensate things.

"The floating clouds their state shall lend To her; for her the willow bend; Nor shall she fail to see E'en in the motions of the storm Grace that shall mould the maiden's form By silent sympathy.

"The stars of midnight shall be dear To her; and she shall lean her ear In many a secret place Where rivulets dance their wayward round, And beauty born of murmuring sound Shall pass into her face.

"And vital feelings of delight Shall rear her form to stately height, Her virgin bosom swell; Such thoughts to Lucy I will give While she and I together live Here in this happy dell."

Thus Nature spake. The work was done—
How soon my Lucy's race was run!
She died, and left to me
This heath, this calm and quiet scene;
The memory of what has been,
And never more will be.

## A TRUE WOMAN.

SHE was a phantom of delight When first she gleamed upon my sight; A lovely apparition, sent To be a moment's ornament; Her eyes as stars of twilight fair, Like twilight's, too, her dusky hair; But all things else about her drawn From May-time and the cheerful dawn; A dancing shape, an image gay, To haunt, to startle, and waylay.

I saw her upon nearer view,
A spirit, yet a woman too!
Her household motions light and free,
And steps of virgin liberty;
A countenance in which did meet
Sweet records, promises as sweet;
A creature not too bright or good
For human nature's daily food,
For transient sorrows, simple wiles,
Praise, blame, love, kisses, tears, and
smiles.

And now I see with eye serene
The very pulse of the machine;
A being breathing thoughtful breath,
A traveller betwixt life and death;
The reason firm, the temperate will,
Endurance, foresight, strength, and skill;
A perfect woman, nobly planned,
To warn, to comfort, and command;
And yet a spirit still, and bright
With something of an angel light.

## TO A HIGHLAND GIRL. (AT INVERSNAID, LOCH LOMOND.)

SWEET Highland Girl, a very shower Of beauty is thy earthly dower! Twice seven consenting years have shed Their utmost bounty on thy head; And these grey rocks; this household

These trees, a veil just half withdrawn;
This fall of water, that doth make
A murmur near the silent lake;
This little bay, a quiet road,
That holds in shelter thy abode;
In truth together ye do seem
Like something fashioned in a dream;
Such forms as from their covert peep
When earthly cares are laid asleep!
Yet, dream and vision as thou art,
I bless thee with a human heart!
God shield thee to thy latest years!
I neither know thee nor thy peers;
And yet my eyes are filled with tear

With earnest feeling I shall pray For thee when I am far away:

For never saw I mien, or face, In which more plainly I could trace Benignity and home-bred sense Ripening in perfect innocence. Here, scattered like a random seed, Remote from men, thou dost not need The embarrassed look of shy distress, And maidenly shamefacedness; Thou wearest upon thy forehead clear The freedom of a mountaineer, A face with gladness overspread! Sweet looks, by human kindness bred! And seemliness complete, that sways Thy courtesies, about thee plays; With no restraint, but such as springs From quick and eager visitings Of thoughts, that lie beyond the reach Of thy few words of English speech; A bondage sweetly brooked, a strife That gives thy gestures grace and life! So have I, not unmoved in mind, Seen birds of tempest-loving kind, Thus beating up against the wind.

What hand but would a garland cull For thee, who art so beautiful? O happy pleasure! here to dwell Beside thee in some heathy dell; Adopt your homely ways and dress, A shepherd, thou a shepherdess! But I could frame a wish for thee More like a grave reality: Thou art to me but as a wave Of the wild sea; and I would have Some claim upon thee, if I could, Though but of common neighbourhood. What joy to hear thee, and to see! Thy elder brother I would be, Thy father, anything to thee! Now thanks to Heaven! that of its grace Hath led me to this lonely place. Joy have I had; and going hence I bear away my recompense. In spots like these it is we prize Our memory, feel that she hath eyes; Then, why should I be loth to stir? I feel this place was made for her; To give new pleasure like the past, Continued long as life shall last. Nor am I loth, though pleased at heart, Sweet Highland Girl! from thee to part; For I, methinks, till I grow old, As fair before me shall behold,

As I do now, the cabin small, The lake, the bay, the waterfall; And thee, the spirit of them all!

#### YARROW UNVISITED. 1803.

From Stirling Castle we had seen The mazy Forth unravelled; Had trod the banks of Clyde and Tay, And with the Tweed had travelled; And, when we came to Clovenford, Then said my "vinsome Marrow," "Whate'er betide, we'll turn aside, And see the Braes of Yarrow,"

"Let Yarrow folk, frae Selkirk town, Who have been buying, selling, Go back to Yarrow, 'tis their own, Each maiden to her dwelling! On Yarrow's banks let herons feed, Hares couch, and rabbits burrow! But we will downwards with the Tweed, Nor turn aside to Yarrow.

"There's Galla Water, Leader Haughs, Both lying right before us; And Dryburgh, where with chiming Tweed The lintwhites sing in chorus; There's pleasant Teviotdale, a land Made blithe with plough and harrow: Why throw away a needful day To go in search of Yarrow?

"What's Yarrow but a river bare,
That glides the dark hills under?
There are a thousand such elsewhere
As worthy of your wonder."
—Strange words they seemed of slight
and scorn;
My true love sighed for sorrow;
And looked me in the face, to think

"Oh! green," said I, "are Yarrow's holms,
And sweet is Yarrow flowing!
Fair hangs the the apple frae the rock,
But we will leave it growing.
O'er hilly path, and open strath,
We'll wander Scotland thorough;
But, though so near, we will not turn
Into the dale of Yarrow.

I thus could speak of Yarrow!

"Let beeves and home-bred kine partake The sweets of Burn-mill meadow; The swan on still Saint Mary's Lake Float double, swan and shadow! We will not see them; will not go To-day, nor yet to-morrow; Enough if in our hearts we know There's such a place as Yarrow.

"Be Yarrow stream unseen, unknown! It must, or we shall rue it: We have a vision of our own; Ah! why should we undo it? The treasured dreams of times long past, We'll keep them, winsome Marrow! For when we're there, although 'tis fair,' Twill be another Yarrow!

"If care with freezing years should come, And wandering seem but folly,— Should we be loth to stir from home, And yet be melancholy; Should life be dull, and spirits low, 'Twill soothe us in our sorrow That earth has something yet to show, The bonny holms of Yarrow!"

## YARROW VISITED. SEPTEMBER, 1814.

And is this Yarrow?—this the stream Of which my fancy cherished So faithfully, a waking dream? An image that hath perished! O that some minstrel's harp were near, To utter notes of gladness, And chase this silence from the air, That fills my heart with sadness!

Yet why?—a silvery current flows With uncontrolled meanderings; Nor have these eyes by greener hills Been soothed, in all my wanderings. And, through her depths, Saint Mary's Lake

Is visibly delighted;
For not a feature of those hills
Is in the mirror slighted.

A blue sky bends o'er Yarrow Vale, Save where that pearly whiteness Is round the rising sun diffused, A tender hazy brightness; Mild dawn of promise! that excludes All profitless dejection; Though not unwilling here to admit A pensive recollection.

Where was it that the famous flower Of Yarrow Vale lay bleeding? His bed perchance was yon smooth mound On which the herd is feeding: And haply from this crystal pool, Now peaceful as the morning, The water-wraith ascended thrice, And gave his doleful warning.

Delicious is the lay that sings
The haunts of happy lovers,
The path that leads them to the grove,
The leafy grove that covers:
And pity sanctifies the verse
That paints, by strength of sorrow,
The unconquerable strength of love;
Bear witness, rueful Yarrow!

But thou, that didst appear so fair To fond imagination,
Dost rival in the light of day
Her delicate creation:
Meek loveliness is round thee spread,
A softness still and holy;
The grace of forest charms decayed,
And pastoral melancholy.

That region left, the vale unfolds Rich groves of lofty stature, With Yarrow winding through the pomp Of cultivated nature; And, rising from those lofty groves, Behold a ruin hoary! The shattered front of Newark's towers, Renowned in border story.

Fair scenes for childhood's opening bloom,
For sportive youth to stray in;
For manhood to enjoy his strength;
And age to wear away in!
Yon cottage seems a bower of bliss,
It promises protection
To studious ease, and generous cares,
And every chaste affection!

How sweet on this autumnal day, The wild wood's fruits to gather, And on my true love's forehead plant A crest of blooming heather! And what if I enwreathed my own! 'Twere no offence to reason; The sober hills thus deck their brows To meet the wintry season.

I see—but not by sight alone, Loved Yarrow, have I won thee; A ray of fancy still survives— Her sunshine plays upon thee! Thy ever youthful waters keep A course of lively pleasure; And gladsome notes my lips can breathe; Accordant to the measure.

The vapours linger round the heights, They melt—and soon must vanish; One hour is theirs, no more is mine—Sad thought! which I would banish, But that I know, where'er I go, Thy genuine image, Yarrow! Will dwell with me—to heighten joy, And cheer my mind in sorrow.

#### A POET'S EPITAPH.

ART thou a statesman, in the van
Of public business trained and bred?
—First learn to love one living man!
Then mayst thou think upon the dead.

A lawyer art thou?—draw not nigh; Go, carry to some other place The hardness of thy coward eye, The falsehood of thy sallow face.

Art thou a man of purple cheer, A rosy man, right plump to see? Approach; yet, doctor, not too near; This grave no cushion is for thee.

Art thou a man of gallant pride, A soldier, and no man of chaff? Welcome!—but lay thy sword aside, And lean upon a peasant's staff.

Physician art thou? One, all eyes, Philosopher! a fingering slave,

One that would peep and botanize Upon his mother's grave?

Wrapt closely in thy sensual fleece, O turn aside,—and take, I pray, That he below may rest in peace, That abject thing, thy soul, away.

—A moralist perchance appears; Led, Heaven knows how, to this poor sod; And he has neither eyes nor ears; Himself his world, and his own God;

One to whose smooth-rubbed soul can cling,

Nor form, nor feeling, great nor small; A reasoning, self-sufficing thing, An intellectual all in all!

Shut close the door, press down the latch; Sleep in thy intellectual crust; Nor lose ten tickings of thy watch Near this unprofitable dust.

But who is he with modest looks, And clad in homely russet brown? He murmurs near the running brooks A music sweeter than their own.

He is retired as noontide dew Or fountain in a noon-day grove; And you must love him, ere to you He will seem worthy of your love.

The outward shows of sky and earth, Of hill and valley, he has viewed; And impulses of deeper birth Have come to him in solitude.

In common things that round us lie Some random truths he can impart, —The harvest of a quiet eye That broods and sleeps on his own heart.

But he is weak, both man and boy, Hath been an idler in the land: Contented if he might enjoy The things which others understand.

—Come hither in thy hour of strength; Come, weak as is a breaking wave! Here stretch thy body at full length, Or build thy house upon this grave.

#### PERSONAL TALK.

т

I AM not one who much or oft delight
To season my fireside with personal
talk.—

Of friends who live within an easy walk, Or neighbours daily, weekly, in my sight: And, for my chance acquaintance, ladies bright.

Sons, mothers, maidens withering on the

stalk;
These all wear out of me, like forms with

Painted on rich men's floors for one feastnight.

Better than such discourse doth silence long.

Long, barren silence, square with my desire;

To sit without emotion, hope, or aim, In the loved presence of my cottage fire, And listen to the flapping of the flame, Or kettle, whispering its faint undersong.

TT.

"Yet life," you say, "is life; we have seen and see,

And with a living pleasure we describe; And fits of sprightly malice do but bribe The languid mind into activity.

Sound sense, and love itself, and mirth and glee,

Are fostered by the comment and the gibe."

E'en be it so; yet still, among your tribe, Our daily world's true worldlings, rank not me!

Children are blest, and powerful; their world lies

More justly balanced; partly at their feet And part far from them: sweetest melodies

Are those that are by distance made more

Whose mind is but the mind of his own

He is a slave—the meanest we can meet!

TIT.

Wings have we—and as far as we can go, We may find pleasure: wilderness and wood.

Y 2

Blank ocean and mere sky, support that mood

Which, with the lofty, sanctifies the low; Dreams, books, are each a world; and books, we know,

Are a substantial world, both pure and good:

Round these, with tendrils strong as flesh and blood.

Our pastime and our happiness will grow. There do I find a never-failing store Of personal themes, and such as I love hest:

Matter wherein right voluble I am; Two will I mention, dearer than the rest: The gentle lady married to the Moor; And heavenly Una, with her milk-white lamb.

#### IV.

Nor can I not believe but that hereby Great gains are mine; for thus I live remote

From evil-speaking; rancour, never sought,

Comes to me not; malignant truth or lie. Hence have I genial seasons, hence have I Smooth passions, smooth discourse, and joyous thought:

And thus, from day to day, my little boat Rocks in its harbour, lodging peaceably. Blessings be with them—and eternal praise, Who gave us nobler loves, and nobler cares.

The poets—who on earth have made us heirs [lays! Of truth and pure delight by heavenly Oh! might my name be numbered among theirs,

Then gladly would I end my mortal days.

#### ODE TO DUTY.

STERN daughter of the voice of God!
O Duty! if that name thou love
Who art a light to guide, a rod
To check the erring, and reprove;
Thou who art victory and law
When empty terrors overawe;
From vain temptations dost set free;
And calm'st the weary strife of frail humanity!

There are who ask not if thine eye
Be on them; who, in love and truth,
Where no misgiving is, rely
Upon the genial sense of youth:
Glad hearts! without reproach or blot;
Who do thy work, and know it not:
May joy be theirs while life shall last!
And thou, if they should totter, teach
them to stand fast!

Serene will be our days and bright,
And happy will our nature be,
When love is an unerring light,
And joy its own security.
And blest are they who in the main
This faith, even now, do entertain:
Live in the spirit of this creed;
Yet find that other strength, according to
their need.

I, loving freedom, and untried;
No sport of every random gust,
Yet being to myself a guide,
Too blindly have reposed my trust;
Full oft, when in my heart was heard
Thy timely mandate, I deferred
The task imposed, from day to day;
But thee I now would serve more strictly,
if I may.

Through no disturbance of my soul,
Or strong compunction in me wrought,
I supplicate for thy control;
But in the quietness of thought;
Me this unchartered freedom tires;
I feel the weight of chance desires:
My hopes no more must change their
name,
I long for a repose which ever is the same.

Stern lawgiver! yet thou dost wear
The Godhead's most benignant grace;
Nor know we anything so fair
As is the smile upon thy face;
Flowers laugh before thee on their beds;
And fragrance in thy footing treads;
Thou dost preserve the stars from wrong:
And the most ancient heavens, through
thee, are fresh and strong.

To humbler functions, awful power! I call thee: I myself commend Unto thy guidance from this hour; Oh! let my weakness have an end!

Give unto me, made lowly wise, The spirit of self-sacrifice; The confidence of reason give; And, in the light of truth, thy bondman let me live!

### THE USES AND BEAUTIES OF THE SONNET.

Nuns fret not at their convent's narrow room:

And hermits are contented with their cells; And students with their pensive citadels; Maids at the wheel, the weaver at his loom,

Sit blithe and happy; bees that soar for bloom,

High as the highest peak of Furness Fells, Will murmur by the hour in foxglove

In truth, the prison, unto which we doom Ourselves, no prison is: and hence to me, In sundry moods, 'twas pastime to be bound

Within the Sonnet's scanty plot of ground: Pleased if some souls (for such there needs must be)

Who have felt the weight of too much liberty.

Should find short solace there, as I have found.

#### UPON THE SIGHT OF A BEAU-TIFUL PICTURE.

PRAISED be the art whose subtle power could stay

Yon cloud, and fix it in that glorious shape;

Nor would permit the thin smoke to escape,

Nor those bright sunbeams to forsake the day;

Which stopped that band of travellers on their way

Ere they were lost within the shady wood; And showed the bark upon the glassy flood For ever anchored in her sheltering bay. Soul-soothing art! which morning, noontide, even,

Do serve with all their changeful pageantry!

Thou, with ambition modest yet sublime, Here, for the sight of mortal man, hast given

To one brief moment, caught from fleeting time.

The appropriate calm of blest eternity.

#### TWILIGHT.

HAIL Twilight, sovereign of one peaceful hour!

Not dull art thou as undiscerning Night; But studious only to remove from sight

Day's mutable distinctions. Ancient power!

Thus did the waters gleam, the mountains lower

To the rude Briton, when, in wolf-skin vest

Here roving wild, he laid him down to rest

On the bare rock, or through a leafy bower

Looked ere his eyes were closed. By him was seen

The selfsame vision which we now behold, At thy meek bidding, shadowy power, brought forth;

These mighty barriers, and the gulf between;

The floods,—the stars; a spectacle as old As the beginning of the heavens and earth!

~~~~~~~~~~

#### WOODLAND WALKS.

How sweet it is, when mother Fancy rocks

The wayward brain, to saunter through a wood!

An old place, full of many a lovely brood, Tall trees, green arbours, and ground flowers in flocks:

And wild rose tiptoe upon hawthorn stocks,

Like to a bonny lass, who plays her pranks
At wakes and fairs with wandering
mountebanks.—

When she stands cresting the clown's head, and mocks

The crowd beneath her. Verily I think, Such place to me is sometimes like a dream

Or map of the whole world: thoughts, link by link,

Enter through ears and eyesight, with such gleam

Of all things, that at last in fear I shrink, And leap at once from the delicious stream.

## THE SHIP.

WHERE lies the land to which you ship must go?

Festively she puts forth in trim array; As vigorous as a lark at break of day: Is she for tropic suns, or polar snow?

What boots the inquiry? Neither friend nor foe

She cares for; let her travel where she may.

She finds familiar names, a beaten way Ever before her, and a wind to blow.

Yet still I ask, what haven is her mark? And, almost as it was when ships were

(From time to time, like pilgrims, here

Crossing the waters) doubt, and something dark,

Of the old sea some reverential fear, Is with me at thy farewell, joyous bark!

#### TO SLEEP.

T.

A FLOCK of sheep that leisurely pass by, One after one; the sound of rain, and bees

Murmuring; the fall of rivers, winds and seas,

Smooth fields, white sheets of water, and pure sky;

I've thought of all by turns; and still I lie

Sleepless; and soon the small birds' melodies

Must hear, first uttered from my orchard trees;

And the first cuckoo's melancholy cry.

Even thus last night, and two nights more, I lav.

And could not win thee, Sleep! by any stealth:

So do not let me wear to-night away:

Without thee what is all the morning's wealth?

Come, blessèd barrier betwixt day and day,

Dear mother of fresh thoughts and joyous health!

II.

Fond words have oft been spoken to thee, Sleep!

And thou hast had thy store of tenderest names;

The very sweetest words that fancy frames

When thankfulness of heart is strong and deep!

Dear bosom child we call thee, that dost steep

In rich reward all suffering; balm that tames

All anguish; saint that evil thoughts and aims

Takest away, and into souls dost creep, Like to a breeze from heaven. Shall I

I, surely not a man ungently made— Call thee worst tyrant by which flesh is

Perverse, self-willed to own and to dis-

Mere slave of them who never for thee prayed,

Still last to come where thou art wanted most!

#### THE WORLD.

THE world is too much with us; late and soon,

Getting and spending, we lay waste our powers:

Little we see in Nature that is ours; We have given our hearts away, a sordid

boon!
This sea that bares her bosom to the moon:

The winds that will be howling at all

And are up-gathered now like sleeping flowers:

For this, for everything, we are out of tune;

It moves us not. Great God! I'd rather A pagan suckled in a creed outworn;

So might I, standing on this pleasant lea, Have glimpses that would make me less forlorn,

Have sight of Proteus coming from the sea,

Or hear old Triton blow his wreathed horn.

#### WESTMINSTER BRIDGE.

EARTH has not anything to show more fair:

Dull would he be of soul who could pass

A sight so touching in its majesty:
This city now doth like a garment wear
The beauty of the morning; silent, bare,
Ships, towers, domes, theatres, and
temples lie

Open unto the fields and to the sky, All bright and glittering in the smokeless

Never did sun more beautifully steep In his first splendour valley, rock, or

Ne'er saw I, never felt, a calm so deep! The river glideth at his own sweet will: Dear God! the very houses seem asleep; And all that mighty heart is lying still!

### PELION AND OSSA.

Pelion and Ossa flourish side by side, Together in immortal books enrolled; His ancient dower Olympus hath not sold;

And that inspiring hill, which "did divide

Into two ample horns his forehead wide,"
Shines with poetic radiance as of old;
While not an English mountain we behold

By the celestial muses glorified.

Yet round our sea-girt shore they rise in crowds:

What was the great Parnassus' self to thee.

Mount Skiddaw? In his natural sovereignty

Our British hill is fairer far; he shrouds His double-fronted head in higher clouds, And pours forth streams more sweet than Castalay.

#### THE BROOK.

BROOK! whose society the poet seeks Intent his wasted spirits to renew; And whom the curious painter doth

pursue Through rocky passes, among flowery creeks,

And tracks thee dancing down thy waterbreaks:

If I some type of thee did wish to view,
Thee,—and not thee thyself, I would not
do

Like Grecian artists, give thee human cheeks,

Channels for tears; no Naiad shouldst thou be,

Have neither limbs, feet, feathers, joints, nor hairs;

It seems the eternal soul is clothed in thee

With purer robes than those of flesh and blood,

And hath bestowed on thee a better

Unwearied joy, and life without its cares.

### EVENING.

It is a beauteous evening, calm and free; The holy time is quiet as a nun Breathless with adoration; the broad sun Is sinking down in its tranquillity; The gentleness of heaven is on the sea: Listen! the mighty being is awake,

And doth with his eternal motion make A sound like thunder everlastingly.

Dear child I dear girl I that walkest with

Dear child! dear girl! that walkest with me here,

If thou appear'st untouched by solemn thought,

Thy nature therefore is not less divine:

Thou liest "in Abraham's bosom" all
the year;

And worshipp'st at the temple's inner

shrine,

God being with thee when we know it not.

#### BUONAPARTE.

I GRIEVED for Buonaparte, with a vain And an unthinking grief! for, who aspires To genuine greatness but from just desires.

And knowledge such as he could never

gain?

'Tis not in battles that from youth we

The governor who must be wise and good,

And temper with the sternness of the

Thoughts motherly and meek as woman-

Wisdom doth live with children round her knees,

Books, leisure, perfect freedom, and the

Man holds with week-day man in the hourly walk

Of the mind's business: these are the

By which true sway doth mount; this is the stalk

True power doth grow on; and her rights are these.

### ON THE EXTINCTION OF THE VENETIAN REPUBLIC.

ONCE did she hold the gorgeous East in fee;

And was the safeguard of the West: the worth

Of Venice did not fall below her birth— Venice, the eldest child of Liberty! She was a maiden city, bright and free;

No guile seduced, no force could violate; And, when she took unto herself a mate, She must espouse the everlasting sea.

And what if she had seen those glories fade.

Those titles vanish, and that strength decay;

Yet shall some tribute of regret be paid

When her long life hath reached its final day:

Men are we, and must grieve when even the shade

Of that which once was great is passed away.

#### TO TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE.

Toussaint, the most unhappy man of men!

Whether the all-cheering sun be free to shed

His beams around thee, or thou rest thy head

Pillowed in some dark dungeon's noisome den—

O miserable chieftain! where and when Wilt thou find patience? Yet die not;

do thou

Wear rather in thy bonds a cheerful brow: Though fallen-thyself, never to rise again, Live, and take comfort. Thou hast left behind

Powers that will work for thee: air, earth, and skies;

There's not a breathing of the common wind

That will forget thee; thou hast great allies;

Thy friends are exultations, agonies,

And love, and man's unconquerable mind.

### FRANCE AND ENGLAND. SEPTEMBER, 1802.

Inland, within a hollow vale, I stood; And saw, while sea was calm and air was clear,

The coast of France—the coast of France how near!

Drawn almost into frightful neighbour-

I shrunk, for verily the barrier flood

Was like a lake, or river bright and fair, A span of waters; yet what power is there!

What mightiness for evil and for good! Even so doth God protect us if we be Virtuous and wise. Winds blow, and

waters roll. Strength to the brave, and power, and

Yet in themselves are nothing! One decree!

Spake laws to them, and said that by the

Only the nations shall be great and free.

### ON THE SUBJUGATION OF SWITZERLAND.

Two voices are there-one is of the sea, One of the mountains—each a mighty voice:

In both from age to age, thou didst

rejoice,

They were thy chosen music, Liberty! There came a tyrant, and with holy glee Thou fought'st against him; but hast vainly striven;

Thou from thy Alpine holds at length art

driven.

Where not a torrent murmurs heard by

Of one deep bliss thine ear hath been bereft:

Then cleave, O cleave to that which still is left;

For, high-souled maid, what sorrow would it be

That mountain floods should thunder as before,

And ocean bellow from his rocky shore, And neither awful voice be heard by

### MILTON: 1802.

MILTON! thou shouldst be living at this hour:

England hath need of thee: she is a fen Of stagnant waters: altar, sword, and

Fireside, the heroic wealth of hall and bower,

Have forfeited their ancient English dower

Of inward happiness. We are selfish men:

Oh! raise us up, return to us again;

And give us manners, virtue, freedom, power.

Thy soul was like a star, and dwelt apart: Thou hadst a voice whose sound was like

Pure as the naked heavens, majestic, free;

So didst thou travel on life's common

In cheerful godliness; and yet thy heart The lowliest duties on itself did lay.

#### GREAT MEN.

GREAT men have been among us; hands that penned

And tongues that uttered wisdom, better

none: The later Sydney, Marvel, Harington,

Young Vane and others, who called Milton friend. These moralists could act and compre-

hend:

They knew how genuine glory was put

Taught us how rightfully a nation shone In splendour: what strength was, that would not bend

But in magnanimous meekness. France, 'tis strange,

Hath brought forth no such souls as we had then.

Perpetual emptiness! unceasing change! No single volume paramount, no code, No master spirit, no determined road;

But equally a want of books and men!

### TO THOMAS CLARKSON,

ON THE FINAL PASSING OF THE BILL FOR THE ABOLITION OF THE SLAVE TRADE, MARCH, 1807.

CLARKSON! it was an obstinate hill to

How toilsome, nay, how dire it was, by thee Is known—by none, perhaps, so feelingly; But thou, who, starting in thy fervent prime,

Didst first lead forth this pilgrimage sublime.

Hast heard the constant voice its charge repeat,

Which, out of thy young heart's oracular seat.

First roused thee, O true yoke-fellow of Time.

With unabating effort, see, the palm Is won, and by all nations shall be worn! The bloody writing is for ever torn,

And thou henceforth shalt have a good man's calm,

A great man's happiness; thy zeal shall

kind!

find Repose at length, firm friend of human

## UNIVERSALITY.

O'ER the wide earth, on mountain and on plain,

Dwells in the affections and the soul of man

A godhead, like the universal Pan, But more exalted, with a brighter train.

And shall his bounty be dispensed in vain,

Showered equally on city and on field, And neither hope nor steadfast promise yield

In these usurping times of fear and pain? Such doom awaits us. Nay, forbid it, Heaven!

We know the arduous strife, the eternal laws

To which the triumph of all good is given, High sacrifice, and labour without pause, Even to the death: else wherefore should the eye

Of man converse with immortality?

#### HONOUR.

SAY, what is Honour? 'Tis the finest sense

Of justice which the human mind can frame,

Intent each lurking frailty to disclaim,

And guard the way of life from all offence Suffered or done. When lawless violence A kingdom doth assault, and in the scale Of perilous war her weightiest armies fail, Honour is hopeful elevation—whence Clark and Triumph. Yet with politic

Glory—and Triumph. Yet with politic skill

Endangered states may yield to terms unjust,

Stoop their proud heads—but not unto the dust,

A foe's most favourite purpose to fulfil! Happy occasions oft by self-mistrust Are forfeited; but infamy doth kill.

#### THE TRUE MAN.

AVAUNT all specious pliancy of mind In men of low degree, all smooth pretence!

I better like a blunt indifference

And self-respecting slowness, disinclined To win me at first sight:—and be there joined

Patience and temperance with this high reserve,—

Honour that knows the path and will not swerve;

Affections, which, if put to proof, are kind;

And piety towards God.—Such men of old

Were England's native growth; and, throughout Spain,

Forests of such do at this day remain;
Then for that country let our hopes be bold:

For matched with these shall policy prove vain,

Her arts, her strength, her iron, and her gold.

## GEORGE III. NOVEMBER, 1813.

Now that all hearts are glad, all faces

bright, Our aged Sovereign sits to the ebb and

Of states and kingdoms, to their joy of woe,

Insensible; he sits deprived of sight, And lamentably wrapped in twofold night,

Whom no weak hopes deceived; whose mind ensued,

Through perilous war, with regal fortitude.

Peace that should claim respect from lawless might.

Dread King of kings, vouchsafe a ray

To his forlorn condition! let thy grace Upon his inner soul in mercy shine; Permit his heart to kindle, and embrace (Though were it only for a moment's

space)
The triumphs of this hour; for they are

THINE!

## THE MOUNTAIN TOP. NOVEMBER 1, 1815.

How clear, how keen, how marvellously bright

The effluence from you mountain's distant head,

Which, strown with snow as smooth as heaven can shed,

Shines like another sun—on mortal sight Uprisen, as if to check approaching night, And all her twinkling stars. Who now would tread,

If so he might, you mountain's glittering

neau-

Terrestrial—but a surface, by the flight Of sad mortality's earth-sullying wing, Unswept, unstained? Nor shall the

aërial powers

Dissolve that beauty—destined to endure White, radiant, spotless, exquisitely pure, Through all vicissitudes—till genial spring Have filled the laughing vales with welcome flowers.

### CREATIVE ART.

TO B. R. HAYDON, ESQ.

HIGH is our calling, friend! creative
Art

(Whether the instrument of words she use,

Or pencil pregnant with ethereal hues)

Demands the service of a mind and heart,

Though sensitive, yet, in their weakest

Heroically fashioned-to infuse

Faith in the whispers of the lonely muse,

While the whole world seems adverse to desert:

And, oh! when Nature sinks, as oft she

Through long-lived pressure of obscure distress.

Still to be strenuous for the bright re-

And in the soul admit of no decay,—
Brook no continuance of weak-mindedness:

Great is the glory, for the strife is hard!

### ELEGIAC VERSES.

FEBRUARY, 1816.

"REST, rest, perturbed Earth!
O rest, thou doleful mother of mankind!"

A spirit sang in tones more plaintive than the wind; "From regions where no evil thing has

'From regions where no evil thing has birth

I come—thy stains to wash away, Thy cherished fetters to unbind,

To open thy sad eyes upon a milder day!

-The heavens are thronged with martyrs that have risen

From out thy noisome prison; The penal caverns groan

With tens of thousands rent from off

Of hopeful life,—by battle's whirlwind blown

Into the deserts of Eternity.

Unpitied havoc—victims unlamented! But not on high, where madness is resented.

And murder causes some sad tears to flow.

Though, from the widely-sweeping blow, The choirs of angels spread triumphantly augmented. "False parent of mankind! Obdurate, proud, and blind,

I sprinkle thee with soft celestial dews, Thy lost maternal heart to reinfuse! Scattering this far-fetched moisture from

my wings,

Upon the act a blessing I implore, Of which the rivers in their secret springs, The rivers stained so oft with human

Are conscious;—may the like return no more!

May Discord—for a seraph's care

Shall be attended with a bolder prayer— May she, who once disturbed the seats of bliss.

These mortal spheres above,

Be chained for ever to the black abyss!

And thou, O rescued Earth, by peace and love.

And merciful desires, thy sanctity approve!"

The spirit ended his mysterious rite, And the pure vision closed in darkness infinite.

## CONSOLATIONS AMIDST EARTHLY CHANGE.

The Excursion.

Possessions vanish, and opinions change,

And passions hold a fluctuating seat: But, by the storms of circumstance unshaken.

And subject neither to eclipse nor wane, Duty exists;—immutably survive,

For our support, the measures and the forms,

Which an abstract intelligence supplies, Whose kingdom is where time and space are not:

Of other converse, which mind, soul, and heart,

Do, with united urgency, require, What more, that may not perish? Thou dread Source,

Prime, self-existing Cause and End of all.

That in the scale of being fill their place,

Above our human region, or below, Set and sustained;—Thou—who did'st wrap the cloud

Of infancy around us, that thyself, Therein, with our simplicity awhile Might'st hold, on earth, communion un-

disturbed—

Who, from the anarchy of dreaming sleep,
Or from its death-like void, with punctual

care,
And touch as gentle as the morning

light, Restorest us, daily, to the powers of

sense, And reason's steadfast rule—Thou, thou

alone
Art everlasting, and the blessed spirits

Which thou includest, as the sea her waves:

For adoration thou endurest; endure

For consciousness the motions of thy will;

For apprehension those transcendent truths

Of the pure Intellect, that stand as laws

(Submission constituting strength and power)

Even to thy being's infinite majesty! This universe shall pass away—a work, Glorious! because the shadow of thy might.

A step, or link, for intercourse with thee.

Ah! if the time must come, in which my feet

No more shall stray where meditation leads,

By flowing stream, through wood, or craggy wild,

Loved haunts like these, the unimprisoned mind

May yet have scope to range among her own,

Her thoughts, her images, her high desires.

If the dear faculty of sight should fail, Still it may be allowed me to remember

What visionary powers of eye and soul In youth were mine; when stationed on the top

Of some huge hill—expectant, I beheld

The sun rise up, from distant climes returned.

Darkness to chase, and sleep, and bring the day

His bounteous gift! or saw him, toward the deep,

Sink—with a retinue of flaming clouds Attended: then my spirit was entranced With joy exalted to beatitude;

The measure of my soul was filled with

And holiest love; as earth, sea, air, with light,

With pomp, with glory, with magnificence!

### NATURE WORSHIPPED BY THE GREEKS.

-In that fair clime, the lonely herdsman, stretched

On the soft grass, through half a summer's

With music lulled his indolent repose: And, in some fit of weariness, if he,

When his own breath was silent, chanced to hear

A distant strain, far sweeter than the

Which his poor skill could make, his fancy fetched,

Even from the blazing chariot of the sun, A beardless youth, who touched a golden lute.

And filled the illumined groves with ravishment.

The nightly hunter, lifting up his eyes Towards the crescent moon, with grateful

Called on the lovely wanderer who bestowed

That timely light, to share his joyous

And hence, a beaming goddess with her nymphs,

Across the lawn and through the darksome grove

(Not unaccompanied with tuneful notes, By echo multiplied from rock or cave), Swept in the storm of chase, as moon

and stars Glance rapidly along the clouded heaven, When winds are blowing strong. The traveller slaked

His thirst from rill or gushing fount, and

The Naiad.—Sunbeams, upon distant

Gliding apace, with shadows in their

Might, with small help from fancy, be transformed

Into fleet Oreads sporting visibly.

The Zephyrs, fanning as they passed, their wings,

Lacked not, for love, fair objects, whom they wooed

With gentle whisper. Withered boughs grotesque,

Stripped of their leaves and twigs by hoary age,

From depth of shaggy covert peeping

In the low vale, or on steep mountainside;

And sometimes intermixed with stirring

Of the live deer, or goat's depending beard, -

These were the lurking Satyrs, a wild

Of gamesome deities; or Pan himself. The simple shepherd's awe-inspiring god!

### A SIMILE.

WITHIN the soul a faculty abides,

That with interpositions, which would hide

And darken, so can deal, that they be-

Contingencies of pomp; and serve to

Her native brightness. As the ample Moon,

In the deep stillness of a summer eve. Rising behind a thick and lofty grove,

Burns like an unconsuming fire of life In the green trees; and, kindling on all

Their leafy umbrage, turns the dusky veil Into a substance glorious as her own,

Yea, with her own incorporated, by

power

Capacious and serene; like power To me alone there came a thought of abides

In Man's celestial spirit; Virtue thus Sets forth and magnifies herself: thus

A calm, a beautiful, and silent fire. From the encumbrances of mortal life. From error, disappointment, -nay, from

And sometimes, so relenting Justice

From palpable oppressions of Despair.

### INTIMATIONS OF IMMORTALITY FROM RECOLLECTIONS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD.

I.

THERE was a time when meadow, grove, and stream, The earth, and every common sight,

To me did seem Apparelled in celestial light,

The glory and the freshness of a dream. It is not now as it has been of yore; Turn wheresoe'er I may,

By night or day, The things which I have seen I now can see no more!

#### II.

The rainbow comes and goes, And lovely is the rose, -The moon doth with delight Look round her when the heavens are bare ;

Waters on a starry night Are beautiful and fair; The sunshine is a glorious birth; But yet I know, where'er I go, That there hath passed away a glory from the earth.

Now, while the birds thus sing a joyous

And while the young lambs bound As to the tabor's sound,

A timely utterance gave that thought relief.

And I again am strong.

The cataracts blow their trumpets from the steep,-

No more shall grief of mine the season wrong:

I hear the echoes through the mountains throng,

The winds come to me from the fields of sleep.

> And all the earth is gay; Land and sea

Give themselves up to jollity. And with the heart of May Doth every beast keep holiday ;-Thou child of joy,

Shout round me, let me hear thy shouts, thou happy shepherd boy!

#### IV.

Ye blessèd creatures, I have heard the

Ye to each other make: I see

The heavens laugh with you in your

My heart is at your festival, My head hath its coronal,

The fulness of your bliss, I feel—I feel it

Oh evil day! if I were sullen While the earth herself is adorning, This sweet May morning;

And the children are pulling, On every side,

In a thousand valleys far and wide, Fresh flowers; while the sun shines

And the babe leaps up on his mother's arm:--

I hear, I hear, with joy I hear! -But there's a tree, of many one,

A single field which I have looked upon,

Both of them speak of something that is

The pansy at my feet Doth the same tale repeat: Whither is fled the visionary gleam? Where is it now, the glory and the

dream?

v.

Our birth is but a sleep and a forgetting: The soul that rises with us, our life's star,

Hath had elsewhere its setting,
And cometh from afar;
Not in entire forgetfulness.

And not in utter nakedness,
But trailing clouds of glory do we come

From God, who is our home:
Heaven lies about us in our infancy!
Shades of the prison house begin to close

Shades of the prison-house begin to close
Upon the growing boy,
But he beholds the light, and whence it

flows,

He sees it in his joy;

The youth, who daily farther from the

Must travel, still is Nature's priest,
And by the vision splendid
Is on his way attended;

At length the man perceives it die away, And fade into the light of common day.

VI.

Earth fills her lap with pleasures of her own;

Yearnings she hath in her own natural kind.

And, even with something of a mother's mind,

And no unworthy aim.

The homely nurse doth all she can To make her foster-child, her inmate man.

Forget the glories he hath known, And that imperial palace whence he came.

#### VII.

Behold the child among his new-born blisses,

A six years' darling of a pigmy size! See, where 'mid work of his own hand he lies,

Fretted by sallies of his mother's kisses, With light upon him from his father's eves!

See, at his feet, some little plan or chart, Some fragment from his dream of human

Shaped by himself with newly-learned art;

A wedding or a festival,

A mourning or a funeral;
And this hath now his heart,

And unto this he frames his song:
Then will he fit his tongue

To dialogues of business, love, or strife; But it will not be long Ere this be thrown aside.

And with new joy and pride
The little actor cons another part;

Filling from time to time his "humorous stage"

With all the persons, down to palsied age, That Life brings with her in her equipage; As if his whole vocation

Were endless imitation.

#### VIII.

Thou, whose exterior semblance doth

Thy soul's immensity;

Thou best philosopher, who yet dost keep

Thy heritage; thou eye among the blind, That, deaf and silent, read'st the eternal deep.

Haunted for ever by the eternal mind,— Mighty Prophet! Seer blest! On whom those truths do rest.

Which we are toiling all our lives to find;

Thou, over whom thy immortality Broods like the day, a master o'er a slave, A presence which is not to be put by; Thou little child, yet glorious in the

might
Of heaven-born freedom, on thy being's
height,

Why with such earnest pains dost thou provoke

The years to bring th' inevitable yoke,
Thus blindly with thy blessedness at
strife.

Full soon thy soul shall have her earthly freight.

And custom lie upon thee with a weight, Heavy as frost, and deep almost as life!

#### IX

O joy! that in our embers Is something that doth live, That Nature yet remembers What was so fugitive! The thought of our past years in me doth breed

Perpetual benedictions: not indeed For that which is most worthy to be blessed:

Delight and liberty, the simple creed Of childhood, whether busy or at rest. With new-fledged hope still fluttering in

his breast:

Not for these I raise The song of thanks and praise; But for those obstinate questionings Of sense and outward things. Fallings from us, vanishings; Black misgivings of a creature

Moving about in worlds not realized. High instincts, before which our mortal

Did tremble like a guilty thing surprised! But for those first affections. Those shadowy recollections,

Which, be they what they may, Are yet the fountain light of all our day,

Are yet a master light of all our

Uphold us-cherish-and have power to make

Our noisy years seem moments in the being

Of the eternal silence: truths that wake, To perish never;

Which neither listlessness, nor mad endeavour,

Nor man nor boy,

Nor all that is at enmity with joy, Can utterly abolish or destroy! Hence, in a season of calm weather,

Though inland far we be, Our souls have sight of that immortal sea

Which brought us hither: Can in a moment travel thither,—

And see the children sport upon the shore,

And hear the mighty waters rolling ever-

X.

Then, sing ye birds, sing, sing a joyous song!

And let the young lambs bound As to the tabor's sound! We, in thought, will join your throng,

Ye that pipe and ye that play, Ye that through your hearts to-day Feel the gladness of the May!

What though the radiance which was once so bright

Be now for ever taken from my sight, Though nothing can bring back the

Of splendour in the grass, of glory in the flower:

We will grieve not, rather find Strength in what remains behind, In the primal sympathy

Which having been, must ever be; In the soothing thoughts that spring Out of human suffering;

In the faith that looks through death.

In years that bring the philosophic mind.

XI.

And oh ye fountains, meadows, hills, and

Think not of any severing of our loves! Yet in my heart of hearts I feel your might:

I only have relinquished one delight, To live beneath your more habitual

I love the brooks, which down their channels fret,

Even more than when I tripped lightly as

The innocent brightness of a new-born day

Is lovely yet;

The clouds that gather round the setting

Do take a sober colouring from an

That hath kept watch o'er man's mortality;

Another race hath been, and other palms

Thanks to the human heart by which we

Thanks to its tenderness, its joys and fears:

To me the meanest flower that blows can

Thoughts that do often lie too deep for

[THOMAS MOORE. 1779—1852.]

### PARADISE AND THE PERI.

Lalla Rookh.

One morn a Peri at the gate Of Eden stood, disconsolate; And as she listened to the Springs Of Life within, like music flowing, And caught the light upon her wings

And caught the light upon her wings
Through the half-open portal glowing,
She wept to think her recreant race
Should e'er have lost that glorious
place!

"How happy!" exclaimed this child of air,

"Are the holy spirits who wander there,
"Mid flowers that never shall fade or
fall;

Though mine are the gardens of earth and sea, [me,

And the stars themselves have flowers for One blossom of heaven outblooms them all!

Though sunny the Lake of cool Cashmere,

With its plane-tree isle reflected clear,
And sweetly the founts of that valley
fall:

Though bright are the waters of Sing-suhay, [stray, And the golden floods, that thitherward Yet—oh, 'tis only the blest can say

How the waters of heaven outshine them all!

"Go, wing thy flight from star to star, From world to luminous world, as far As the universe spreads its flaming wall:

Take all the pleasures of all the spheres, And multiply each through endless years, One minute of heaven is worth them all!"

The glorious Angel, who was keeping The gates of Light, beheld her weeping; And, as he nearer drew and listened To her sad song, a tear-drop glistened Within his eyelids, like the spray

From Eden's fountain, when it lies
On the blue flower, which—Bramins
say—

Blooms nowhere but in Paradise!

"Nymph of a fair, but erring line!" Gently he said—"one hope is thine. 'Tis written in the Book of Fate,

The Peri yet may be forgiven
Who brings to this Eternal Gate
The Gift that is most dear the circumstant of the control of the

Go, seek it, and redeem thy sin;—
'Tis sweet to let the Pardoned in!"

Rapidly as comets run
To th' embraces of the sun:—
Fleeter than the starry brands,
Flung at night from angel hands
At those dark and daring sprites,
Who would climb th' empyreal heights,
Down the blue vault the Peri flies,

And, lighted earthward by a glance That just then broke from morning's eyes,

Hung hovering o'er our world's expanse.

But whither shall the Spirit go
To find this gift for Heaven?—"I know
The wealth," she cries, "of every urn,
In which unnumbered rubies burn,
Beneath the pillars of Chilminar;—
I know where the Isles of Perfume are
Many a fathom down in the sea,
To the south of sun-bright Araby;—
I know too where the Genii hid
The jewelled cup of their king Jamshid,
With life's elixir sparkling high—
But gifts like these are not for the sky.
Where was there ever a gem that shone
Like the steps of Allah's wonderful
throne?

And the Drops of Life—oh! what would they be

In the boundless Deep of Eternity?"

#### BENDEMEER'S STREAM.

THERE'S a bower of roses by Bendemeer's stream,

And the nightingale sings round it all the day long;

In the time of my childhood 'twas like a sweet dream.

To sit in the roses and hear the bird's

That bower and its music I never forget,
But oft when alone in the bloom of
the year, [yet?

I think—is the nightingale singing there Are the roses still bright by the calm Bendemeer?

No, the roses soon withered that hung o'er the wave,

But some blossoms were gathered, while freshly they shone,

And a dew was distilled from their flowers, that gave

All the fragrance of summer, when summer was gone. [dies,

Thus memory draws from delight, e'er it An essence that breathes of it many a year:

Thus bright to my soul, as 'twas then to my eyes,

Is that bower on the banks of the calm Bendemeer!

#### ······

#### DISAPPOINTED HOPES.

I KNEW, I knew it could not last— 'Twas bright, 'twas heavenly, but 'tis past!

Oh! ever thus, from childhood's hour,
I've seen my fondest hopes decay;

I never loved a tree or flower,
But 'twas the first to fade away.
I never nursed a dear gazelle,

To glad me with its soft black eye, But when it came to know me well, And love me, it was sure to die!

Now too—the joy most like divine Of all I ever dreamt or knew,

To see thee, hear thee, call thee mine,— Oh, misery! must I lose that too? Yet go-on peril's brink we meet;—

Those frightful rocks—that treacherous sea—

No, never come again—though sweet,
Though heaven, it may be death to
thee.

Farewell—and blessings on thy way,
Where'er thou go'st, beloved stranger!
Better to sit and watch that ray,

And think thee safe, though far away,
Than have thee near me, and in
danger!

#### A CURSE.

OH, for a tongue to curse the slave, Whose treason, like a deadly blight, Comes o'er the councils of the brave,

And blasts them in their hour of might!

May life's unblessed cup for him Be drugged with treacheries to the brim,— With hopes, that but allure to fly,

With joys, that vanish while he sips, Like Dead-Sea fruits, that tempt the eye,

But turn to ashes on the lips! His country's curse, his children's shame, Outcasts of virtue, peace, and fame, May he, at last, with lips of flame On the parched desert thirsting die,—While lakes that shone in mockery nigh Are fading off, untouched, untasted, Like the once glorious hopes he blasted! And, when from earth his spirit flies,

Just Prophet, let the damned-one dwell Full in the sight of Paradise,

Beholding heaven, and feeling hell!

#### THE TEARS OF REPENTANCE.

BLEST tears of soul-felt penitence!
In whose benign, redeeming flow
Is felt the first, the only sense

Of guiltless joy that guilt can know. "There's a drop," said the Peri, "that

down from the moon
Falls through the withering airs of June
Upon Egypt's land, of so healing a power,
So balmy a virtue, that e'en in the hour
That drop descends, contagion dies,
And health reanimates earth and skies!—
Oh! is it not thus, thou man of sin,

The precious tears of repentance fall? Though foul thy fiery plagues within,
One heavenly drop hath dispelled them

all!"
And now—behold him kneeling there
By the child's side, in humble prayer,
While the same sunbeam shines upon
The guilty and the guiltless one,
And hymns of joy proclaim through

heaven
The triumph of a soul forgiven!

'Twas when the golden orb had set, While on their knees they lingered yet There fell a light, more lovely far Than ever came from sun or star, Upon the tear that, warm and meek, Dewed that repentant sinner's cheek: To mortal eye this light might seem A northern flash or meteor beam—But well th' enraptured Peri knew 'Twas a bright smile the Angel threw From heaven's gate, to hail that tear Her harbinger of glory near!

"Joy, joy for ever! my task is done— The Gates are passed, and Heaven is won!

Oh! am I not happy? I am, I am—
To thee, sweet Eden! how dark and
sad

Are the diamond turrets of Shadukiam, And the fragrant bowers of Amberabad!

"Farewell, ye odours of earth, that die, Passing away like a lover's sigh!— My feast is now of the tooba tree, Whose scent is the breath of eternity!

"Farewell, ye vanishing flowers, that shone In my fairy-wreath, so bright and

brief,—
Oh! what are the brightest that e'er have

blown,
To the lote tree, springing by Alla's
Throne, [leaf!

Whose flowers have a soul in every Joy, joy for ever !—my task is done—
The Gates are passed, and Heaven is won!"

### MONODY ON THE DEATH OF SHERIDAN.

YES, grief will have way—but the fastfalling tear

Shall be mingled with deep execrations on those [career,

Who could bask in that spirit's meridian
And yet leave it thus lonely and dark
at its close:—

Whose vanity flew round him, only while fed [time gave ;— By the odour his fame in its summerWhose vanity now, with quick scent for the dead,

Like the Ghole of the East, comes to feed at his grave.

Oh! it sickens the heart to see bosoms so hollow,

And spirits so mean in the great and high-born;

To think what a long line of titles may follow [and lorn! The relics of him who died—friendless

How proud they can press to the funeral

array
Of one, whom they shunned in his sick-

ness and sorrow:

How bailiffs may seize his last blanket today, [to-morrow!

Whose pall shall be held up by nobles

And Thou, too, whose life, a sick epicure's dream, [passed,

Incoherent and gross, even grosser had Were it not for that cordial and soulgiving beam,

Which his friendship and wit o'er thy nothingness cast:—

No, not for the wealth of the land, that supplies thee

With millions to heap upon Foppery's shrine;— (thee,

No, not for the riches of all who despise Tho' this would make Europe's whole opulence mine;—

Would I suffer what—ev'n in the heart that thou hast—

All mean as it is — must have consciously burned,

When the pittance, which shame had wrung from thee at last,

And which found all his wants at an end, was returned!

"Was this, then, the fate"—future ages will say,

When some names shall live but in history's curse;

When the truth will be heard, and these lords of a day [as worse; Be forgotten as fools, or remembered

"Was this then the fate of that highgifted man,

The pride of the palace, the bower and the hall.

The orator-dramatist-minstrel-who

Through each mode of the lyre, and was master of all?

"Whose mind was an essence, compounded with art

From the finest and best of all other men's powers;

down its showers;

Who ruled like a wizard, the world of the heart. And could call up its sunshine, or bring

"Whose humour, as gay as the fire-fly's light,

Played round every subject, and shone as it played;

Whose wit, in the combat, as gentle as bright.

Ne'er carried a heart-stain away on its blade:-

"Whose eloquence brightening whatever it tried.

Whether reason or fancy, the gay or the grave,-

Was as rapid, as deep, and as brilliant a tide,

As ever bore Freedom aloft on its wave!"

Yes—such was the man, and so wretched his fate ;-

And thus, sooner or later, shall all have to grieve,

'Who waste their morn's dew in the beams of the great,

And expect 'twill return to refresh them at eve.

In the woods of the North, there are insects that prey On the brain of the elk till his very last

sigh! Oh, genius! thy patrons, more cruel than

First feed on thy brains, and then leave thee to die.

#### HAVE YOU NOT SEEN THE TIMID TEAR.

HAVE you not seen the timid tear Steal trembling from mine eye? Have you not marked the flush of fear, Or caught the murmured sigh?

And can you think my love is chill, Nor fixed on you alone?

And can you rend, by doubting still, A heart so much your own?

To you my soul's affections move Devoutly, warmly true; My life has been a task of love, One long, long thought of you. If all your tender faith is o'er,

If still my truth you'll try; Alas! I know but one proof more,— I'll bless your name, and die!

### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* WHEN TIME, WHO STEALS.

WHEN Time, who steals our years away, Shall steal our pleasures too, The memory of the past will stay, And half our joys renew.

Then, Chloe, when thy beauty's flower Shall feel the wintry air, Remembrance will recall the hour When thou alone wert fair!

Then talk no more of future gloom; Our joys shall always last; For hope shall brighten days to come, And memory gild the past!

Come, Chloe, fill the genial bowl, I drink to Love and thee: Thou never canst decay in soul, Thou'lt still be young for me.

And as thy lips the tear-drop chase Which on my cheek they find, So hope shall steal away the trace Which sorrow leaves behind!

Then fill the bowl-away the gloom! Our joys shall always last; For hope shall brighten days to come, And memory gild the past!

But mark, at thought of future years
When love shall lose its soul,
My Chloe drops her timid tears,
They mingle with my bowl!

How like this bowl of wine, my fair, Our loving life shall fleet; Though tears may sometimes mingle there, The draught will still be sweet!

Then fill the bowl—away with gloom!
Our joys shall always last;
For hope will brighten days to come,
And memory gild the past!

#### A CANADIAN BOAT-SONG.

FAINTLY as tolls the evening chime,
Our voices keep tune and our oars keep
time.

Soon as the woods on shore look dim, We'll sing at St. Ann's our parting hymn. Row, brothers, row! the stream runs fast, The rapids are near, and the daylight's past!

Why should we yet our sail unfurl?

There is not a breath the blue wave to

But, when the wind blows off the shore, Oh! sweetly we'll rest our weary oar. Blow, breezes, blow! the stream runs fast, The rapids are near, and the daylight's past!

Ottawa's tide! this trembling moon Shall see us float over thy surges soon. Saint of this green isle! hear our prayers, Oh! grant us cool heavens and favouring airs.

Blow, breezes, blow! the stream runs fast, The rapids are near, and the daylight's past!

### GO WHERE GLORY WAITS THEE.

Go where glory waits thee, But while fame elates thee, Oh! still remember me. When the praise thou meetest To thine ear is sweetest,
Oh! then remember me.
Other arms may press thee,
Dearer friends caress thee,
All the joys that bless thee
Sweeter far may be;
But when friends are nearest,
And when joys are dearest,
Oh! then remember me.

When at eve thou rovest
By the star thou lovest,
Oh! then remember me.
Think, when home returning,
Bright we've seen it burning.
Oh! thus remember me.
Oft as summer closes,
When thine eye reposes
On its lingering roses,
Once so loved by thee,
Think of her who wove them,
Her who made thee love them,

Oh! then remember me.

When, around thee dying,
Autumn leaves are lying,
Oh! then remember me.
And, at night, when gazing
On the gay hearth blazing,
Oh! still remember me.
Then, should music, stealing
All the soul of feeling,
To thy heart appealing,
Draw one tear from thee;
Then let memory bring thee
Strains I used to sing thee,—
Oh! then remember me,

# MARY, I BELIEVED THEE TRUE.

MARY, I believed thee true,
And I was blest in thus believing;
But now I mourn that e'er I knew
A girl so fair and so deceiving!

Few have ever loved liked me,—
Oh! I have loved thee too sincerely!
And few have e'er deceived like thee,—
Alas! deceived me too severely!

Fare thee well! yet think awhile
On one whose bosom bleeds to doubt
thee:

Who now would rather trust that smile, And die with thee than live without thee!

Fare thee well! I'll think of thee,
Thou leav'st me many a bitter token;
For see, distracting woman! see,
My peace is gone, my heart is broken!—
Fare thee well!

## WHY DOES AZURE DECK THE SKY?

WHY does azure deck the sky?
'Tis to be like thine eyes of blue;
Why is red the rose's dye?
Because it is thy blushes' hue.
All that's fair, by Love's decree,
Has been made resembling thee!

Why is falling snow so white,
But to be like thy bosom fair?
Why are solar beams so bright?
That they may seem thy golden hair!
All that's bright, by Love's decree,
Has been made resembling thee!

Why are nature's beauties felt?
Oh! 'tis thine in her we see!
Why has music power to melt?
Oh! because it speaks like thee.
All that's sweet, by Love's decree,
Has been made resembling thee!

### OH! BREATHE NOT HIS NAME.

OH! breathe not his name, let it sleep in the shade,

Where cold and unhonoured his relics are laid; [shed, Sad, silent, and dark be the tears that we As the night-dew that falls on the grass

As the night-dew that falls on the grass o'er his head.

But the night-dew that falls, though in silence it weeps,

Shall brighten with verdure the grave where he sleeps:

And the tear that we shed, though is secret it rolls,

Shall long keep his memory green in our souls.

#### WHEN HE WHO ADORES THEE.

When he who adores thee has left but the name

Of his fault and his sorrows behind, Oh! say, wilt thou weep, when they darken the fame

Of a life that for thee was resigned? Yes, weep, and however my foes may

condemn,
Thy tears shall efface their decree;
For Heaven can witness, though guilty to

I have been but too faithful to thee.

With thee were the dreams of my earliest love:

Every thought of my reason was thine; In my last humble prayer to the Spirit above,

Thy name shall be mingled with mine.
Oh! blest are the lovers and friends who shall live

The days of thy glory to see;
But the next dearest blessing that Heaven
can give

Is the pride of thus dying for thee.

### THE HARP THAT ONCE THROUGH TARA'S HALLS.

THE harp that once through Tara's halls, The soul of music shed,

Now hangs as mute on Tara's walls As if that soul were fled.

So sleeps the pride of former days, So glory's thrill is o'er,

And hearts, that once beat high for praise, Now feel that pulse no more.

No more to chiefs and ladies bright
The harp of Tara swells:
The chord slope, that breaks at pick

The chord alone, that breaks at night,
Its tale of ruin tells.
Thus Freedom now so seldom wakes,

The only throb she gives

Is when some heart indignant breaks, To show that still she lives.

#### FLY NOT YET.

FLY not vet: 'tis just the hour When pleasure, like the midnight flower That scorns the eye of vulgar light, Begins to bloom for sons of night.

And maids who love the moon. 'Twas but to bless these hours of shade That beauty and the moon were made; 'Tis then their soft attractions glowing Set the tides and goblets flowing.

Oh! stay, -oh! stay, -Joy so seldom weaves a chain Like this to-night, that, oh! 'tis pain To break its links so soon.

Fly not yet; the fount that played In times of old through Ammon's shade, Though icy cold by day it ran, Yet still, like souls of mirth, began

To burn when night was near: And thus should woman's heart and looks At noon be cold as winter brooks, Nor kindle till the night, returning, Brings their genial hour for burning.

Oh! stay, -oh! stay, -When did morning ever break, And find such beaming eyes awake As those that sparkle here?

#### RICH AND RARE WERE THE GEMS SHE WORE.

RICH and rare were the gems she wore. And a bright gold ring on her wand she bore:

But, oh! her beauty was far beyond Her sparkling gems or snow-white wand.

"Lady, dost thou not fear to stray, So lone and lovely, through this bleak way?

Are Erin's sons so good or so cold. As not to be tempted by woman or gold?"

"Sir Knight! I feel not the least alarm, No son of Erin will offer me harm: For, though they love women and golden

Sir Knight! they love honour and virtue Her purest of crystal and brightest of more."

On she went, and her maiden smile In safety lighted her round the green isle: And blest for ever is she who relied Upon Erin's honour and Erin's pride.

#### AS A BEAM O'ER THE FACE OF THE WATERS MAY GLOW.

As a beam o'er the face of the waters may glow,

While the tide runs in darkness and coldness below.

So the cheek may be tinged with a warm sunny smile,

Though the cold heart to ruin runs darkly the while.

One fatal remembrance, one sorrow that

Its bleak shade alike o'er our joys and our

To which life nothing darker, or brighter can bring.

For which joy has no balm and affliction no sting:

Oh! this thought in the midst of enjoyment will stay,

Like a dead leafless branch in the summer's bright rav.

The beams of the warm sun play round it in vain,

It may smile in his light, but it blooms not again. ~~~~~~~~

#### THE MEETING OF THE WATERS.

THERE is not in the wide world a valley so sweet,

As that vale in whose bosom the bright waters meet ;

Oh! the last rays of feeling and life must depart,

Ere the bloom of that valley shall fade from my heart.

Yet it was not that Nature had shed o'er the scene

green;

'Twas not her soft magic of streamlet or hill,

Oh! no—it was something more exquisite still.

'Twas that friends, the beloved of my bosom, were near, Who made every dear scene of enchant-

ment more dear,

And who felt how the best charms of Nature improve,

When we see them reflected from looks that we love.

## I SAW THY FORM IN YOUTHFUL PRIME.

I saw thy form in youthful prime, Nor thought that pale decay Would steal before the steps of Time.

And waste its bloom away, Mary! Yet still thy features wore that light, Which fleets not with the breath:

And life ne'er looked more truly bright Than in thy smile of death, Mary!

As streams that run o'er golden mines, Yet humbly, calmly glide,

Nor seem to know the wealth that shines Within their gentle tide, Mary! So, veiled beneath the simplest guise, Thy radiant genius shone,

And that which charmed all other eyes Seemed worthless in thine own, Mary!

If souls could always dwell above, Thou ne'er hadst left that sphere; Or could we keep the souls we love,

We ne'er had lost thee here, Mary!
Though many a gifted mind we meet,

Though fairest forms we see,
To live with them is far less sweet

Than to remember thee, Mary!

#### SHE IS FAR FROM THE LAND.

SHE is far from the land where her young hero sleeps,

And lovers are round her sighing;
But coldly she turns from their gaze, and
weeps,

For her heart in his grave is lying.

She sings the wild songs of her dear native plains.

Every note which he loved awaking;—Ah! little they think, who delight in her strains,

How the heart of the Minstrel is breaking.

He had lived for his love, for his country he died, [him; They were all that to life had entwined

Nor soon shall the tears of his country be dried,

Nor long will his love stay behind him.

Oh! make her a grave where the sunbeams rest

When they promise a glorious morrow; They'll shine o'er her sleep, like a smile from the West,

From her own loved island of sorrow.

### BELIEVE ME, IF ALL THOSE ENDEARING YOUNG CHARMS.

Believe me, if all those endearing young charms,

Which I gaze on so fondly to-day, Were to change by to-morrow, and fleet in my arms,

Like fairy-gifts fading away,

Thou wouldst still be adored, as this moment thou art,

Let thy loveliness fade as it will,
And around the dear ruin each wish of
my heart

Would entwine itself verdantly still.

It is not while beauty and youth are thine own,

And thy cheeks unprofaned by a tear, That the fervour and faith of a soul can be known,

To which time will but make thee more dear;

No, the heart that has truly loved never forgets,

But as truly loves on to the close, As the sun-flower turns on her god, when

he sets,
The same look which she turned when he rose.

#### DRINK TO HER.

DRINK to her who long
Hath waked the poet's sigh,
The girl who gave to song

What gold could never buy. Oh! woman's heart was made For minstrel hands alone;

By other fingers played,
It yields not half the tone.
Then here's to her who long
Hath waked the poet's sigh,

The girl who gave to song What gold could never buy.

At Beauty's door of glass

When Wealth and Wit once stood, They asked her, "which might pass?" She answered, "he who could." With golden key Wealth thought

To pass—but 'twould not do: While Wit a diamond brought,

Which cut his bright way through. So here's to her who long

Hath waked the poet's sigh, The girl who gave to song What gold could never buy.

The love that seeks a home Where wealth and grandeur shines,

Is like the gloomy gnome
That dwells in dark gold mines.

But oh! the poet's love Can boast a brighter sphere; Its native home's above,

Though woman keeps it here. Then drink to her who long Hath waked the poet's sigh,

The girl who gave to song What gold could never buy.

#### OH! BLAME NOT THE BARD.

OH! blame not the bard, if he fly to the

Where Pleasure lies, carelessly smiling at Fame,

He was born for much more, and in happier hours

His soul might have hurned with a

His soul might have burned with a holier flame;

The string that now languishes loose o'er the lyre,

Might have bent a proud bow to the warrior's dart;

And the lip, which now breathes but the song of desire,

Might have poured the full tide of a patriot's heart.

But, alas for his country!—her pride has gone by,

And that spirit is broken, which never would bend;

O'er the ruin her children in secret must sigh,

For tis treason to love her, and death to defend.

Unprized are her sons, till they've learned to betray;

Undistinguished they live, if they shame not their sires;

And the torch, that would light them through dignity's way,

Must be caught from the pile where their country expires.

Then blame not the bard, if in pleasure's soft dream

He should try to forget what he never can heal;

Oh! give but a hope—let a vista but gleam

Through the gloom of his country, and mark how he'll feel!

Every passion it nursed, every bliss it adored,

That instant, his heart at her shrine would lay down;

While the myrtle, now idly entwined with his crown,

Like the wreath of Harmodius, should cover his sword.

But though glory be gone, and though hope fade away,

Thy name, loved Erin, shall live in his songs;

Not even in the hour, when his heart is most gay,

Will he lose the remembrance of thee and thy wrongs.

The stranger shall hear thy lament on his plains;

The sigh of thy harp shall be sent o'er the deep.

Till thy masters themselves, as they rivet thy chains,

Shall pause at the song of their captive, and weep!

#### LOVE'S YOUNG DREAM.

OH! the days are gone, when Beauty bright

My heart's chain wove;

When my dream of life from morn till night

Was love, still love.
New hope may bloom,
And days may come
Of milder, calmer beam,

But there's nothing half so sweet in life
As love's young dream:

No, there's nothing half so sweet in life As love's young dream.

Though the bard to purer fame may soar, When wild youth's past;

Though he wins the wise, who frowned before,

To smile at last; He'll never meet A joy so sweet,

In all his noon of fame,
As when first he sung to woman's ear
His soul-felt flame,

And, at every close, she blushed to hear The one loved name.

No—that hallowed form is ne'er forgot Which first love traced;

Still it lingering haunts the greenest spot On memory's waste.

'Twas odour fled As soon as shed;

'Twas morning's wingèd dream; Twas a light that ne'er can shine again On life's dull stream:

Oh! 'twas light that ne'er can shine again

On life's dull stream.

#### LESBIA HATH A BEAMING EYE,

LESBIA hath a beaming eye,

But no one knows for whom it beameth;

Right and left its arrows fly,

But what they aim at no one dreameth.

Sweeter 'tis to gaze upon

My Nora's lid that seldom rises; Few its looks, but every one,

Like unexpected light, surprises.

O my Nora Creina, dear,

My gentle, bashful Nora Creina.

My gentle, bashful Nora Creina, Beauty lies

In many eyes, But love in yours, my Nora Creina!

Lesbia wears a robe of gold,

But all so close the nymph hath laced it,

Not a charm of beauty's mould

Presumes to stay where Nature placed it.

Oh, my Nora's gown for me, That floats as wild as mountain breezes,

Leaving every beauty free

To sink or swell as Heaven pleases.

Yes, my Nora Creina, dear, My simple, graceful Nora Creina,

Nature's dress
Is loveliness—

The dress you wear, my Nora Creina.

Lesbia hath a wit refined,
But when its points are gleaming round
us,

Who can tell if they're designed
To dazzle merely, or to wound us?
Pillowed on my Nora's heart

In safer slumber Love reposes— Bed of peace! whose roughest part

Is but the crumpling of the roses. O my Nora Creina, dear,

My mild, my artless Nora Creina, Wit, though bright,

Hath no such light As warms your eyes, my Nora Creina.

#### O THE SHAMROCK!

THROUGH Erin's Isle, To sport awhile, As Love and Valour wandered,
With Wit, the sprite,
Whose quiver bright

A thousand arrows squandered; Where'er they pass,

A triple grass

Shoots up, with dew-drops stream-

As softly green As emerald seen

Through purest crystal gleaming.
O the Shamrock, the green, immortal
Shamrock!

Chosen leaf
Of Bard and Chief,
Old Erin's native Shamrock!

Says Valour, "See,
They spring for me,
Those leafy gems of morning!"—
Says Love, "No, no,

For me they grow,
My fragrant path adorning."
But Wit perceives
The triple leaves.

And cries, "Oh! do not sever A type that blends

Three godlike friends,
Love, Valour, Wit, for ever!"

O the Shamrock, the green, immortal

Shamrock!
Chosen leaf
Of Bard and Chief,
Old Erin's native Shamrock!

So firmly fond
May last the bond
They wove that morn together,
And ne'er may fall
One drop of gall

On Wit's celestial feather!
May Love, as twine
His flowers divine,

Of thorny falsehood weed 'em!
May Valour ne'er

His standard rear
Against the cause of Freedom!

O the Shamrock, the green, immortal

Shamrock!

Chosen leaf

Of Bard and Chief,

Old Erin's native Shamrock!

#### AT THE MID HOUR OF NIGHT.

AT the mid hour of night, when stars are weeping, I fly

To the lone vale we loved, when life

shone warm in thine eye;
And I think oft, if spirits can steal
from the regions of air,

To revisit past scenes of delight, thou

wilt come to me there,
And tell me our love is remembered, even

in the sky!

Then I sing the wild song 'twas once such pleasure to hear,

When our voices, commingling, breathed, like one, on the ear;

And, as Echo far off through the vale my sad orison rolls,

I think, O my love! 'tis thy voice, from the Kingdom of Souls,

Faintly answering still the notes that once were so dear.

#### ONE BUMPER AT PARTING.

ONE bumper at parting !—though many Have circled the board since we met, The fullest, the saddest of any Remains to be crowned by us yet.

The sweetness that pleasure hath in it Is always so slow to come forth, That seldom, alas! till the minute

It dies, do we know half its worth. But come—may our life's happy measure Be all of such moments made up; They're born on the bosom of Pleasure,

They're born on the bosom of Pleasure. They die 'midst the tears of the cup.

As onward we journey, how pleasant To pause and inhabit awhile

Those few sunny spots, like the present, That 'mid the dull wilderness smile!

But Time, like a pitiless master, Cries "Onward!" and spurs the gay

hours—

Ah, never doth Time travel faster,
Than when his way lies among flowers
But come—may our life's happy measure

Be all of such moments made up; They're born on the bosom of Pleasure,

They die 'midst the tears of the cup.

We saw how the sun looked in sinking,
The waters beneath him how bright,
And now let our farewell of drinking
Resemble that farewell of light.
You saw how he finished, by darting
His beam o'er a deep billow's brim—
So, fill up, let's shine at our parting,
In full, liquid glory, like him.
And oh! may our life's happy measure
Of moments like this be made up;
'Twas born on the bosom of Pleasure,
It dies 'mid the tears of the cup.

# "TIS THE LAST ROSE OF SUMMER.

'TIS the last rose of summer Left blooming alone; All her lovely companions Are faded and gone; No flower of her kindred, No rosebud is nigh, To reflect back her blushes, To give sigh for sigh.

I'll not leave thee, thou lone one,
To pine on the stem;
Since the lovely are sleeping,
Go sleep thou with them.
Thus kindly I scatter
Thy leaves o'er the bed,
Where thy mates of the garden
Lie scentless and dead.

So soon may I follow,
When friendships decay,
And from Love's shining circle
The gems drop away!
When true hearts lie withered
And fond ones are flown,
Oh! who would inhabit
This bleak world alone?

#### THE YOUNG MAY MOON.

THE young May moon is beaming, love,
The glow-worm's lamp is gleaming, love,
How sweet to rove
Through Morna's grove,
When the drowsy world is dreaming,
love!

Then awake !—the heavens look bright, my dear,

'Tis never too late for delight, my dear,
And the best of all ways
To lengthen our days

Is to steal a few hours from the night, my dear.

Now all the world is sleeping, love, But the Sage, his star-watch keeping, love,

And I whose star, More glorious far,

Is the eye from that casement peeping, love.

Then awake!—till rise of sun, my dear,
The Sage's glass we'll shun, my dear,
Or, in watching the flight
Of bodies of light.

He might happen to take thee for one, my dear.

#### THE MINSTREL-BOY.

THE Minstrel-boy to the war is gone,
In the ranks of death you'll find him;
His father's sword he has girded on,
And his wild harp slung behind him.—
"Land of song!" said the warrior-bard,
"Though all the world betrays thee,
One sword, at least, thy rights shall
guard,
One faithful harp shall praise thee!"

The Minstrel fell!—but the foeman's chain Could not bring his proud soul under; The harp he loved ne'er spoke again, For he tore its cords asunder; And said, "No chains shall sully thee, Thou soul of love and bravery! Thy songs were made for the brave and free, They shall never sound in slavery!"

### FAREWELL!—BUT WHENEVER YOU WELCOME THE HOUR.

FAREWELL!—but whenever you welcome the hour That awakens the night-song of mirth in

vour bower.

Then think of the friend who once welcomed it too,

And forgot his own griefs to be happy with you. [remain His griefs may return, not a hope may Of the few that have brightened his path-

way of pain,

But he ne'er will forget the short vision that threw

Its enchantment around him, while lingering with you.

And still on that evening, when pleasure fills up

To the highest top sparkle each heart and each cup,

Where'er my path lies, be it gloomy or

My soul, happy friends, shall be with you

that night;

Shall join in your revels, your sports, and your wiles,

And return to me beaming all o'er with your smiles—

Too blest, if it tells me that, 'mid the gay cheer.

Some kind voice had murmured, "I wish he were here!"

Let Fate do her worst; there are relics of joy,
Bright dreams of the past, which she can-

not destroy;

Which come in the night-time of sorrow and care, [to wear. And bring back the features that joy used Long, long be my heart with such memories filled!

Like the vase, in which roses have once been distilled—

You may break, you may shatter the vase if you will,

But the scent of the roses will hang round it still.

#### OH! DOUBT ME NOT.

OH! doubt me not—the season
Is o'er, when Folly made me rove,
And now the vestal, Reason,
Shall watch the fire awaked by

Although this heart was early blown, And fairest hands disturbed the tree, They only shook some blossoms down,

Its fruit has all been kept for thee.

Then doubt me not—the season
Is o'er when Folly made me rove,
And now the vestal, Reason,
Shall watch the fire awaked by
Love

And though my lute no longer
May sing of Passion's ardent spell,
Yet, trust me, all the stronger

I feel the bliss I do not tell.

The bee through many a garden roves,

And hums his lay of courtship o'er,

But, when he finds the flower he loves, He settles there, and hums no more.

Then doubt me not—the season
Is o'er when Folly kept me free,
And now the vestal, Reason,
Shall guard the flame awaked by
thee.

#### YOU REMEMBER ELLEN.

You remember Ellen, our hamlet's pride, How meekly she blessed her humble lot,

When the stranger, William, had made her his bride,

And love was the light of their lowly cot. [rains, Together they toiled through winds and

Till William at length in sadness said,
"We must seek our fortune on other
plains;"—

Then, sighing, she left her lowly shed.

They roamed a long and a weary way,

Nor much was the maiden's heart at
ease. Iday.

When now, at the close of one stormy They see a proud castle among the trees.

"To-night," said the youth, "we'll shelter there;

The wind blows cold, and the hour is late:"

So he blew the horn with a chieftain's

And the porter bowed as they passed the gate.

"Now, welcome, lady," exclaimed the youth,

"This castle is thine, and these dark woods all!"

She believed him crazed, but his words were truth,

For Ellen is Lady of Rosna Hall!

And dearly the Lord of Rosna loves

What William the stranger wooed and wed:

And the light of bliss, in these lordly groves,

Shines pure as it did in the lowly shed.

#### COME O'ER THE SEA. .

COME o'er the sea,

Maiden, with me,
Mine through sunshine, storm, and
snows:

Seasons may roll, But the true soul

Burns the same, where'er it goes. Let fate frown on, so we love and part

not;
'Tis life where thou art, 'tis death where thou art not.

Then come o'er the sea, Maiden, with me,

Come wherever the wild wind blows; Seasons may roll, But the true soul

Burns the same, where'er it goes.

Was not the sea
Made for the free,
Land for courts and chains alone?

Here we are slaves,
But, on the waves,

Love and liberty's all our own.

No eye to watch, and no tongue to wound

All earth forgot, and all heaven around

Then come o'er the sea, Maiden, with me,

Mine through sunshine, storm, and snows;

Seasons may roll,
But the true soul
Burns the same, where'er it goes.

### HAS SORROW THY YOUNG DAYS SHADED.

HAS sorrow thy young days shaded, As clouds o'er the morning fleet?

Too fast have those young days faded, That, even in sorrow, were sweet?

Does Time with his cold wing wither Each feeling that once was dear?— Then, child of misfortune, come hither, I'll weep with thee, tear for tear.

Has love to that soul, so tender, Been like our Lagenian mine, Where sparkles of golden splendour All over the surface shine?

But, if in pursuit we go deeper,
Allured by the gleam that shone,
Ah! false as the dream of the sleeper,

Like Love, the bright ore is gone. Has Hope, like the bird in the story, That flitted from tree to tree

With the talisman's glittering glory— Has Hope been that bird to thee? On branch after branch alighting,

The gem did she still display, And, when nearest and most inviting, Then wast the fair gem away?

If thus the young hours have fleeted, When sorrow itself looked bright? If thus the fair hope hath cheated, That led thee along so light;

If thus the cold world now wither
Each feeling that once was dear:—
Come, child of misfortune, come hither,
I'll weep with thee, tear for tear,

#### WHEN FIRST I MET THEE.

WHEN first I met thee, warm and young, There shone such truth about thee,

And on thy lip such promise hung, I did not dare to doubt thee. I saw thee change, yet still relied,

Still clung with hope the fonder, And thought, though false to all beside,

From me thou couldst not wander.

But go, deceiver! go,—

The heart, whose hopes could make it

Trust one so false, so low,

Deserves that thou shouldst

break it.

When every tongue thy follies named,

I fled the unwelcome story; Or found, in even the faults they blamed,

Some gleams of future glory.

I still was true, when nearer friends
Conspired to wrong to slight thee.

Conspired to wrong, to slight thee; The heart, that now thy falsehood rends, Would then have bled to right thee.

But go, deceiver! go,—
Some day, perhaps, thou'lt

waken
From pleasure's dream, to know
The grief of hearts forsaken.

Even now, though youth its bloom has shed,

No lights of age adorn thee:

The few who loved thee once have fled, And they who flatter scorn thee.

Thy midnight cup is pledged to slaves, No genial ties enwreathe it;

The smiling there, like light on graves,
Has rank cold hearts beneath it.

Go — go — though worlds were thine,

I would not now surrender One taintless tear of mine For all thy guilty splendour!

And days may come, thou false one! yet, When even those ties shall sever; When thou wilt call, with vain regret, On her thou'st lost for ever;

On her who, in thy fortune's fall, With smiles hath still received thee,

And gladly died to prove thee all Her fancy first believed thee.

Go—go—'tis vain to curse,
'Tis weakness to upbraid thee;
Hate cannot wish thee worse
Than guilt and shame have
made thee.

#### WHILE HISTORY'S MUSE.

WHILE History's Muse the memorial was keeping

Of all that the dark hand of Destiny weaves,

Beside her the Genius of Erin stood weeping,

For hers was the story that blotted the leaves.

But oh! how the tear in her eyelids grew bright,

When, after whole pages of sorrow and shame,

She saw History write, With a pencil of light

That illumed the whole volume, her Wellington's name!

"Hail, Star of my Isle!" said the Spirit, all sparkling

With beams such as break from her own dewy skies—

"Through ages of sorrow, deserted and darkling,

I've watched for some glory like thine to arise.

For though Heroes I've numbered, unblest was their lot,

And unhallowed they sleep in the crossways of Fame;—

But oh! there is not One dishonouring blot

On the wreath that encircles my Wellington's name!

"Yet still the last crown of thy toils is remaining.

The grandest, the purest, even thou hast yet known:

Though proud was thy task, other nations unchaining,

Far prouder to heal the deep wounds of thy own.

At the foot of that throne for whose weal thou hast stood.

Go, plead for the land that first cradled thy fame—

And, bright o'er the flood Of her tears and her blood,

Let the rainbow of Hope be her Wellington's name!"

### THE TIME I'VE LOST IN WOOING.

THE time I've lost in wooing, In watching and pursuing The light that lies In woman's eyes,

Has been my heart's undoing.

Though Wisdom oft has sought me, I scorned the lore she brought me, My only books Were woman's looks, And folly's all they've taught me.

Her smile when Beauty granted, I hung with gaze enchanted,

Like him the Sprite
Whom maids-by night
Oft meet in glen that's haunted.
Like him, too, Beauty won me
But while her eyes were on me;
If once their ray

Was turned away,
Oh! winds could not outrun me.

And are those follies going?
And is my proud heart growing
Too cold or wise
For brilliant eyes
Again to set it glowing?
No—vain, alas! th' endeavour
From bonds so sweet to sever;
Poor Wisdom's chance
Against a glance

OH, WHERE'S THE SLAVE.

OH, where's the slave so lowly Condemned to chains unholy, Who, could he burst

Is now as weak as ever.

His bonds at first, Would pine beneath them slowly? What soul, whose wrongs degrade it, Would wait till time decayed it,

When thus its wing
At once may spring
To the throne of Him who made it?
Farewell, Erin,—farewell, all
Who live to weep our fall.

Less dear the laurel growing
Alive, untouched, and blowing,
Than that whose braid
Is plucked to shade
The brows with victory growing.
We tread the land that bore us,
Her green flag glitters o'er us,

The friends we've tried Are by our side, And the foe we hate before us. Farewell, Erin,—farewell, all Who live to weep our fall,

#### COME, REST IN THIS BOSOM.

Come, rest in this bosom, my own stricken deer,

Though the herd have fled from thee, thy home is still here:

Here still is the smile that no cloud can o'ercast,

And a heart and a hand all thy own to the last.

Oh! what was love made for, if 'tis not the same

Through joy and through torment, through glory and shame?

I know not, I ask not, if guilt's in that heart,

I but know that I love thee, whatever thou art.

Thou hast called me thy Angel in moments of bliss,

And thy Angel I'll be, 'mid the horrors of this,

Through the furnace, unshrinking, thy steps to pursue,

And shield thee, and save thee, or perish there too.

#### I SAW FROM THE BEACH.

I SAW from the beach, when the morning was shining,

A bark o'er the waters move gloriously on;

I came when the sun o'er that beach was declining.

The bark was still there, but the waters were gone.

And such is the fate of our life's early promise,

So passing the spring-tide of joy we have known:

Each wave, that we danced on at morning, ebbs from us,

And leaves us, at eve, on the bleak shore alone.

Ne'er tell me of glories serenely adorning
The close of our day, the calm eve of
our night:—

Give me back, give me back the wild freshness of Morning,

Her clouds and her tears are worth Evening's best light.

Oh, who would not welcome that moment's returning, When passion first waked a new life

through his frame,

And his soul—like the wood that grows
precious in burning—

Gave out all its sweets to love's exquisite flame!

#### FILL THE BUMPER FAIR.

FILL the bumper fair!
Every drop we sprinkle
O'er the brow of Care,
Smooths away a wrinkle.
Wit's electric flame
Ne'er so swiftly passes,
As when through the frame
It shoots from brimming glasses.
Fill the bumper fair!
Every drop we sprinkle
O'er the brow of Care,
Smooths away a wrinkle,

Sages can, they say,
Grasp the lightning's pinions,
And bring down its ray
From the starred dominions:
So we sages sit

So we, sages, sit
And 'mid bumpers brightening,
From the heaven of Wit
Draw down all its lightning.

Wouldst thou know what first
Made our souls inherit
This ennobling thirst
For wine's celestial spirit?
It chanced upon that day,
When, as bards inform us,
Prometheus stole away
The living fires that warm us,

The careless Youth, when up
To Glory's fount aspiring,
Took nor urn nor cup
To hide the pilfered fire in.—
But oh, his joy! when, round
The halls of heaven spying,
Among the stars he found
A bowl of Bacchus lying.

Some drops were in that bowl,
Remains of last night's pleasure,
With which the Sparks of Soul
Mixed their burning treasure.
Hence the goblet's shower
Hath such spells to win us;
Hence its mighty power
O'er that flame within us.
Fill the bumper fair!
Every drop we sprinkle
O'er the brow of Care,
Smooths away a wrinkle.

#### LIFE WITHOUT FREEDOM.

FROM life without freedom, oh! who would not fly?

For one day of freedom, oh! who would not die?

Hark, hark! 'tis the trumpet, the call of the brave,

The death-song of tyrants, and dirge of the slave.

Our country lies bleeding, oh! fly to her aid,

One arm that defends, is worth hosts that invade.

In death's kindly bosom our last hope remains,

The dead fear no tyrants; the grave has no chains.

On, on to the combat! the heroes that bleed

For virtue and mankind, are heroes indeed!

And oh! e'en if Freedom from this world be driven,

Despair not—at least we shall find her in heaven!

#### HERE'S THE BOWER.

HERE's the bower she loved so much. And the tree she planted:

Here's the harp she used to touch,— Oh! how that touch enchanted! Roses now unheeded sigh,

Where's the hand to wreathe them?

Songs around neglected lie. Where's the lip to breathe them?

Here's the bower she loved so much. And the tree she planted:

Here's the harp she used to touch, Oh! how that touch enchanted!

Spring may bloom, but she we loved Ne'er shall feel its sweetness, Time that once so fleetly moved,

Now hath lost its fleetness. Years were days, when here she strayed,

Days were moments near her. Heaven ne'er formed a brighter maid, Nor pity wept a dearer!

Here's the bower she loved so much. And the tree she planted;

Here's the harp she used to touch,— Oh! how that touch enchanted!

#### LOVE AND HOPE.

AT morn, beside you summer sea, Young Hope and Love reclined: But scarce had noon-tide come, when he Into his bark leaped smilingly, And left poor Hope behind!

"I go," said Love, "to sail awhile, Across this sunny main : "-And then so sweet his parting smile, That Hope, who never dreamed of guile, Believed he'd come again.

She lingered there, till evening's beam Along the waters lay; And o'er the sands, in thoughtful dream. Oft traced his name, which still the stream As often washed away.

At length, a sail appears in sight, And toward the maiden moves; 'Tis Wealth that comes, and gay and bright,

His golden bark reflects the light; But, ah, it is not Love's!

Another sail—'twas Friendship showed Her night lamp o'er the sea; And calm the light that lamp bestowed. But Love had lights that warmer glowed And where, alas! was He?

Now fast around the sea and shore Night threw her darkling chain; The sunny sails were seen no more, Hope's morning dreams of bliss were

o'er-

Love never came again!

#### FAREWELL.

FAREWELL-farewell to thee, Araby's daughter!

(Thus warbled a Peri beneath the dark

No pearl ever lay, under Oman's green

More pure in its shell than thy spirit in thee.

Oh! fair as the sea-flower close to thee growing,

How light was thy heart till love's witchery came,

Like the wind of the south o'er a summer lute blowing,
And hushed all its music and withered

its frame!

But long upon Araby's green sunny highlands.

Shall maids and their lovers remember the doom

Of her who lies sleeping among the Pearl Islands.

With nought but the sea-star to light up her tomb.

And still, when the merry date season is burning

And calls to the palm-groves the young and the old,

The happiest there, from their pastime returning,

At sunset, will weep when thy story is

The young village maid, when with flowers she dresses

Her dark-flowing hair, for some festival

Will think of thy fate, till neglecting her

She mournfully turns from the mirror

Nor shall Iran, beloved of her hero! forget thee,-

Though tyrants watch over her tears as they start,

Close, close by the side of that hero she'll set thee.

Embalmed in the innermost shrine of her heart.

Faiewell-be it ours to embellish thy pillow

With everything beauteous that grows in the deep;

Each flower of the rock, and each gem of the billow.

Shall sweeten thy bed, and illumine thy sleep.

Around thee shall glisten the loveliest

That ever the sorrowing sea-bird has wept;

With many a shell, in whose hollowwreathed chamber. We, Peris of ocean, by moonlight have

slept.

We'll dive where the gardens of coral lie darkling,

And plant all the rosiest stems at thy head:

We'll seek where the sands of the Caspian are sparkling,

And gather their gold to strew over thy bed.

Farewell-farewell-until Pity's sweet fountain

Is lost in the hearts of the fair and the

brave, They'll weep for the chieftain who died on that mountain,

They'll weep for the maiden who sleeps in this wave.

#### THOU ART, O GOD!

THOU art, O God! the life and light Of all this wondrous world we see: Its glow by day, its smile by night,

Are but reflections caught from Thee. Where'er we turn Thy glories shine, And all things fair and bright are Thine.

II.

When day, with farewell beam, delays Among the opening clouds of even, And we can almost think we gaze

Through golden vistas into Heaven; Those hues, that make the sun's decline So soft, so radiant, Lord! are Thine.

When night, with wings of starry gloom, O'ershadows all the earth and skies, Like some dark, beauteous bird, whose plume

Is sparkling with unnumbered eyes :-That sacred gloom, those fires divine, So grand, so countless, Lord! are Thine.

When youthful spring around us breathes, Thy spirit warms her fragrant sigh; And every flower the summer wreathes Is born beneath that kindling eye. Where'er we turn Thy glories shine, And all things fair and bright are Thine.

#### THIS WORLD IS ALL A FLEET-ING SHOW.

THIS world is all a fleeting show For man's illusion given; The smiles of joy, the tears of woe, Deceitful shine, deceitful flow,-There's nothing true but Heaven!

And false the light on glory's plume, As fading hues of even; And Love, and Hope, and Beauty's

bloom, Are blossoms gathered for the tomb,-

There's nothing bright but Heaven!

#### III.

Poor wanderers of a stormy day,
From wave to wave we're driven,
And fancy's flash and reason's ray
Serve but to light the troubled way,—
There's nothing calm but Heaven!

#### FALL'N IS THY THRONE.

Ι.

FALL'N is thy throne, O Israel!
Silence is o'er thy plains;
Thy dwellings all lie desolate,
Thy children weep in chains.
Where are the dews that fed thee
On Etham's barren shore?
That fire from Heaven which led thee,
Now lights thy path no more.

#### II.

Lord! Thou didst love Jerusalem;—
Once, she was all Thy own;
Her love Thy fairest heritage,
Her power Thy glory's throne,
Till evil came, and blighted
Thy long-loved olive-tree;—
And Salem's shrines were lighted
For other gods than Thee!

#### III.

Then sunk the star of Solyma;—
Then passed her glory's day,
Like heath that, in the wilderness,
The wild wind whirls away.
Silent and waste her bowers,
Where once the mighty trod,
And sunk those guilty towers,
Where Baal reigned as God!

#### IV.

"Go,"—said the Lord—"ye conquerors! Steep in her blood your swords, And raze to earth her battlements, For they are not the Lord's! Till Zion's mournful daughter O'er kindred bones shall tread, And Hinnom's vale of slaughter Shall hide but half her dead!"

#### O THOU WHO DRY'ST THE MOURNER'S TEAR!

I.

O Thou who dry'st the mourner's tear!
How dark this world would be,
If, when deceived and wounded here,
We could not fly to Thee.
The friends, who in our sunshine live.

The friends, who in our sunshine live,
When winter comes are flown:

And he, who has but tears to give,
Must weep those tears alone.
But Thou wilt heal that broken heart,

Which, like the plants that throw Their fragrance from the wounded part, Breathes sweetness out of woe.

TT.

When joy no longer soothes or cheers,
And e'en the hope that threw
A moment's sparkle o'er our tears,
Is dimmed and vanished too!

Is dimmed and vanished too!
Oh! who would bear life's stormy doom,

Did not Thy wing of love
Come, brightly wafting through the gloom

Our peace-branch from above?
Then sorrow, touched by Thee, grows

bright
With more than rapture's ray;
As darkness shows us worlds of light

As darkness shows us worlds of light We never saw by day!

#### SOUND THE LOUD TIMBREL.

I.

Sound the loud timbrel o'er Egypt's dark sea!

Jehovah has triumphed—his people are free.

Sing—for the pride of the tyrant is broken, His chariots, and horsemen, all splendid and brave,

How vain was their boasting!—the Lord hath but spoken,

And chariots and horsemen are sunk in the wave.

Sound the loud timbrel o'er Egypt's dark

Jehovah has triumphed—his people are free.

II.

1 raise to the Conqueror, praise to the Lord, 1His word was our arrow, his breath was our sword!—

Who shall return to tell Egypt the story
Of those she sent forth in the hour of
her pride?

For the Lord hath looked out from his pillar of glory,

And all her brave thousands are dashed in the tide. [sea! Sound the loud timbrel o'er Egypt's dark Jehovah has triumphed—his people are free.

[SIR WALTER SCOTT. 1771-1832.]

#### THE LAST MINSTREL.

Lay of the Last Minstrel.

THE way was long, the wind was cold, The Minstrel was infirm and old; His withered cheek, and tresses grey, Seemed to have known a better day; The harp, his sole remaining joy, Was carried by an orphan boy: The last of all the Bards was he, Who sung of Border chivalry; For, well-a-day! their date was fled, His tuneful brethren all were dead: And he, neglected and oppressed, Wished to be with them, and at rest. No more, on prancing palfrey borne, He carolled, light as lark at morn; No longer, courted and caressed, High placed in hall, a welcome guest, He poured, to lord and lady gay, The unpremeditated lay: gone ; Old times were changed, old manners A stranger filled the Stuarts' throne; The bigots of the iron time Had called his harmless art a crime. A wandering harper, scorned and poor, He begged his bread from door to door; And tuned, to please a peasant's ear, The harp a King had loved to hear,

#### THE LOVE OF COUNTRY.

BREATHES there the man with soul so dead,

Who never to himself hath said,

This is my own, my native land! Whose heart hath ne'er within him burned

As home his footsteps he hath turned, From wandering on a foreign strand? If such there breathe, go, mark him well; For him no minstrel raptures swell! High though his titles, proud his name, Boundless his wealth as wish can claim: Despite those titles, power, and pelf, The wretch, concentred all in self, Living, shall forfeit fair renown, And doubly dying, shall go down To the vile dust, from whence he sprung, Unwept, unhonoured, and unsung.

#### SCOTLAND.

O CALEDONIA! stern and wild,
Meet nurse for a poetic child!
Land of brown heath and shaggy wood,
Land of the mountain and the flood,
Land of my sires, what mortal hand
Can e'er untie the filial band
That knits me to thy rugged strand?
Still, as I view each well-known scene,
Think what is now, and what hath been,
Seems as, to me, of all bereft,
Sole friends thy woods and streams were
left:

And thus I love them better still,
Even in extremity of ill.
By Yarrow's stream still let me stray,
Though none should guide my feeble

way;
Still feel the breeze down Ettrick break,
Although it chill my withered cheek;
Still lay my head by Teviot stone,
Though there, forgotten and alone,
The bard may draw his parting groan.

#### MELROSE ABBEY.

If thou wouldst view fair Melrose aright, Go visit it by the pale moonlight; For the gay beams of lightsome day Gild, but to flout, the ruins gray. When the broken arches are black in night, And each shafted oriel glimmers white: When the cold light's uncertain shower Streams on the ruined central tower;

When buttress and buttress, alternately, Seem framed of ebon and ivory; When silver edges the imagery, And the scrolls that teach thee to live and die:

When distant Tweed is heard to rave, And the owlet to hoot o'er the dead man's

grave.

Then go—but go alone the while— Then view St. David's ruined pile; And home returning, soothly swear, Was never scene so sad and fair!

#### THE MEMORY OF THE BARD.

CALL it not vain:—they do not err,
Who say, that when the Poet dies,
Mute Nature mourns her worshipper,
And celebrates his obsequies:

Who say, tall cliff, and cavern lone,
For the departed bard make moan;
That mountains weep in crystal rill;
That flowers in tears of balm distil;
Through his loved groves that breezes sigh,

And oaks, in deeper groan, reply; And rivers teach their rushing wave To murmur dirges round his grave.

Not that, in sooth, o'er mortal urn Those things inanimate can mourn; But that the stream, the wood, the gale, Is vocal with the plaintive wail Of those, who, else forgotten long, Lived in the poet's faithful song, And, with the poet's parting breath, Whose memory feels a second death. The maid's pale shade, who wails her lot, That love, true love, should be forgot, From rose and hawthorn shakes the tear Upon the gentle minstrel's bier: The phantom knight, his glory fled, Mourns o'er the field he heaped with dead;

Mounts the wild blast that sweeps amain, And shrieks along the battle-plain. The chief, whose antique crownlet long Still sparkled in the feudal song, Now, from the mountain's misty throne, Sees, in the thanedom once his own, His ashes undistinguished lie, His place, his power, his memory die:

His groans the lonely caverns fill, His tears of rage impell the rill; All mourn the minstrel's harp unstrung, Their name unknown, their praise unsung,

#### HYMN FOR THE DEAD.

THAT day of wrath, that dreadful day, When heaven and earth shall pass away.

What power shall be the sinner's stay!

How shall he meet that dreadful day,

When, shrivelling like a parchèd scroll,

The flaming heavens together roll;

When louder yet, and yet more dread,

Swells the high trump that wakes the

dead!

O! on that day, that wrathful day,
When man to judgment wakes from
clay,
Be Thou the trembling sinner's stay,

Though heaven and earth shall pass away!

#### LOVE AS THE THEME OF POETS.

T.

AND said I that my limbs were old; And said I that my blood was cold, And that my kindly fire was fled, And my poor withered heart was dead,

And that I might not sing of love?— How could I to the dearest theme, That ever warmed a minstrel's dream,

So foul, so false, a recreant prove! How could I name love's very name, Nor wake my harp to notes of flame!

II.

In peace, Love tunes the shepherd's reed;

In war, he mounts the warrior's steed; In halls, in gay attire is seen; In hamlets, dances on the green.

Love rules the court, the camp, the grove,

And men below, and saints above;
For love is heaven, and heaven is

### THE BORDER TROOPER; SIF WILLIAM OF DELORAINE.

A STARK moss-trooping Scot was he, As e'er couched border lance by knee: Through Solway sands, through Tarras moss.

Blindfold he knew the paths to cross;
By wily turns, by desperate bounds,
Had baffled Percy's best blood-hounds;
In Eske, or Liddel, fords were none,
But he would ride them, one by one;
Alike to him was time, or tide,
December's snow, or July's pride;
Alike to him was tide, or time,
Moonless midnight, or matin prime:
Steady of heart and stout of hand,
As e'er drove prey from Cumberland;
Five times outlawed had he been,
By England's king and Scotland's queen.

#### PITT AND FOX.

Introduction to Marmion.

To mute and to material things
New life revolving summer brings;
The genial call dead Nature hears,
And in her glory reappears.
But oh! my country's wintry state
What second spring shall renovate?
What powerful call shall bid arise
The buried warlike, and the wise?
The mind, that thought for Britain's
weal,

Weal,
The hand, that grasped the victor steel?
The vernal sun new life bestows
Even on the meanest flower that blows;
But vainly, vainly, may he shine,
Where glory weeps o'er Nelson's shrine:
And vainly pierce the solemn gloom,
That shrouds, O Pitt, thy hallowed

tomb!

Hadst thou but lived, though stripped of power,

A watchman on the lonely tower.

A watchman on the lonely tower,
Thy thrilling trump had roused the land,

When fraud or danger were at hand; By thee, as by the beacon-light, Our pilots had kept course aright; As some proud column, though alone, Thy strength had propped the tottering throne.

Now is the stately column broke, The beacon-light is quenched in smoke, The trumpet's silver sound is still, The warder silent on the hill!

Oh, think, how to his latest day, When Death, just hovering, claimed his

With Palinure's unaltered mood,
Firm at his dangerous post he stood;
Each call for needful rest repelled,
With dying hand the rudder held,
Till, in his fall, with fateful sway,
The steerage of the realm gave way!
Then, while on Britain's thousand plans,
One unpolluted church remains,
Whose peaceful bells ne'er sent around
The bloody tocsin's maddening sound,
But still, upon the hallowed day,
Convoke the swains to praise and pray;
While faith and civil peace are dear,
Grace this cold marble with a tear,—
He, who preserved them, Pitt, lies here!

Nor yet suppress the generous sigh, Because his rival slumbers nigh; Nor be thy requiescat dumb, Lest it be said o'er Fox's tomb. For talents mourn, untimely lost, When best employed, and wanted most; Mourn genius high, and lore profound, And wit that loved to play, not wound; And all the reasoning powers divine, To penetrate, resolve, combine; And feelings keen, and fancy's glow,—They sleep with him who sleeps below; And, if thou mourn'st they could not

From error him who owns this grave, Be every harsher thought suppressed, And sacred be the last long rest! Here, where the end of earthly things Lays heroes, patriots, bards, and kings; Where stiff the hand, and still the

tongue, [sung;
Of those who fought, and spoke, and
Here, where the fretted aisles prolong
The distant notes of holy song,
As if some angel spoke agen,
All peace on earth, good-will to men;

If ever from an English heart, O here let prejudice depart, And, partial feeling cast aside, Record that Fox a Briton died! When Europe crouched to France's yoke, And Austria bent, and Prussia broke, And the firm Russian's purpose brave Was bartered by a timorous slave, Even then dishonour's peace he spurned, The sullied olive-branch returned, Stood for his country's glory fast, And nailed her colours to the mast. Heaven, to reward his firmness, gave A portion in this honoured grave; And ne'er held marble in its trust Of two such wondrous men the dust.

With more than mortal powers endowed,

How high they soared above the crowd!
Theirs was no common party race,
Jostling by dark intrigue for place;
Like fabled gods, their mighty war
Shook realms and nations in its jar;
Beneath each banner proud to stand,
Looked up the noblest of the land,
Till through the British world were
known

The names of Pitt and Fox alone.
Spells of such force no wizard grave
E'er framed in dark Thessalian cave,
Though his could drain the ocean dry,
And force the planets from the sky.
These spells are spent, and, spent with
these.

The wine of life is on the lees.
Genius, and taste, and talent gone,
For ever tombed beneath the stone,
Where, — taming thought to human
pride!—

The mighty chiefs sleep side by side, Drop upon Fox's grave the tear, 'Twill trickle to his rival's bier; O'er Pitt's the mournful requiem sound, And Fox's shall the notes rebound. The solemn echo seems to cry,—
"Here let their discord with them

Speak not for those a separate doom,
Whom Fate made brothers in the
tomb,

But search the land of living men, Where wilt thou find their like agen?"

#### NIGHT AT NORHAM CASTLE.

Marmion.

DAY set on Norham's castled steep, And Tweed's fair river, broad and deep, And Cheviot's mountains lone; The battled towers, the donjon keep, The loop-hole grates where captives weep,

The flanking walls that round it sweep, In yellow lustre shone.

The warriors on the turrets high,
Moving athwart the evening sky,
Seemed forms of giant height:
Their armour, as it caught the rays,
Flashed back again the western blaze,
In lines of dazzling light.

St. George's banner, broad and gay, Now faded, as the fading ray Less bright, and less, was flung; The evening gale had scarce the power

To wave it on the Donjon tower, So heavily it hung. The scouts had parted on their search,

The castle gates were barred;
Above the gloomy portal arch,
Timing his footsteps to a march,
The warder kept his guard,

Low humming, as he paced along, Some ancient Border gathering song.

#### ROMANTIC LEGENDS.

THE mightiest chiefs of British song
Scorned not such legends to prolong:
They gleam through Spenser's elfindream,
And mix in Milton's heavenly theme;
And Dryden, in immortal strain,
Had raised the Table Round again,
But that a ribald king and court
Bade him toil on, to make them sport;
Demanded for their niggard pay,
But for their souls, a looser lay,
Licentious satire, song, and play;
The world defrauded of the high design,
Profaned the God-given strength, and
marred the lofty line.

Warmed by such names, well may we then,

Though dwindled sons of little men,

Essay to break a feeble lance
In the fair fields of old romance;
Or seek the moated castle's cell,
Where long through talisman and spell,
While tyrants ruled, and damsels wept,
Thy Genius, Chivalry, hath slept:
There sound the harpings of the North,
Till he awake and sally forth,
On venturous quest to prick again,
In all his arms, with all his train,
Shield, lance, and brand, and plume, and
scarf,

Fay, giant, dragon, squire, and dwarf, And wizard with his wand of might, And errant maid on palfrey white. Around the Genius weave their spells, Pure Love, who scarce his passion tells: Mystery, half veiled and half revealed; And Honour with his spotless shield; Attention, with fixed eye; and Fear, That loves the tale she shrinks to hear; And gentle Courtesy; and Faith, Unchanged by sufferings, time, or death; And Valour, lion-mettled lord, Leaning upon his own good sword.

#### LOST IN THE SNOW.

WHEN red hath set the beamless sun, Through heavy vapours dank and dun; When the tired ploughman, dry and warm,

Hears, half asleep, the rising storm Hurling the hail, and sleeted rain, Against the casement's tinkling pane; The sounds that drive wild deer, and fox, To shelter in the brake and rocks, Are warnings which the shepherd ask To dismal and to dangerous task. Oft he looks forth, and hopes, in vain, The blast may sink in mellowing rain; Till, dark above, and white below, Decided drives the flaky snow, And forth the hardy swain must go. Long, with dejected look and whine, To leave the hearth his dogs repine; Whistling, and cheering them to aid, Around his back he wreathes the plaid: His flock he gathers, and he guides To open downs, and mountain sides, Where, fiercest though the tempest blow, Least deeply lies the drift below.

The blast, that whistles o'er the fells, Stiffens his locks to icicles; Oft he looks back, while, streaming far His cottage window seems a star,—Loses its feeble gleam,—and then Turns patient to the blast again, And, facing to the tempest's sweep, Drives through the gloom his lagging

sheep:
If fails his heart, if his limbs fail,
Benumbing death is in the gale;
His paths, his landmarks—all unknown,
Close to the hut, no more his own,
Close to the aid he sought in vain,
The morn may find the stiffened swain:
His widow sees, at dawning pale,
His orphans raise their feeble wail;
And close beside him, in the snow,
Poor Yarrow, partner of their woe,
Couches upon his master's breast,
And licks his cheek, to break his rest.

### THE VIEW FROM BLACKFORD HILL.

STILL on the spot Lord Marmion stayed, For fairer scene he ne'er surveyed.

When sated with the martial show That peopled all the plain below, The wandering eye could o'er it go, And mark the distant city glow With gloomy splendour red;

For on the smoke-wreaths, huge and slow,

That round her sable turrets flow,
The morning beams were shed,
And tinged them with a lustre proud,
Like that which streaks a thundercloud.

Such dusky grandeur clothed the height, Where the huge castle holds its state, And all the steep slope down, Whose ridgy back heaves to the sky, Piled deep and massy, close and high,

But northward far, with purer blaze, On Ochil mountains fell the rays, And as each heathy top they kissed, It gleamed a purple amethyst.

Mine own romantic town!

Yonder the shores of Fife you saw; Here Preston-Bay, and Berwick-Law; And, broad between them rolled, The gallant Firth the eye might note, Whose islands on its bosom float,

Like emeralds chased in gold. Fitz-Eustace' heart felt closely pent;

As if to give his rapture vent, The spur he to his charger lent, And raised his bridle-hand.

And, making demi-volte in air,
Cried, "Where's the coward that would
not dare

To fight for such a land!"

#### LOCHINVAR.

LADY HERON'S SONG.

O, Young Lochinvar is come out of the west,

Through all the wide Border his steed was the best,

And save his good broad-sword he weapons had none;

He rode all unarmed, and he rode all alone.

So faithful in love, and so dauntless in

There never was knight like the young Lochinvar.

He stayed not for brake, and he stopped not for stone,

He swam the Eske river where ford there was none;

But, ere he alighted at Netherby gate, The bride had consented, the gallant came late:

For a laggard in love, and a dastard in war,

Was to wed the fair Ellen of brave Lochinvar.

So boldly he entered the Netherby hall. Among bride's-men and kinsmen, and brothers and all:

Then spoke the bride's father, his hand on his sword

(For the poor craven bridegroom said never a word),

"O come ye in peace here, or come ye in war,

Or to dance at our bridal, young Lord Lochinvar?" "I long wooed your daughter, my suit you denied;—

Love swells like the Solway, but ebbs like its tide—

And now I am come, with this lost love of mine,

To lead but one measure, drink one cup of wine.

There are maidens in Scotland more lovely by far,

That would gladly be bride to the young Lochinvar."

The bride kissed the goblet; the knight took it up,

He quaffed off the wine, and he threw down the cup,

She looked down to blush, and she looked up to sigh,

With a smile on her lips and a tear in her eye.

He took her soft hand, ere her mother could bar,—

"Now tread we a measure!" said young Lochinvar.

So stately his form, and so lovely her face,

That never a hall such a galliard did grace; While her mother did fret, and her father

did fume,

And the bridegroom stood dangling his bonnet and plume;

And the bride-maidens whispered, "'Twere better by far

To have matched our fair cousin with young Lochinvar."

One touch to her hand, and one word in her ear,

When they reached the hall-door, and the charger stood near;

So light to the croupe the fair lady he swung,

So light to the saddle before her he sprung!

"She is won! we are gone, over bank, bush, and scaur;

They'll have fleet steeds that follow," quoth young Lochinvar.

There was mounting 'mong Græmes of the Netherby clan; Forsters, Fenwicks, and Musgraves, they

rode and they ran:

There was racing, and chasing, on Cannobie Lee, [they see. But the lost bride of Netherby ne'er did So daring in love, and so dauntless in war, Have ye e'er heard of gallant like young

Lochinvar?

### CHRISTMAS TIME.

HEAP on more wood !- the wind is chill : But let it whistle as it will. We'll keep our Christmas merry still. Each age has deemed the new-born year The fittest time for festal cheer: Even heathen yet, the savage Dane At Iol more deep the mead did drain; High on the beach his galleys drew, And feasted all his pirate crew; Then in his low and pine-built hall. Where shields and axes decked the wall, They gorged upon the half-dressed steer; Caroused in seas of sable beer; While round, in brutal jest, were thrown The half-gnawed rib, and marrow-bone; Or listened all, in grim delight, While scalds yelled out the joys of fight. Then forth, in frenzy, would they hie, While wildly loose their red locks fly; And dancing round the blazing pile, They make such barbarous mirth the while,

As best might to the mind recall The boisterous joys of Odin's hall.

And well our Christian sires of old Loved when the year its course had rolled, And brought blithe Christmas back again, With all his hospitable train.

Domestic and religious rite
Gave honour to the holy night:
On Christmas eve the bells were rung;
On Christmas eve the mass was sung;
That only night, in all the year,
Saw the stoled priest the chalice rear.
The damsel donned her kirtle sheen;
The hall was dressed with holly green;
Forth to the wood did merry-men go,
To gather in the mistletoe.

Then opened wide the baron's hall To vassal, tenant, serf, and all; Power laid his rod of rule aside, And Ceremony doffed his pride. The heir, witi' roses in his shoes, That night nught village partner choose; The lord, underogating, share The vulgar game of "post and pair." All haile-t, with uncontrolled delight, And general voice, the happy night, That to the cottage, as the crown, Brought tidings of salvation down.

The fire, with well-dried logs supplied, Went roaring up the chimney wide; The huge hall-table's oaken face, Scrubbed till it shone the day to grace, Bore then upon its massive board No mark to part the squire and lord. Then was brought in the lusty brawn, By old blue-coated serving-man; Then the grim boar's head frowned on history.

high,
Crested with bays and rosemary.
Well can the green-garbed ranger tell,
How, when, and where, the monster fell:
What dogs before his death he tore,
And all the baiting of the boar.
The wassel round in good brown bowls,
Garnished with ribbons, blithely trowls.
There the huge sirloin reeked; hard by
Plum-porridge stood, and Christmas
pie:

Nor failed old Scotland to produce, At such high-tide, her savoury goose. Then came the merry maskers in, And carols roared with blithesome din: If unmelodious was the song, It was a hearty note, and strong. Who lists may in their mumming see Traces of ancient mystery; White shirts supplied the masquerade. And smutted cheeks the visors made; But, O! what maskers richly dight Can boast of bosoms half so light! England was merry England, when Old Christmas brought his sports again. 'Twas Christmas broached the mightiest ale:

'Twas Christmas told the merriest tale; A Christmas gambol oft could cheer The poor man's heart through half the year.

### RECOLLECTIONS OF HIS INFANCY.

It was a barren scene, and wild,
Where naked cliffs were rudely piled;
But ever and anon between
Lay velvet tufts of loveliest green;
And well the lonely infant knew
Recesses where the wall-flower grew,
And honey-suckle loved to crawl
Up the low crag and ruined wall.
I deemed such nooks the sweetest shade
The sun in all his round surveyed;
And still I thought that shattered tower
The mightiest work of human power;
And marvelled, as the aged hind
With some strange tale bewitched my
mind,

Of forayers, who, with headlong force, Down from that strength had spurred

their horse,
Their southern rapine to renew,
Far in the distant Cheviots blue,
And, home returning, filled the hall
With revel, wassel-rout, and brawl.—
Methought that still with tramp and
clang

The gate-way's broken arches rang; Methought grim features, seamed with scars.

Glared through the windows' rusty bars. And ever, by the winter hearth, Old tales I heard of woe or mirth, Of lovers' sleights, of ladies' charms, Of witches' spells, of warriors' arms; Of patriot battles, won of old By Wallace wight and Bruce the bold; Of later fields of feud and fight, When, pouring from their Highland height,

The Scottish clans, in headlong sway, Had swept the scarlet ranks away. While stretched at length upon the floor.

Again I fought each combat o'er,
Pebbles and shells, in order laid,
The mimic ranks of war displayed;
And onward still the Scottish Lion bore,
And still the scattered Southron fled
before.

Still, with vain fondness, could I trace, Anew, each kind familiar face,

From the thatched mansion's grey-haired Sire,
Wise without learning, plain and good,
And sprung of Scotland's gentler blood;
Whose eye in age, quick, clear, and keen,
Showed what in youth its glance had

That brightened at our evening fire;

been;
Whose doom discording neighbours

Whose doom discording neighbours sought,

Content with equity unbought;
To him the venerable Priest,
Our frequent and familiar guest,
Whose life and manners well could paint
Alike the student and the saint;
Alas! whose speech too oft I broke
With gambol rude and timeless joke:
For I was wayward, bold, and wild,
A self-willed imp, a grandame's child;
But half a plague, and half a jest,
Was still endured, beloved, caressed.

### WHERE SHALL THE LOVER REST?

Where shall the lover rest,
Whom the fates sever
From his true maiden's breast,
Parted for ever?
Where, through groves deep and high,
Sounds the far billow,
Where early violets die,

There, through the summer day, Cool streams are laving; There, while the tempests sway, Scarce are boughs waving; There, thy rest shalt thou take, Parted for ever, Never again to wake, Never, O never.

Under the willow.

Where shall the traitor rest,
He, the deceiver,
Who could win maiden's breast,
Ruin, and leave her?
In the lost battle,
Borne down by the flying,
Where mingles war's rattle,
With groans of the dying.

Her wings shall the eagle flap
O'er the false-hearted;
His warm blood the wolf shall lap,
Ere life be parted.
Shame and dishonour sit
By his grave ever;
Blessing shall hallow it,—
Never, O never.

#### GOOD WISHES.

A GARLAND for the hero's crest,
And twined by her he loves the best;
To every lovely lady bright,
What can I wish but faithful knight?
To every faithful lover too,
What can I wish but lady true?
And knowledge to the studious sage;
And pillow soft to head of age.
To thee, dear school-boy, whom my lay
Has cheated of thy hour of play,
Light task, and merry holiday!
To all, to each, a fair good night,
And pleasing dreams, and slumbers light!

#### WOMAN.

O WOMAN! in our hours of ease, Uncertain, coy, and hard to please, And variable as the shade By the light of quivering aspen made; When pain and anguish wring the brow, A ministering angel thou!

#### THE DEATH OF MARMION.

WITH fruitless labour, Clara bound,
And strove to staunch the gushing wound:
The Monk, with unavailing cares,
Exhausted all the Church's prayers;
Ever, he said, that, close and near,
A lady's voice was in his ear,
And that the priest he could not hear,

For that she ever sung,
"In the lost battle, borne down by the flying,

Where mingles war's rattle with groans of the dying!"

"Avoid thee, Fiend!—with cruel hand Shake not the dying sinner's sand!—Oh lock, my son, upon yon sign Of the Redeemer's grace divine; Oh think on faith and bliss!—By many a death-bed I have been, And many a sinner's parting seen, But never aught like this."—The war, that for a space did fail, Now trebly thundering swelled the gale, And—STANLEY! was the cry;—A light on Marmion's visage spread,

And fired his glazing eye:
With dying hand, above his head
He shook the fragment of his blade,
And shouted "Victory!
Charge, Chester, charge! On, Stanley,
on!"

Were the last words of Marmion.

#### THE GRAVE OF MARMION.

THEY dug his grave e'en where he lay,
But every mark is gone;
Time's wasting hand has done away
The simple Cross of Sybil Gray,
And broke her font of stone:
But yet from out the little hill
Oozes the slender springlet still.
Oft halts the stranger there,
For thence may best his curious eye
The memorable field descry;
And shepherd boys repair

To seek the water-flag and rush, And rest them by the hazel bush, And plait their garlands fair; Nor dream they sit upon the grave, That holds the bones of Marmion brave.

#### PATERNAL AFFECTION.

The Lady of the Lake.

Some feelings are to mortals given,
With less of earth in them than heaven:
And if there be a human tear
From passion's dross refined and clear,
A tear so limpid and so meek,
It would not stain an angel's cheek,
'Tis that which pious fathers shed
Upon a duteous daughter's head!

#### CORONACH.

HE is gone on the mountain,
He is lost to the forest,
Like a summer-dried fountain,
When our need was the sorest.
The font, reappearing,
From the rain-drops shall borrow,
But to us comes no cheering,
To Duncan no morrow!

The hand of the reaper
Takes the ears that are hoary,
But the voice of the weeper
Wails manhood in glory.
The autumn winds rushing,
Waft the leaves that are searest,
But our flower was in flushing,
When blighting was nearest.

Fleet foot on the correi,
Sage counsel in cumber,
Red hand in the foray,
How sound is thy slumber!
Like the dew on the mountain,
Like the foam on the river,
Like the bubble on the fountain,
Thou art gone, and for ever!

#### THE LADY OF THE LAKE.

A CHIEFTAIN'S daughter seemed the maid: Her satin snood, her silken plaid, Her golden brooch, such birth betrayed. And seldom was a snood amid Such wild luxuriant ringlets hid; Whose glossy black to shame might bring The plumage of the raven's wing; And seldom o'er a breast so fair Mantled a plaid with modest care; And never brooch the folds combined Above a heart more good and kind. Her kindness and her worth to spy, You need but gaze on Ellen's eye; Not Katrine, in her mirror blue, Gives back the shaggy banks more true, Than every free-born glance confessed The guileless movements of her breast; Whether joy danced in her dark eye, Or woe or pity claimed a sigh, Or filial love was glowing there, Or meek devotion poured a prayer,

Or tale of injury called forth
The indignant spirit of the north.
One only passion unrevealed,
With maidan pride the maid concealed,
Yet not less purely felt the flame;—
O need I tell that passion's name?

#### SCENERY OF THE TROSACHS.

THE western waves of ebbing day Rolled o'er the glen their level way; Each purple peak, each flinty spire, Was bathed in floods of living fire. But not a setting beam could glow Within the dark ravines below, Where twined the path, in shadow hid, Round many a rocky pyramid, Shooting abruptly from the dell Its thunder-splintered pinnacle; Round many an insulated mass, The native bulwarks of the pass, Huge as the tower which builders vain Presumptuous piled on Shinar's plain. Their rocky summits, split and rent, Formed turret, dome, or battlement, Or seemed fantastically set With cupola or minaret, Wild crests as pagod ever decked, Or mosque of eastern architect. Nor were these earth-born castles bare, Nor lacked they many a banner fair; For, from their shivered brows displayed, Far o'er the unfathomable glade, All twinkling with the dew-drop sheen, The brier-rose fell in streamers green, And creeping shrubs of thousand dyes, Waved in the west-wind's summer sighs.

Boon nature scattered, free and wild, Each plant or flower, the mountain's child. Here eglantine embalmed the air, Hawthorn and hazel mingled there:

Here eglantine embalmed the air,
Hawthorn and hazel mingled there;
The primrose pale, and violet flower,
Found in each cliff a narrow bower;
Fox-glove and night-shade, side by side,
Emblems of punishment and pride,
Grouped their dark hues with every stain,
The weather-beaten crags retain.
With boughs that quaked at every breath,
Grey birch and aspen wept beneath;

Aloft, the ash and warrior oak
Cast anchor in the rifted rock;
And higher yet, the pine-tree hung
His shattered trunk, and frequent flung,
Where seemed the cliffs to meet on high,
His boughs athwart the narrowed sky.
Highest of all, where white peaks glanced,
Where glistening streamers waved and
danced.

The wanderer's eye could barely view The summer heaven's delicious blue; So wondrous wild, the whole might seem

The scenery of a fairy dream.

Onward, amid the copse 'gan peep A narrow inlet, still and deep, Affording scarce such breadth of brim, As served the wild-duck's brood to swim: Lost for a space, through thickets veering, But broader when again appearing. Tall rocks and tufted knolls their face Could on the dark-blue mirror trace: And farther as the hunter strayed, Still broader sweep its channels made. The shaggy mounds no longer stood, Emerging from entangled wood, But, wave-encircled, seemed to float, Like castle girdled with its moat; Yet broader floods extending still, Divide them from their parent hill, Till each, retiring, claims to be An islet in an inland sea.

And now, to issue from the glen, No pathway meets the wanderer's ken. Unless he climb, with footing nice, A far projecting precipice. The broom's tough roots his ladder made, The hazel saplings lent their aid; And thus an airy point he won. Where, gleaming with the setting sun, One burnished sheet of living gold, Loch-Katrine lay beneath him rolled; In all her length far winding lay, With promontory, creek, and bay, And islands that, empurpled bright, Floated amid the livelier light; And mountains, that like giants stand, To sentinel enchanted land. High on the south, huge Ben-venue Down to the lake in masses threw Crags, knolls, and mounds, confusedly hurled.

The fragments of an earlier world; A wildering forest feathered o'er His ruined sides and summit hoar, While on the north, through middle air,

Ben-an heaved high his forehead bare.

From the steep promontory gazed
The stranger, raptured and amazed,
And "What a scene were here," he
cried.

"For princely pomp or churchman's pride!

On this bold brow, a lordly tower;
In that soft vale, a lady's bower;
On yonder meadow, far away,
The turrets of a cloister grey;
How blithely might the bugle-horn
Chide, on the lake, the lingering
morn!

How sweet, at eve, the lover's lute, Chime, when the groves are still and

And, when the midnight moon should

Her forehead in the silver wave,
How solemn on the ear would come
The holy matins' distant hum,
While the deep peal's commanding tone
Should wake, in yonder islet lone,
A sainted hermit from his cell,
To drop a bead with every knell—
And bugle, lute, and bell, and all,
Should each bewildered stranger call
To friendly feast and lighted hall."

#### SOLDIER, REST!

SOLDIER, rest! thy warfare o'er, Sleep the sleep that knows not breaking!

Dream of battled fields no more, Days of danger, nights of waking. In our isle's enchanted hall,

Hands unseen thy couch are strewing,

Fairy streams of music fall,

Every sense in slumber dewing. Soldier, rest! thy warfare o'er, Dream of fighting fields no more; Sleep the sleep that knows not breaking, Morn of toil, nor night of waking. No rude sound shall reach thine ear, Armour's clang, or war-steed champing,

Trump nor pibroch summon here

Mustering clan, or squadron tramping. Yet the lark's shrill fife may come, At the daybreak from the fallow,

And the bittern sound his drum,
Booming from the sedgy shallow.
Ruder sounds shall none be near,
Guards nor warders challenge here,
Here's no war-steed's neigh and champing,
Shouting clans or squadrons stamping.

"Huntsman, rest! thy chase is done, While our slumbrous spells assail ye,

Dream not with the rising sun Bugles here shall sound reveillé. Sleep! the deer is in his den;

Sleep! thy hounds are by thee lying; Sleep! nor dream in yonder glen,

How thy gallant steed lay dying. Huntsman, rest! thy chase is done, Think not of the rising sun, For at dawning to assail ye, Here no bugles sound reveillé."

#### HAIL TO THE CHIEF.\*

HAIL to the chief who in triumph advances!

Honoured and blessed be the ever-green pine!

Long may the tree in his Sanner that glances,

Flourish, the shelter and grace of our line!

Heaven send it happy dew, Earth lend it sap anew;

Gaily to bourgeon, and broadly to grow,

While every Highland glen
Sends our shout back agen,

"Roderich Vich Alpine dhu, ho! ieroe!"

\* This song is intended as an imitation of the jorrams, or boat-songs of the Highlanders, which were usually composed in honour of a favourite chief. They are so adapted as to keep time with the sweep of the oars, and it is easy to distinguish between those intended to be sung to the oars of a galley, where the stroke is lengthened and doubled, as it were, and those which were timed to the rowers of an ordinary boat.

Ours is no sapling, chance-sown by the fountain,

Blooming at Beltane, in winter to fade;

When the whirlwind has stripped every leaf on the mountain,

The more shall Clan-Alpine exult in her shade.

Moored in the rifted rock, Proof to the tempest's shock,

Firmer he roots him the ruder it blow;

Menteith and Breadalbane, then, Echo his praise agen,

"Roderich Vich Alpine dhu, ho!

Proudly our pibroch has thrilled in Glen Fruin,

And Banochar's groans to our slogan replied:

Glen Luss and Ross-dhu, they are smoking in ruin,

And the best of Loch-Lomond lie dead on her side.

Widow and Saxon maid Long shall lament our raid,

Think of Clan-Alpine with fear and with woe;
Lennox and Leven-glen

Shake when they hear agen, "Roderich Vich Alpine dhu, ho! ieroe!"

Row, vassals, row, for the pride of the

Stretch to your oars, for the ever-green pine!

O! that the rosebud that graces you islands,

Were wreathed in a garland around him to twine!

O that some seedling gem Worthy such noble stem,

Honoured and blessed in their shadow might grow!

Loud should Clan-Alpine then Ring from her deepmost glen,

"Roderich Vich Alpine dhu, ho!

#### THE HEATH THIS NIGHT MUST BE MY BED.

The Lady of the Lake.

THE heath this night must be my bed. The bracken curtain for my head, My lullaby the warder's tread, Far, far from love and thee, Mary;

To-morrow eve, more stilly laid, My couch may be my bloody plaid, My vesper song, thy wail, sweet maid! It will not waken me. Mary!

I may not, dare not, fancy now The grief that clouds thy lovely brow; I dare not think upon thy vow,

And all it promise me, Mary. No fond regret must Norman know: When bursts Clan-Alpine on the foe, His heart must be like bended bow, His foot like arrow free, Mary.

A time will come with feeling fraught! For, if I fall in battle fought. Thy hapless lover's dying thought Shall be a thought on thee, Mary. And if returned from conquered foes. How blithely will the evening close, How sweet the linnet sing repose

To my young bride and me, Mary!

#### ~~~~~~~~~~ HYMN TO THE VIRGIN.

AVE MARIA! Maiden mild! Listen to a maiden's prayer: Thou canst hear though from the wild, Thou can save amid despair.

Safe may we sleep beneath thy care, Though banished, outcast, and reviled-

Maiden! hear a maiden's prayer; Mother, hear a suppliant child! Ave Maria!

Ave Maria! undefiled!

The flinty couch we now must share, Shall seem with down of eider piled,

If thy protection hover there. The murky cavern's heavy air

Shall breathe of balm if thou hast smiled;

Then, Maiden! hear a maiden's prayer, Mother, list a suppliant child!

Ave Maria!

Ave Maria! stainless styled! Foul demons of the earth and air. From this their wonted haunt exiled. Shall flee before thy presence fair. We bow us to our lot of care,

Beneath thy guidance reconciled; Hear for a maid a maiden's prayer! And for a father hear a child!

Ave Maria !

#### ~~~~~~ LOVE AND THE ROSE.

THE rose is fairest when 'tis budding new.

And hope is brightest when it dawns from fears:

The rose is sweetest washed with morn-And love is loveliest when embalmed in tears.

O wilding rose, whom fancy thus en-

I bid your blossoms in my bonnet Emblem of hope and love through future vears!

#### KING JAMES OF SCOTLAND.

THE castle gates were open flung, The quivering drawbridge rocked and

And echoed loud the flinty street Beneath the coursers' clattering feet, As slowly down the steep descent Fair Scotland's King and nobles went, While all along the crowded way Was jubilee and loud huzza. And ever James was bending low, To his white jennet's saddle-bow, Doffing his cap to city dame, Who smiled and blushed for pride and

And well the simperer might be vain— He chose the fairest of the train Gravely he greets each city sire, Commends each pageant's quaint attire, Gives to the dancers thanks aloud, And smiles and nods upon the crowd, Who rend the heavens with their ac-

"Long live the Commons' King, King Tames!"

BB

### LAY OF THE IMPRISONED HUNTSMAN.

My hawk is tired of perch and hood, My idle greyhound loathes his food, My horse is weary of his stall, And I am sick of captive thrall. I wish I were as I have been, Hunting the hart in forests green, With bended bow and bloodhound free, For that's the life is meet for me.

i hate to learn the ebb of time I rom you dull steeple's drowsy chime, Or mark it as the sunbeams crawl, Inch after inch, along the wall. The lark was wont my matins ring, The sable rook my vespers sing; These towers, although a king's they be, Have not a hall of joy for me.

No more at dawning morn I rise, And sun myself in Ellen's eyes, Drive the fleet deer the forest through, And homeward wend with evening dew; A blithesome welcome blithely meet, And lay my trophies at her feet, While fled the eve on wing of glee,— That life is lost to love and me!

### MAN THE ENEMY OF MAN.

Rokeby.

THE hunting tribes of air and earth Respect the brethren of their birth; Nature, who loves the claim of kind, Less cruel chase to each assigned. The falcon, poised on soaring wing, Watches the wild-duck by the spring; The slow-hound wakes the fox's lair; The greyhound presses on the hare; The eagle pounces on the lamb; The wolf devours the fleecy dam; Even tiger fell, and sullen bear, Their likeness and their lineage spare. Man, only, mars kind Nature's plan, And turns the fierce pursuit on man: Plying war's desultory trade, Incursion, flight, and ambuscade, Since Nimrod, Cush's mighty son, At first the bloody game begun.

#### A WEARY LOT IS THINE.

"A WEARY lot is thine, fair maid, A weary lot is thine!

To pull the thorn thy brow to braid, And press the rue for wine!

A lightsome eye, a soldier's mien, A feather of the blue,

A doublet of the Lincoln green,— No more of me you knew, My love!

No more of me you knew.

"This morn is merry June, I trow, The rose is budding fain;

But she shall bloom in winter snow, Ere we two meet again."

He turned his charger as he spake, Upon the river shore,

He gave his bridle-reins a shake, Said, "Adieu for evermore, My love!

And adieu for evermore."

#### ALLEN-A-DALE.

ALLEN-A-DALE has no faggot for burning, Allen-a-Dale has no furrow for turning, Allen-a-Dale has no fleece for the spinning.

Yet Allen-a-Dale has red gold for the winning.

Come, read me my riddle! come, hearken my tale!

And tell me the craft of bold Allen-a-Dale.

The Baron of Ravensworth prances in pride,

And he views his domains upon Arkindale side.

The mere for his net, and the land for his game,

The chase for the wild, and the park for the tame;

Yet the fish of the lake, and the deer of the vale.

Are less free to Lord Dacre than Allen-a-Dale!

Allen-a-Dale was ne'er belted a knight, Though his spur be as sharp, and his blade be as bright; Allen-a-dale is no baron or lord,
Yet twenty tall yeomen will draw at his
word; [will vail,
And the best of our nobles his bonnet
Who at Rere-cross on Stanmore meets

Allen-a-dale.

Allen-a-Dale to his wooing is come;
The mother, she asked of his household

and home:
"Though the castle of Richmond stand

fair on the hill, My hall," quoth bold Allen, "shows gallanter still;

'Tis the blue vault of heaven, with its crescent so pale,

And with all its bright spangles!" said Allen-a-Dale.

The father was steel, and the mother was stone; [be gone; They lifted the latch, and they bade him But loud, on the morrow, their wail and their cry;

He had laughed on the lass with his bonny black eye, [tale, And she fled to the forest to hear a love-And the youth it was told by was Allen-

a-dale!

#### THE HARPER.

SUMMER eve is gone and passed, Summer dew is falling fast; I have wandered all the day, Do not bid me farther stray! Gentle hearts of gentle kin, Take the wandering harper in!

Bid not me, in battle-field, Buckler lift, or broadsword wield! All my strength and all my art Is to touch the gentle heart, With the wizard notes that ring From the peaceful minstrel-string.

I have song of war for knight, Lay of love for lady bright, Fairy tale to lull the heir, Goblin grim the maids to scare; Dark the night, and long till day, Do not bid me farther stray! Rokeby's lords of martial fame, I can count them name by name; Legends of their line there be, Known to few, but known to me; If you honour Rokeby's kin, Take the wandering harper in!

Rokeby's lords had fair regard For the harp, and for the bard; Baron's race throve never well, Where the curse of minstrel fell; If you love that noble kin, Take the weary harper in!

#### THE CYPRESS WREATH.

O LADY, twine no wreath for me Or twine it of the cypress-tree! Too lively glow the lilies light, The varnished holly's all too bright, The May-flower and the eglantine May shade a brow less sad than mine; But, lady, weave no wreath for me, Or weave it of the cypress-tree!

Let dimpled Mirth his temples twine With tendrils of the laughing vine; The manly oak, the pensive yew, To patriot and to sage be due; The myrtle bough bids lovers live, But that Matilda will not give; Then, lady, twine no wreath for me, Or twine it of the cypress-tree!

Let merry England proudly rear Her blended roses, bought so dear; Let Albin bind her bonnet blue With heath and harebell dipped in dew; On favoured Erin's crest be seen The flower she loves of emerald green— But, lady, twine no wreath for me, Or twine it of the cypress-tree.

Strike the wild harp, while maids pre-

The ivy meet for minstrel's hair; And, while his crown of laurel-leaves With bloody hand the victor weaves, Let the loud trump his triumph tell; But when you hear the passing bell, Then, lady, twine a wreath for me, And twine it of the cypress-tree.

B B 2

Yes! twine for me the cypress bough; But, O Matilda, twine not now! Stay till a few brief months are passed, And I have looked and loved my last! When villagers my shroud bestrew With pansies, rosemary, and rue,—Then, lady, weave a wreath for me, And weave it of the cypress-tree.

### STAFFA AND IONA.

MERRILY, merrily, goes the bark On a breeze from the northward free, So shoots through the morning sky the lark.

Or the swan through the summer sea. The shores of Mull on the eastward lay, And Ulva dark and Colonsay, And all the group of islets gay

That guard famed Staffa round. Then all unknown its columns rose, Where dark and undisturbed repose

The cormorant had found, And the shy seal had quiet home, And weltered in that wondrous dome, Where, as to shame the temples decked By skill of earthly architect, Nature herself, it seemed, would raise A minster to her Maker's praise! Not for a meaner use ascend Her columns, or her arches bend; Nor of a theme less solemn tells That mighty surge that ebbs and swells, And still, between each awful pause, From the high vault an answer draws, In varied tone prolonged and high, That mocks the organ's melody. Nor doth its entrance front in vain To old Iona's holy fane, That Nature's voice might seem to say, "Well hast thou done, frail child of

Thy humble powers that stately shrine
Tasked high and hard — but witness
mine!"

#### ANNOT LYLE'S SONG.

WERT thou, like me, in life's low vale, With thee how blest, that lot I'd share; With thee I'd fly wherever gale Could waft, or bounding galley bear. But, parted by severe decree,
Far different must our fortunes prove;
May thine be joy—enough for me
To weep and pray for him I love.

The pangs this foolish heart must feel, When hope shall be forever flown, No sullen murmur shall reveal, No selfish murmurs ever own.

Nor will I, through life's weary years, Like a pale drooping mourner move, While I can think my secret tears May wound the heart of him I love.

#### THE HUNTSMAN'S DIRGE.

THE smiling morn may light the sky,
And joy may dance in beauty's eye,
Aurora's beams to see:
The mellow horn's inspiring sound
May call the blithe companions round,
But who shall waken thee,
Ronald?

Thou ne'er wilt hear the mellow horn,
Thou ne'er wilt quaff the breath of morn,
Nor join thy friends with glee;
No glorious sun shall gild thy day,
And beauty's fascinating ray

No more shall shine on thee, Ronald!

### WAKEN, LORDS AND LADIES GAY.

WAKEN, lords and ladies gay,
On the mountain dawns the day,
All the jolly chase is here,
With horse, and hawk, and hunting spear!
Hounds are in their couples yelling,
Hawks are whistling, horns are knelling.
Merrily, merrily, mingle they,
"Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Waken, lords and ladies gay, The mist has left the mountain gray, Springlets in the dawn are streaming, Diamonds on the brake are gleaming, And foresters have busy been To track the buck in thicket green; Now we come to chant our lay, "Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Waken, lords and ladies gay,
To the greenwood haste away;
We can show you where he lies,
Fleet of foot, and tall of size;
We can show the marks he made
When 'gainst the oak his antlers frayed;
You shall see him brought to bay,—
"Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Louder, louder chant the lay, Waken lords and ladies gay; Tell them youth, and mirth, and glee, Run a course as well as we; Time, stern huntsman, who can baulk, Stanch as hound, and fleet as hawk? Think of this, and rise with day, Gentle lords and ladies gay.

### SONG OF MEG MERRILIES AT THE BIRTH OF THE INFANT.

TWIST ye, twine ye! even so, Mingle shades of joy and woe, Hope, and fear, and peace, and strife, In the thread of human life.

While the mystic twist is spinning, And the infant's life beginning, Dimly seen through twilight bending, Lo, what varied shapes attending!

Passions wild, and follies vain, Pleasure soon exchanged for pain; Doubt, and jealousy, and fear, In the magic dance appear.

Now they wax, and now they dwindle Whirling with the whirling spindle. Twist ye, twine ye! even so, Mingle human bliss and woe.

### SONG OF MEG MERRILIES FOR THE PARTING SPIRIT.

WASTED, weary, wherefore stay,
Wrestling thus with earth and clay?
From the body pass away!
Hark! the mass is singing.

From thee doff thy mortal weed, Mary Mother be thy speed, Saints to help thee at thy need;— Hark! the knell is ringing.

Fear not snow-drift driving fast,
Sleet, or hail, or levin blast;
Soon the shroud shall lap thee fast,
And the sleep be on thee cast
That shall ne'er know waking.

Haste thee, haste thee, to be gone, Earth flits fast, and time draws on,— Gasp thy gasp, and groan thy groan, Day is near the breaking.

## TIME.

"Why sitt'st thou by that ruined hall,
Thou aged carle so stern and gray?
Dost thou its former pride recall,
Or ponder how it passed away?"—

"Know'st thou not me?" the Deep Voice cried;

"So long enjoyed, so oft misused— Alternate, in thy fickle pride, Desired, neglected, and accused!

"Before my breath, like blazing flax, Man and his marvels pass away: And changing empires wane and wax, Are founded, flourish, and decay.

"Redeem mine hours—the space is brief— While in my glass the sand-grains shiver.

And measureless thy joy or grief,
When Time and thou shalt part for
ever."

#### REBECCA'S HYMN.

WHEN Israel, of the Lord beloved,
Out from the land of bondage came,
Her fathers' God before her moved,
An awful guide in smoke and flame.
By day, along the astonished lands
The cloudy pillar glided slow;
By night, Arabia's crimsoned sands
Returned the fiery column's glow.

There rose the choral hymn of praise, And trump and timbrel answered keen; And Zion's daughters poured their lays, With priest's and warrior's voice between.

No portents now our foes amaze, Forsaken Israel wanders lone: Our fathers would not know Thy ways, And Thou hast left them to their own.

But present still, though now unseen!
When brightly shines the prosperous
day.

Be thoughts of Thee a cloudy screen
To temper the deceitful ray.
And oh, when stoops on Judah's path
In shade and storm the frequent night,
Be Thou, long-suffering, slow to wrath,
A burning and a shining light!

Our harps we left by foreign streams,
The tyrant's jest, the gentile's scorn;
No censer round our altar beams,
And mute are timbrel, harp, and horn,
But Thou hast said, the blood of goat,
The flesh of rams, I will not prize;
A contrite heart, a humble thought,
Are mine accepted sacrifice.

#### WAR SONG

OF THE ROYAL EDINBURGH LIGHT DRAGOONS.

To horse! to horse! the standard flies, The bugles sound the call; The Gallic navy stems the seas, The voice of battle's on the breeze,— Arouse ye, one and all!

From high Dunedin's towers we come,
A band of brothers true;
Our casques the leopard's spoils surround,
With Scotland's hardy thistle crowned;
We boast the red and blue.

Though tamely crouch to Gallia's frown
Dull Holland's tardy train;
Their ravished toys though Romans
mourn,

Though gallant Switzers vainly spurn, And, foaming, gnaw the chain; O! had they marked the avenging call Their brethren's murder gave, Disunion ne'er their ranks had mown, Nor patriot valour, desperate grown, Sought freedom in the grave!

Shall we, too, bend the stubborn head, In Freedom's temple born, Dress our pale cheek in timid smile, To hail a master in our isle, Or brook a victor's scom?

No! though destruction o'er the land Come pouring as a flood, The sun, that sees our falling day, Shall mark our sabres' deadly sway, And set that night in blood.

For gold let Gallia's legions fight,
Or plunder's bloody gain;
Unbribed, unbought, our swords we draw,
To guard our King, to fence our Law,
Nor shall their edge be vain.

If ever breath of British gale
Shall fan the tricolor,
Or footstep of the invader rude,
With rapine foul, and red with blood,
Pollute our happy shore,—

Then farewell home! and farewell friends!
Adieu each tender tie!
Resolved, we mingle in the tide,
Where charging squadrons furious ride,
To conquer, or to die.

To horse! to horse! the sabres gleam;
High sounds our bugle call;
Combined by honour's sacred tie,
Our word is Laws and Liberty!
March forward, one and all!

[LEIGH HUNT. 1784-1859.]

ABOU BEN ADHEM AND THE ANGEL.

ABOU BEN ADHEM (may his tribe increase)
Awoke one night from a deep dream of

peace.

And saw, within the moonlight in his

Making it rich, and like a lily in bloom, An angel, writing in a book of gold:—

Exceeding peace had made Ben Adhem bold.

And to the presence in the room he said, "What writest thou?"—The vision raised its head.

And, with a look made of all sweet accord.

accord,
Answered, "The names of those who love the Lord."

"And is mine one?" said Abou. "Nay, not so,"

Replied the angel. Abou spoke more low,

But cheerly still; and said, "I pray thee, then,

Write me as one that loves his fellowmen."

The angel wrote, and vanished. The next night

It came again with a great wakening light,

And showed the names whom love of God had blessed,

And lo! Ben Adhem's name led all the rest.

#### MORNING AT RAVENNA.

'Tis morn, and never did a lovelier day

Salute Ravenna from its leafy bay:

For a warm eve, and gentle rains at night,

Have left a sparkling welcome for the

light, And April, with his white hands wet with

flowers,

Dazzles the bride-maids looking from the

towers:
Green vineyards and fair orchards, far and

near,
Glitter with drops, and heaven is sapphire

And the lark rings it, and the pine trees

And odours from the citrons come and

And all the landscape—earth, and sky, and sea,

Breathes like a bright-eyed face that laughs out openly.

\* \* \* \* \*

The seats with boughs are shaded from above

Of bays and roses—trees of wit and love; 'And in the midst, fresh whistling through the scene, [the green,

The lightsome fountain starts from out Clear and compact; till, at its height o'errun,

It shakes its loosening silver in the sun.

#### THE GLOVE AND THE LIONS.

KING FRANCIS was a hearty king, and loved a royal sport,

And one day, as his lions strove, sat looking on the court:

The nobles filled the benches round, the ladies by their side,

And mongst them Count de Lorge, with one he hoped to make his bride;

And truly 'twas a gallant thing to see that crowning show,

Valour and love, and a king above, and the royal beasts below.

Ramped and roared the lions, with horrid laughing jaws;

They bit, they glared, gave blows like beams, a wind went with their paws; With wallowing might and stifled roar

they rolled one on another,

Till all the pit, with sand and mane, was in a thund'rous smother;

The bloody foam above the bars came whizzing through the air;

Said Francis then, "Good gent'emen, we're better here than there!"

De Lorge's love o'erheard the king, a beauteous, lively dame,

With smiling lips, and sharp bright eyes, which always seemed the same:

She thought, "The Count, my lover, is as brave as brave can be;

He surely would do desperate things to show his love of me! King, ladies, lovers, all look on; the chance is wondrous fine;

I'll drop my glove to prove his love; great glory will be mine!"

She dropped her glove to prove his love: then looked on him and smiled;

He bowed, and in a moment leaped among the lions wild:

The leap was quick; return was quick; he soon regained his place;

Then threw the glove, but not with love, right in the lady's face!

"In truth!" cried Francis, "rightly done!" and he rose from where he sat:

"No love," quoth he, "but vanity, sets love a task like that!"

#### AN ANGEL IN THE HOUSE.

How sweet it were, if without feeble fright,
Or dying of the dreadful beauteous sight,

Or dying of the dreadful beauteous sight, An angel came to us, and we could bear To see him issue from the silent air

At evening in our room, and bend on ours His divine eyes, and bring us from his bowers

News of dear friends, and children who have never [ever.

Been dead indeed,—as we shall know for Alas! we think not what we daily see About our hearths,—angels, that are to be, Or may be if they will, and we prepare Their souls and ours to meet in happy

Their souls and ours to meet in happy air,—
A child, a friend, a wife whose soft heart

In unison with ours, breeding its future wings.

[THOMAS HOOD. 1798—1845.] THE SONG OF THE SHIRT.

WITH fingers weary and worn,
With eyelids heavy and red,
A woman sat, in unwomanly rags,
Plying her needle and thread—
Stitch—stitch—stitch!
In poverty, hunger, and dirt,
And still with a voice of dolorous pitch
She sang the "Song of the Shirt!"

"Work—work—work!
While the cock is crowing aloof;
And work—work—work
Till the stars ships through the roof

Till the stars shine through the roof! It's O! to be a slave

Along with the barbarous Turk, Where woman has never a soul to save If this is Christian work!

"Work—work—work
Till the brain begins to swim;
Work—work—work
Till the eyes are heavy and dim!
Seam, and gusset, and band,—
Band, and gusset, and seam.

Band, and gusset, and seam, Till over the buttons I fall asleep, And sew them on in a dream!

"O! men with Sisters dear!

O! men with Mothers and Wives!
It is not linen you're wearing out,
But human creatures' lives!
Stitch—stitch—stitch,
In poverty, hunger, and dirt,
Sewing at once with a double thread,

"But why do I talk of Death! That phantom of grisly bone, I hardly fear his terrible shape, It seems so like my own—It seems so like my own,

A Shroud as well as a Shirt.

Because of the fasts I keep;
Oh God! that bread should be so dear,
And flesh and blood so cheap!

"Work—work—work!
My labour never flags;

And what are its wages? A bed of straw, A crust of bread—and rags.

That shattered roof,—and this naked floor,—

A table,—a broken chair,— And a wall so blank, my shadow I thank For sometimes falling there.

"Work—work—work!
From weary chime to chime,
Work—work—work
As prisoners work for crime!
Band, and gusset, and seam,
Seam, and gusset, and band,

Till the heart is sick, and the brain benumbed,

As well as the weary hand.

"Work—work—work,
In the dull December light,
And work—work—work,
When the weather is warm and bright—
While underneath the eaves
The brooding swallows cling,
As if to show me their sunny backs
And twit me with the Spring.

"Oh! but to breathe the breath
Of the cowslip and primrose sweet—
With the sky above my head,
And the grass beneath my feet,
For only one short hour
To feel as I used to feel,
Before I knew the woes of want
And the walk that costs a meal!

"Oh! but for one short hour!
A respite however brief!
No blessed leisure for Love or Hope,
But only time for Grief!
A little weeping would ease my heart,
But in their briny bed
My tears must stop, for every drop
Hinders needle and thread!"

With fingers weary and worn,
With eyelids heavy and red,
A woman sat, in unwomanly rags,
Plying her needle and thread—
Stitch—stitch—stitch!
In poverty, hunger, and dirt,
And still with a voice of dolorous pitch,—
Would that its tone could reach the Rich!
She sang this "Song of the Shirt!"

#### THE BRIDGE OF SIGHS.

One more unfortunate, Weary of breath, Rashly importunate, Gone to her death!

Take her up tenderly, Lift her with care; Fashioned so slenderly, Young, and so fair.

Look at her garments Clinging like cerements; Whilst the wave constantly Drips from her clothing; Take her up instantly, Loving, not loathing.

Touch her not scornfully; Think of her mournfully; Gently and humanly; Not of the stains of her; All that remains of her Now is pure womanly.

Make no deep scrutiny
Into her mutiny
Rash and undutiful;
Past all dishonour,
Death has left on her
Only the beautiful.

Still, for all slips of hers,
One of Eve's family,
Wipe those poor lips of hers,
Oozing so clammily.

Loop up her tresses,
Escaped from the comb,
Her fair auburn tresses;
Whilst wonderment guesses
Where was her home?
Who was her father?
Who was her mother?
Had she a sister?
Had she a brother?
Or was there a dearer one
Still, or a nearer one
Yet, than all other?

Alas! for the rarity
Of Christian charity
Under the sun!
Oh! it was pitiful,
Near a whole city full,
Home had she none!

Sisterly, brotherly,
Fatherly, motherly,
Feelings had changed;
Love, by harsh evidence
Thrown from its eminence,
Even God's providence
Seeming estranged.

When the lamps quiver
So far in the river,
With many a light
From many a casement,
From garret to basement,
She stood, with amazement,
Houseless by night.

The bleak wind of March
Made her tremble and shiver,
But not the dark arch
Or the black flowing river.
Mad from life's history,
Glad to death's mystery,
Swift to be hurled
Anywhere! anywhere
Out of the world!

In she plunged boldly,
No matter how coldly
The rough river ran;
Over the brink of it,
Picture it—think of it,
Dissolute man!
Lave in it—drink of it
Then, if you can.

Take her up tenderly,
Lift her with care,
Fashioned so slenderly,
Young, and so fair.

Ere her limbs frigidly Stiffen too rigidly, Decently, kindly Smooth and compose them; And her eyes, close them, Staring so blindly!

Dreadfully staring
Through muddy impurity,
As when with the daring,
Last look of despairing,
Fixed on futurity.

Perishing gloomily,
Spurned by contumely,
Bold inhumanity,
Burning insanity,
Into her rest;
Cross her hands humbly,
As if praying dumbly,
Over her breast!

Owning her weakness,
Her evil behaviour,
And leaving, with meekness,
Her sins to her Saviour.

#### SONG.

THE stars are with the voyager,
Wherever he may sail;
The moon is constant to her time,
The sun will never fail,
But follow, follow, round the world,
The green earth and the sea;
So love is with the lover's heart,
Wherever he may be.

Wherever he may be, the stars Must daily lose their light,
The moon will veil her in the shade,
The sun will set at night;
The sun may set, but constant love
Will shine when he's away,
So that dull night is never night,
And day is brighter day.

#### RUTH.

SHE stood breast high amid the corn, Clasped by the golden light of morn, Like the sweetheart of the sun, Who many a glowing kiss had won.

On her cheek an autumn flush Deeply ripened—such a blush In the midst of brown was born— Like red poppies grown with corn.

Round her eyes her tresses fell, Which were blackest none could tell, But long lashes veiled a light That had else been all too bright.

And her hat, with shady brim, Made her tressy forehead dim:— Thus she stood amid the stooks, Praising God with sweetest looks:—

Sure, I said, Heav'n did not mean Where I reap thou shouldst but glean, Lay thy sheaf adown and come Share my harvest and my home.

### I LOVE THEE! I LOVE THEE!

I LOVE thee! I love thee!

'Tis all that I can say;—
It is my vision in the night,
My dreaming in the day;
The very echo of my heart,
The blessing when I pray,
I love thee! I love thee!
Is all that I can say.

I love thee! I love thee!
Is ever on my tongue;
In all my proudest poesy,
That chorus still is sung.
It is the verdict of my eyes
Amidst the gay and young;
I love thee! I love thee!
A thousand maids among.

I love thee! I love thee!

Thy bright and hazel glance,
The mellow lute upon those lips

Whose tender tones entrance.
But most, dear heart of hearts, thy proofs,
That still these words enhance;

I love thee! I love thee! Whatever be thy chance.

### FAIR INES.

O saw you not fair Ines?
She's gone into the West,
To dazzle when the sun is down,
And rob the world of rest.
She took our daylight with her,
The smiles that we love best,
With morning blushes on her cheek,
And pearls upon her breast.

Oh, turn again, fair Ines!
Before the fall of night,
For fear the moon should shine alone,
And stars unrivalled bright.
And blessed will the lover be,
That walks beneath their light,
And breathes the love against thy cheek,
I dare not even write!

Would I had been, fair Ines,
That gallant cavalier,
Who rode so gaily by thy side
And whispered thee so near!—

Were there no loving dames at home, Or no true lovers here, That he should cross the seas to win The dearest of the dear?

I saw thee, lovely Ines,
Descend along the shore,
With a band of noble gentlemen,
And banners waved before,
And gentle youths and maidens gay—
And snowy plumes they wore;
It would have been a beauteous dream,
—If it had been no more!

Alas, alas, fair Ines!
She went away with song,
With music waiting on her steps,
And shoutings of the throng.
And some were sad, and felt no mirth,
But only music's wrong,
In sounds that sang, Farewell, farewell,
To her you've loved so long.

Farewell, farewell, fair Ines,
That vessel never bore
So fair a lady on its decks,
Nor danced so light before.
Alas for pleasure on the sea,
And sorrow on the shore;
The smile that blest one lover's heart,
Has broken many more!

LINES ON SEEING MY WIFE AND TWO CHILDREN SLEEP-ING IN THE SAME CHAMBER.

AND has the earth lost its so spacious round,

The sky, its blue circumference above,
That in this little chamber there is found
Both earth and heaven—my universe of
Love?

All that my God can give me or remove, Here sleeping, save myself, in mimic death.

Sweet that in this small compass I behove

To live their living, and to breathe their breath!

Almost I wish, that with one common sigh, [strife; We might resign all mundane care and And seek together that transcendent sky, Where Father, Mother, Children, Husband, Wife,
Together pant in everlasting life!

[George Gordon Lord Byron. 1788-1824.]

# BEAUTY OF GREECE AND THE GRECIAN ISLES.

The Giaour.

FAIR clime! where every season smiles
Benignant o'er those blessed isles,
Which, seen from far Colonna's height,
Make glad the heart that hails the sight,
And lend to loneliness delight.
There mildly dimpling, Ocean's cheek
Reflects the tints of many a peak
Caught by the laughing tides that lave

There mitting uniphing, Ocean's cheek Reflects the tints of many a peak Caught by the laughing tides that lave These Edens of the Eastern wave: And if at times a transient breeze Break the blue crystal of the seas, Or sweep one blossom from the trees, How welcome is each gentle air That wakes and wafts the odours there! For there—the rose o'er crag or vale,

Sultana of the Nightingale,

The maid for whom his melody, His thousand songs are heard on high, Blooms blushing to her lover's tale; His queen, the garden queen, his Rose, Unbent by winds, unchilled by snows, Far from the winters of the West, By every breeze and season blest, Returns the sweets by nature given In softest incense back to heaven; And grateful yields that smiling sky Her fairest hue and fragrant sigh. And many a summer flower is there, And many a shade that love might share, And many a grotto, meant for rest, That holds the pirate for a guest; Whose bark in sheltering cove below Lurks for the passing peaceful prow, Till the gay mariner's guitar Is heard, and seen the evening star; Then stealing with the muffled oar, Far shaded by the rocky shore

Rush the night-prowlers on the prey, And turn to groans his roundelay. Strange—that where Nature loved to trace.

As if for Gods, a dwelling-place, And every charm and grace hath mixed Within the paradise she fixed, There man, enamoured of distress, Should mar it into wilderness. And trample, brute-like, o'er each flower That tasks not one laborious hour; Nor claims the culture of his hand To bloom along the fairy land, But springs as to preclude his care, And sweetly woos him-but to spare! Strange—that where all is peace beside, There passion riots in her pride, And lust and rapine wildly reign To darken o'er the fair domain. It is as though the fiends prevailed Against the seraphs they assailed, And, fixed on heavenly thrones, should dwell

The freed inheritors of hell; So soft the scene, so formed for joy, So curst the tyrants that destroy!

# ANCIENT AND MODERN GREECE.

HE who hath bent him o'er the dead Ere the first day of death is fled, The first dark day of nothingness, The last of danger and distress, (Before Decay's effacing fingers Have swept the lines where beauty

lingers),
And marked the mild angelic air,
The rapture of repose that's there,
The fixed yet tender traits that streak
The languor of the placid cheek,
And—but for that sad shrouded eye,

And—but for that sad shrouded eye,
That fires not, wins not, weeps not
now,

And but for that chill changeless brow.

Where cold Obstruction's apathy Appals the gazing mourner's heart, As if to him it could impart The doom he dreads, yet dwells upon; Yes, but for these and these alone, Some moments, ay, one treacherous hour,

He still might doubt the tyrant's

power;
So fair, so calm, so softly sealed,
The first, last look by death revealed!
Such is the aspect of this shore;
'Tis Greece, but living Greece no

more!

So coldly sweet, so deadly fair, We start, for soul is wanting there. Hers is the loveliness of death, That parts not quite with parti

That parts not quite with parting

breath;

But beauty with that fearful bloom,
That hue which haunts it to the tomb,
Expression's last receding ray,
'A gilded halo hovering round decay,
The farewell beam of Feeling past

away!

Spark of that flame, perchance of

heavenly birth,

Which gleams, but warms no more its cherished earth!

Clime of the unforgotten brave!
Whose land from plain to mountain-

War freedom's home, or Glory's grave! Shrine of the mighty! can it be That this is all remains of thee? Approach, thou craven crouching slave:

Say, is not this Thermopylæ?
These waters blue that round you lave,
Oh servile offspring of the free—
Pronounce what sea, what shore is
this?

The gulf, the rock of Salamis!
These scenes, their story not unknown, Arise, and make again your own;
Snatch from the ashes of your sires
The embers of the former fires;
And he who in the strife expires
Will add to theirs a name of fear
That Tyranny shall quake to hear,
And leave his sons a hope, a fame,
They too will rather die than shame:
For Freedom's battle once begun,
Bequeathed by bleeding Sire to Son,
Though baffled oft is ever won.
Bear witness, Greece, thy living page,
Attest it many a deathless age!

While kings, in dusty darkness hid, Have left a nameless pyramid, Thy heroes, though the general doom Hath swept the column from their tomb,

A mightier monument command, The mountains of their native land! There points thy muse to stranger's

The graves of those that cannot die!

### THE PURSUIT OF BEAUTY.

As rising on its purple wing
The insect-queen of eastern spring,
O'er emerald meadows of Kashmeer
Invites the young pursuer near,
And leads him on from flower to flower,
A weary chase and wasted hour,
Then leaves him, as it soars on high,
With panting hearf and tearful eye:
So Beauty lures the full-grown child,
With hue as bright, and wing as
wild:

wild;
A chase of idle hopes and fears,
Begun in folly, closed in tears.
If won, to equal ills betrayed,
Woe waits the insect and the maid;
A life of pain, the loss of peace,
From infant's play and man's caprice;
The lovely toy so fiercely sought,
Hath lost its charm by being caught,
For every touch that wooed its stay
Hath brushed its brightest hues away,
Till charm, and hue, and beauty

gone,
'Tis left to fly or fall alone.
With wounded wing or bleeding breast,
Ah! where shall either victim rest?
Can this with faded pinion soar
From rose to tulip as before?
Or Beauty, blighted in an hour,
Find joy within her broken bower?
No: gayer insects fluttering by
Ne'er droop the wing o'er those that
die,

And lovelier things have mercy shown
To every failing but their own,
And every woe a tear can claim,
Except an erring sister's shame.

### REMORSE.

THE mind that broods o'er guilty woes Is like the Scorpion girt by fire, In circle narrowing as it glows, The flames around their captive close, Till inly searched by thousand throes,

And maddening in her ire, One sad and sole relief she knows, The sting she nourished for her foes, Whose venom never yet was vain, Gives but one pang, and cures all pain, And darts into her desperate brain: So do the dark in soul expire. Or live like Scorpion girt by fire; So writhes the mind Remorse hath riven, Unfit for earth, undoomed for heaven, Around it flame, within it death!

#### LOVE.

YES, Love indeed is light from heaven; A spark of that immortal fire With angels shared, by Alla given, To lift from earth our low desire. Devotion wafts the mind above, But heaven itself descends in love : A feeling from the Godhead caught. To wean from self each sordid thought; A Ray of Him who formed the whole; A glory circling round the soul!

## KNOW YE THE LAND. The Bride of Abydos.

Know ye the land where the cypress and myrtle

Are emblems of deeds that are done in their clime.

Where the rage of the vulture, the love of the turtle,

Now melt into sorrow, now madden to crime?

Know ye the land of the cedar and vine, Where the flowers ever blossom, the beams ever shine;

Where the light wings of Zephyr, oppressed with perfume,

Wax faint o'er the gardens of Gul in her bloom?

Where the citron and olive are fairest of

And the voice of the nightingale never is mute.

Where the tints of the earth, and the hues of the sky,

In colour though varied, in beauty may

And the purple of Ocean is deepest in dye:

Where the virgins are soft as the roses they twine.

And all, save the spirit of man, is divine? 'Tis the clime of the East; 'tis the land of the Sun-

Can he smile on such deeds as his children have done?

Oh! wild as the accents of lovers' farewell

Are the hearts which they bear, and the tales which they tell,

#### ZULEIKA.

FAIR, as the first that fell of womankind.

When on that dread yet lovely serpent smiling,

Whose image then was stamped upon her

But once beguiled—and ever more beguiling;

Dazzling, as that, oh! too transcendent

To Sorrow's phantom-peopled slumber When heart meets heart again in dreams

Elvsian.

And paints the lost on Earth revived in Heaven:

Soft, as the memory of buried love; Pure, as the prayer which Childhood wafts above :

Was she—the daughter of that rude old

Who met the maid with tears—but no of grief.

Who hath not proved how feebly words

To fix one spark of Beauty's heavenly ray?

Who doth not feel, until his failing

Faints into dimness with its own delight. His changing cheek, his sinking heart

confess

The might—the majesty of Loveliness? Such was Zuleika - such around her

The nameless charms unmarked by her

The light of love, the purity of grace, The mind, the Music breathing from her

The heart whose softness harmonised the

And oh! that eye was in itself a Soul!

#### THE HELLESPONT.

THE winds are high on Helle's wave, As on that night of stormy water, When Love, who sent, forgot to save The young, the beautiful, the brave,

The lonely hope of Sestos' daughter. Oh! when alone along the sky Her turret-torch was blazing high, Though rising gale, and breaking foam;

And shrieking sea-birds warned him home ;

And clouds aloft and tides below, With signs and sounds, forbade to go, He could not see, he would not hear, Or sound or sign foreboding fear; His eye but saw the light of love, The only star it hailed above; His ear but rang with Hero's song, "Ye waves, divide not lovers long!" That tale is old, but love anew May nerve young hearts to prove as true.

The winds are high, and Helle's tide Rolls darkly heaving to the main; And Night's descending shadows hide That field with blood bedewed in

The desert of old Priam's pride; The tombs, sole relics of his reign, All—save immortal dreams that could be-

guile The blind old man of Scio's rocky

Oh! yet-for there my steps have been: These feet have pressed the sacred shore,

These limbs that buoyant wave hath

Minstrel! with thee to muse, to mourn, To trace again those fields of yore,

Believing every hillock green Contains no fabled hero's ashes,

And that around the undoubted scene Thine own "broad Hellespont" still dashes.

Be long my lot, and cold were he Who there could gaze, denying thee !

### THE DEATH OF ZULEIKA.

By Helle's stream there is a voice of

And woman's eye is wet-man's cheek is pale:

Zuleika! last of Giaffir's race,

Thy destined lord is come too late: He sees not-ne'er shall see-thy face!

Can he not hear The loud Wul-wulleh warn his distant

Thy handmaids weeping at the gate, The Koran-chanters of the hymn of

The silent slaves with folded arms that

Sighs in the hall, and shrieks upon the gale,

Tell him thy tale!

Thou didst not view thy Selim fall! That fearful moment when he left the

Thy heart grew chill:

He was thy hope—thy joy—thy love thine all-

And that last thought on him thou couldst not save

Sufficed to kill;

Burst forth in one wild cry-and all was

Peace to thy broken heart, and virgin

Ah! happy! but of life to lose the worst! That grief—though deep—though fatal was thy first !

Thrice happy! ne'er to feel nor fear the force

Of absence, shame, pride, hate, revenge, remorse!

And, oh! that pang where more than madness lies!

The worm that will not sleep—and never dies;

Thought of the gloomy day and ghastly night,

That dreads the darkness, and yet loathes the light,

That winds around, and tears the quivering heart!

Ah! wherefore not consume it—and depart!

Woe to thee, rash and unrelenting chief!
Vainly thou heap'st the dust upon thy
head.

Vainly the sackcloth o'er thy limbs doth

spread;
By that same hand Abdallah—Selim—

Now let it tear thy beard in idle grief:
Thy pride of heart, thy bride for Osman's
bed,
[wed,

She, whom thy sultan had but seen to Thy Daughter's dead!

Hope of thine age, thy twilight's lonely beam.

The Star hath set that shone on Helle's stream.

What quenched its ray?—the blood that thee hast shed!

Hark! to the hurried question of Despair: "Where is my child?"—an Echo answers—"Where?"

# ZULEIKA'S GRAVE.

WITHIN the place of thousand tombs
That shine beneath, while dark above,
The sad but living cypress glooms,
And withers not, though branch and
leaf

Are stamped with an eternal grief,
Like early unrequited Love,
One spot exists, which ever blooms,
Ev'n in that deadly grove—
A single rose is shedding there
Its barely lystre most and role a

Its lonely lustre, meek and pale:
It looks as planted by Despair—

So white—so faint—the slightest gale Might whirl the leaves on high;

And yet, though storms and blight assail, And hands more rude than wintry sky

May wring it from the stem—in vain— To-morrow sees it bloom again! The stalk some spirit gently rears,

And waters with celestial tears;
For well may maids of Helle deem
That this can be no earthly flower,
Which mocks the tempest's withering

hour,
And buds unsheltered by a bower;
Nor droops, though spring refuse her

Nor droops, though spring refuse he shower,

Nor woos the summer beam:

To it the livelong night there sings A bird unseen—but not remote: Invisible his airy wings, But soft as harp that Houri strings,

His long entrancing note!

It were the Bulbul; but his throat,

Though mournful, pours not such

Though mournful, pours not such a strain:

For they who listen cannot leave

The spot, but linger there and grieve,
As if they loved in vain!

And yet so sweet the tears they shed,
'Tis sorrow so unmixed with dread,
They scarce can bear the morn to break

That melancholy spell, And longer yet would weep and wake, He sings so wild and well!

But when the day-blush bursts from high, Expires that magic melody. And some have been who could believe (So fondly youthful dreams deceive,

Yet harsh be they that blame)
That note so piercing and profound,
Will shape and syllable its sound

Into Zuleika's name.

'Tis from her cypress' summit heard,
That melts in air the liquid word;

'Tis from her lowly virgin earth
That white rose takes its tender birth.
There late was laid a marble stone;
Eve saw it placed—the Morrow gone!
It was no mortal arm that bore
That deep-fixed pillar to the shore;
For there, as Helle's legends tell,
Next morn 'twas found where Selin

fell:

Lashed by the tumbling tide, whose wave Denied his bones a holier grave:
And there by night, reclined, 'tis said, Is seen a ghastly turbaned head:
And hence extended by the billow, 'Tis named the "Pirate-phantom's pillow!" [flower Where first it lay, that mourning Hath flourished; flourisheth this hour, Alone and dewy, coldly pure and pale; As weeping Beauty's cheek at Sorrow's tale!

### MIDNIGHT IN THE EAST.

The Siege of Corinth.

'TIS midnight: on the mountains brown The cold round moon shines deeply down;

Blue roll the waters, blue the sky Spreads like an ocean hung on high, Bespangled with those isles of light, So wildly, spiritually bright; Who ever gazed upon them shining, And turned to earth without repining, Nor wished for wings to flee away, And mix with their eternal ray? The waves on either shore lay there, Calm, clear, and azure as the air: And scarce their foam the pebbles shook, But murmured meekly as the brook. The winds were pillowed on the waves; The banners drooped along their staves, And, as they fell around them furling, Above them shone the crescent curling; And that deep silence was unbroke, Save where the watch his signal spoke, Save where the steed neighed oft and shrill, And echo answered from the hill, And the wide hum of that wild host Rustled like leaves from coast to coast, As rose the Muezzin's voice in air In midnight call to wonted prayer: It rose, that chanted mournful strain, Like some lone spirit's o'er the plain; 'Twas musical, but sadly sweet, Such as when winds and harp-strings

And take a long unmeasured tone,
To mortal minstrelsy unknown.
It seemed to those within the wall
A cry prophetic of their fall:

It struck even the besieger's ear With something ominous and drear, An undefined and sudden thrill, Which makes the heart a moment still, Then beat with quicker pulse, ashamed Of that strange sense its silence framed; Such as a sudden passing-bell Wakes, though but for a stranger's knell.

# THE VISION OF ALP THE RENEGADE.

HE sate him down at a pillar's base, And passed his hand athwart his face; Like one in dreary musing mood, Declining was his attitude; His head was drooping on his breast, Fevered, throbbing, and oppressed; And o'er his brow, so downward bent, Oft his beating fingers went, Hurriedly, as you may see Your own run over the ivory key, Ere the measured tone is taken By the chords you would awaken.

There he sate all heavily,
As he heard the night-wind sigh.
Was it the wind, through some hollow stone,

Sent that soft and tender moan?
He lifted his head, and he looked on the sea.

But it was unrippled as glass may be; He looked on the long grass—it waved not a blade;

How was that gentle sound conveyed? He looked to the banners—each flag lay still,

So did the leaves on Cithæron's hill, And he felt not a breath come over his cheek:

What did that sudden sound bespeak? He turned to the left—is he sure of sight? There sate a lady, youthful and bright!

He started up with more of fear Than if an armèd foe were near. "God of my fathers! what is here? Who art thou, and wherefore sent So near a hostile armament?" His trembling hands refused to sign The cross he deemed no more divine:

He had resumed it in that hour, But conscience wrung away the power. He gazed—he saw: he knew the face Of beauty, and the form of grace; It was Francesca by his side, The maid who might have been his bride!

The rose was vet upon her cheek. But mellowed with a tenderer streak: Where was the play of her soft lips fled? Gone was the smile that enlivened their red.

The ocean's calm within their view. Beside her eye had less of blue: But like that cold wave it stood still, And its glance, though clear, was chill. Around her form a thin robe twining, Nought concealed her bosom shining: Through the parting of her hair, Floating darkly downward there, Her rounded arm showed white and bare: And ere yet she made reply, Once she raised her hand on high; It was so wan, and transparent of hue, You might have seen the moon shine through.

"I come from my rest to him I love best, That I may be happy, and he may be blest.

I have passed the guards, the gate, the wall;

Sought thee in safety through foes and

'Tis said the lion will turn and flee From a maid in the pride of her purity; And the Power on high, that can shield the good

Thus from the tyrant of the wood,

Hath extended its mercy to guard me as well

From the hands of the leaguering infidel. I come—and if I come in vain, Never, oh never, we meet again! Thou hast done a fearful deed In falling away from thy father's creed: But dash that turban to earth, and sign The sign of the cross, and for ever be mine;

Wring the black drop from thy heart, And to-morrow unites us no more to part."

"And where should our bridal couch be spread?

In the midst of the dying and the dead? For to-morrow we give to the slaughter and flame

The sons and the shrines of the Christian

None, save thou and thine, I've sworn, Shall be left upon the morn: But thee will I bear to a lovely spot, Where our hands shall be joined, and our sorrow forgot.

There thou yet shalt be my bride, When once again I've quelled the pride Of Venice; and her hated race Have felt the arm they would debase, Scourge, with a whip of scorpions, those Whom vice and envy made my foes."

Upon his hand she laid her own-Light was the touch, but it thrilled to the

And shot a chillness to his heart. Which fixed him beyond the power to

Though slight was that grasp so mortal He could not loose him from its hold: But never did clasp of one so dear Strike on the pulse with such feeling of

As those thin fingers, long and white, Froze through his blood by their touch

that night. The feverish glow of his brow was gone.

And his heart sank so still that it felt like

As he looked on the face, and beheld its

So deeply changed from what he knew: Fair but faint—without the ray Of mind, that made each feature play Like sparkling waves on a sunny day;

And her motionless lips lay still as death, And her words came forth without her

And there rose not a heave o'er her bosom's swell.

And there seemed not a pulse in her veins to dwell.

Though her eye shone out, yet the lids were fixed,

And the glance that it gave was wild and

With aught of change, as the eves may

Of the restless who walk in a troubled dream:

Like the figures on arras, that gloomily

glare, Stirred by the breath of the wintry air. So seen by the dying lamp's fitful light, Lifeless, but life-like, and awful to sight; As they seem, through the dimness, about

to come down From the shadowy wall where their images frown;

Fearfully flitting to and fro,

As the gusts on the tapestry come and go.

"If not for love of me be given Thus much, then, for the love of heaven,-Again I say—that turban tear From off thy faithless brow, and swear Thine injured country's sons to spare. Or thou art lost; and never shalt see-Not earth—that's past—but heaven or

If this thou dost accord, albeit A heavy doom 'tis thine to meet, That doom shall half absolve thy sin, And mercy's gate may receive thee within:

But pause one moment more, and take The curse of Him thou didst forsake; And look once more to heaven, and see Its love for ever shut from thee. There is a light cloud by the moon— 'Tis passing, and will pass full soon-If, by the time its vapoury sail Hath ceased her shaded orb to veil, Thy heart within thee is not changed, Then God and man are both avenged; Dark will thy doom be, darker still Thine immortality of ill."

Alp looked to heaven, and saw on high The sign she spake of in the sky; But his heart was swollen, and turned aside,

By deep interminable pride. This first false passion of his breast Rolled like a torrent o'er the rest. He sue for mercy! He dismayed By wild words of a timid maid! He, wronged by Venice, vow to save Her sons, devoted to the grave!

No-though that cloud were thunder's worst.

And charged to crush him-let it burst!

He looked upon it earnestly. Without an accent of reply; He watched it passing; it is flown: Full on his eye the clear moon shone, And thus he spake: - "Whate'er my fate.

I am no changeling-'tis too late: The reed in storms may bow and quiver, Then rise again; the tree must shiver. What Venice made me, I must be, Her foe in all, save love to thee: But thou art safe: oh, fly with me!" He turned, but she is gone! Nothing is there but the column stone. Hath she sunk in the earth, or melted in air?

He saw not-he knew not; but nothing is there.

### TWILIGHT.

Parisina.

IT is the hour when from the boughs The nightingale's high note is heard; It is the hour when lovers' vows

Seem sweet in every whispered word; And gentle winds, and waters near, Make music to the lonely ear. Each flower the dews have lightly wet, And in the sky the stars are met, And on the wave is deeper blue, And on the leaf a browner hue, And in the heaven that clear obscure, So softly dark, and darkly pure, Which follows the decline of day, As twilight melts beneath the moon away.

## MANFRED'S SOLILOOUY ON THE JUNGFRAU.

Manfred.

THE spirits I have raised abandon me-The spells which I have studied baffle

The remedy I recked of tortured me; I lean no more on superhuman aid,

It hath no power upon the past, and for The future, till the past be gulfed in darkness,

It is not of my search.—My mother

Earth!

And thou, fresh breaking Day, and you, ye Mountains,

Why are ye beautiful? I cannot love ye. And thou, the bright eye of the universe, That openest over all, and unto all

Art a delight—thou shin'st not on my

heart.

And you, ye crags, upon whose extreme

edge

I stand, and on the torrent's brink beneath Behold the tall pines dwindled as to shrubs

In dizziness of distance; when a leap,
A stir, a motion, even a breath, would
bring

My breast upon its rocky bosom's bed
To rest for ever—wherefore do I pause?
I feel the impulse—yet I do not plunge;
I see the peril—yet do not recede;

And my brain reels—and yet my foot is

There is a power upon me which with-

And makes it my fatality to live; If it be life to wear within myself This barrenness of spirit, and to be

My own soul's sepulchre, for I have ceased

To justify my deeds unto myself— The last infirmity of evil. Ay,

Thou winged and cloud-cleaving minister,

[An eagle passes.

Whose happy flight is highest into heaven, Well may'st thou swoop so near me—I should be

Thy prey, and gorge thine eaglets; thou art gone

Where the eye cannot follow thee; but thine

Yet pierces downward, onward, or above, With a pervading vision.—Beautiful! How beautiful is all this visible world! How glorious in its action and itself!

But we, who name ourselves its sovereigns, we, Half dust, half deity, alike unfit

To sink or soar, with our mixed essence, make

A conflict of its elements, and breathe The breath of degradation and of pride, Contending with low wants and lofty will.

Till our mortality predominates,

And men are—what they name not to

And trust not to each other. Hark! the

[The shepherd's pipe in the distance is heard.

The natural music of the mountain reed— For here the patriarchal days are not A pastoral fable—pipes in the liberal air, Mixed with the sweet bells of the saunter ing herd;

My soul would drink those echoes.—Oh,

that I were

The viewless spirit of a lovely sound, A living voice, a breathing harmony, A bodiless enjoyment—born and dying With the blest tone which made me!

Enter from below a Chamois Hunter.

Chamois Hunter. Even so This way the chamois leapt: her nimble feet

Have baffled me; my gains to-day will scarce

Repay my break-neck travail.—What is here?

Who seems not of my trade, and yet hath reached

A height which none even of our mountaineers,

Save our best hunters, may attain: his garb

Is goodly, his mien manly, and his air Proud as a freeborn peasant's, at this distance—

I will approach him nearer.

Man. (not perceiving the other.) To be thus—

Grey-haired with anguish, like these blasted pines,

Wrecks of a single winter, barkless, branchless,

A blighted trunk upon a cursed root, Which but supplies a feeling to decay— And to be thus, eternally but thus,

Having been otherwise! Now furrowed

With wrinkles, ploughed by moments, not by years,—

And hours, all tortured into ages—hours Which I outlive!—Ye toppling crags of

ice!
Ye avalanches, whom a breath draws

In mountainous o'erwhelming, come and crush me!

I hear ye momently above, beneath,

down

Crash with a frequent conflict; but ye

And only fall on things that still would live;

On the young flourishing forest, or the hut

And hamlet of the harmless villager.

C. Hun. The mists begin to rise from up the valley;

I'll warn him to descend, or he may chance

To lose at once his way and life together.

Man. The mists boil up around the glaciers: clouds

Rise curling fast beneath me, white and sulphury,

Like foam from the roused ocean of deep Hell,

Whose every wave breaks on a living shore,

I am giddy.

C. Hun. I must approach him cautiously; if near,

A sudden step will startle him, and he Seems tottering already.

Man. Mountains have fallen, Leaving a gap in the clouds, and with the shock

Rocking their Alpine brethren; filling up The ripe green valleys with destruction's splinters:

Damming the rivers with a sudden dash, Which crushed the waters into mist, and

Their fountains find another channel—

Thus, in its old age, did Mount Rosenberg—

Why stood I not beneath it?

C. Hun. Friend! have a care,

Your next step may be fatal!—for the love

Of Him who made you, stand not on that brink!

Man. (not hearing him.) Such would have been for me a fitting tomb;
My bones had then been quiet in their

depth:

They had not then been strewn upon the rocks

For the wind's pastime—as thus—thus they shall be—

In this one plunge.—Farewell, ye opening heavens!

Look not upon me thus reproachfully— You were not meant for me.—Earth! take these atoms!

> [As Manfred is in act to spring from the cliff, the Chamois Hunter seizes and retains him with a sudden grasp.

C. Hun. Hold, madman! — though aweary of thy life,

Stain not our pure vales with thy guilty blood:

Away with me——I will not quit my hold.

Man. I am most sick at heart—nay, grasp me not—

I am all feebleness—the mountains whirl Spinning around me——I grow blind——What art thou?

C. Hun. I'll answer that anon.—Away with me—

The clouds grow thicker—there—now lean on me—

Place your foot here—here, take this staff, and cling

A moment to that shrub—now give me your hand,

And hold fast by my girdle—softly—
well—
[hour:

The Chalet will be gained within an Come on, we'll quickly find a surer footing,

And something like a pathway, which the torrent

Hath washed since winter.—Come, 'tis bravely done—

You should have been a hunter.—Follow

MANFRED, AFTER HIS INTER-VIEW WITH THE WITCH OF THE ALPS.

WE are the fools of time and terfor: days Steal on us and steal from us; yet we

Loathing our life, and dreading still to

In all the days of this detested voke-This vital weight upon the struggling

Which sinks with sorrow, or beats quick

with pain.

Or joy that ends in agony or faintness-In all the days of past and future, for In life there is no present, we can number

How few-how less than few-wherein the soul

Forbears to pant for death, and yet draws

As from a stream in winter, though the chill

Be but a moment's. I have one resource Still in my science—I can call the dead, And ask them what it is we dread to be: The sternest answer can but be the Grave. And that is nothing. If they answer not-The buried Prophet answered to the Hag Of Endor; and the Spartan Monarch drew

From the Byzantine maid's unsleeping spirit

An answer and his destiny—he slew That which he loved, unknowing what he

And died unpardoned—though he called in aid

The Physian Jove, and in Phigalia roused The Arcadian Evocators to compel

The indignant shadow to depose her wrath.

Or fixed her term of vengeance—she replied

In words of dubious import, but fulfilled. If I had never lived, that which I love Had still been living: had I never loved, That which I love would still be beau-

Happy and giving happiness. she?

sins-

A thing I dare not think upon-or nothing.

Within few hours I shall not call in

Yet in this hour I dread the thing I dare: Until this hour I never shrunk to gaze On spirit, good or evil-now I tremble. And feel a strange cold thaw upon my

heart.

But I can act even what I most abhor. And champion human fears. The night approaches.

-0000000000000000

### MANFRED'S MIDNIGHT THOUGHTS.

THE stars are forth, the moon above the

Of the snow-shining mountains, -Beautiful! I linger yet with Nature, for the night Hath been to me a more familiar face

Than that of man; and in her starry shade Of dim and solitary loveliness. I learned the language of another world.

I do remember me, that in my youth, When I was wandering,—upon such a night

I stood within the Coliseum's wall, 'Midst the chief relics of almighty Rome; The trees which grew along the broken arches

Waved dark in the blue midnight, and the

Shone through the rents of ruin; from

The watch-dog bayed beyond the Tiber;

More near from out the Cæsars' palace

The owl's long cry, and, interruptedly, Of distant sentinels the fitful song Begun and died upon the gentle wind.

Some cypresses beyond the time-worn

Appeared to skirt the horizon, yet they

Within a bowshot. Where the Cæsars dwelt,

What is she now?—a sufferer for my And dwell the tuneless birds of night,

A grove which springs through levelled battlements.

And twines its roots with the imperial hearths.

Ivy usurps the laurel's place of growth;— But the gladiators' bloody Circus stands, A noble wreck in ruinous perfection! While Cæsar's chambers, and the Au-

gustan halls,

Grovel on earth in indistinct decay.—
And thou didst shine, thou rolling moon,

upon

All this, and cast a wide and tender light, Which softened down the hoar austerity Of rugged desolation, and filled up, As 'twere anew, the gaps of centuries'; Leaving that beautiful which still was so, And making that which was not, till the place

Became religion, and the heart ran o'er With silent worship of the great of old!— The dead, but sceptred sovereigns, who

still rule

Our spirits from their urns.-

"Twas such a night!
"Tis strange that I recall it at this time;
But I have found our thoughts take wildest
flight [array
Even at the moment when they should

Themselves in pensive order.

# MY NATIVE LAND—GOOD NIGHT.

Childe Harold.

"ADIEU, adieu! my native shore Fades o'er the waters blue; The night-winds sigh, the breakers roar, And shrieks the wild sea-mew.

You sun that sets upon the sea
We follow in his flight:
Farewell awhile to him and thee

Farewell awhile to him and thee, My native Land-Good Night!

"A few short hours, and he will rise
To give the morrow birth;
And I shall hail the main and skies,
But not my mother earth.

Deserted is my own good hall,

Its hearth is desolate;
Wild weeds are gathering on the wall;
My dog howls at the gate,

"Come hither, hither, my little page, Why dost thou weep and wail? Or dost thou dread the billow's rage,

Or tremble at the gale?

But dash the tear-drop from thine eye; Our ship is swift and strong:

Our fleetest falcon scarce can fly More merrily along."

"Let winds be shrill, let waves roll high, I fear not wave nor wind:

Yet marvel not, Sir Childe, that I Am sorrowful in mind;

For I have from my father gone, A mother whom I love,

And have no friend, save these alone, But thee—and One above.

"My father blessed me fervently, Yet did not much complain; But sorely will my mother sigh

Till I come back again."—
"Enough, enough, my little lad!
Such tears become thine eye;

If I thy guileless bosom had, My own would not be dry.

"Come hither, hither, my stanch yeoman, Why dost thou look so pale?

Or dost thou dread a French foeman?
Or shiver at the gale?"—

"Deem'st thou I tremble for my life? Sir Childe, I'm not so weak; But thinking on an absent wife Will blanch a faithful cheek,

"My spouse and boys dwell near thy hall,

Along the bordering lake, And when they on their father call,

What answer shall she make?"—
"Enough, enough, my yeoman good,

Thy grief let none gainsay; But I, who am of lighter mood, Will laugh to flee away.

"For who would trust the seeming sighs Of wife or paramour?

Fresh feeres will dry the bright blue eyes

We late saw streaming o'er. For pleasures past I do not grieve,
Nor perils gathering near;

My greatest grief is that I leave No thing that claims a tear. "And now I'm in the world alone, Upon the wide, wide sea: But why should I for others groan,

When none will sigh for me? Perchance my dog will whine in vain,

Till fed by stranger hands; But long ere I come back again He'd tear me where he stands.

"With thee, my bark, I'll swiftly go Athwart the foaming brine;

Nor care what land thou bear'st me to,

So not again to mine.

Welcome, welcome, ye dark-blue waves!

And when you fail my sight,

Welcome, ye deserts, and ye caves! My native Land—Good Night!"

### LISBOA AND CINTRA.

WHAT beauties doth Lisboa first un-

Her image floating on that noble tide, Which poets vainly pave with sands of gold,

But now whereon a thousand keels did

ride Of mighty strength, since Albion was

allied,
And to the Lusians did her aid afford:

A nation swoln with ignorance and pride,

Who lick yet loathe the hand that waves the sword

To save them from the wrath of Gaul's unsparing lord.

But whose entereth within this town, That, sheening far, celestial seems to be,

Disconsolate will wander up and down, 'Mid many things unsightly to strange

ee;

For hut and palace show like filthily: The dingy denizens are reared in dirt; Ne personage of high or mean degree Doth care for cleanness of surtout or shirt.

Though shent with Egypt's plague, unkempt, unwashed, unhurt. Poor, paltry slaves! yet born 'midst noblest scenes—

Why, Nature, waste thy wonders on

such men?

Lo! Cintra's glorious Eden intervenes In variegated maze of mount and glen. Ah me! what hand can pencil guide, or

pen, To follow half on which the eye dilates

Through views more dazzling unto

Than those whereof such things the bard relates.

Who to the awe-struck world unlocked Elysium's gates.

The horrid crags, by toppling convent crowned,

The cork-trees hoar that clothe the shaggy steep,

The mountain-moss by scorching skies imbrowned,

The sunken glen, whose sunless shrubs must weep,

The tender azure of the unruffled deep, The orange tints that gild the greenest bough,

The torrents that from cliff to valley leap, [below,

The vine on high, the willow branch Mixed in one mighty scene, with varied beauty glow.

Then slowly climb the many-winding way,

And frequent turn to linger as you go, From loftier rocks new loveliness survey, And rest ye at "Our Lady's house of woe;"

Where frugal monks their little relics

And sundry legends to the stranger tell: Here impious men have punished been, and lo!

Deep in you cave Honorius long did dwell,

In hope to merit heaven by making earth a hell.

And here and there, as up the crags you spring.

Mark many rude-carved crosses near the path:

Yet deem not these devotion's offering-

These are memorials frail of murderous wrath:

For wheresoe'er the shricking victim

Poured forth his blood beneath the assassin's knife,

Some hand erects a cross of mouldering lath;

And grove and glen with thousand such are rife

Throughout this purple land, where law secures not life!

### THE DEMON OF BATTLE.

HARK! heard you not those hoofs of dreadful note?

Sounds not the clang of conflict on the heath?

Saw ye not whom the reeking sabre smote:

Nor saved your brethren ere they sank beneath

Tyrants and Tyrants' slaves?—the fires

of death,
The bale-fires flash on high:—from

Frock to rock
Each volley tells that thousands cease to breathe;

Death rides upon the sulphury Siroc, Red Battle stamps his foot, and nations feel the shock.

Lo! where the Giant on the mountain stands,

His blood-red tresses deep'ning in the sun.

With death-shot glowing in his fiery hands.

And eye that scorcheth all it glares

Restless it rolls, now fixed, and now

Flashing afar,—and at his iron feet

Destruction cowers, to mark what deeds are done;

For on this morn three potent nations meet,

To shed before his shrine the blood he deems most sweet.

#### PARNASSUS.

OH, thou Parnassus! whom I now survey,

Not in the phrensy of a dreamer's eye, Not in the fabled landscape of a lay,

But soaring snow-clad through thy native sky,

In the wild pomp of mountain majesty! What marvel if I thus essay to sing?

The humblest of thy pilgrims passing by

Would gladly woo thine echoes with his string,

his string,
Though from thy heights no more one
Muse will wave her wing.

Oft have I dreamed of thee! whose glorious name

Who knows not, knows not man's divinest lore;

And now I view thee, 'tis, alas! with shame

That I in feeblest accents must adore. When I recount thy worshippers of

I tremble, and can only bend the knee; Nor raise my voice, nor vainly dare to

But gaze beneath thy cloudy canopy
In silent joy to think at last I look on
thee!

Happier in this than mightiest bards have been,

Whose fate to distant homes confined their lot,

Shall I unmoved behold the hallowed scene.

Which others rave of, though they know it not?

Though here no more Apollo haunts his grot,

And thou, the Muses' seat, art now their grave,

Some gentle spirit still pervades the

Sighs in the gale, keeps silence in the cave.

And glides with glassy foot o'er you melodious wave.

#### THE BULL-FIGHT.

THE lists are oped, the spacious area cleared.

Thousands on thousands piled are seated round;

Long ere the first loud trumpet's note is heard,

Ne vacant space for lated wight is found:

Here dons, grandees, but chiefly dames abound,

Skilled in the ogle of a roguish eye, Yet ever well inclined to heal the wound;

None through their cold disdain are doomed to die,

As moon-struck bards complain, by Love's sad archery.

Hushed is the din of tongues—on gallant steeds,

With milk-white crest, gold spur, and light-poised lance,

Four cavaliers prepare for venturous deeds.

And lowly bending to the lists advance; Rich are their scarfs, their chargers featly prance: [day,

If in the dangerous game they shine to-The crowd's loud shout and ladies' lovely glance,

Best prize of better acts, they bear away,

And all that kings or chiefs e'er gain their toils repay.

In costly sheen and gaudy cloak arrayed, [dore But all afoot, the light-limbed Mata-

Stands in the centre, eager to invade
The lord of lowing herds; but not
before

The ground, with cautious tread, is traversed o'er,

Lest aught unseen should lurk to thwart
his speed :

His arms a dart, he fights aloof, nor more

Can man achieve without the friendly

Alas! too oft condemned for him to bear and bleed.

Thrice sounds the clarion; lo! the signal falls.

The den expands, and Expectation mute

Gapes round the silent circle's peopled walls.

Bounds with one lashing spring the mighty brute,

And, wildly staring, spurns, with sounding foot,

The sand, nor blindly rushes on his foe:
Here, there, he points his threatening

front, to suit

His first attack, wide waving to and

fro
His angry tail; red rolls his eye's dilated

glow.

Sudden he stops; his eye is fixed:

away, Away, thou heedless boy! prepare the

spear:
Now is thy time to perish, or display

The skill that yet may check his mad career.

With well-timed croupe the nimble coursers veer;
On foams the bull, but not unscathed

he goes;
Streams from his flank the crimson

Streams from his flank the crimson torrent clear: [throes; He flies, he wheels, distracted with his

Dart follows dart; lance, lance; loud bellowings speak his woes.

Again he comes; nor dart nor lance avail, [horse; Nor the wild plunging of the tortured

Though man and man's avenging arms assail,

Vain are his weapons, vainer is his force.

One gallant steed is stretched a mangled corse;

Another, hideous sight! unseamed appears,

His gory chest unveils life's panting source:

Though death-struck, still his feeble frame he rears;

Staggering, but stemming all, his lord unharmed he bears.

Foiled, bleeding, breathless, furious to the last,

Full in the centre stands the bull at

bay, Mid wounds, and clinging darts, and

lances brast,

And foes disabled in the brutal fray:
And now the Matadores around him

play,

Shake the red cloak, and poise the ready brand:

Once more through all he bursts his thundering way—

Vain rage! the mantle quits the conynge hand.

Wraps his fierce eye—'tis past—he sinks upon the sand!

Where his vast neck just mingles with the spine,

Sheathed in his form the deadly weapon

He stops—he starts—disdaining to decline:

Slowly he falls, amidst triumphant cries,

Without a groan, without a struggle dies.

The decorated car appears—on high The corse is piled—sweet sight for vulgar eyes—

Four steeds that spurn the rein, as swift as shy,

Hurl the dark bulk along, scarce seen in dashing by.

# ATHENS.

ANCIENT of days! august Athena! where,

Where are thy men of might? thy grand in soul?

Gone—glimmering through the dream of things that were:

First in the race that led to Glory's goal,

They won, and passed away—is this the whole?

whole?
A schoolboy's tale, the wonder of an

hour!
The warrior's weapon and the sophist's stole

Are sought in vain, and o'er each mouldering tower,

Dim with the mist of years, gray flits the shade of power.

Son of the morning, rise! approach you here!

Come—but molest not you defenceless urn:

Look on this spot—a nation's sepulchre! Abode of gods, whose shrines no longer burn,

Even gods must yield—religions take their turn:

'Twas Jove's — 'tis Mahomet's — and other creeds

Will rise with other years, till man shall

Vainly his incense soars, his victim bleeds;

Poor child of Doubt and Death, whose hope is built on reeds.

Bound to the earth, he lifts his eye to heaven—

Is't not enough, unhappy thing! to know

Thou art? Is this a boon so kindly given,

That being, thou wouldst be again, and go,
Thou knowest not, reckest not to what

region, so
On earth no more, but mingled with

on earth no more, but mingled with the skies?

Still wilt thou dream on future joy and

woe?
Regard and weigh you dust before it

flies:

That little urn saith more than thousand homilies.

## REAL AND UNREAL SOLITUDE.

To sit on rocks, to muse o'er flood and fell,

To slowly trace the forest's shady scene,

Where things that own not man's dominion dwell,

And mortal foot hath ne'er or rarely been;

To climb the trackless mountain all unseen,

With the wild flock that never needs a fold:

Alone o'er steeps and foaming falls to lean;

This is not solitude; 'tis but to hold Converse with Nature's charms, and view her stores unrolled.

But 'midst the crowd, the hum, the shock of men,

To hear, to see, to feel, and to possess,

And roam along, the world's tired denizen,

With none who bless us, none whom we can bless:

Minions of splendour shrinking from distress!

None that, with kindred consciousness endued,

If we were not, would seem to smile the less

Of all that flattered, followed, sought, and sued;

This is to be alone; this, this is solitude!

# HOLY GROUND.

WHERE'ER we tread 'tis haunted, holy ground;

No earth of thine is lost in vulgar mould,

But one vast realm of wonder spreads around,

And all the Muse's tales seem truly told.

Till the sense aches with gazing to behold

The scenes our earliest dreams have dwelt upon:

Each hill and dale, each deepening glen and wold

Defies the power which crushed thy temples gone:

Age shakes Athena's tower, but spares gray Marathon.

# THE NIGHT BEFORE THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO.

THERE was a sound of revelry by night, And Belgium's capital had gathered then

Her Beauty and her Chivalry, and bright

The lamps shone o'er fair women and brave men;

A thousand hearts beat happily; and when

Music arose with its voluptuous swell, Soft eyes looked love to eyes which spake again,

And all went merry as a marriagebell:

But hush! hark! a deep sound strikes like a rising knell!

Did ye not hear it?—No; 'twas but the wind,

Or the car rattling o'er the stony street;

On with the dance! let joy be unconfined;
No sleep till morn, when Youth and

Pleasure meet
To chase the glowing Hours with flying

feet—
But hark !—that heavy sound breaks in once more,

As if the clouds its echo would repeat; And nearer, clearer, deadlier than before!

Arm! arm! it is—it is—the cannon's opening roar!

Within a windowed niche of that high

Sate Brunswick's fated chieftain; he did hear

That sound the first amidst the festival.

And caught its tone with Death's prophetic ear;

And when they smiled because he deemed it near,

His heart more truly knew that peal too well

Which stretched his father on a bloody bier.

And roused the vengeance blood alone could quell:

He rushed into the field, and, foremost fighting, fell.

Ah! then and there was hurrying to and fro,

And gathering tears, and tremblings of distress,

And cheeks all pale, which but an

hour ago Blushed at the praise of their own love-

liness;
And there were sudden partings, such

as press
The life from out young hearts, and

choking sighs
Which ne'er might be repeated: who

could guess
If ever more should meet those mutual

eyes,
Since upon night so sweet such awful
morn could rise!

And there was mounting in hot haste:

The mustering squadron, and the clattering car,

Went pouring forward with impetuous speed,

And swiftly forming in the ranks of war;

And the deep thunder peal on peal afar;

And near, the beat of the alarming drum

Roused up the soldier ere the morning star;

While thronged the citizens with terror dumb,

"Tr whispering, with white lips—"The foe! They come! they come!"

And wild and high the "Cameron's gathering" rose,

The war-note of Lochiel, which Albyn's hills

Have heard, and heard, too, have her Saxon foes:—

How in the noon of night that pibroch thrills

Savage and shrill! But with the breath which fills

Their mountain pipe, so fill the mountaineers

With the fierce native daring which instils

The stirring memory of a thousand

And Evan's, Donald's fame rings in each clansman's ears!

And Ardennes waves above them her green leaves,

Dewy with nature's tear-drops, as they pass,

Grieving, if aught inanimate e'ergrieves, Over the unreturning brave,—alas!

Ere evening to be trodden like the

Which now beneath them, but above shall grow

In its next verdure, when this fiery mass

Of living valour, rolling on the foe, And burning with high hope, shall moulder cold and low.

Last noon beheld them full of lusty life, Last eve in Beauty's circle proudly gay, The midnight brought the signal-sound of strife,

The morn the marshalling in arms,—
the day

Battle's magnificently-stern array!

The thunder-clouds close o'er it, which when rent

The earth is covered thick with other clay,

Which her own clay shall cover, heaped and pent,

Rider and horse,—friend, foe,—in one red burial blent!

### NAPOLEON.

THERE sunk the greatest, nor the worst of men,

Whose spirit, antithetically mixed,

One moment of the mightiest, and again

On little objects with like firmness fixed;

Extreme in all things! hadst thou been betwixt,

Thy throne had still been thine, or never been;

For daring made thy rise as fall: thou seek'st

Even now to re-assume the imperial mien,

And shake again the world, the Thunderer of the scene!

Conqueror and captive of the earth art thou?

She trembles at thee still, and thy wild name

Was ne'er more bruited in men's minds than now

That thou art nothing, save the jest of Fame,

Who woo'd thee once, thy vassal, and became

The flatterer of thy fierceness, till thou wert

A god unto thyself; nor less the same To the astounded kingdoms all inert,

Who deemed thee for a time whate'er thou didst assert.

Oh, more or less than man—in high or low,

Battling with nations, flying from the field;

Now making monarchs' necks thy footstool, now

More than thy meanest soldier taught to yield;

An empire thou couldst crush, command, rebuild,

But govern not thy pettiest passion, nor,

However deeply in men's spirits skilled, Look through thine own, nor curb the lust of war,

Nor learn that tempted Fate will leave the loftiest star.

### THE ISOLATION OF GENIUS.

HE who ascends to mountain-tops, shall find

The loftiest peaks most wrapt in clouds and snow;

He who surpasses or subdues mankind,

Must look down on the hate of those below.

Though high above the sun of glory glow.

And far beneath the earth and ocean spread,

Round him are icy rocks, and loudly blow

Contending tempests on his naked head,

And thus reward the toils which to those summits led.

### THE LAKE OF GENEVA.

CLEAR, placid Leman! thy contrasted lake,

With the wild world I dwelt in, is a thing

Which warns me, with its stillness, to forsake

Earth's troubled waters for a purer spring.

This quiet sail is as a noiseless wing To waft me from distraction; once I

loved Torn ocean's roar, but thy soft mur-

muring Sounds sweet as if a sister's voice reproved,

That I with stern delights should e'er have been so moved.

It is the hush of night, and all between

Thy margin and the mountains, dusk, yet clear,

Mellowed and mingling, yet distinctly seen.

Save darkened Jura, whose capt heights appear

Precipitously steep; and drawing near, There breathes a living fragrance from the shore,

Of flowers yet fresh with childhood; on the ear

Drops the light drip of the suspended

Or chirps the grasshopper one goodnight carol more: He is an evening reveller, who makes His life an infancy, and sings his fill; At intervals, some bird from out the

brakes

Starts into voice a moment, then is still. [hill, There seems a floating whisper on the

But that is fancy, for the starlight dews All silently their tears of love instil, Weeping themselves away, till they

infuse

Deep into Nature's breast the spirit of her hues.

# THE STARS.

YE stars! which are the poetry of heaven!

If in your bright leaves we would read

Of men and empires,—'tis to be for-

That in our aspirations to be great, Our destinies o'erleap their mortal state.

And claim a kindred with you; for ye are

A beauty and a mystery, and create In us such love and reverence from afar.

That fortune, fame, power, life, have named themselves a star.

### THE RHINE.

THE castled crag of Drachenfels
Frowns o'er the wide and winding Rhine,
Whose breast of waters broadly swells
Between the banks which bear the vine,
And hills all rich with blossomed trees,
And fields which promise corn and wine,
And scattered cities crowning these,
Whose far white walls along them shine,
Have strewed a scene, which I should
see

With double joy wert thou with me.

And peasant girls, with deep blue eyes, And hands which offer early flowers, Walk smiling o'er this paradise; Above, the frequent feudal towers Through green leaves lift their walls of gray:

And many a rock which steeply lowers, And noble arch in proud decay, Look o'er this vale of vintage-bowers; But one thing want these banks of

Rhine,—
Thy gentle hand to class in mine!

I send the lilies given to me;
Though long before thy hand they touch,
I know that they must withered be,
But yet reject them not as such;
For I have cherished them as dear,
Because they yet may meet thine eye,
And guide thy soul to mine even here,
When thou behold'st them drooping
nigh,

And know'st them gathered by the Rhine,

And offered from my heart to thine!

The river nobly foams and flows,
The charm of this enchanted ground,
And all its thousand turns disclose
Some fresher beauty varying round:
The haughtiest breast its wish might
bound

Through life to dwell delighted here;
Nor could on earth a spot be found
To nature and to me so dear,
Could thy dear eyes in following mine
Still sweeten more these banks of Rhine!

# STORM AT NIGHT.

THE sky is changed !—and such a change! Oh night,

And storm, and darkness, ye are wondrous strong, [light Yet lovely in your strength, as is the Of a dark eye in woman! Far along, From peak to peak, the rattling crags

Leaps the live thunder! Not from one lone cloud,

But every mountain now hath found a tongue.

And Jura answers, through her misty

Back to the joyous Alps, who call to her aloud!

And this is in the night: — Most glorious night!

Thou wert not sent for slumber! let

A sharer in thy fierce and far delight,—

A portion of the tempest and of thee! How the lit lake shines, a phosphoric

And the big rain comes dancing to the earth!

And now again 'tis black,—and now, the glee

Of the loud hills shakes with its mountain-mirth,

As if they did rejoice o'er a young earthquake's birth.

Now, where the swift Rhone cleaves his way between

Heights which appear as lovers who have parted

In hate, whose mining depths so intervene.

That they can meet no more, though broken-hearted;

Though in their souls, which thus each other thwarted,

Love was the very root of the fond rage

Which blighted their life's bloom, and then departed:—

Itself expired, but leaving them an age Of years all winters,—war within themselves to wage.

Now, where the quick Rhone thus hath cleft his way,

The mightiest of the storms hath ta'en his stand:

For here, not one, but many, make their play,

And fling their thunderbolts from hand to hand,

Flashing and cast around: of all the

- The brightest through these parted hills hath forked

His lightnings,—as if he did understand.

That in such gaps as desolation worked, There the hot shaft should blast whatever therein lurked. Sky, mountains, river, winds, lake, lightnings! ye!

With night, and clouds, and thunder,

To make these felt and feeling, well may be

Things that have made me watchful; the far roll

Of your departing voices, is the knoll Of what in me is sleepless,—if I rest.

But where of ye, O tempests! is the goal? [breast? Are ye like those within the human

Or do ye find, at length, like eagles, some high nest?

Could I embody and unbosom now That which is most within me,—could I wreak

My thoughts upon expression, and thus throw

Soul, heart, mind, passions, feelings, strong or weak,

All that I would have sought, and all I seek,

Bear, know, feel, and yet breatheinto one word,

And that one word were Lightning, I would speak;
But as it is, I live and die unheard.

With a most voiceless thought, sheathing it as a sword.

# CLARENS.

CLARENS! sweet Clarens! birthplace of deep Love!

Thine air is the young breath of passionate thought;

Thy trees take root in Love; the snows above

The very glaciers have his colours caught,

And sunset into rose-hues sees them wrought [rocks,

By rays which sleep there lovingly: the The permanent crags, tell here of Love, who sought

In them a refuge from the worldly shocks,

Which stir and sting the soul with hope that woos, then mocks.

Clarens! by heavenly feet thy paths are trod .-

Undying Love's who here ascends a throne

To which the steps are mountains; where the god

Is a pervading life and light,—so shown Not on those summits solely, nor alone In the still cave and forest; o'er the flower

His eye is sparkling, and his breath hath blown

His soft and summer breath, whose tender power

Passes the strength of storms in their most desolate hour.

All things are here of him; from the black pines,

Which are his shade on high, and the loud roar

Of torrents, where he listeneth, to the

Which slope his green path downward

to the shore. Where the bowed waters meet him, and adore.

Kissing his feet with murmurs; and the wood.

The covert of old trees, with trunks all

But light leaves, young as joy, stands where it stood.

Offering to him, and his, a populous solitude.

A populous solitude of bees and birds, And fairy-formed and many-coloured things,

Who worship him with notes more

sweet than words,

And innocently open their glad wings Fearless and full of life; the gush of springs,

And fall of lofty fountains, and the

Of stirring branches, and the bud which

The swiftest thought of beauty, here extend,

Mingling, and made by Love, unto one mighty end.

He who hath loved not, here would learn that lore, And make his heart a spirit; he who

knows

That tender mystery, will love the more;

For this is Love's recess, where vain men's woes,

And the world's waste, have driven him far from those,

For 'tis his nature to advance or die:

He stands not still, but or decays, or

Into a boundless blessing, which may With the immortal lights, in its eternity!

'Twas not for fiction chose Rousseau this spot,

Peopling it with affections; but he found

It was the scene which passion must

To the mind's purified beings; 'twas the ground

Where early Love his Psyche's zone unbound.

And hallowed it with loveliness; 'tis

And wonderful, and deep, and hath a sound, And sense, and sight of sweetness:

here the Rhone

Hath spread himself a couch, the Alps have reared a throne. .....

## A MOONLIGHT NIGHT AT VENICE.

THE moon is up, and yet it is not night-

Sunset divides the sky with her-a sea Of glory streams along the Alpine height

Of blue Friuli's mountain; Heaven is

From clouds, but of all colours seems to be,-

Melted to one vast Iris of the West.

Where the Day joins the past Eternity;

While, on the other hand, meek Dian's

Floats through the azure air-an island of the blest!

A single star is at her side, and reigns With her o'er half the lovely heaven; but still

Yon sunny sea heaves brightly, and remains

Rolled o'er the peak of the far Rhætian

As Day and Night contending were,

Nature reclaimed her order ;-gently flows

The deep-dyed Brenta, where their hues instil

The odorous purple of a new-born rose, Which streams upon her stream, and glassed within it glows.

Filled with the face of heaven, which, from afar.

Comes down upon the waters; all its hues.

From the rich sunset to the rising star, Their magical variety diffuse: And now they change: a paler shadow

strews Its mantle o'er the mountains; parting

Dies like the dolphin, whom each pang imbues

With a new colour as it gasps away, The last still loveliest, till-'tis goneand all is gray.

# ~~~~~~~ ITALIA! OH ITALIA!

ITALIA! oh Italia! thou who hast The fatal gift of beauty, which became A funeral dower of present woes and past,

On thy sweet brow is sorrow ploughed by shame.

And annals graved in characters of

Oh, God! that thou wert in thy naked-

Less lovely or more powerful, and couldst claim

Thy right, and awe the robbers back, who press

To shed thy blood, and drink the tears of thy distress:

Then mightst thou more appal; or, less desired.

Be homely and be peaceful, undeplored

For thy destructive charms; then, still untired.

Would not be seen the armed torrents poured

Down the deep Alps; nor would the hostile horde

Of many-nationed spoilers from the Po Quaff blood and water: nor the stranger's sword

Be thy sad weapon of defence, and so. Victor or vanquished, thou the slave of friend or foe.

### THE VENUS DI MEDICI AT FLORENCE.

THERE, too, the Goddess loves in stone, and fills

The air around with beauty; we in-The ambrosial aspect, which, beheld,

Part of its immortality; the veil

Of heaven is half undrawn; within the

pale We stand, and in that form and face behold

What Mind can make, when Nature's self would fail:

And to the fond idolaters of old Envy the innate flash which such a soul could mould :

We gaze and turn away, and know not where,

Dazzled and drunk with beauty, till the

Reels with its fulness; there-for ever

Chained to the chariot of triumphal

We stand as captives, and would not depart.

Away !- there need no words, nor terms precise,

The paltry jargon of the marble mart, Where Pedantry gulls Folly-we have

Blood-pulse-and breast, confirm the Dardan shepherd's prize.

Appearedst thou not to Paris in this guise?

Or to more deeply blest Anchises? or. In all thy perfect goddess-ship, when

Before thee thy own vanquished Lord of War?

And gazing in thy face as toward a

Laid on thy lap, his eyes to thee up-

Feeding on thy sweet cheek! while thy

With lava kisses melting while they

burn,

Showered on his eyelids, brow, and mouth, as from an urn?

Glowing, and circumfused in speechless love,

Their full divinity inadequate

That feeling to express, or to improve, The gods become as mortals, and man's fate

Has moments like their brightest; but the weight

Of earth recoils upon us; —let it go! We can recall such visions, and create, From what has been, or might be, things which grow

Into thy statue's form, and look like gods below.

# THE CATARACT OF VELINO.

THE roar of waters !-- from the headlong height

Velino cleaves the wave-worn precipice; The fall of waters! rapid as the light The flashing mass foams shaking the

abyss ; The hell of waters! where they howl and hiss.

And boil in endless torture; while the Love watching Madness with unalterable sweat

Of their great agony, wrung out from

Their Phlegethon, curls round the rocks of iet

That gird the gulf around, in pitiless horror set.

And mounts in spray the skies, and thence again

Returns in an unceasing shower, which round,

With its unemptied cloud of gentle

Is an eternal April to the ground,

Making it all one emerald :- how pro-

The gulf! and how the giant element From rock to rock leaps with delirious bound,

Crushing the cliffs, which, downward worn and rent

With his fierce footsteps, yield in chasms a fearful vent

To the broad column which rolls on, and shows

More like the fountain of an infant sea Torn from the womb of mountains by the throes

Of a new world, than only thus to be Parent of rivers, which flow gushingly, With many windings, through the vale :- Look back !

Lo! where it comes like an eternity, As if to sweep down all things in its track.

Charming the eye with dread, -a matchless cataract.

Horribly beautiful! but on the verge, From side to side, beneath the glitter ing morn.

An Iris sits, amidst the infernal surge, Like Hope upon a death-bed, and, unworm

Its steady dyes, while all around is torn By the distracted waters, bears serene

Its brilliant hues with all their beams unshorn:

Resembling, 'mid the torture of the

mien. DD 2

### ROME.

OH Rome! my country! city of the soul!

The orphans of the heart must turn to

Lone mother of dead empires! and control

In their shut breasts their petty misery. What are our woes and sufferance? Come and see

The cypress, hear the owl, and plod your way

O'er steps of broken thrones and temples, Ye!

Whose agonies are evils of a day— A world is at our feet as fragile as our clay.

The Niobe of nations! there she stands, Childless and crownless, in her voiceless woe:

An empty urn within her withered hands.

Whose holy dust was scattered long

The Scipios' tomb contains no ashes now:

The very sepulchres lie tenantless

Of their heroic dwellers: dost thou flow,

Old Tiber! through a marble wilderness?

Rise, with thy yellow waves, and mantle her distress.

The Goth, the Christian, Time, War, Flood, and Fire,

Have dealt upon the seven-hilled city's pride;

She saw her glories star by star expire, And up the steep barbarian monarchs

Where the car climbed the Capitol; far and wide

Temple and tower went down, nor left a site:

Chaos of ruins! who shall trace the void.

O'er the dim fragments cast a lunar

And say, "here was, or is," where all is doubly night?

The double night of ages, and of her, Night's daughter, Ignorance, hath wrapt and wrap

All round us; we but feel our way to

The ocean hath its chart, the stars their map,

And Knowledge spreads them on her ample lap;

But Rome is as the desert, where we

Stumbling o'er recollections; now we

Our hands, and cry "Eureka!" it is clear-

When but some false mirage of ruin rises near.

Alas! the lofty city! and alas!

The trebly hundred triumphs! and the

When Brutus made the dagger's edge surpass

The conqueror's sword in bearing fame away!

Alas, for Tully's voice, and Virgil's lay, And Livy's pictured page !—but these shall be

Her resurrection; all beside—decay. Alas for Earth, for never shall we see That brightness in her eye she bore when Rome was free!

## FREEDOM'S TRUE HEROES.

CAN tyrants but by tyrants conquered

And Freedom find no champion and no

Such as Columbia saw arise when she Sprung forth a Pallas, armed and un-

Or must such minds be nourished in the wild,

Deep in the unpruned forest, 'midst the roar

Of cataracts, where nursing Nature smiled

On infant Washington? Hath Earth

Such seeds within her breast, or Europe no such shore?

But France got drunk with blood to vomit crime,

And fatal have her Saturnalia been

To Freedom's cause, in every age and clime;

Because the deadly days which we have seen,

And vile Ambition, that built up between

Man and his hopes an adamantine wall, And the base pageant last upon the scene.

Are grown the pretext for the eternal

Which nips life's tree, and dooms man's worst—his second fall.

Yet, Freedom! yet thy banner, torn, but flying,

Streams like the thunder-storm against the wind;

Thy trumpet voice, though broken now and dying,

The loudest still the tempest leaves behind:

Thy tree hath lost its blossoms, and the

Chopped by the axe, looks rough and little worth.

But the sap lasts,—and still the seed we

Sown deep, even in the bosom of the North;

So shall a better spring less bitter fruit bring forth.

### THE FOUNTAIN OF EGERIA.

EGERIA! sweet creation of some heart Which found no mortal resting-place so fair

As thine ideal breast; whate'er thou art

Or wert,—a young Aurora of the air, The nympholepsy of some fond despair; Or, it might be, a beauty of the earth, Who found a more than common yotary

there
Too much adoring; whatsoe'er thy

Thou wert a beautiful thought, and softly bodied forth.

The mosses of thy fountain still are sprinkled

With thine Elysian water-drops; the face

Of thy cave-guarded spring, with years unwrinkled,

Reflects the meek-eyed genius of the place,

Whose green, wild margin now no more erase

Art's works; nor must the delicate waters sleep,

Prisoned in marble, bubbling from the base

Of the cleft statue, with a gentle leap The rill runs o'er, and round fern, flowers, and ivy creep.

Fantastically tangled: the green hills Are clothed with early blossoms, through the grass

The quick-eyed lizard rustles, and the bills

Of summer-birds sing welcome as ye pass;

Flowers fresh in hue, and many in their class,

Implore the pausing step, and with their dyes

Dance in the soft breeze in a fairy mass;

The sweetness of the violet's deep blue eyes,

Kissed by the breath of heaven, seems coloured by its skies.

Here didst thou dwell, in this enchanted cover,

Egeria! thy all heavenly bosom beating For the far footsteps of thy mortal lover;

The purple Midnight veiled that mystic meeting

With her most starry canopy, and seating

Thyself by thine adorer, what befel?

This cave was surely shaped out for the greeting

Of an enamoured Goddess, and the

Haunted by holy Love—the earliest oracle!

### LOVE'S SORROWS.

ALAS! our young affections run to waste.

Or water but the desert; whence arise But weeds of dark luxuriance, tares of haste.

Rank at the core, though tempting to the eves.

Flowers whose wild odours breathe but agonies,

And trees whose gums are poisons; such the plants

Which spring beneath her steps as Passion flies

O'er the world's wilderness, and vainly pants

For some celestial fruit forbidden to our wants.

Oh Love! no habitant of earth thou art—

An unseen seraph, we believe in thee,— A faith whose martyrs are the broken

heart,— But never yet hath seen, nor e'er shall

The naked eye, thy form, as it should be;

The mind hath made thee, as it peopled heaven.

Even with its own desiring phantasy, And to a thought such shape and image given,

As haunts the unquenched soul—parched —wearied—wrung—and riven.

Of its own beauty is the mind diseased, And fevers into false creation:—where, Where are the forms the sculptor's soul hath seized?

In him alone. Can Nature show so fair?

fair?
Where are the charms and virtues which

we dare Conceive in boyhood and pursue as

The unreached Paradise of our despair, Which o'er-informs the pencil and the pen,

And overpowers the page where it would bloom again?

Who loves, raves—'tis youth's frenzy—but the cure

Is bitterer still, as charm by charm unwinds
Which robed our idols, and we see too

Nor worth nor beauty dwells from out

the mind's

Ideal shape of such: yet still it

Ideal shape of such; yet still it binds

The fatal spell, and still it draws us on, Reaping the whirlwind from the oft-

Reaping the whirlwind from the offsown winds;

The stubborn heart, its alchemy begun,

Seems ever near the prize,—wealthiest when most undone.

We wither from our youth, we gasp away—

Sick—sick; unfound the boon—unslaked the thirst,

Though to the last, in verge of our decay,

Some phantom lures, such as we sought at first—

But all too late,—so are we doubly curst.

Love, fame, ambition, avarice—'tis the same,

Each idle—and all ill—and none the worst—

For all are meteors with a different name,

And Death the sable smoke where vanishes the flame.

Few—none—find what they love or could have loved,

Though accident, blind contact, and the strong

Necessity of loving, have removed

Antipathies—but to recur, ere long, Envenomed with irrevocable wrong;

And Circumstance, that unspiritual god

And miscreator, makes and helps along Our coming evils with a crutch-like rod,

Whose touch turns Hope to dust,—the dust we all have trod.

### INVOCATION TO NEMESIS.

AND thou, who never yet of human wrong

Left the unbalanced scale, great Nemesis!

mesis.

Here, where the ancient paid thee homage long—

Thou who didst call the Furies from the abyss,

And round Orestes bade them howl

For that unnatural retribution—just

Had it but been from hands less near—in this [dust!

Thy former realm, I call thee from the Dost thou not hear my heart?—Awake! thou shalt, and must.

\* \* \* \*

And if my voice break forth, 'tis not that now

I shrink from what is suffered: let him speak

Who hath beheld decline upon my

Or seen my mind's convulsion leave it weak;

But in this page a record will I seek. Not in the air shall these my words

disperse,

Though I be ashes; a far hour shall wreak [verse,

The deep prophetic fulness of this And pile on human heads the mountain of my curse!

That curse shall be Forgiveness.—Have I not—

Hear me, my mother Earth! behold it, Heaven!— Have I not had to wrestle with my

Have I not had to wre

Have I not suffered things to be forgiven?

Have I not had my brain seared, my heart riven,

Hopes sapped, name blighted, Life's life lied away?

And only not to desperation driven, Because not altogether of such clay

As rots into the souls of those whom I survey.

From mighty wrongs to petty perfidy Have I not seen what human things

From the loud roar of foaming calumny To the small whisper of the as paltry few.

And subtler venom of the reptile crew, The Janus glance of whose significant

Learning to lie with silence, would seem true.

And without utterance, save the shrug or sigh,

Deal round to happy fools its speechless obloquy.

But I have lived, and have not lived in vain:

My mind may lose its force, my blood its fire,

And my frame perish even in conquering pain; [tire

But there is that within me which shall Torture and Time, and breathe when I expire.

# THE STATUE OF APOLLO.

OR view the Lord of the unerring bow, The God of life, and poesy, and light— The Sun in human limbs arrayed, and brow

All radiant from his triumph in the fight;

The shaft hath just been shot—the arrow bright

With an immortal's vengeance; in his eye

And nostril beautiful disdain, and might

And majesty, flash their full lightnings by,

Developing in that one glance the Deity.

But in his delicate form—a dream of Love,

Shaped by some solitary nymph, whose breast

Longed for a deathless lover from above,

And maddened in that vision—are exprest

All that ideal beauty ever blessed

The mind with in its most unearthly mood.

When each conception was a heavenly

A ray of immortality—and stood

Starlike, around, until they gathered to a

And if it be Prometheus stole from Heaven

The fire which we endure, it was repaid By him to whom the energy was given Which this poetic marble hath arrayed With an eternal glory—which, if made By human hands, is not of human thought;

And Time himself hath hallowed it,

nor laid

One ringlet in the dust-nor hath it caught

A tinge of years, but breathes the flame with which 'twas wrought, 

### THE DEATH OF THE PRINCESS CHARLOTTE.

HARK! forth from the abyss a voice proceeds,

A long low distant murmur of dread sound.

Such as arises when a nation bleeds With some deep and immedicable wound:

Through storm and darkness yawns the

rending ground,
The gulf is thick with phantoms, but the chief

Seems royal still, though with her head

discrowned, And pale, but lovely, with maternal grief

She clasps a babe to whom her breast yields no relief.

Scion of chiefs and monarchs, where art thou?

Fond hope of many nations, art thou dead?

Could not the grave forget thee, and lay low

Some less majestic, less beloved head?

In the sad midnight, while thy heart

The mother of a moment, o'er thy boy, Death hushed that pang for ever: with

The present happiness and promised

Which filled the imperial isles so full it seemed to cloy.

Peasants bring forth in safety.—Can it be.

Oh thou that wert so happy, so adored! Those who weep not for kings shall weep for thee,

And Freedom's heart, grown heavy, cease to hoard

Her many griefs for One; for she had poured

Her orisons for thee, and o'er thy head Beheld her Iris.—Thou, too, lonely lord.

And desolate consort—vainly wert thou wed!

The husband of a year! the father of the dead!

Of sackcloth was thy wedding garment

Thy bridal's fruit is ashes: in the dust The fair-haired Daughter of the Isles is

The love of millions! How we did en-

Futurity to her! and, though it must Darken above our bones, yet fondly deemed

Our children should obey her child, and blessed

Her and her hoped-for seed, whose promise seemed

Like stars to shepherds' eyes :- 'twas but a meteor beamed.

Woe unto us, not her; for she sleeps well:

The fickle reek of popular breath, the tongue

Of hollow counsel, the false oracle, Which from the birth of monarchy hath

Its knell in princely ears, till the o'erstung

Nations have armed in madness, the strange fate

Which tumbles mighty sovereigns, and hath flung

Against their blind omnipotence a weight

Within the opposing scale, which crushes soon or late.—

These might have been her destiny; but no.

Our hearts deny it: and so young, so fair.

Good without effort, great without a

But now a bride and mother—and now

there!—
How many ties did that stern moment

tear!
From thy Sire's to his humblest sub-

ject's breast

Is linked the electric chain of that despair,

Whose shock was as an earthquake's, and opprest

The land which loved thee so that none could love thee best.

# SOLITUDE.

OH! that the desert were my dwelling-place,

Piace,
With one fair spirit for my minister,
That I might all forget the human race,
And, hating no one, love but only her!
Ye-elements!—in whose ennobling stir
I feel myself exalted—Can ye not

Accord me such a being? Do I err In deeming such inhabit many a spot?

Though with them to converse can rarely be our lot.

There is a pleasure in the pathless woods,

There is a rapture on the lonely shore, There is society, where none intrudes, By the deep Sea, and music in its roar:

I love not Man the less, but Nature more,

From these our interviews, in which I steal

From all I may be, or have been before.

To mingle with the Universe, and feel What I can ne'er express, yet cannot all conceal.

# THE OCEAN.

ROLL on, thou deep and dark blue Ocean—roll!

Ten thousand fleets sweep over thee in vain;

Man marks the earth with ruin—his control

Stops with the shore; — upon the watery plain

The wreeks are all thy deed por doth

The wrecks are all thy deed, nor doth remain

A shadow of man's ravage, save his own,

When, for a moment, like a drop of rain,

He sinks into thy depths with bubbling groan,

Without a grave, unknelled, uncoffined, and unknown.

His steps are not upon thy paths,—thy fields

[arise
Are not a spoil for him,—thou dost

And shake him from thee; the vile strength he wields For earth's destruction thou dost all

despise,
Spurning him from thy bosom to the

skies, And send'st him, shivering in thy playful spray

And howling, to his gods, where haply lies [bay,

His petty hope in some near port or And dashest him again to earth:—there let him lay.

The armaments which thunderstrike the walls

Of rock-built cities, bidding nations quake,

And monarchs tremble in their capitals,

The oak leviathans, whose huge ribs make

Their clay creator the vain title take Of lord of thee, and arbiter of war;

These are thy toys, and, as the snowy flake,

They melt into thy yeast of waves, which mar

Alike the Armada's pride or spoils of Trafalgar.

Thy shores are empires, changed in all save thee—

Assyria, Greece, Rome, Carthage, what are they?

Thy waters washed them power while they were free,

And many a tyrant since; their shores obey

Closey

The stranger, slave, or savage; their decay

Has dried up realms to deserts:—not so thou;—

Unchangeable save to thy wild waves' play—

Time writes no wrinkle on thine azure

Such as creation's dawn beheld, thou rollest now.

Thou glorious mirror, where the Almighty's form

Glasses itself in tempests; in all time, Calm or convulsed—in breeze, or gale, or storm,

Icing the pole, or in the torrid clime Dark-heaving; — boundless, endless, and sublime—

The image of Eternity—the throne Of the Invisible; even from out thy slime

The monsters of the deep are made: each zone

Obeys thee: thou goest forth, dread, fathomless, alone.

And I have loved thee, Ocean! and my

Of youthful sports was on thy breast to be

Borne, like thy bubbles, onward: from a boy
I wantoned with thy breakers—they to

me

Were a delight; and if the freshening sea

Made them a terror—'twas a pleasing fear,

For I was as it were a child of thee,

And trusted to thy billows far and near, And laid my hand upon thy mane—as I do here.

# SONG OF THE CORSAIRS.

The Corsair.

O'ER the glad waters of the dark blue sea, Our thoughts as boundless, and our souls as free,

Far as the breeze can bear, the billows foam,

Survey our empire, and behold our home! These are our realms, no limits to their sway—

Our flag the sceptre all who meet obey. Ours the wild life in tunult still to range From toil to rest, and joy in every change. Oh, who can tell? not thou, luxurious slave!

Whose soul would sicken o'er the heaving wave;

Not thou, vain lord of wantonness and ease!

Whom slumber soothes not—pleasure

cannot please— Oh, who can tell save he whose heart

hath tried, And danced in triumph o'er the waters

wide, The exulting sense—the pulse's maddening

play, [way? That thrills the wanderer of that trackless That for itself can woo the approaching

And turn what some deem danger to

delight;
That seeks what cravens shun with more than zeal,

And where the feebler faint—can only

Feel—to the rising bosom's inmost core, Its hope awaken and its spirit soar?

No dread of death—if with us die our foes—

Save that it seems even duller than repose:

Come when it will—we snatch the life of life—

When lost—what recks it—by disease or strife?

Let him who crawls enamoured of decay, Cling to his couch, and sicken years away;

Heave his thick breath, and shake his palsied head;

Ours—the fresh turf, and not the feverish bed.

While gasp by gasp he falters forth his soul,

Ours with one pang—one bound—escapes control.

His corse may boast its urn and narrow cave.

And they who loathed his life may gild his grave:

Ours are the tears, though few, sincerely shed.

When Ocean shrouds and sepulchres our dead.

For us, even banquets fond regrets supply In the red cup that crowns our memory; And the brief epitaph in danger's day,

When those who win at length divide the prey,
And cry, Remembrance saddening o'er

each brow,
How had the brave who fell exulted now!

#### CONRAD.

THEY make obeisance and retire in haste, Too soon to seek again the watery waste: Yet they repine not—so that Conrad guides,

And who dare question aught that he decides?

That man of loneliness and mystery, Scarce seen to smile, and seldom heard to

Whose name appals the fiercest of his crew,

And tints each swarthy cheek with sallower hue;

Still sways their souls with that commanding art

That dazzles, leads, yet chills the vulgar heart.

What is that spell, that thus his lawless train

Confess and envy, yet oppose in vain?
What should it be, that thus their faith
can bind?

The power of thought—the magic of the Mind!

# CONRAD'S LOVE FOR MEDORA

NONE are all evil-quickening round his heart,

One softer feeling would not yet depart;

Oft could he sneer at others as beguiled By passions worthy of a fool or child;

Yet 'gainst that passion vainly still he strove, And even in him it asks the name of

Love!
Yes, it was love—unchangeable—un-

changed, Felt but for one from whom he never

ranged;
Though fairest captives daily met his

eye,
He shunned, nor sought, but coldly passed
them by:

Though many a beauty drooped in prisoned bower,

None ever soothed his most unguarded hour.

Yes—it was Love—if thoughts of tenderness,

Tried in temptation, strengthened by distress,

Unmoved by absence, firm in every clime,

And yet—oh, more than all!—untired by time;

Which nor defeated hope, nor baffled wile,

Could render sullen, were she near to smile;

Nor rage could fire, nor sickness fret to vent

On her one murmur of his discontent; Which still would meet with joy, with calmness part,

Lest that his look of grief should reach her heart;

Which nought removed, nor menaced to remove—

If there be love in mortals—this was

love!

He was a villain—ay—reproaches shower On him—but not the passion, nor its power,

Which only proved, all other virtues gone,

Not guilt itself could quench this loveliest one!

# THE PARTING OF CONRAD AND MEDORA.

SHE rose—she sprung—she clung to his embrace,

Till his heart heaved beneath her hidden

He dared not raise to his that deep-blue

Which downcast drooped in tearless agony.

Her long fair hair lay floating o'er his

arms,

In all the wildness of dishevelled charms; Scarce beat that bosom where his image dwelt

So full—that feeling seemed ulmost unfelt!

Hark—peals the thunder of the signalgun!

It told 'twas sunset—and he cursed that sun.

Again — again — that form he madly pressed,

Which mutely clasped, imploringly caressed!

And tottering to the couch his bride he bore,

One moment gazed—as if to gaze no more;

Felt—that for him earth held but her alone,

Kissed her cold forehead—turned—is Conrad gone?

"And is he gone?"—on sudden solitude How oft that fearful question will intrude! "'Twas but an instant past—and here he stood! And now"—without the portal's porch she rushed,

And then at length her tears in freedom gushed;

Big,—bright—and fast, unknown to her they fell;

But still her lips refused to send—"Farewell!"

For in that word—that fatal word—howe'er

We promise — hope — believe — there breathes despair,

O'er every feature of that still pale face, Had sorrow fixed what time can ne'er erase:

The tender blue of that large loving eye Grew frozen with its gaze on vacancy,

Till—oh, how far !—it caught a glimpse of him,

And then it flowed—and phrensied seemed to swim,

Through those long, dark, and glistening lashes dewed

With drops of sadness oft to be renewed. "He's gone!"—against her heart that hand is driven,

Convulsed and quick—then gently raised to heaven;

She looked and saw the heaving of the main;
The white sail set—she dared not look

again;
But turned with sickening soul within the

gate—
"It is no dream—and I am desolate!"

~~~~~~~

## SUNSET IN THE MOREA.

SLOW sinks, more lovely ere his race be run,

Along Morea's hills the setting sun; Not, as in nothern climes, obscure

Not, as in nothern climes, obscurely bright,

But one unclouded blaze of living light!
O'er the hushed deep the yellow beam he throws,

Gilds the green wave, that trembles as it glows.

On old Ægina's rock, and Idra's isle, The god of gladness sheds his parting smile; O'er his own regions lingering, loves to shine.

Though there his altars are no more divine.

Descending fast the mountain shadows kiss

Thy glorious gulf, unconquered Salamis! Their azure arches through the long expanse

More deeply purpled meet his mellowing glance,

And tenderest tints, along their summits driven.

Mark his gay course, and own the hues of heaven,

of heaven,
Till, darkly shaded from the land and

Behind his Delphian cliff he sinks to sleep.

# CONRAD AND THE DEAD BODY OF MEDORA.

HE turned not—spoke not—sunk not—fixed his look,

And set the anxious frame that lately shook:

He gazed—how long we gaze despite of pain,

And know, but dare not own, we gaze in vain!

In life itself she was so still and fair, That death with gentler aspect withered

there;
And the cold flowers her colder hand

contained,

In that last grasp as tenderly were strained
As if she scarcely felt, but feigned a sleep,
And made it almost mockers yet to ween.

As it she scarcely felt, but feigned a sleep,
And made it almost mockery yet to weep:
The long dark lashes fringed her lids of
snow.

And veiled—thought shrinks from all that lurked below—

Oh! o'er the eye death most exerts his might,

And hurls the spirit from her throne of light!

Sinks those blue orbs in that long last eclipse.

But spares, as yet, the charm around her lips—

Yet, yet they seem as they forbore to smile

And wished repose—but only for a while; But the white shroud, and each extended tress.

Long—fair—but spread in utter lifelessness.

Which, late the sport of every summer wind.

Escaped the baffled wreath that strove to bind;

These—and the pale pure cheek, became the bier,

But she is nothing—wherefore is he here?

He asked no question—all were answered

By the first glance on that still, marble

It was enough—she died—what recked it how?

The love of youth, the hope of better years,

The source of softest wishes, tenderest fears.

The only living thing he could not hate, Was reft at once—and he deserved his

fate,
But did not feel it less;—the good explore,

For peace, those realms where guilt can never soar;
The proud—the wayward—who have

fixed below Their joy, and find this earth enough for

Lose in that one their all—perchance a mite—

But who in patience parts with all delight? Full many a stoic eye and aspect stern

Mask hearts where grief hath little left to learn!

And many a withering thought lies hid, not lost,

In smiles that least befit who wear them most.

### KALED.

Lara.

LIGHT was his form, and darkly delicate
That brow whereon his native sun had
sate,

But had not marred, though in his beams he grew,

The cheek where oft the unbidden blush shone through;

Yet not such blush as mounts when health would show

All the heart's hue in that delighted glow; But 'twas a hectic tint of secret care

That for a burning moment fevered there; And the wild sparkle of his eye seemed caught

From high, and lightened with electric thought.

Though its black orb those long low lashes fringe,

Had tempered with a melancholy tinge; Yet less of sorrow than of pride was there, Or, if 'twere grief, a grief that none should share:

And pleased not him the sports that please his age.

The tricks of youth, the frolics of the

For hours on Lara he would fix his glance, As all-forgotten in that watchful trance; And from his chief withdrawn, he wandered lone.

Brief were his answers, and his questions

His walk the wood, his sport some foreign book;

His resting-place the bank that curbs the brook:

brook: He seemed, like him he served, to live

For all that lures the eye, and fills the heart;

To know no brotherhood, and take from earth

No gift beyond that bitter boon—our birth.

If aught he loved, 'twas Lara; but was

His faith in reverence and in deeds alone; In mute attention; and his care, which guessed

Each wish, fulfilled it ere the tongue ex-

Still there was haughtiness in all he did, A spirit deep that brooked not to be chid; His zeal, though more than that of servile hands,

In act alone obeys, his air commands;

As if 'twas Lara's less than his desire That thus he served, but surely not for hire.

Slight were the tasks enjoined him by his lord.

To hold the stirrup, or to bear the sword: To tune his lute, or, if he willed it more, On tomes of other times and tongues to

pore; But ne'er to mingle with the menial train, To whom he showed nor deference nor disdain.

But that well-worn reserve which proved he knew

No sympathy with that familiar crew: His soul, whate'er his station or his stem, Could bow to Lara, not descend to them. Of higher birth he seemed, and better

days, Nor mark of vulgar toil that hand betrays; So femininely white it might bespeak

Another sex, when matched with that smooth cheek,

But for his garb, and something in his gaze.

More wild and high than woman's eye betrays:

A latent fierceness that far more became His fiery climate than his tender frame: True, in his words it broke not from his breast,

But from his aspect might be more than guessed.

Kaled his name, though rumour said he

Another ere he left his mountain shore; For sometimes he would hear, however nigh.

That name repeated loud without reply, As unfamiliar, or, if roused again,

Start to the sound, as but remembered then;

Unless 'twas Lara's wonted voice that spake,

For then, ear, eyes, and heart would all awake.

### A BATTLE-FIELD.

DAY glimmers on the dying and the dead, The cloven cuirass, and the helmless head; The war-horse masterless is on the earth, And that last gasp hath burst his bloody girth;

And near, yet quivering with what life re-

mained,

The heel that urged him and the hand that reined;

And some too near that rolling torrent lie, Whose waters mock the lip of those that

That panting thirst which scorches in the

breath

Of those that die the soldier's fiery death, In vain impels the burning mouth to crave One drop—the last—to cool it for the grave;

With feeble and convulsive effort swept
Their limbs along the crimsoned turf have
crept:

The faint remains of life such struggles
But yet they reach the stream, and bend
to taste:

[take—

They feel its freshness, and almost par-Why pause?—no further thirst have they to slake—

It is unquenched, and yet they feel it not; It was an agony—but now forgot!

### THE ISLES OF GREECE.

Don Juau.

THE isles of Greece! Where burning Sappho loved and sung, Where grew the arts of war and peace,—Where Delos rose, and Phœbus sprung!

Eternal summer gilds them yet, But all, except their sun, is set.

The Scian and the Teian muse,
The hero's harp, the lover's lute,
Have found the fame your shores refuse;
Their place of birth alone is mute

To sounds which echo further west Than your sires' "Islands of the Blest."

The mountains look on Marathon—And Marathon looks on the sea;
And musing there an hour alone,
I dreamed that Greece might still h

I dreamed that Greece might still be free:

For standing on the Persians' grave, I could not deem myself a slave.

A king sat on the rocky brow

Which looks o'er sea-born Salamis; And ships, by thousands, lay below, And men in nations;—all were his! He counted them at break of day—

He counted them at break of day—And when the sun set, where were they?

And where are they? and where art thou,
My country? On thy voiceless shore
The heroic lay is tuneless now—

The heroic bosom beats no more! And must thy lyre, so long divine, Degenerate into hands like mine?

'Tis something, in the dearth of fame, Though linked among a fettered race, To feel at least a patriot's shame,

Even as I sing, suffuse my face; For what is left the poet here? For Greeks a blush—for Greece a tear.

Must we but weep o'er days more blest?
Must we but blush?—Our fathers bled.
Earth! render back from out thy breast
A remnant of our Spartan dead!
Of the three hundred grant but three,
To make a new Thermopyle!

What, silent still? and silent all? Ah! no;—the voices of the dead Sound like a distant torrent's fall, And answer, "Let one living head, But one arise,—we come, we come!"

'Tis but the living who are dumb.

In vain—in vain; strike other chords;
Fill high the cup with Samian wine!
Leave battles to the Turkish hordes,
And shed the blood of Scio's vine!
Hark! rising to the ignoble call—
How answers each bold Bacchanal!

You have the Pyrrhic dance as yet, Where is the Pyrrhic phalanx gone? Of two such lessons, why forget The nobler and the manlier one?

The nobler and the manlier one? You have the letters Cadmus gave—Think ye he meant them for a slave?

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine! We will not think of themes like these! It made Anacreon's song divine:

He served—but served Polycrates— A tyrant; but our masters then Were still, at least, our countrymen. The tyrant of the Chersonese

Was freedom's best and bravest friend;

That tyrant was Miltiades!

Oh! that the present hour would lend Another despot of the kind! Such chains as his were sure to bind.

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine! On Suli's rock, and Parga's shore, Exists the remnant of a line

Such as the Doric mothers bore; And there, perhaps, some seed is sown, The Heracleidan blood might own.

Trust not for freedom to the Franks—
They have a king who buys and sells:
In native swords, and native ranks,
The only hope of courage dwells;
But Turkish force and Latin fraud
Would break your shield, however broad.

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine!
Our virgins dance beneath the shade—
I see their glorious black eyes shine;
But gazing on each glowing maid,
My own the burning tear-drop laves,
To think such breasts must suckle slaves.

Place me on Sunium's marbled steep, Where nothing, save the waves and I, May hear our mutual murmurs sweep;

There, swan-like, let me sing and die: A land of slaves shall ne'er be mine—Dash down you cup of Samian wine!

# THE DYING BOYS ON THE RAFT.

THERE were two fathers in this ghastly crew,

And with them their two sons, of whom the one

Was more robust and hardy to the view, But he died early; and when he was gone,

His nearest messmate told his sire, who

One glance at him, and said, "Heaven's will be done?

I can do nothing," and he saw him thrown

Into the deep without a tear or groan.

The other father had a weaklier child,

Of a soft cheek, and aspect delicate; But the boy bore up long, and with a mild

And patient spirit held aloof his fate; Little he said, and now and then he smiled.

As if to win a heart from off the weight,

He saw increasing on his father's heart, With the deep deadly thought that they must part.

And o'er him bent his sire, and never raised

His eyes from off his face, but wiped the foam [gazed, From his pale lips, and ever on him

And when the wished-for shower at length was come,

And the boy's eyes, which the dull film half glazed,

Brightened, and for a moment seemed to roam,

He squeezed from out a rag some drops of rain

Into his dying child's mouth—but in vain.

The boy expired—the father held the clay, [last And looked upon it long, and when at Death left no doubt, and the dead bur-

then lay
Stiff on his heart, and pulse and hope

He watched it wistfully, until away

were past,

'Twas borne by the rude wave wherein 'twas cast;

Then he himself sunk down all dumb and shivering,

And gave no sign of life, save his limbs quivering.

### A BUNCH OF SWEETS.

'TIS sweet to hear
At midnight on the blue and moonlit
deep

The song and oar of Adria's gondolier, By distance mellowed, o'er the waters

sweep;

Tis sweet to see the evening star appear;

'Tis sweet to listen as the night-winds creep

From leaf to leaf; 'tis sweet to view on high

The rainbow, based on ocean, span the sky.

'Tis sweet to hear the watch-dog's honest bark

Bay deep-mouthed welcome as we draw near home;

'Tis sweet to know there is an eye will mark

Our coming, and look brighter when we come:

'Tis sweet to be awakened by the

Or lulled by falling waters; sweet the

Of bees, the voice of girls, the song of birds.

The lisp of children, and their earliest words.

Sweet is the vintage, when the showering

In Bacchanal profusion reel to earth, Purple and gushing: sweet are our es-

From civic revelry to rural mirth;

Sweet to the miser are his glittering heaps,

Sweet to the father is his first-born's birth,

Sweet is revenge—especially to women, Pillage to soldiers, prize-money to seamen.

Sweet is a legacy, and passing sweet
The unexpected death of some old
lady,

Or gentleman of seventy years complete, Who've made "us youth" wait too, too long already,

For an estate, or cash, or country seat, Still breaking, but with stamina so steady.

That all the Israelites are fit to mob its Next owner for their double-damned postobits. 'Tis sweet to win, no matter how, one's laurels,

By blood or ink; 'tis sweet to put an

To strife; 'tis sometimes sweet to have our quarrels,

Particularly with a tiresome friend:

Sweet is old wine in bottles, ale in barrels;

Dear is the helpless creature we defend Against the world; and dear the schoolboy spot

We ne'er forget, though there we are forgot.

But sweeter still than this, than these, than all,

Is first and passionate love—it stands alone,

Like Adam's recollection of his fall;

The tree of knowledge has been plucked
—all's known—

And life yields nothing further to recall Worthy of this ambrosial sin, so shown, No doubt in fable, as the unforgiven

Fire which Prometheus filched for us from heaven.

### MODERN CRITICS.

English Bards and Scotch Reviewers.

A MAN must serve his time to every trade

Save censure—critics all are ready-made. Take hackneyed jokes from Miller, got by rote,

With just enough of learning to misquote;

A mind well skilled to find or forge a fault;

A turn for punning,—call it Attic salt; To Jeffrey go; be silent and discreet,

His pay is just ten sterling pounds per

Fear not to lie, 'twill seem a lucky hit;

Shrink not from blasphemy, 'twill pass

Care not for feeling—pass your proper jest,

And stand a critic, hated yet caressed.

### THE MEMORY OF KIRKE WHITE.

UNHAPPY White! while life was in its

And thy young muse just waved her joyous wing,

The spoiler came; and all thy promise

Has sought the grave, to sleep for ever there.

Oh! what a noble heart was here un-

When Science' self destroyed her favourite

Yes, she too much indulged thy fond pur-

She sowed the seeds, but Death has reaped the fruit.

'Twas thine own genius gave the final blow.

And helped to plant the wound that laid thee low:

So the struck eagle, stretched upon the

No more through rolling clouds to soar

Viewed his own feather on the fatal dart, And winged the shaft that quivered in his heart:

Keen were his pangs, but keener far to

He nursed the pinion which impelled the steel;

While the same plumage that had warmed his nest.

Drank the last life-drop of his bleeding breast.

DARKNESS.

I HAD a dream, which was not all a dream.

The bright sun was extinguished, and the stars

Did wander darkling in the eternal space, Rayless, and pathless, and the icy earth Swung blind and blackening in the moon-

less air: Morn came and went-and came, and

brought no day,

And men forgot their passions in the

Of this their desolation; and all hearts Were chilled into a selfish prayer for

And they did live by watchfires—and the thrones.

The palaces of crowned kings—the huts. The habitations of all things which dwell, Were burnt for beacons; cities were consumed.

And men were gathered round their blazing homes

To look once more into each other's face ;

Happy were those who dwelt within the

Of the volcanoes, and their mountaintorch:

A fearful hope was all the world contained:

Forests were set on fire-but hour by hour

They fell and faded-and the crackling trunks Extinguished with a crash—and all was

black.

The brows of men by the despairing light

Wore an unearthly aspect, as by fits The flashes fell upon them; some lay down

And hid their eyes and wept; and some did rest

Their chins upon their clenched hands, and smiled:

And others hurried to and fro, and fed Their funeral piles with fuel, and looked

With mad disquietude on the dull sky, The pall of a past world; and then again

With curses cast them down upon the dust,

And gnashed their teeth and howled; the wild birds shrieked.

And, terrified, did flutter on the ground, And flap their useless wings; the wildest brutes

Came tame and tremulous; and vipers crawled

And twined themselves among the multitude.

Hissing, but stingless: they were slain for food:

And War, which for a moment was no more,

Did glut himself again. O meal was bought

With blood, and each sate sullenly apart Gorging himself in gloom: no love was left:

All earth was but one thought—and that

was death,

Immediate and inglorious; and the pang Of famine fed upon all entrails: men

Died, and their bones were tombless as their flesh;

The meagre by the meagre were de-

voured;
Even dogs assailed their masters; all save

one:
And he was faithful to a corse, and kept
The birds and beasts and famished men

at bay,
Till hunger clung them, or the dropping

dead

Lured their lank jaws himself sought

Lured their lank jaws; himself sought out no food,

But with a piteous and perpetual moan, And a quick desolate cry, licking the hand

Which answered not with a caress—he died.

The ground was famished by degrees that

The crowd was famished by degrees: but

Of an enormous city did survive,

And they were enemies: they met beside

The dying embers of an altar-place Where had been heaped a mass of holy things

For an unholy usage; they raked up, And shivering scraped with their cold skeleton hands

The feeble ashes, and their feeble breath Blew for a little life, and made a flame Which was a mockery: then they lifted

Which was a mockery: then the

Their eyes as it grew lighter, and beheld Each other's aspects—saw, and shrieked, and died—

Even of their mutual hideousness they died—

Unknowing who he was upon whose brow

Famine had written Fiend. The world was void,

The populous and the powerful was a

lump, Seasonless, herbless, treeless, manless,

Seasonless, herbless, treeless, manless, lifeless—

A lump of death—a chaos of hard clay.
The rivers, lakes, and ocean all stood still.

And nothing stirred within their silent depths:

Ships sailorless lay rotting on the sea,

And their masts fell down piecemeal; as they dropped

They slept on the abyss without a surge— The waves were dead; the tides were in their grave,

The Moon, their mistress, had expired before;

The winds were withered in the stagnant air.

And the clouds perished! Darkness had no need
Of aid from them—She was the Universe.

~~~~~~~~~

### ODE TO NAPOLEON.

'TIS done—but yesterday a King! And armed with Kings to strive, And now thou art a nameless thing; So abject—yet alive!

Is this the man of thousand thrones, Who strewed our earth with hostile bones, And can he thus survive?

Since he, miscalled the Morning Star, Nor man nor fiend hath fallen so far.

Ill-minded man! why scourge thy kind Who bowed so low the knee? By gazing on thyself grown blind,

Thou taught'st the rest to see.
With might unquestioned — power to save, —

Thine only gift hath been the grave, To those that worshipped thee; Nor till thy fall could mortals guess Ambition's less than littleness!

Thanks for that lesson—it will teach
To after warriors more
Than high Philosophy can preach,
And vainly preached before.

That spell upon the minds of men Breaks never to unite again, That led them to adore Those Pagod things of sabre sway, With fronts of brass, and feet of clay.

The triumph, and the vanity,
The rapture of the strife—
The earthquake voice of Victory,
To thee the breath of life;
The sword, the sceptre, and that sway
Which man seemed made but to obey,
Wherewith renown was rife—
All quelled!—Dark Spirit! what must be
The madness of thy memory!

The Desolator desolate!
The Victor overthrown!
The arbiter of others' fate
A suppliant for his own!
Is it some yet imperial hope,
That with such change can calmly cope?
Or dread of death alone?
To die a prince—or live a slave—
Thy choice is most ignobly brave!

He who of old would rend the oak,
Dreamed not of the rebound;
Chained by the trunk he vainly broke—
Alone—how looked he round?
Thou, in the sternness of thy strength,
An equal deed hast done at length,
And darker fate hast found:
He fell, the forest prowler's prey;
But thou must eat thy heart away!

The Roman, when his burning heart Was slaked with blood of Rome, Threw down the dagger—dared depart, In savage grandeur, home—He dared depart in utter scorn Of men that such a yoke had borne, Yet left him such a doom! His only glory was that hour Of self-upheld abandoned power.

The Spaniard, when the lust of sway Had lost its quickening spell, Cast crowns for rosaries away, An empire for a cell; A strict accountant of his beads, A subtle disputant on creeds, His dotage trifled well:

Yet better had he neither known A bigot's shrine, nor despot's throne.

But thou—from thy reluctant hand
The thunderbolt is wrung—
Too late thou leav'st the high command
To which thy weakness clung;
All Evil Spirit as thou art,
It is enough to grieve the heart
To see thine own unstrung;
To think that God's fair world hath been
The footstool of a thing so mean!

And Earth hath spilt her blood for him,
Who thus can hoard his own!
And Monarchs bowed the trembling limb,
And thanked him for a throne!
Fair Freedom! may we hold thee dear,
When thus thy mightiest foes their fear
In humblest guise have shown.
Oh! ne'er may tyrant leave behind
A brighter name to lure mankind!

Thine evil deeds are writ in gore,
Nor written thus in vain—
Thy triumphs tell of fame no more,
Or deepen every stain:
If thou hadst died as honour dies,
Some new Napoleon might arise,
To shame the world again—
But who would soar the solar height,

To set in such a starless night?

Weighed in the balance, hero dust
Is vile as vulgar clay;
Thy scales, Mortality! are just
To all that pass away;
But yet methought the living great
Some higher sparks should animate,
To dazzle and dismay; [mirth
Nor deemed Contempt could thus make
Of these the Conquerors of the earth.

And she, proud Austria's mournful flower,
Thy still imperial bride;
How bears her breast the torturing hour?
Still clings she to thy side?
Must she, too, bend,—must she, too,
share,
Thy late repentance, long despair,

Thou throneless Homicide?

If still she loves thee, hoard that gem;
'Tis worth thy vanished diadem!

Then haste thee to thy sullen Isle,

And gaze upon the sea;

That element may meet thy smile—
It ne'er was ruled by thee!

Or trace with thine all idle hand, In loitering mood upon the sand, That Earth is now as free!

That Corinth's pedagogue hath now Transferred his by-word to thy brow.

Thou Timour! in his captive's cage—What thoughts will there be thine, While brooding in thy prisoned rage? But one—"The world was mine!"

Unless, like he of Babylon,

All sense is with thy sceptre gone,
Life will not long confine

That spirit poured so widely forth—So long obeyed—so little worth!

Or, like the thief of fire from heaven, Wilt thou withstand the shock? And share with him, the unforgiven,

His vulture and his rock!
Foredoomed by God—by man accurst,
And that last act, though not thy worst,

The very Fiend's arch mock;
He in his fall preserved his pride,
And, if a mortal, had as proudly died!

There was a day—there was an hour, While earth was Gaul's—Gaul's thine—

When that immeasurable power Unsated to resign.

Had been an act of purer fame,
Than gathers round Marengo's name,
And gilded thy decline,

Through the long twilight of all time, Despite some passing clouds of crime.

But thou, forsooth, must be a king, And don the purple vest,

As if that foolish robe could wring Remembrance from thy breast. Where is the faded garment? where The gewgaws thou wert fond to wear,

The star—the string—the crest? Vain froward child of empire! say, Are all thy playthings snatched away?

Where may the wearied eye repose, When gazing on the Great; Where neither guilty glory glows, Nor despicable state? Yes—one—the first—the last—the best— The Cincinnatus of the West, Whom envy dared not hate, Bequeath the name of Washington,

To make man blush there was but one!

### NAPOLEON'S FAREWELL.

### FROM THE FRENCH.)

FAREWELL to the land, where the gloom of my glory

Arose and o'ershadowed the earth with her name—

She abandons me now—but the page of her story,

The brightest or blackest, is filled with my fame.

I have warred with a world which vanquished me only

When the meteor of conquest allured me too far;

I have coped with the nations which dread me thus lonely,

The last single Captive to millions in war.

Farewell to thee; France! when thy diadem crowned me,

I made thee the gem and the wonder of earth,—

But thy weakness decrees I should leave as I found thee,

Decayed in thy glory, and sunk in thy worth.

Oh! for the veteran hearts that were wasted

In strife with the storm, when their battles were won—

Then the Eagle, whose gaze in that moment was blasted.

Had still soared with eyes fixed on victory's sun!

Farewell to thee, France!—but when Liberty rallies

Once more in thy regions, remember me then—

The violet still grows in the depths of thy valleys;

Though withered, thy tears will unfold it again—

Yet, yet I may baffle the hosts that surround us,

And yet may thy heart leap awake to my voice—

There are links which must break in the chain that has bound us,

Then turn thee and call on the Chief of

thy choice!

## TO THYRZA.

WITHOUT a stone to mark the spot, And say, what Truth might well have said,

By all, save one, perchance forgot, Ah! wherefore art thou lowly laid?

By many a shore and many a sea Divided, yet beloved in vain! The past, the future fled to thee, To bid us meet—no—ne'er again!

Could this have been—a word, a look,
That softly said, "We part in peace,"
Had taught my bosom how to brook,
With fainter sighs, thy soul's release.

And didst thou not, since Death for thee Prepared a light and pangless dart, Once long for him thou ne'er shalt see, Who held, and holds thee in his heart?

Oh! who like him had watched thee here?

Or sadly marked thy glazing eye, In that dread hour ere death appear, When silent sorrow fears to sigh.

Till all was past! But when no more 'Twas thine to reck of human woe, Affection's heart-drops, gushing o'er, Had flowed as fast—as now they flow.

Shall they not flow, when many a day
In these, to me, deserted towers,
Ere called but for a time away,
Affection's mingling tears were ours?

Ours too the glance none saw beside;
The smile none else might understand;
The whispered thought of hearts allied,
The pressure of the thrilling hand;

The kiss, so guiltless and refined,
That Love each warmer wish forbore;
Those eyes proclaimed so pure a mind,
Even passion blushed to plead for more.

The tone, that taught me to rejoice,
When prone, unlike thee, to repine;
The song, celestial from thy voice,
But sweet to me from none but thine;

The pledge we wore—I wear it still,
But where is thine?—Ah! where art
thou?

Oft have I born the weight of ill, But never bent beneath till now!

Well hast thou left in life's best bloom
The cup of woe for me to drain.
If rest alone be in the tomb,
I would not wish thee here again;

But if in worlds more blest than this
Thy virtues seek a fitter sphere,
Impart some portion of thy bliss,
To wean me from mine anguish here.

Teach me—too early taught by thee!

To bear, forgiving and forgiven:
On earth thy love was such to me,
It fain would form my hope in heaven!

### ONE STRUGGLE MORE, AND I AM FREE.

ONE struggle more, and I am free
From pangs that rend my heart in
twain;

One last long sigh to love and thee,
Then back to busy life again.
It suits me well to mingle now

With things that never pleased before: Though every joy is fled below,

What future grief can touch me more?

Then bring me wine, the banquet bring! Man was not formed to live alone; I'll be that light, unmeaning thing, That smiles with all, and weeps with none.

It was not thus in days more dear,
It never would have been, but thou
Hast fled, and left me lonely here;

Thou'rt nothing—all are nothing now.

In vain my lyre would lightly breathe!

The smile that sorrow fain would wear
But mocks the woe that lurks beneath,

Like roses o'er a sepulchre.

Though gay companious o'er the bowl
Dispel awhile the sense of ill;
Though pleasure fires the maddening

soul,
The heart—the heart is lonely still!

On many a lone and lovely night It soothed to gaze upon the sky; For then I deemed the heavenly light Shone sweetly on the pensive eye:

And off I thought at Cynthia's noon,
When sailing o'er the Ægean wave,
"Now Thyrza gazes on the moon"—
Alas, it gleamed upon her grave!

When stretched on fever's sleepless bed, And sickness shrunk my throbbing veins.

"Tis comfort still," I faintly said,
"That Thyrza cannot know my pains:"
Like freedom to the time-worn slave,

A boon 'tis idle then to give, Relenting Nature vainly gave My life, when Thyrza ceased to live!

My Thyrza's pledge in better days, When love and life alike were new!

How different now thou meet'st my gaze! How tinged by time with sorrows hue! The heart that gave itself with thee

Is silent—ah, were mine as still!
Though cold as e'en the dead can be,
It feels, it sickens with the chill.

Thou bitter pledge! thou mournful token!
Though painful, welcome to my breast!
Still, still, preserve that love unbroken,
Or break the heart to which thou'rt

Or break the heart to which thou's pressed!

Time tempers love, but not removes, More hallowed when its hope is fled: Oh! what are thousand living loves To that which cannot quit the dead?

### EUTHANASIA.

When Time, or soon or late, shall bring
The dreamless sleep that lulls the dead,
Oblivion! may thy languid wing
Wave gently o'er my dying bed!

No band of friends or heirs be there, To weep or wish the coming blow; No maiden with dishevelled hair, To feel or feign, decorous woe.

But silent let me sink to earth,
With no officious mourners near;
I would not mar one hour of mirth,
Nor startle friendship with a tear.

Yet Love, if Love in such an hour Could nobly check its useless sighs, Might then exert its latest power In her who lives and him who dies.

'Twere sweet, my Psyche! to the last
Thy features still serene to see:
Forgetful of its struggles past,
E'en Pain itself should smile on thee,

But vain the wish—for Beauty still
Will shrink, as shrinks the ebbing
breath;

And woman's tears, produced at will, Deceive in life, unman in death.

Then lonely be my latest hour,
Without regret, without a groan;
For thousands Death hath ceased to lower,
And pain been transient or unknown.

"Ay, but to die, and go," alas!
Where all have gone, and all must go!
To be the nothing that I was
Ere born to life and living woe.

Count o'er the joys thine hours have seen, Count o'er thy days from anguish free, And know, whatever thou hast been, 'Tis something better not to be.

### AND THOU ART DEAD, AS YOUNG AS FAIR.

And thou art dead, as young and fair,
As aught of mortal birth;
And form so soft, and charms so rare,
Too soon returned to Earth!
Though Earth received them in her bed,

Though Earth received them in her bed And o'er the spot the crowd may tread In carelessness or mirth,

There is an eye which could not brook A moment on that grave to look.

I will not ask where thou liest low, Nor gaze upon the spot;

There flowers or weeds at will may grow, So I behold them not:

It is enough for me to prove That what I loved, and long must love,

Like common earth can rot; To me there needs no stone to tell, 'Tis Nothing that I loved so well.

Vet did I love thee to the last As fervently as thou,

Who didst not change through all the past,

And canst not alter now.

The love where Death has set his seal, Nor age can chill, nor rival steal,

Nor falsehood disavow:

And, what were worse, thou canst not see Or wrong, or change, or fault in me.

The better days of life were ours; The worst can be but mine: The sun that cheers, the storm that lowers, Shall never more be thine. The silence of that dreamless sleep

I envy now too much to weep; Nor need I to repine

That all those charms have passed away;

I might have watched through long decay.

The flower in ripened bloom unmatched Must fall the earliest prey; Though by no hand untimely snatched, The leaves must drop away: And yet it were a greater grief

To watch it withering, leaf by leaf, Than see it plucked to-day; Since earthly eye but ill can bear To trace the change to foul from fair.

I know not if I could have borne To see thy beauties fade; The night that followed such a morn Had worn a deeper shade: Thy day without a cloud hath passed, And thou wert lovely to the last: Extinguished, not decayed; As stars that shoot along the sky Shine brightest as they fall from high.

As once I wept, if I could weep, My tears might well be shed, To think I was not near to keep One vigil o'er thy bed; To gaze, how fondly! on thy face, To fold thee in a faint embrace, Uphold thy drooping head; And show that love, however vain, Nor thou nor I can feel again.

Yet how much less it were to gain. Though thou hast left me free, The loveliest things that still remain, Than thus remember thee! The all of thine that cannot die Through dark and dread Eternity Returns again to me, And more thy buried love endears Than aught, except its living years,

### IF SOMETIMES IN THE HAUNTS OF MEN.

IF sometimes in the haunts of men Thine image from my breast may fade, The lonely hour presents again The semblance of thy gentle shade: And now that sad and silent hour Thus much of thee can still restore. And sorrow unobserved may pour

The plaint she dare not speak before.

Oh, pardon that in crowds awhile I waste one thought I owe to thee, And, self-condemned, appear to smile, Unfaithful to thy memory! Nor deem that memory less dear, That then I seem not to repine; I would not fools should overhear One sigh that should be wholly thine.

If not the goblet pass unquaffed, It is not drained to banish care; The cup must hold a deadlier draught, That brings a Lethe for despair. And could Oblivion set my soul From all her troubled visions free, I'd dash to earth the sweetest bowl That drowned a single thought of thee. For wert thou vanished from my mind.

Where could my vacant bosom turn?

And who would then remain behind
To honour thine abandoned Urn?
No, no—it is my sorrow's pride

That last dear duty to fulfil; Though all the world forget beside, 'Tis meet that I remember still.

For well I know, that such had been

Thy gentle care for him, who now Unmourned shall quit this mortal scene, Where none regarded him, but thou: And, oh! I feel in that was given

A blessing never meant for me;

Thou wert too like a dream of heaven,

For earthly Love to merit thee.

#### TO GENEVRA.

THY cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe;

And yet so lovely, that if mirth could flush

Its rose of whiteness with the brightest blush,

My heart would wish away that ruder glow:

And dazzle not thy deep blue eyes—but, oh! While gazing on them sterner eyes will

gush, And into mine my mother's weakness

rush,
Soft as the last drops round heaven's airy

For, through thy long dark lashes low depending,

The soul of melancholy gentleness Gleams like a seraph from the sky descending,

Above all pain, yet pitying all distress;

At once such majesty with sweetness blending,

I worship more, but cannot love thee less.

### ELEGIAC STANZAS

DEATH OF SIR PETER PARKER, BART.

THERE is a tear for all that die,
A mourner o'er the humblest grave;
But nations swell the funeral cry,
And Triumph weeps above the brave.

For them is sorrow's purest sigh
O'er Ocean's heaving bosom sent:
In vain their bones unburied lie,
All earth becomes their monument!

A tomb is theirs on every page,
An epitaph on every tongue:
The present hours, the future age,
For them bewail, to them belong.

For them the voice of festal mirth Grows hushed, their name the only sound;

While deep Remembrance pours to Worth The goblet's tributary round.

A theme to crowds that knew them not, Lamented by admiring foes,

Who would not share their glorious lot?
Who would not die the death they chose?

And, gallant Parker! thus enshrined
Thy life, thy fall, the fame shall be;
And early valour, glowing, find
A model in thy memory.

But there are breasts that bleed with thee In woe, that glory cannot quell; And shuddering hear of victory, Where one so dear, so dauntless, fell.

Where shall they turn to mourn thee less?
When cease to hear thy cherished name?
Time cannot teach forgetfulness,
While Grief's full heart is fed by Fame.

Alas! for them, though not for thee,
They cannot choose but weep the more;
Deep for the dead the grief must be,
Who ne'er gave cause to mourn before.

### SHE WALKS IN BEAUTY. Hebrew Melodies.

SHE walks in beauty, like the night
Of cloudless climes, and starry skies:
And all that's best of dark and bright
Meet in her aspect and her eyes:
Thus mellowed to that tender light
Which Heaven to gaudy day denies.

One shade the more, one ray the less, Had half impaired the nameless grace, Which waves in every raven tress, Or softly lightens o'er her face; Where thoughts serenely sweet express, How pure, how dear their dwellingplace.

And on that cheek, and o'er that brow,
So soft, so calm, yet eloquent,
The smiles that win, the tints that glow,
But tell of days in goodness spent,
A mind at peace with all below,
A heart whose love is innocent!

### THE HARP THE MONARCH MINSTREL SWEPT.

\_\_\_\_\_

THE harp the monarch minstrel swept,
The King of men, the loved of Heaven,
Which Music hallowed while she wept
O'er tones her heart of hearts had given,
Redoubled be her tears, its chords are
riven!
It softened men of iron mould,

It gave them virtues not their own;
No ear so dull, no soul so cold,
That felt not, fired not to the tone,
Till David's lyre grew mightier than his
throne!

It told the triumphs of our King,
It wafted glory to our God;
It made our gladdened valleys ring,
The cedars bow, the mountains nod;
Its sound aspired to heaven and there
abode! [more,
Since then, though heard on earth no

Devotion and her daughter Love,
Still bid the bursting spirit soar
To sounds that seem as from above,

To sounds that seem as from above, In dreams that day's broad light can not remove.

### IF THAT HIGH WORLD.

If that high world, which lies beyond
Our own, surviving Love endears;
If there the cherished heart be fond,
The eye the same, except in tears—
How welcome those untrodden spheres!
How sweet this very hour to die!
To soar from earth and find all fears,

Lost in thy light—Eternity!

It must be so: 'tis not for self
That we so tremble on the brink;
And striving to o'erleap the gulf,
Yet cling to Being's severing link.
Oh! in that future let us think
To hold each heart the heart that shares,
With them the immortal waters drink,
And soul in soul grow deathless theirs!

### ON JORDAN'S BANKS.

On Jordan's banks the Arab's camels stray,

On Sion's hill the False One's votaries pray,

The Baal-adorer bows on Sinai's steep—Yet there—even there—O God! Thy thunders sleep:

There—where Thy finger scorched the tablet stone!
There—where Thy shadow to Thy people

shone!

Thy glory shrouded in its garb of fire: Thyself—none living see and not expire!

Oh! in the lightning let Thy glance appear;

Sweep from his shivered hand the oppressor's spear;

How long by tyrants shall thy land be trod!

How long Thy temple worshipless, oh God!

### JEPHTHA'S DAUGHTER.

SINCE our Country, our God—oh, my sire!

Demand that thy daughter expire;

Since thy triumph was bought by thy

Strike the bosom that's bared for thee now!

And the voice of my mourning is o'er, And the mountains behold me no more: If the hand that I love lay me low, There cannot be pain in the blow!

And of this, oh, my father! be sure— That the blood of thy child is as pure As the blessing I beg ere it flow, And the last thought that soothes me below.

Though the virgins of Salem lament, Be the judge and the hero unbent! I have won the great battle for thee, And my father and country are free!

When this blood of thy giving hath gushed,
When the voice that thou lovest is hushed,

Let my memory still be thy pride, And forget not I smiled as I died!

### OH! SNATCHED AWAY IN BEAUTY'S BLOOM.

Oh! snatched away in beauty's bloom, On thee shall press no ponderous tomb; But on thy turf shall roses rear Their leaves, the earliest of the year; And the wild cypress wave in tender gloom.

And oft by yon blue gushing stream Shall Sorrow lean her drooping head, And feed deep thought with many a dream,

And lingering pause and lightly tread; Fond wretch! as if her step disturbed the dead!

Away! we know that tears are vain,
That death nor heeds nor hears distress:
Will this unteach us to complain?

Or make one mourner weep the less? And thou—who tell'st me to forget, Thy looks are wan, thine eyes are wet.

#### MY SOUL IS DARK.

My soul is dark—Oh! quickly string
The harp I yet can brook to hear;
And let thy gentle fingers fling
Its melting murmurs o'er mine ear.
If in this heart a hope be dear,

That sound shall charm it forth again: If in these eyes there lurk a tear, 'Twill flow, and cease to burn my brain.

But bid the strain be wild and deep,
Nor let thy notes of joy be first:
I tell thee, minstrel, I must weep,
Or else this heavy heart will burst;
For it hath been by sorrow nursed,
And ached in sleepless silence long;
And now 'tis doomed to know the your

And now 'tis doomed to know the worst, And break at once—or yield to song.

#### I SAW THEE WEEP.

I saw thee weep—the big bright tear
Came o'er that eye of blue:
And then methought it did appear
A violet dropping dew:
I saw thee smile—the sapphire's blaze
Beside thee ceased to shine;
It could not match the living rays
That filled that glance of thine.

As clouds from yonder sun receive
A deep and mellow dye,
Which scarce the shade of coming eve
Can banish from the sky,
Those smiles unto the moodiest mind
Their own pure joy impart;
Their sunshine leaves a glow behind
That lightens o'er the heart.

## WHEN COLDNESS WRAPS THIS SUFFERING CLAY.

WHEN coldness wraps this suffering clay, Ah! whither strays the immortal mind? It cannot die, it cannot stay, But leaves its darkened dust behind. Then, unembodied, doth it trace

By steps each planet's heavenly way?
Or fill at once the realms of space,
A thing of eyes, that all survey?

Eternal, boundless, undecayed,
A thought unseen, but seeing all,
All, all in earth, or skies displayed,
Shall it survey, shall it recall:

Each fainter trace that memory holds So darkly of departed years,

In one broad glance the soul beholds, And all, that was, at once appears.

Before Creation peopled earth,

Its eye shall roll through chaos back; And where the furthest heaven had birth,

The spirit trace its rising track, And where the future mars or makes, Its glance dilate o'er all to be,

While sun is quenched or system breaks,
Fixed in its own eternity.

Above or Love, Hope, Hate, or Fear, It lives all passionless and pure:

An age shall fleet like earthly year; Its years as moments shall endure.

Away, away, without a wing, O'er all, through all, its thought shall

fly;
A nameless and eternal thing,
Forgetting what it was to die.

CITAL OF MILE OF PERSON

### SUN OF THE SLEEPLESS.

SUN of the sleepless! melancholy star! Whose tearful beam glows tremulously far, That show'st the darkness thou canst not

dispel,

How like art thou to joy remembered well! [days,

So gleams the past, the light of other Which shines, but warms not with its powerless rays;

A night-beam Sorrow watcheth to behold,

Distinct, but distant—clear—but oh, how cold!

### THE DESTRUCTION OF SENNACHERIB.

THE Assyrian came down like the wolf on the fold,

And his cohorts were gleaming in purple and gold;

And the sheen of their spears was like stars on the sea,

When the blue wave rolls nightly on deep Galilee.

Like the leaves of the forest when Summer is green,

That host with their banners at sunset were seen:

Like the leaves of the forest when Autumy hath blown,

That host on the morrow lay withered and strown.

For the Angel of Death spread his wings on the blast,

And breathed in the face of the foe as he passed;

And the eyes of the sleepers waxed deadly and chill,

And their hearts but once heaved, and for ever grew still!

And there lay the steed with his nostrils all wide,

But through it there rolled not the breath of his pride:

And the foam of his gasping lay white on the turf,

And cold as the spray of the rock-beating surf.

And there lay the rider distorted and

With the dew on his brow and the rust on his mail;

And the tents were all silent, the banners alone,

The lances unlifted, the trumpet unblown.

And the widows of Ashur are loud in their wail,

And the idols are broke in the temple of

And the might of the Gentile, unsmote by the sword,

Hath melted like snow in the glance of the Lord!

### STANZAS FOR MUSIC.

Miscellaneous Poems.

THERE'S not a joy the world can give like that it takes away,

When the glow of early thought declines in feeling's dull decay.

'Tis not on youth's smooth cheek the blush alone, which fades so fast,

But the tender bloom of heart is gone, ere youth itself be past.

Then the few whose spirits float above the wreck of happiness, [of excess: Are driven o'er the shoals of guilt or ocean The magnet of their course is gone, or only points in vain

The shore to which their shivered sail shall never stretch again.

Then the mortal coldness of the soul like death itself comes down;

It cannot feel for others' woes, it dare not dream its own;

That heavy chill has frozen o'er the fountain of our tears,

And though the eye may sparkle still, 'tis where the ice appears.

Though wit may flash from fluent lips, and mirth distract the breast,

Through midnight hours that yield no more their former hope of rest;

'Tis but as ivy-leaves around the ruined turret wreath,

All green and wildly fresh without, but worn and gray beneath.

Oh! could I feel as I have felt, or be what I have been,

Or weep as I could once have wept, o'er many a vanished scene;

As springs in deserts found seem sweet, all brackish though they be,

So midst the withered waste of life, those tears would flow to me.

### FAREWELL! IF EVER FONDEST PRAYER.

FAREWELL! if ever fondest prayer For other's weal availed on high, Mine will not all be lost in air, But waft thy name beyond the sky. 'Twere vain to speak, to weep, to sigh:
Oh! more than tears of blood can tell,
When wrung from guilt's expiring eye,
Are in that word—Farewell!—Farewell!

These lips are mute, these eyes are dry;
But in my breast and in my brain,
Awake the pangs that pass not by,
The thought that ne'er shall sleep again,
My soul nor deigns nor dares complain,
Though grief and passion there rebel:
I only know we loved in vain—
I only feel—Farewell!—Farewell!

## WHEN WE TWO PARTED.

WHEN we two parted
In silence and tears,
Half broken-hearted
To sever for years,
Pale grew thy cheek and cold,
Colder thy kiss;
Truly that hour foretold
Sorrow to this.

The dew of the morning
Sank chill on my brow—
It felt like the warning
Of what I feel now.
Thy vows are all broken,
And light is thy fame;
I hear thy name spoken,
And share in its shame.

They name thee before me,
A knell to mine ear;
A shudder comes o'er me—
Why wert thou so dear?
They know not I knew thee,
Who knew thee too well:—
Long, long shall I rue thee,
Too deeply to tell.

In secret we met—
In silence I grieve,
That thy heart could forget,
Thy spirit deceive.
If I should meet thee
After long years,
How should I greet thee?—
With silence and tears.

#### FARE THEE WELL.

FARE thee well! and if for ever, Still for ever, fare thee well; Even though unforgiving, never 'Gainst thee shall my heart rebel.

Would that breast were bared before thee,

Where thy head so oft hath lain, While that placid sleep came o'er thee Which thou ne'er can'st know again:

Would that breast, by thee glanced over, Every inmost thought could show! Then thou wouldst at last discover 'Twas not well to spurn it so.

Though the world for this commend thee—

Though it smile upon the blow, Even its praises must offend thee, Founded on another's woe:

Although my many faults defaced me, Could no other arm be found, Than the one which once embraced me, To inflict a cureless wound?

Yet, oh yet, thyself deceive not:
Love may sink by slow decay,
But by sudden wrench, believe not
Hearts can thus be torn away;

Still thine own its life retaineth—
Still must mine, though bleeding, beat;
And the undying thought which paineth
Is—that we no more may meet.

These are words of deeper sorrow
Than the wail above the dead;
Both shall live, but every morrow
Wake us from a widowed bed.

And when thou wouldst solace gather, When our child's first accents flow, Wilt thou teach her to say "Father!" Though his care she must forego?

When her little hands shall press thee, When her lip to thine is pressed, Think of him whose prayer shall bless thee, Think of him thy love had blessed! Should her lineaments resemble
Those thou never more mayst see,
Then thy heart will softly tremble
With a pulse yet true to me.

All my faults perchance thou knowest, All my madness none can know; All my hopes, where'er thou goest, Whither, yet with thee they go.

Every feeling hath been shaken;
Pride, which not a world could bow,
Bows to thee—by thee forsaken,
Even my soul forsakes me now:

But 'tis done—all words are idle— Words from me are vainer still; But the thoughts we cannot bridle Force their way without the will.

Fare thee well !—thus disunited,
Torn from every nearer tie;
Seared in heart, and lone, and blighted,
More than this I scarce can die.

### STANZAS TO AUGUSTA (LORD BYRON'S SISTER).

Though the day of my destiny's over, And the star of my fate hath declined, Thy soft heart refused to discover The faults which so many could find; Though thy soul with my grief was acquainted.

It shrunk not to share it with me,
And the love which my spirit hath
painted

It never hath found but in thee.

Then when nature around me is smiling, The last smile which answers to mine, I do not believe it beguiling, Because it reminds me of thine;

And when winds are at war with the ocean.

As the breasts I believed in with me, If their billows excite an emotion,

It is that they bear me from thee.

Though the rock of my last hope is shivered,

And its fragments are sunk in the wave, Though I feel that my soul is delivered To pain—it shall not be its slave.

There is many a pang to pursue me:
They may crush, but they shall not contemn— [me—

They may torture, but shall not subdue 'Tis of thee that I think—not of them.

Though human, thou didst not deceive me,

Though woman, thou didst not forsake, Though loved, thou forborest to grieve me.

Though slandered, thou never couldst shake,—

Though trusted, thou didst not disclaim

Though parted, it was not to fly,
Though watchful, 'twas not to defame
me,

Nor mute, that the world might belie.

Yet I blame not the world, nor despise it,

Nor the war of the many with one—

If my soul was not fitted to prize it,

'Twas folly not sooner to shun: And if dearly that error hath cost me, And more than I once could foresee,

I have found that, whatever it lost me, It could not deprive me of thee.

From the wreck of the past, which hath perished,
Thus much I at least may recall,

It hath taught me that what I most cherished

Deserved to be dearest of all:
In the desert a fountain is springing,
In the wide waste there still is a tree,
And a bird in the solitude singing,
Which speaks to my spirit of thee.

### MAID OF ATHENS, ERE WE PART.

MAID of Athens, ere we part, Give, oh, give me back my heart! Or, since that has left my breast, Keep it now, and take the rest! Hear my vow before I go, Zώη μοῦ σάς ἀγαπῶ.

By those tresses unconfined, Wooed by each Ægean wind; By those lids whose jetty fringe Kiss thy soft cheeks' blooming tinge; By those wild eyes like the roe, Zán μοῦ σάς ἀγαπῶ.

By that lip I long to taste; By that zone-encircled waist; By all the token-flowers that tell What words can never speak so well; By love's alternate joy and woe,  $Z\omega\eta \ \mu\sigma\bar{\nu} \ \sigma ds \ d\gamma \omega\pi\bar{\omega}$ .

Maid of Athens! I am gone: Think of me, sweet! when alone. Though I fly to Istambol, Athens holds my heart and soul: Can I cease to love thee? No! Ζώη μοῦ σάς ἀγαπῶ.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DEAR object of defeated care !

### LINES WRITTEN BENEATH A PICTURE.

Though now of love and thee bereft,
To reconcile me with despair,
Thine image and my tears are left.
'Tis said with Sorrow Time can cope;
But this I feel can ne'er be true;
For by the death-blow of my Hope

My Memory immortal grew.

### BRIGHT BE THE PLACE OF THY SOUL.

BRIGHT be the place of thy soul!

No lovelier spirit than thine
E'er burst from its mortal control,
In the orbs of the blessed to shine.

On earth thou wert all but divine,
As thy soul shall immortally be;
And our sorrow may cease to repine,
When we know that thy God is with
thee,

Light be the turf of thy tomb!

May its verdure like emeralds be:

There should not be the shadow of gloom
In aught that reminds us of thee.

Young flowers and an evergreen tree
May spring from the spot of thy rest:
But nor cypress nor yew let us see;

For why should we mourn for the blest?

[PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. 1792—1822.]

#### IANTHE SLEEPING.

Queen Mab.

How wonderful is Death,
Death and his brother, Sleep!
One, pale as yonder waning moon,
With lips of lurid blue;
The other, rosy as the morn
When throned on ocean's wave,
It blushes o'er the world:
Yet both so passing wonderful!
Hath then the gloomy Power
Whose reign is in the tainted sepul-

Seized on her sinless soul; Must then that peerless form Which love and admiration cannot view Without a beating heart, those azure

Which steal like streams along a field of snow,

That lovely outline, which is fair
As breathing marble, perish?
Must putrefaction's breath
Leave nothing of this heavenly sight

But loathsomeness and ruin?

Spare nothing but a gloomy theme,
which the lightest heart might mo-

On which the lightest heart might moralize?

Or is it only a sweet slumber

Stealing o'er sensation,
Which the breath of roseate morning
Chaseth into darkness?

Will Ianthe wake again,
And give that faithful bosom joy
Whose sleepless spirit waits to catch
Light, life, and rapture, from her
smile?

### THE FAIRY AND IANTHE'S SOUL.

STARS! your balmiest influence shed! Elements! your wrath suspend! Sleep. Ocean, in the rocky bounds

Sleep, Ocean, in the rocky bounds That circle thy domain!

Let not a breath be seen to stir Around you grass-grown ruin's height, Let even the restless gossamer

Sleep on the moveless air! Soul of Ianthe! thou,

Judged alone worthy of the envied boon

That waits the good and the sincere; that waits

Those who have struggled, and with resolute will

Vanquished earth's pride and meanness, burst the chains,

The icy chains of custom, and have shone

The day-stars of their age; Soul of Ianthe!

Awake! arise!

Sudden arose
Ianthe's Soul; it stood
All beautiful in naked purity,
The perfect semblance of its bodily
frame.

Instinct with inexpressible beauty and grace,

Each stain of earthliness
Had passed away, it reassumed
Its native dignity, and stood
Immortal amid ruin.

Upon the couch the body lay,
Wrapt in the depth of slumber:
Its features were fixed and meaningless,
Yet animal life was there,
And every organ yet performed

Its natural functions; 'twas a sight.

Of wonder to behold the body and soul.

The self-same lineaments, the same Marks of identity were there;

Yet, oh how different! One aspires to heaven,

Pants for its sempiternal heritage,

And ever-changing, ever-rising still, Wantons in endless being.

The other, for a time the unwilling sport

Of circumstance and passion, struggles on;

Fleets through its sad duration rapidly; Then like a useless and worn-out machine.

Rots, perishes, and passes.

#### INVOCATION TO NATURE.

EARTH, ocean, air, beloved brotherhood! If our great mother have imbued my soul With aught of natural piety to feel

Your love, and recompense the boon with mine;

If dewy morn, and odorous noon, and

With sunset and its gorgeous ministers, And solemn midnight's tingling silent-

If autumn's hollow sighs in the sere wood.

And winder robing with pure snow and

Of starry ice the grey grass and bare boughs;

If spring's voluptuous pantings when she breathes

Her first sweet kisses, have been dear to me;

If no bright bird, insect, or gentle beast I consciously have injured, but still loved And cherished these my kindred; then foreign

This boast, beloved brethren, and withdraw

No portion of your wonted favour now!

### A SOLITARY GRAVE.

On the beach of a northern sea Which tempests shake eternally, As once the wretch there lay to sleep, Lies a solitary heap; One white skull and seven dry bones, On the margin of the stones, Where a few grey rushes stand, Boundaries of the sea and land: Nor is heard one voice of wail But the sea mews, as they sail O'er the billows of the gale; Or the whirlwind up and down Howling like a slaughtered town, When a king in glory rides Through the pomp of fratricides. Those unburied bones around There is many a mournful sound; There is no lament for him, Like a sunless vapour, dim, Who once clothed with life and thought What now moves nor murmurs not.

#### ODE TO THE WEST WIND.

I.

O WILD West Wind, thou breath of Autumn's being,

Thou, from whose unseen presence the leaves dead

Are driven, like ghosts from an enchanter fleeing,

Yellow, and black, and pale, and hectic red,

Pestilence-stricken multitudes: O thou, Who chariotest to their dark wintry bed

The winged seeds, where they lie cold and low,

Each like a corpse within its grave, until Thine azure sister of the spring shall blow

Her clarion o'er the dreaming earth, and fill [air)
(Driving sweet birds like flocks to feed in With living hues and odours plain and hill:

Wild Spirit, which art moving every-

Destroyer and preserver; hear, oh hear!

II

Thou on whose stream, 'mid the steep sky's commotion, Loose clouds like earth's decaying leaves

are shed,
Shook from the tangled boughs of

Heaven and Ocean,

Angels of rain and lightning: there are spread

On the blue surface of thine airy surge, Like the bright hair uplifted from the head

Of some fierce Maenad, even from the dim verge

Of the horizon to the zenith's height,
The locks of the approaching storm.
Thou dirge

Of the dying year, to which this closing night

Will be the dome of a vast sepulchre, Vaulted with all thy congregated might

Of vapours, from whose solid atmosphere Black rain, and fire, and hail, will burst: Oh hear!

#### III.

Thou who didst waken from his summer dreams

The blue Mediterranean, where he lay Lulled by the coil of his crystalline streams,

Beside a pumice isle in Baiae's bay, And saw in sleep old palaces and towers Quivering within the wave's intenser day,

All overgrown with azure moss and flowers

So sweet, the sense faints picturing them!

For whose path the Atlantic's level powers

Cleave themselves into chasms, while far below

The sea-blooms and the oozy woods which wear

The sapless foliage of the ocean, know

Thy voice, and suddenly grow grey with fear,

And tremble and despoil themselves:

Oh hear!

IV.

If I were a dead leaf thou mightest bear;
If I were a swift cloud to fly with thee;
A wave to pant beneath thy power, and
share

The impulse of thy strength, only less free

Than thou, O uncontrollable! If even I were as in my boyhood, and could be

The comrade of thy wanderings over heaven, [speed As then, when to outstrip the skiey Scarce seemed a vision, I would ne'er

As thus with thee in prayer in my sore need.

have striven

Oh! lift me as a wave, a leaf, a cloud! I fall upon the thorns of life! I bleed!

A heavy weight of hours has chained and bowed

One too like thee: tameless, and swift, and proud.

v.

Make me thy lyre, even as the forest is:
What if my leaves are falling like its
own!

The tumult of thy mighty harmonies

Will take from both a deep autumnal tone,

Sweet though in sadness. Be thou, spirit fierce,

My spirit! Be thou me, impetuous one!

Drive my dead thoughts over the universe [birth; Like withered leaves to quicken a new And, by the incantation of this verse.

Scatter, as from an unextinguished hearth Ashes and sparks, my words among mankind!

Be through my lips to unawakened earth

The trumpet of a prophecy! O wind, If Winter comes, can Spring be far behind?

#### TO THE SENSITIVE PLANT.

A SENSITIVE PLANT in a garden grew, And the young winds fed it with silver

And it opened its fan-like leaves to the light.

And closed them beneath the kisses of

night.

And the spring arose on the garden fair,
And the Spirit of Love fell everywhere:

And the Spirit of Love fell everywhere; And each flower and herb on Earth's dark breast

Rose from the dreams of its wintry rest.

But none ever trembled and panted with bliss

In the garden, the field, or the wilderness, Like a doe in the noontide with love's sweet want,

As the companionless Sensitive Plant.

The snowdrop, and then the violet,

Arose from the ground with warm rain wet,

And their breath was mixed with fresh

odour, sent

From the turf, like the voice and the

Then the pied wind-flowers and the tulip tall.

And narcissi, the fairest among them all, Who gaze on their eyes in the stream's recess.

Till they die of their own dear loveliness.

And the naiad-like lily of the vale, Whom youth makes so fair and passion so pale,

That the light of its tremulous bells is

Through their pavilions of tender green;

And the hyacinth purple, and white, and blue,

Which flung from its bells a sweet peal anew

Of music so delicate, soft and intense, It was felt like an odour within the sense;

And the rose like a nymph to the bath addrest,

Which unveiled the depth of her glowing breast,

Till, fold after fold, to the fainting air The soul of her beauty and love lay bare;

And the wand-like lily, which lifted up, As a Maenad, its moonlight-coloured cup, Till the fiery star, which is its eye,

Gazed through the clear dew on the tender sky;

And the jessamine faint, and the sweet tuberose,

The sweetest flower for scent that blows; And all rare blossoms from every clime Grew in that garden in perfect prime.

And on the stream whose inconstant bosom

Was prankt, under boughs of embowering blossom,

With golden and green light, slanting through

Their heaven of many a tangled hue,

Broad water-lilies lay tremulously, And starry river-buds glimmered by,

And around them the soft stream did glide and dance

With a motion of sweet sound and radiance.

And the sinuous paths of lawn and of moss,

Which led through the garden along and across,

Some open at once to the sun and the breeze,

Some lost among bowers of blossoming trees,

Were all paved with daisies and delicate bells,

As fair as the fabulous asphodels;

And flowerets which drooping as day drooped too,

Fell into pavilions, white, purple, and blue,

To roof the glow-worm from the evening dew.

And from this undefiled Paradise

The flowers (as an infant's awakening eves

Smile on its mother, whose singing sweet Can first lull, and at last must awaken it),

When heaven's blithe winds had unfolded them.

As mine-lamps enkindle a hidden gem, Shone smiling to heaven, and every one Shared joy in the light of the gentle sun;

For each one was interpenetrated

With the light and the odour its neighbour shed,

Like young lovers whom youth and love make dear.

Wrapped and filled by their mutual atmosphere.

But the Sensitive Plant, which could give small fruit

Of the love which it felt from the leaf to the root,

Received more than all, it loved more than ever,

Where none wanted but it, could belong to the giver—

For the Sensitive Plant has no bright flower;

Radiance and odour are not its dower; It loves, even like Love, its deep heart is full,

It desires what it has not, the beautiful!

The light winds, which from unsustaining wings
Shed the music of many murmurings;

Shed the music of many murmurings; The beams which dart from many a star Of the flowers whose hues they bear afar;

The plumed insects, swift and free, Like golden boats on a sunny sea, Laden with light and odour, which pass Over the gleam of the living grass;

The unseen clouds of the dew, which lie Like fire in the flowers till the sun rides high, [spheres, Then wander like spirits among the Each cloud faint with the fragrance it bears;

The quivering vapours of dim noontide, Which, like a sea, o'er the warm earth glide,

In which every sound, and odour, and beam,

Move, as reeds in a single stream;

Each and all like ministering angels were For the Sensitive Plant sweet joy to bear, Whilst the lagging hours of the day went by

Like windless clouds o'er a tender sky.

And when evening descended from heaven above,

And the earth was all rest, and the air was all love,

And delight, though less bright, was far more deep,

And the day's veil fell from the world of sleep,

And the beasts, and the birds, and the insects were drowned

In an ocean of dreams without a sound; Whose waves never mark, though they ever impress

The light sand which paves it, consciousness;

(Only overhead the sweet nightingale Ever sang more sweet as the day might fail.

And snatches of its elysian chant Were mixed with the dreams of the Sensitive Plant.)

The Sensitive Plant was the earliest Up-gathered into the bosom of rest; A sweet child weary of its delight, The feeblest, and yet the favourite, Cradled within the embrace of night.

### LOVE'S PHILOSOPHY.

THE fountains mingle with the river, And the rivers with the ocean, The winds of heaven mix for ever

With a sweet emotion;
Nothing in the world is single;

All things by a law divine
In one another's being mingle—
Why not I with thine?

See the mountains kiss high heaven, And the waves clasp one another; No sister flower would be forgiven

If it disdained its brother:

And the sunlight clasps the earth,
And the moonbeams kiss the sea;
What are all these kissings worth,

If thou kiss not me.

## ADONAIS.

#### A LAMENT FOR JOHN KEATS.

I.

I WEEP for Adonais—he is dead!
Oh, weep for Adonais! though our tears
[a head!
Thaw not the frost which binds so dear
And thou, sad Hour, selected from all

To mourn our loss, rouse thy obscure

compeers,

And teach them thine own sorrow; say: with me

Say: With the Side Adonais; till the Future dares
Forget the Past, his fate and fame shall be

An echo and a light unto eternity!

II.

Where wert thou, mighty Mother, when he lay,

When thy son lay, pierced by the shaft

which flies
In darkness? where was lorn Urania
When Adonais died? With veiled

eyes,
'Mid listening Echoes, in her Paradise

She sate, while one, with soft enamoured breath,

Rekindled all the fading melodies, With which, like flowers that mock the corse beneath,

He had adorned and hid the coming bulk of death.

III.

Oh, weep for Adonais—he is dead! Wake, melancholy Mother, wake and weep! Yet wherefore? Ouench within their

burning bed

Thy fiery tears, and let thy loud heart keep,

Like his, a mute and uncomplaining

sleep;

For he is gone, where all things wise and fair

Descend:—oh, dream not that the amorous Deep

Will yet restore him to the vital air; Death feeds on his mute voice, and laughs at our despair.

#### IV.

Most musical of mourners, weep again! Lament anew, Urania!—He died,

Who was the sire of an immortal strain, Blind, old, and lonely, when his country's pride ticide,

The priest, the slave, and the liber-Trampled and mocked with many a loathed rite

Of lust and blood; he went, unterrified, Into the gulf of death; but his clear Sprite

Yet reigns o'er earth; the third among the sons of light.

V.

Most musical of mourners, weep anew!

Not all to that bright station dared to climb:

And happier they their happiness who knew,

Whose tapers yet burn through that night of time

In which suns perished; others more sublime,

Struck by the envious wrath of man or God,

Have sunk, extinct in their refulgent prime; [road

And some yet live, treading the thorny Which leads, through toil and hate, to Fame's serene abode.

VI.

But now thy youngest, dearest one, has perished,

The nursling of thy widowhood, who grew.

Like a pale flower by some sad maiden cherished,

And fed with true love tears instead of dew;

Most musical of mourners, weep anew!

Thy extreme hope, the loveliest and the last,

The bloom, whose petals nipt before they blew,

Died on the promise of the fruit, is waste:

The broken lily lies—the storm is overpast.

#### TIME.

UNFATHOMABLE SEA! whose waves are years,

Ocean of Time, whose waters of deep

Are brackish with the salt of human tears!

Thou shoreless flood, which in thy ebb and flow

Claspest the limits of mortality!

And sick of prey, yet howling on for more,

Vomitest thy wrecks on its inhospitable shore;

Treacherous in calm, and terrible in storm, Who shall put forth on thee, Unfathomable Sea?

### A LAMENT.

O WORLD! O life! O time! On whose last steps I climb, Trembling at that where I had stood before;

When will return the glory of your prime?

No more—oh, never more!

Out of the day and night
A joy has taken flight:
Fresh spring, and summer, and winter hoar,

Move my faint heart with grief, but with delight No more—oh, never more!

#### LINES TO A CRITIC.

Honey from silkworms who can gather, Or silk from the yellow-bee?

The grass may grow in winter weather As soon as hate in me.

A passion like the one I prove Cannot divided be;

I hate thy want of truth and love— How should I then hate thee?

### ANARCHY SLAIN BY TRUE LIBERTY.

The Masque of Anarchy.

LAST came Anarchy; he rode
On a white horse splashed with blood;
He was pale even to the lips,
Like death in the Apocalypse.

And he wore a kingly crown;
In his hand a seeptre shone;
On his brow this mark I saw—
"I am God, and King, and Law!"

With a pace stately and fast, Over English land he past, Trampling to a mire of blood The adoring multitude.

And a mighty troop around, With their trampling shook the ground, Waving each a bloody sword, For the service of their Lord.

And with glorious triumph, they Rode through England, proud and gay, Drunk as with intoxication Of the wine of desolation.

O'er fields and towns, from sea to sea, Passed the pageant swift and free, Tearing up and trampling down, Till they came to London town.

And each dweller, panic-stricken, Felt his heart with terror sicken, Hearing the tremendous cry Of the triumph of Anarchy.

For with pomp to meet him came, Clothed in arms like blood and flame, The hired murderers who did sing, "Thou art God, and Law, and King.

"We have waited, weak and lone, For thy coming, Mighty One! Our purses are empty, our swords are cold,

Give us glory, and blood, and gold."

Lawyers and priests, a motley crowd, To the earth their pale brows bowed, Like a bad prayer not over loud, Whispering—"Thou art Law and God."

Then all cried with one accord,
"Thou art King, and Law, and Lord;
Anarchy to thee we bow,
Be thy name made holy now!"

And Anarchy, the skeleton, Bowed and grinned to every one, As well as if his education Had cost ten millions to the nation.

For he knew the palaces Of our kings were nightly his; His the sceptre, crown, and globe, And the gold-inwoven robe.

So he sent his slaves before To seize upon the Bank and Tower, And was proceeding with intent To meet his pensioned parliament,

When one fled past, a maniac maid, And her name was Hope, she said: But she looked more like Despair; And she cried out in the air:

"My father, Time, is weak and grey With waiting for a better day; See how idiot like he stands, Trembling with his palsied hands!

"He has had child after child, And the dust of death is piled Over every one but me— Misery! oh, misery!"

Then she lay down in the street, Right before the horses' feet, Expecting, with a patient eye, Murder, Fraud, and Anarchy. When between her and her foes A mist, a light, an image rose, Small at first, and weak and frail Like the vapour of the vale:

Till as clouds grow on the blast, Like tower-crowned giants striding fast, And glare with lightnings as they fly, And speak in thunder to the sky,

It grew—a shape arrayed in mail Brighter than the viper's scale, And upborne on wings whose grain Was like the light of sunny rain.

On its helm, seen far away, A planet, like the morning's, lay; And those plumes it light rained through, Like a shower of crimson dew.

With step as soft as wind it passed O'er the heads of men—so fast That they knew the presence there, And looked—and all was empty air.

As flowers beneath May's footsteps waken, As stars from night's loose hair are shaken,

As waves arise when loud winds call, Thoughts sprung where'er that step did fall.

And the prostrate multitude Looked—and ankle-deep in blood, Hope, that maiden most serene, Was walking with a quiet mien:

And Anarchy, the ghastly birth, Lay dead earth upon the earth; The Horse of Death, tameless as wind, Fled, and with his hoofs did grind To dust the murderers thronged behind.

### THE CLOUD.

I BRING fresh showers for the thirsting flowers,

From the sea and the streams;

I bear light shade for the leaves when laid

In their noon-day dreams.

From my wings are shaken the dews that waken

The sweet birds every one,

When rocked to rest on their mother's breast

As she dances about the sun.

I wield the flail of the lashing hail, And whiten the green plains under,

And then again I dissolve it in rain, And laugh as I pass in thunder.

I sift the snow on the mountains below, And their great pines groan aghast;

And all the night 'tis my pillow white,
While I sleep in the arms of the blast.
Sublime on the towers of my skiey
bowers.

Lightning my pilot sits,

In a cavern under is fettered the thunder,
It struggles and howls at fits;

Over earth and ocean, with gentle motion, This pilot is guiding me,

Lured by the love of the genii that move

In the depths of the purple sea; Over the rills, and the crags, and the

Over the lakes and the plains,

Wherever he dream, under mountain or stream,

The Spirit he loves remains;

And I all the while bask in heaven's blue smile,

Whilst he is dissolving in rains.

The sanguine sunrise, with his meteor

And his burning plumes outspread, Leaps on the back of my sailing rack, When the morning star shines dead.

As on the jag of a mountain crag, Which an earthquake rocks and swings,

An eagle alit one moment may sit
In the light of its golden wings.

And when sunset may breathe, from the lit sea beneath,

Its ardours of rest and of love,
And the crimson pall of eve may fall
From the depth of heaven above,

With wings folded I rest, on mine airy nest,

As still as a brooding dove.

That orbed maiden with white fire laden, Whom mortals call the moon, Glides glimmering o'er my fleece-like

Glides glimmering o'er my fleece-like floor,

By the midnight breezes strewn;

And wherever the beat of her unseen feet,

Which only the angels hear,

May have broken the woof of my tent's thin roof,

The stars peep behind her and peer; And I laugh to see them whirl and flee, Like a swarm of golden bees,

When I widen the rent in my wind-built tent,

Till the calm rivers, lakes, and seas, Like strips of the sky fallen through me

on high,
Are each paved with the moon and
these.

I bind the sun's throne with a burning

And the moon's with a girdle of pearl; The volcanoes are dim, and the stars reel and swim,

When the whirlwinds my banner unfurl.

From cape to cape, with a bridge-like shape,

Over a torrent sea,

Sunbeam-proof, I hang like a roof, The mountains its columns be.

The triumphal arch through which I march

With hurricane, fire, and snow,

When the powers of the air are chained to my chair,

Is the million-coloured bow;

The sphere-fire above its soft colours wove,

While the moist earth was laughing below.

I am the daughter of earth and water, And the nursling of the sky;

I pass through the pores of the ocean and shores;

I change, but I cannot die.

For after the rain when with never a stain

The pavilion of heaven is bare,

And the winds and sunbeams with their convex gleams,

Build up the blue dome of air,

I silently laugh at my own cenotaph,
And out of the caverns of rain,

Like a child from the womb, like a ghost from the tomb,

I arise and unbuild it again.

## TO A SKYLARK.

HAIL to thee, blithe spirit!
Bird thou never wert,
That from heaven, or near it,
Pourest thy full heart
In profuse strains of unpremeditated art.

Higher still and higher,
From the earth thou springest,
Like a cloud of fire;
The blue deep thou wingest,
And singing still dost soar, and soaring
ever singest.

In the golden lightning
Of the sunken sun,
O'er which clouds are brightening,
Thou dost float and run;
Like an unbodied joy whose race is just
begun.

The pale purple even
Melts around thy flight;
Like a star of heaven,
In the broad day-light
Thou-art unseen, but yet I hear thy shrill
delight.

Keen as are the arrows
Of that silver sphere,
Whose intense lamp narrows
In the white dawn clear,
Until we hardly see, we feel that it is

With thy voice is loud,
As, when night is bare,
From one lonely cloud
The moon rains out her beams, and
heaven is overflowed.

All the earth and air

What thou art we know not;
What is most like thee?
From rainbow clouds there flow not
Drops so bright to see,
As from thy presence showers a rain of

melody.

Like a poet hidden,
In the light of thought,
Singing hymns unbidden,
Till the world is wrought
To sympathy with hopes and fears it
heeded not:

In a palace tower,
Soothing her love-laden
Soul in secret hour
With music sweet as love, which overflows her bower:

Like a high-born maiden

Like a glow worm golden
In a dell of dew,
Scattering unbeholden
Its aerial hue
Among the flowers and grass which screen
it from the view:

Like a rose embowered
In its own green leaves,
By warm winds deflowered,
Till the scent it gives
Makes faint with too much sweet these
heavy-winged thieves:

Sound of vernal showers
On the twinkling grass,
Rain-awakened flowers,
All that ever was
Joyous, and clear, and fresh, thy music
doth surpass:

Teach us, sprite or bird,
What sweet thoughts are thine;
I have never heard
Praise of love or wine
That panted forth a flood of rapture so
divine.

Chorus hymeneal,
Or triumphal chaunt,
Matched with thine would be all

But an empty vaunt,—
A thing wherein we feel there is some hidden want.

What objects are the fountains
Of thy happy strain?
What fields, or waves, or mountains?
What shapes of sky or plain?
What love of thine own kind? What ignorance of pain?

Languor cannot be:
Shadow of annoyance
Never came near thee;
Thou lovest; but ne'er knew love's sad
satiety.

With thy clear keen joyance

Waking or asleep,
Thou of death must deem
Things more true and deep
Than we mortals dream,
Or how could thy notes flow in such a
crystal stream?

We look before and after,
And pine for what is not:
Our sincerest laughter
With some pain is fraught:
Our sweetest songs are those that tell of saddest thought.

Yet if we could scorn
Hate, and pride, and fear;
If we were things born
Not to shed a tear,
I know not how thy joy we ever could
come near.

Better than all measures
Of delight and sound,
Better than all treasures
That in books are found,
Thy skill to poet were, thou scorner of
the ground.

That thy brain must know,
Such harmonious madness
From my lips would flow,
The world should listen then, as I am
listening now.

Teach me half the gladness

### I ARISE FROM DREAMS OF

I ARISE from dreams of thee, In the first sweet sleep of night, When the winds are breathing low, And the stars are shining bright; I arise from dreams of thee, And a spirit in my feet Has led me—who knows how? To thy chamber-window, Sweet!

The wandering airs they faint
On the dark, the silent stream,—
The champetre odours fail,
Like sweet thoughts in a dream.
The nightingale's complaint
It dies upon her heart,
As I must die on thine,
O beloved as thou art!

O lift me from the grass!
I die, I faint, I fail.
Let thy love in kisses rain
On my lips and eyelids pale.
My cheek is cold and white, alas!
My heart beats loud and fast.
Oh! press it close to thine again,
Where it will break at last.

[SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. 1772-1832.]

### DEAD CALM IN THE TROPICS.

The Ancient Mariner.

THE fair breeze blew, the white foam flew, The furrow followed free; We were the first that ever burst Into that silent sea.

Down dropt the breeze, the sails dropt down, 'Twas sad as sad could be; And we did speak only to break

The silence of the sea!

All in a hot and copper sky, The bloody Sun, at noon, Right up above the mast did stand, No bigger than the Moon. Day after day, day after day, We stuck, nor breath nor motion; As idle as a painted ship Upon a painted ocean.

Water, water, everywhere, And all the boards did shrink; Water, water, everywhere, Nor any drop to drink.

The very deep did rot: O Christ! That ever this should be! Yea, slimy things did crawl with legs Upon the slimy sea.

### THE ANCIENT MARINER AMONG THE DEAD BODIES OF THE SAILORS.

Alone, alone, all, all alone, Alone on a wide wide sea! And never a saint took pity on My soul in agony.

The many men, so beautiful! And they all dead did lie: And a thousand thousand slimy things Lived on; and so did I.

I looked upon the rotting sea, And drew my eyes away; I looked upon the rotting deck, And there the dead men lay.

I looked to heaven, and tried to pray; But or ever a prayer had gusht, A wicked whisper came, and made My heart as dry as dust.

I closed my eyes and kept them close, And the balls like pulses beat; For the sky and the sea, and the sea and the sky, Lay like a load on my weary eye,

And the dead were at my feet.

The cold sweat melted from their limbs, Nor rot nor reck did they: The look with which they looked on me Had never passed away. An orphan's curse would drag to hell A spirit from on high; But oh! more horrible than that Is the curse in a dead man's eye! Seven days, seven nights, I saw that curse, And yet I could not die.

### THE ANCIENT MARINER FINDS A VOICE TO BLESS AND PRAY.

~~~~~~~~~~~

BEYOND the shadow of the ship, I watched the water-snakes:
They moved in tracks of shining white, And when they reared, the elfish light Fell off in hoary flakes.

Within the shadow of the ship I watched their rich attire:
Blue, glossy green, and velvet black,
They coiled and swam; and every track
Was a flash of golden fire,

O happy living things! no tongue Their beauty might declare: A spring of love gushed from my heart, And I blessed them unaware: Sure my kind saint took pity on me, And I blessed them unaware.

The selfsame moment I could pray; And from my neck so free The Albatross fell off, and sank Like lead into the sea.

### THE BREEZE AFTER THE CALM

OH sleep! it is a gentle thing,
Beloved from pole to pole! 
To Mary Queen the praise be given!
She sent the gentle sleep from Heaven,
That slid into my soul.

The silly buckets on the deck,
That had so long remained,
I dreamt that they were filled with dew
And when I woke, it rained.

My lips were wet, my throat was cold, My garments all were dank; Sure I had drunken in my dreams, And still my body drank.

I moved, and could not feel my limbs:
I was so light—almost
I thought that I had died in sleep,
And was a blessed ghost.

And soon I heard a roaring wind: It did not come anear; But with its sound it shook the sails, That were so thin and sere.

The upper air burst into life! And a hundred fire-flags sheen, To and fro they were hurried about! And to and fro, and in and out, The wan stars danced between.

And the coming wind did roar more loud, And the sails did sigh like sedge; And the rain poured down from one black cloud; The Moon was at its edge.

The thick black cloud was cleft, and still The Moon was at its side: Like waters shot from some high crag, The lightning fell with never a jag, A river steep and wide.

# THE BEST PRAYER.

HE prayeth best, who loveth best All things both great and small; For the dear God who loveth us, He made and loveth all.

### CHRISTABEL AND THE LADY GERALDINE.

Christabel.

THE night is chill, the cloud is gray:
'Tis a month before the month of May,
And the Spring comes slowly up this
way.

The lovely lady, Christabel,
Whom her father loves so well,
What makes her in the wood so late,
A furlong from the castle gate?
She had dreams all yesternight
Of her own betrothed knight;
And she in the midnight wood will pray
For the weal of her lover that's far away.

She stole along, she nothing spoke, The sighs she heaved were soft and low, And naught was green upon the oak, But moss and rarest misletoe: She kneels beneath the huge oak tree, And in silence prayeth she.

The lady sprang up suddenly,
The lovely lady, Christabel!
It moaned as near, as near can be,
But what it is, she cannot tell.—
On the other side it seems to be,
Of the huge, broad-breasted, old oak
tree.

The night is chill; the forest bare; Is it in the wind that moaneth bleak? There is not wind enough in the air To move away the ringlet curl From the lovely lady's cheek—
There is not wind enough to twirl The one red leaf, the last of its clan, That dances as often as dance it can, Hanging so light, and hanging so high, On the topmost twig that looks up at the sky.

Hush, beating heart of Christabel! Jesu, Maria, shield her well! She folded her arms beneath her cloak, And stole to the other side of the oak.

What sees she there?

There she sees a damsel bright,
Drest in a silken robe of white,
That shadowy in the moonlight shone:
The neck that made that white robe wan,
Her stately neck, and arms were bare;
Her blue-veined feet unsandaled were,
And wildly glittered here and there
The gems entangled in her hair.
I guess, 'twas frightful there to see
A lady so richly clad as she—
Beautiful exceedingly!

"Mary mother, save me now!"
(Said Christabel,) "And who art thou?"

The lady strange made answer meet, And her voice was faint and sweet:— "Have pity on my sore distress, I scarce can speak for weariness:" "Stretch forth thy hand, and have no

fear!"
Said Christabel, "How camest thou here?"
And the lady, whose voice was faint and

sweet,
Did thus pursue her answer meet:—

"My sire is of a noble line,
And my name is Geraldine:
Five warriors seized me yestermorn,
Me, even me, a maid forlorn:
They choked my cries with force and fright,
And tied me on a palfrey white.
The palfrey was as fleet as wind,
And they rode furiously behind.
They spurred amain, their steeds were
white:

white: And once we crossed the shade of night. As sure as Heaven shall rescue me, I have no thought what men they be; Nor do I know how long it is (For I have lain entranced, I wis) Since one, the tallest of the five, Took me from the palfrey's back, A weary woman, scarce alive. Some muttered words his comrade spoke: He placed me underneath this oak; He swore they would return with haste: Whither they went I cannot tell-I thought I heard, some minutes past, Sounds as of a castle bell. Stretch forth thy hand (thus ended she) And help a wretched maid to flee."

Then Christabel stretched forth her hand And comforted fair Geraldine:
"O well, bright dame! may you command The service of Sir Leoline; And gladly our stout chivalry Will he send forth and friends withal To guide and guard you safe and free Home to your noble father's hall."

She rose: and forth with steps they passed
That strove to be, and were not, fast.

Her gracious stars the lady blest,
And thus spake on sweet Christabel:
"All our household are at rest,
The hall as silent as the cell;
Sir Leoline is weak in health,
And may not well awakened be,
But we will move as if in stealth,
And I beseech your courtesy,
This night, to share your couch with me."

They crossed the moat, and Christabel
Took the key that fitted well;
A little door she opened straight,
All in the middle of the gate;
The gate that was ironed within and
without,
Where an army in battle array had
marched out.
The lady sank, belike through pain,
And Christabel with might and main

And Christabel with might and main Lifted her up, a weary weight, Over the threshold of the gate: Then the lady rose again, And moved, as she were not in pain.

They crossed the court: right glad they were.
And Christabel devoutly cried
To the Lady by her side;
"Praise we the Virgin all divine
Who hath rescued thee from thy distress!,"
"Alas, alas!" said Geraldine,
"I cannot speak for weariness."

So free from danger, free from fear,

"I cannot speak for wearness."
So free from danger, free from fear,
They crossed the court: right glad the
were.

Outside her kennel the mastiff old Lay fast asleep, in moonshine cold. The mastiff old did not awake, Yet she an angry moan did make! And what can ail the mastiff bitch? Never till now she uttered yell Beneath the eye of Christabel. Perhaps it is the owlet's scritch:—Or what can ail the mastiff bitch?

They passed the hall, that echoes still, Pass as lightly as they will!
The brands were flat, the brands were dying,
Amid their own white ashes lying;

But when the lady passed, there came A tongue of light, a fit of flame; And Christabel saw the lady's eye, And nothing else saw she thereby, Save the boss of the shield of Sir Leoline tall,

Which hung in a murky old niche in the wall.

"O softly tread," said Christabel, "My father seldom sleepeth well."

Sweet Christabel her feet doth bare, And, jealous of the listening air, They steal their way from stair to stair, Now in glimmer, and now in gloom, And now they pass the Baron's room, As still as death with stifled breath! And now have reached her chamber door; And now doth Geraldine press down The rushes of the chamber floor.

The moon shines dim in the open air,
And not a moonbeam enters here.
But they without its light can see
The chamber carved so curiously,
Carved with figures strange and sweet,
All made out of the carver's brain,
For-a lady's chamber meet:
The lamp with twofold silver chain
Is fastened to an angel's feet.
The silver lamp burns dead and dim;
But Christabel the lamp will trim.
She trimmed the lamp, and made it
bright,

And left it swinging to and fro, While Geraldine, in wretched plight, Sank down upon the floor below.

"O weary lady Geraldine, I pray you, drink this cordial wine! It is a wine of virtuous powers; My mother made it of wild flowers."

"And will your mother pity me, Who am a maiden most forlorn?" Christabel answered—"Woe is me! She died the hour that I was born. I have heard the gray-haired friar tell, How on her death-bed she did say, That she should hear the castle-bell Strike twelve upon my wedding-day.

O mother dear! that thou wert here!"
"I would," said Geraldine, "she were!"
But soon with altered voice, said she—
"Off, wandering mother! Peak and

pine!

I have power to bid thee flee."

Alas! what ails poor Geraldine?

Why stares she with unsettled eye?

Can she the bodiless dead espy?

And why with hollow voice cries she,

"Off, woman, off! this hour is mine—

Though thou her guardian spirit be,

Off, woman, off! 'tis given to me."

Then Christabel knelt by the lady's side,
And raised to heaven her eyes so blue—
"Alas!" said she, "this ghastly ride—
Dear lady! it hath wildered you!"
The lady wiped her moist cold brow,
And faintly said, "'tis over now!"

Again the wild-flower wine she drank Her fair large eyes 'gan glitter bright, And from the floor whereon she sank, The lofty lady stood upright; She was most beautiful to see, Like a lady of a far countrée.

And thus the lofty lady spake—
"All they, who live in the upper sky,
Do love you, holy Christabel!
And you love them, and for their sake
And for the good which me befell,
Even I in my degree will try,
Fair maiden, to requite you well.
But now unrobe yourself; for I
Must pray, ere yet in bed I lie."

Quoth Christabel, "so let it be!" And as the lady bade, did she. Her gentle limbs did she undress, And lay down in her loveliness.

But through her brain of weal and woe

So many thoughts moved to and fro, That vain it were her lids to close; So half-way from the bed she rose And on her elbow did recline To look at the lady Geraldine.

### SEVERED FRIENDSHIP.

Christabel.

ALAS! they had been friends in youth: But whispering tongues can poison truth; And constancy lives in realms above: And life is thorny; and youth is vain; And to be wroth with one we love. Doth work like madness in the brain. And thus it chanced, as I divine. With Roland and Sir Leoline. Each spake words of high disdain And insult to his heart's best brother: They parted—ne'er to meet again! But never either found another To free the hollow heart from paining— They stood aloof, the scars remaining, Like cliffs which had been rent asunder; A dreary sea now flows between: But neither heat, nor frost, nor thunder, Shall wholly do away, I ween, The marks of that which once hath been.

## YOUTH AND AGE.

VERSE, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying, Where Hope clung feeding, like a bee— Both were mine! Life went a-maying With Nature, Hope, and Poesy,

When I was young!
When I was young?—Ah, woful when!
Ah! for the change 'twixt Now and
Then!

This breathing house not built with

This body that does me grievous wrong, O'er airy cliffs and glittering sands, How lightly then it flashed along:—
Like those trim skiffs, unknown of yore, On winding lakes and rivers wide,
That ask no aid of sail or oar,
That fear no spite of wind or tide!
Nought cared this body for wind or weather.

When Youth and I lived in 't together.

Flowers are lovely; love is flower-like; Friendship is a sheltering tree; O! the joys that came down shower-like Of Friendship, Love, and Liberty, Ere I was old!

Ere I was old? Ah woful ere. Which tells me, Youth's no longer here! O Youth! for years so many and sweet, 'Tis known that thou and I were one: I'll think it but a fond conceit-It cannot be that thou art gone! Thy vesper-bell hath not vet tolled: And thou wert aye a masker bold! What strange disguise hast now put on, To make believe that thou art gone? I see these locks in silvery slips. This drooping gait, this altered size: But spring-tide blossoms on thy lips, And tears take sunshine from thine eyes! Life is but thought: so think I will That Youth and I are house-mates still.

Dew-drops are the gems of morning, But the tears of mournful eve! Where no hope is, life's a warning That only serves to make us grieve, When we are old:

That only serves to make us grieve With oft and tedious taking leave, Like some poor nigh-related guest, That may not rudely be dismissed, Yet hath outstayed his welcome while, And tells the jest without the smile.

### HYMN BEFORE SUN-RISE, IN THE VALE OF CHAMOUNI.

HAST thou a charm to stay the morning star

In his steep course? So long he seems to pause

On thy bald awful head, O sovran Blanc! The Arvé and Arveiron at thy base Rave ceaselessly; but thou, most awful Form!

Risest from forth thy silent sea of pines, How silently! Around thee and above Deep is the air, and dark, substantial, black,

An ebon mass: methinks thou piercest it As with a wedge! But when I look again,

It is thine own calm home, thy crystal shrine,

Thy habitation from eternity!
O dread and silent Mount! I gazed upon
thee.

Till thou, still present to the bodily sense,
Didst vanish from my thought entranced

Didst vanish from my thought: entranced in prayer

I worshipped the Invisible alone.

Yet, like some sweet beguiling melody, So sweet, we know not we are listening to it,

Thou, the meanwhile, wert blending with

my thought, Yea, with my life and life's own secret

joy,
Till the dilating Soul, enrapt, transfused,
Into the mighty vision passing—there,

As in her natural form, swelled vast to Heaven!

Awake my soul! not only passive praise

Thou owest! not alone these swelling tears.

Mute thanks, and secret ecstasy! Awake, Voice of sweet song! Awake, my heart, awake!

Green vales and icy cliffs, all join my

Thou first and chief, sole sovran of the

Vale!
Oh, struggling with the darkness all the night,

And visited all night by troops of stars, Or when they climb the sky, or when they

Companion of the morning star at dawn, Thyself Earth's rosy star, and of the dawn

Co-herald: wake, oh wake, and utter praise!

Who sank thy sunless pillars deep in earth?

Who filled thy countenance with rosy light?

Who made thee parent of perpetual streams?

And you, ye five wild torrents, fiercely glad!

Who called you forth from night and utter death,

From dark and icy caverns called you forth,

Down those precipitous, black, jagged rocks,

For ever shattered and the same for ever? Who gave you your invulnerable life,

Your strength, your speed, your fury, and your joy,

Unceasing thunder and eternal foam?
And who commanded (and the silence

came), Here let the billows stiffen and have

rest?
Ye ice-falls! ye that from the mountain's brow

Adown enormous ravines slope amain—

Torrents, methinks, that heard a mighty voice,
And stopped at once amid their maddest

plunge!
Motionless torrents! silent cataracts!

Who made you glorious as the gates of Heaven

Beneath the keen full moon? Who bade the sun

Clothe you with rainbows? Who, with living flowers
Of loveliest blue, spread garlands at your

feet !—
God! let the torrents, like a shout of

nations,
Answer! and let the ice-plains echo,

God! God! sing, ye meadow-streams, with

gladsome voice!
Ye pine-groves, with your soft and soul-

like sounds! And they too have a voice, you piles of

And in their perilous fall shall thunder,

Ye living flowers that skirt the eternal Ye wild goats sporting round the eagle's nest!

Ye eagles, playmates of the mountainstorm!

Ye lightnings, the dread arrows of the clouds!

Ye signs and wonders of the element! Utter forth God, and fill the hills with praise!

Thou, too, hoar Mount! with thy skypointing peaks,

Oft from whose feet the avalanche, unheard,

Shoots downward, glittering through the pure serene,

Into the depth of clouds that weil thy breast—

Thou too again, stupendous Mountain! thou That as I raise my head, awhile bowed

In adoration, upward from thy base Slow travelling with dim eyes suffused

with tears,

Solemnly seemest like a vapoury cloud To rise before me—Rise, oh, ever rise, Rise like a cloud of incense from the

Earth ! Thills. Thou kingly Spirit throned among the Thou dread ambassador from Earth to

Heaven

Great hierarch! tell thou the silent sky, And tell the stars, and tell you rising sun, Earth, with her thousand voices, praises God.

#### DOMESTIC PEACE.

TELL me, on what holy ground May Domestic Peace be found? Halcyon Daughter of the skies, Far on fearful wings she flies, From the pomp of sceptred state, From the rebel's noisy hate. In a cottaged vale she dwells, Listening to the Sabbath bells! Still around her steps are seen Spotless Honour's meeker mien, Love, the sire of pleasing fears, Sorrow smiling through her tears, And, conscious of the past employ, Memory, bosom-spring of joy.

#### GENEVIEVE.

MAID of my love, sweet Genevieve! In beauty's light you glide along: Your eye is like the star of eve. And sweet your voice as seraph's song. Yet not your heavenly beauty gives This heart with passion soft to glow: Within your soul a voice there lives! It bids you hear the tale of woe: When sinking low, the sufferer wan Beholds no hand outstretched to save, Fair as the bosom of the swan That rises graceful o'er the wave, I've seen your breast with pity heave, And therefore love I you, sweet Genevieve!

#### THE HAPPY HUSBAND.

OFT, oft methinks, the while with thee I breathe, as from the heart, thy dear And dedicated name. I hear A promise and a mystery, A pledge of more than passing life,

Yea, in that very name of wife!

A pulse of love, that ne'er can sleep! A feeling that upbraids the heart With happiness beyond desert, That gladness half requests to weep! Nor bless I not the keener sense And unalarming turbulence

Of transient joys that ask no sting From jealous fears, or coy denying ; But born beneath love's brooding wing And into tenderness soon dying, Wheel out their giddy moment, then Resign the soul to love again.

A more precipitated vein Of notes, that eddy in the flow Of smoothest song, they come, they go And leave their sweeter under-strain Its own sweet self-a love of thee That seems, yet cannot greater be!

### A DAY DREAM.

My eyes make pictures when they're shut :--I see a fountain large and fair, A willow and a ruined hut, And thee, and me, and Mary there. O Mary! make thy gentle lap our pillow! Bend o'er us like a bower, my beautifu

green willow!

A wild rose roofs the ruined shed, And that and summer will agree: And lo! where Mary leans her head Two dear names carved upon the tree! And Mary's tears, they are not tears of

Our sister and our friends will both be here to-morrow.

'Twas day! But now, few, large, and bright,

The stars are round the crescent moon! And now it is a dark, warm night, The balmiest of the month of June.

A glow-worm fallen, and on the marge remounting

Shines, and its shadow shines, fit stars for our sweet fountain!

Oh, ever, ever be thou blest!
For dearly, Nora, love I thee!
This brooding warmth across my breast,
This depth of tranquil bliss—ah, me!
Fount, tree, and shed are gone—I know
not whither;
Put in equiat room, we three are still

But in one quiet room, we three are still together.

The shadows dance upon the wall,
By the still-dancing fire-flames made;
And now they slumber, moveless all!
And now they melt to one deep shade!

But not from me shall this mild darkness steal thee:

I dream thee with mine eyes, and at my heart I feel thee.

Thine eyelash on my cheek doth play;
'Tis Mary's hand upon my brow!
But let me check this tender lay,
Which none may hear but she and

thou!
Like the still hive at quiet midnight

humming,

Murmur it to yourselves, ye two beloved women!

### KUBLA KHAN; OR, A VISION IN A DREAM.

A FRAGMENT.

In the summer of the year 1797, the author, then in ill health, had retired to a lonely farmhouse between Porlock and Linton, on the Exmoor confines of Somerset and Devonshire. In consequence of a slight indisposition an anodyne had been prescribed, from the effect of which he fell asleep in his chair at the moment he was reading the following sentence, or words of the same substance, in "Purchas's Pilgrimage":—"Here the Khan Kubla commanded a palace to be built, and a stately garden thereunto: and thus ten miles of fertile ground were inclosed

with a wall." The author continued for about three hours in a profound sleep, at least of the external senses, during which time he has the most vivid confidence that he could not have composed less than from two to three hundred lines; if that indeed can be called composition in which all the images rose up before him as things, with a parallel production of the correspondent expressions, without any sensation or consciousness of effort. On awaking he appeared to himself to have a distinct recollection of the whole, and taking his pen, ink, and paper, instantly and eagerly wrote down the lines that are here preserved. At this moment he was unfortunately called out by a person on business from Porlock, and detained by him above an hour, and on his return to his room, found, to his no small surprise and mortification, that though he still retained some vague and dim recollection of the general purport of the vision, yet, with the exception of some eight or ten scattered lines and images, all the rest had passed away like the images on the surface of a stream into which a stone had been cast, but, alas! without the after restoration of the latter.

Then all the charm
Is broken—all that phantom-world so fair
Vanishes, and a thousand circlets spread,
And each mis-shape the other. Stay awhile,
Poor youth! who scarcely dar'st lift up thine

The stream will soon renew its smoothness, soon
The visions will return! And lo! he stays,
And soon the fragments dim of lovely forms
Come trembling back, unite, and now once more
The pool becomes a mirror.

Yet, from the still surviving recollections in his mind, the author has frequently purposed to finish for himself what had been originally, as it were, given to him. Λόμον ἄδιον ἄσω: but the tomorrow is yet to come.

IN Xanadu did Kubla Khan
A stately pleasure-dome decree:
Where Alph, the sacred river, ran
Through caveres measureless to man
Down to a sunless sea.

So twice five miles of fertile ground
With walls and towers were girdled
round:

And there were gardens bright with sinuous rills

Where blossomed many an incense-bearing tree;

And here were forests ancient as the hills, Enfolding sunny spots of greenery.

But oh! that deep romantic chasm which slanted

Down the green hill athwart a cedarn cover!

A savage place! as holy and enchanted As e'er beneath a waning moon was

By woman wailing for her demon-lover!

And from this chasm, with ceaseless turmoil seething.

As if this earth in fast thick pants were

breathing,

A mighty fountain momently was forced; Amid whose swift half-intermitted burst Huge fragments vaulted like rebounding hail,

Or chaffy grain beneath the thresher's

flail:

And 'mid these dancing rocks at once and ever

It flung up momently the sacred river. Five miles meandering with a mazy

Through wood and dale the sacred river

Then reached the caverns measureless to

And sank in tumult to a lifeless ocean:
And 'mid this tumult Kubla heard from

Ancestral voices prophesying war!

The shadow of the dome of pleasure

Floated midway on the waves; Where was heard the mingled measure

From the fountain and the caves, It was a miracle of rare device,

A sunny pleasure-dome with caves of ice!

A damsel with a dulcimer
In a vision once I saw:
It was an Abyssinian maid,
And on her dulcimer she played,
Singing of Mount Abora.
Could I revive within me
Her symphony and song,
To such a deep delight 'twould win

That with music loud and long,
I would build that dome in air,
That sunny dome! those caves of ice!
And all who heard should see them
there,

And all should cry, Beware! Beware! His flashing eyes, his floating hair!

Weave a circle round him thrice, And close your eyes with holy dread, For he on honey-dew hath fed, And drunk the milk of Paradise,

[SIR WILLIAM JONES. 1746-1794.]

THE IDEAL OF A STATE.

WHAT constitutes a state?
Not high-raised battlement or laboured

mound,

Thick wall, or moated gate; Not cities proud, with spires and turrets

crowned;

Not bays and broad-armed ports, Where, laughing at the storm, rich navies

ride;

Not starred and spangled courts,

Where low-born baseness wafts perfume to pride:

No-men, high-minded men,

With powers as far above dull brutes endued,

In forest, brake, or den,

As beasts excel cold rocks and brambles rude;

Men, who their duties know,

But know their rights, and, knowing, dare maintain;

Prevent the long-aimed blow,

And crush the tyrant, while they rend the chain;

These constitute a state;

And sovereign Law, that with collected will

O'er thrones and globes elate,

Sits empress, crowning good, repressing ill.

Smit by her sacred frown

The fiend Dissension like a vapour sinks; And e'en the all-dazzling Crown

Hides his faint rays, and at her bidding shrinks.

[THOMAS CAMPBELL. 1777-1844.]

#### HOPE.

PRIMEVAL Hope, the Aonian Muses say, When Man and Nature mourned their first decay, When every form of Death and every woe Shot from malignant stars to Earth below, When Murder bared her arm, and rampant

War Yoked the red dragons of her iron car; When Peace and Mercy, banished from the plain,

Sprung on the viewless winds to Heaven

again;
All, all forsook the friendless guilty mind.
But, Hope, the charmer, lingered still
behind.

## THE FINAL TRIUMPH OF HOPE.

ETERNAL Hope! when yonder spheres sublime

Pealed their first notes to sound the march of time,

Their joyous youth began—but not to

When all the sister planets have decayed; When rapt in fire the realms of ether glow,

And Heaven's last thunder shakes the world below;

Thou, undismayed, shalt o'er the ruins smile,

And light thy torch at Nature's funeral pile!

#### THE LAST MAN.

ALL worldly shapes shall melt in gloom,
The sun himself must die,
Before this mortal shall assume
Its immortality!
I saw a vision in my sleep
That gave my spirit strength to sweep
Adown the gulf of Time!
I saw the last of human mould,
That shall creation's death behold,
As Adam saw her prime!

The sun's eye had a sickly glare,
The earth with age was wan,
The skeletons of nations were
Around that lonely man!
Some had expired in fight,—the brands
Still rusted in their bony hands;

In plague and famine some! Earth's cities had no sound nor tread; And ships were drifting with the dead To shores where all was dumb!

Yet, prophet-like, that lone one stood, With dauntless words and high, That shook the sere leaves from the wood As if a storm passed by—

Saying, We are twins in death, proud Thy face is cold, thy race is run,

'Tis mercy bids thee go;
For thou ten thousand thousand years
Hast seen the tide of human tears,
That shalt no longer flow.

What though beneath thee man put forth
His pomp, his pride, his skill;
And arts that made fire, flood, and earth,
The vassals of his will;—
Yet mourn I not thy parted sway,
Thou dim discrowned king of day:

For all those trophied arts
And triumphs that beneath thee sprang,
Healed not a passion or a pang
Entailed on human hearts.

Go, let oblivion's curtain fall
Upon the stage of men,
Nor with thy rising beams recall
Life's tragedy again.
Its piteous pageants bring not back,
Nor waken flesh upon the rack
Of pain anew to writhe;

Or mown in battle by the sword,
Like grass beneath the scythe.

Even I am weary in yon skies
To watch thy fading fire;
Test of all sumless agonies,
Behold not me expire.
My lips that speak thy dirge of death—
Their rounded gasp and gurgling breath
To see thou shalt not boast.
The eclipse of nature spreads my pall,—
The majesty of darkness shall

This spirit shall return to Him
Who gave its heavenly spark;
Yet think not, sun, it shall be dim,
When thou thyself art dark!

Receive my parting ghost!

No! it shall live again, and shine
In bliss unknown to beams of thine,
By Him recalled to breath,
Who captive led captivity,
Who robbed the grave of victory,
And took the sting from death!

Go, sun, while mercy holds me up
On nature's awful waste,
To drink this last and bitter cup
Of grief that man shall taste—
Go, tell the night that hides thy face,
Thou saw'st the last of Adam's race,
On earth's sepulchral clod,
The darkening universe defy
To quench his immortality,
Or shake his trust in God!

#### LORD ULLIN'S DAUGHTER.

A CHIEFTAIN to the Highlands bound, Cries, "Boatman, do not tarry! And I'll give thee a silver pound To row us o'er the ferry."

- "Now, who be ye would cross Lochgyle, This dark, and stormy water?" "Oh! I'm the chief of Ulva's isle, And this Lord Ullin's daughter.
- "And fast before her father's men
  Three days we've fled together;
  For, should he find us in the glen,
  My blood would stain the heather.
- "His horsemen hard behind us ride; Should they our steps discover, Then who will cheer my bonny bride When they have slain her lover?"

Out spoke the hardy island wight,
"I'll go, my chief—I'm ready:—
It is not for your silver bright;
But for your winsome lady:

"And by my word, the bonny bird In danger shall not tarry; So, though the waves are raging white, I'll row you o'er the ferry." By this the storm grew loud apace, The water-wraith was shricking; And in the scowl of heaven each face Grew dark as they were speaking.

But still as wilder blew the wind, And as the night grew drearer, Adown the glen rode armed men, Their trampling sounded nearer.

"Oh! haste thee, haste!" the lady cries,
"Though tempests round us gather;
I'll meet the raging of the skies,
But not an angry father."

The boat has left a stormy land,
A stormy sea before her,—
When, oh! too strong for human hand,
The tempest gathered o'er her.

And still they rowed amidst the roar Of waters fast prevailing; Lord Ullin reached that fatal shore, His wrath was changed to wailing.

For sore dismayed through storm and shade,

His child he did discover:
One lovely hand she stretched for aid,
And one was round her lover.

"Come back! come back!" he cried in grief,
"Across this stormy water;

And I'll forgive your Highland chief, My daughter!—oh! my daughter!"

'Twas vain: the loud waves lashed the shore,

Return or aid preventing;
The waters wild went o'er his child,
And he was left lamenting

#### THE LAMENT OF OUTALISSI.

Gertrude of Wyoming.

"And I could weep;" th' Oneyda chief His descant wildly thus begun; "But that I may not stain with grief The death-song of my father's son! Or bow his head in woe; For by my-wrongs, and by my wrath!

To-morrow Areouski's breath

(That fires you heav'n with storms of death,)

Shall light us to the foe: And we shall share, my Christian boy! The foeman's blood, the avenger's joy!

"But thee, my flower, whose breath

was given
By milder genii o'er the deep,
The spirits of the white man's heaven
Forbid not thee to weep:
Nor will the Christian host,
Nor will thy father's spirit grieve
To see thee, on the battle's eve,
Lamenting take a mournful leave
Of her who loved thee most:
She was the rainbow to thy sight!
Thy sun—thy heaven—of lost delight!

"To-morrow let us do or die!
But when the bolt of death is hurled,
Ah! whither then with thee to fly,
Shall Outalissi roam the world?
Seek we thy once loved home?
The hand is gone that cropt its flowers:
Unheard their clock repeats its hours!
Cold is the hearth within their bow'rs!
And should we thither roam,
Its echoes and its empty tread
Would sound like voices from the dead!

"Or shall we cross yon mountains blue, Whose streams my kindred nation quaffed; And by my side, in battle true, A thousand warriors drew the shaft? Ah! there, in desolation cold, The desert serpent dwells alone, Where grass o'ergrows each mouldering bone, And stones themselves to ruin grown.

bone,
And stones themselves to ruin grown,
Like me, are death-like old.
Then seek we not their camp—for there
The silence dwells of my despair!

"But hark, the trump!—to-morrow thou In glory's fires shalt dry thy tears: Even from the land of shadows now My father's awful ghost appears, Amidst the clouds that round us roll; He bids my soul for battle thirst—He bids me dry the last—the first—The only tears that ever burst

From Outalissi's soul; Because I may not stain with grief The death-song of an Indian chief,"

#### THE SOLDIER'S DREAM.

Our bugles sang truce—for the night-

And the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky;

And thousands had sunk on the ground overpowered,

The weary to sleep, and the wounded to die.

When reposing that night on my pallet of straw,

By the wolf-scaring faggot that guarded the slain, [saw, At the dead of the night a sweet vision I

At the dead of the night a sweet vision 1 And thrice ere the morning I dreamt it again.

Methought from the battle-field's dreadful array,

Far, far I had roamed on a desolate track; [way 'Twas autumn—and sunshine arose on the

To the home of my fathers, that welcomed me back,

I flew to the pleasant fields traversed so oft

In life's morning march, when my bosom was young; [aloft,

I heard my own mountain-goats bleating And knew the sweet strain that the corn-reapers sung.

Then pledged we the wine-cup, and fondly I swore

From my home and my weeping friends never to part; [o'er,

My little ones kissed me a thousand times And my wife sobbed aloud in her fullness of heart.

Stay, stay with us—rest, thou art weary and worn;

And fain was their war-broken soldier to stay; [morn,

But sorrow returned with the dawning of And the voice in my dreaming ear melted away.

#### EXILE OF ERIN.

THERE came to the beach a poor Exile of Erin,

The dew on his thin robe was heavy and chill:

For his country he sighed, when at twilight repairing

To wander alone by the wind-beaten hill.

But the day-star attracted his eye's sad devotion,

For it rose o'er his own native isle of the ocean,

Where once, in the fire of his youthful emotion,

He sang the bold anthem of Erin go bragh.

Sad is my fate! said the heart-broken stranger,

The wild deer and wolf to a covert can flee;

But I have no refuge from famine and danger, [me.

A home and a country remain not to Never again in the green sunny bowers, Where my forefathers lived, shall I spend

the sweet hours,

Or cover my harp with the wild woven flowers,

And strike to the numbers of Erin go bragh!

Erin my country! though sad and for-saken.

In dreams I revisit thy sea-beaten shore; But alas! in a fair foreign land I awaken, And sigh for the friends who can meet me no more!

Oh cruel fate! wilt thou never replace me

In a mansion of peace—where no perils can chase me?

Never again, shall my brothers embrace me?

They died to defend me, or live to deplore!

Where is my cabin-door, fast by the wild wood?

Sisters and sire! did ye weep for its fall?

Where is the mother that looked on my childhood?

And where is the bosom friend, dearer than all?

Oh! my sad heart! long abandoned by pleasure,

Why did it doat on a fast-fading treasure!

Tears like the rain-drop, may fall without
measure,

But rapture and beauty they cannot recall.

Yet all its sad recollection suppressing,

One dying wish my lone bosom can draw:

Erin! an exile bequeaths thee his blessing! Land of my forefathers! Erin go bragh! Buried and cold, when my heart stills her motion.

Green be thy fields—sweetest isle of the ocean!

And thy harp-striking bards sing aloud with devotion—

Erin mavournin !- Erin go bragh!

## LINES WRITTEN ON REVISITING A SCENE IN ARGYLESHIRE.

•••••••••••

AT the silence of twilight's contemplative hour,

I have mused in a sorrowful mood, On the wind-shaken weeds that embosom the bower,

Where the home of my forefathers stood,

All ruined and wild is their roofless abode.

And lonely the dark rayen's sheltering

And lonely the dark raven's sheltering tree;

And travelled by few is the grass-covered road,

Where the hunter of deer and the warrior trode

To his hills that encircle the sea.

Yet wandering, I found on my ruinous walk,

By the dial-stone aged and green,

One rose of the wilderness left on its stalk,

To mark where a garden had been.

Like a brotherless hermit, the last of its

All wild in the silence of Nature, it

From each wandering sunbeam, a lonely embrace ;

For the night-weed and thorn overshadowed the place

Where the flower of my forefathers

Sweet bud of the wilderness! emblem of

That remains in this desolate heart!

The fabric of bliss to its centre may fall; But patience shall never depart!

Though the wilds of enchantment, all vernal and bright,

In the days of delusion by fancy combined.

With the vanishing phantoms of love and delight,

Abandon my soul like a dream of the night,

And leave but a desert behind.

Be hushed, my dark spirit! for wisdom condemns

When the faint and the feeble deplore; Be strong as the rock of the ocean that

A thousand wild waves on the shore! Through the perils of chance, and the scowl of disdain,

May thy front be unaltered, thy courage

Yea! even the name I have worshipped

Shall awake not the sigh of remembrance again;

To bear is to conquer our fate.

### FIELD FLOWERS.

YE field flowers! the gardens eclipse you, 'tis true,

Yet, wildings of nature, I doat upon you; For ye wast me to summers of old, When the earth teemed around me with

fairy delight, And when daisies and buttercups glad-

dened my sight, Like treasures of silver and gold. I love you for lulling me back inte dreams

Of the blue Highland mountains and echoing streams,

And of broken glades breathing their balm.

While the deer was seen glancing in sunshine remote.

And the deep mellow crush of the woodpigeon's note

Made music that sweetened the calm.

Not a pastoral song has a pleasanter tune Than ye speak to my heart, little wildings of Tune:

Of old ruinous castles ye tell,

Where I thought it delightful your beauties to find,

When the magic of Nature first breathed on my mind,

And your blossoms were part of her spell.

Even now what affections the violet awakes;

What loved little islands twice seen in their lakes,

Can the wild water-lily restore;

What landscapes I read in the primrose's looks,

And what pictures of pebbled and minnowy brooks

In the vetches that tangled their shore.

Earth's cultureless buds, to my heart ye were dear,

Ere the fever of passion or ague of fear Had scathed my existence's bloom;

Once I welcome you more, in life's passionless stage,

With the visions of youth to revisit my

And I wish you to grow on my tomb.

#### MEN OF ENGLAND.

MEN of England! who inherit Rights that cost your sires their blood! Men whose undegenerate spirit Has been proved on land and flood:

Yours are Hampden's, Russell's glory, Sydney's matchless shade is yours, -Martyrs in heroic story,

Worth a thousand Agincourts!

We're the sons of sires that baffled Crowned and mitred tyranny: They defied the field and scaffold, For their birthright-so will we.

#### YE MARINERS OF ENGLAND

YE mariners of England, That guard our native seas: Whose flag has braved a thousand years The battle and the breeze! Your glorious standard launch again To match another foe: And sweep through the deep. While the stormy winds do blow; While the battle rages loud and long, And the stormy winds do blow!

The spirits of your fathers Shall start from every wave; For the deck it was their field of fame And Ocean was their grave: Where Blake and mighty Nelson fell, Your manly hearts shall glow, As ye sweep through the deep, While the stormy winds do blow; While the battle rages loud and long, And the stormy winds do blow!

Her march is o'er the mountain wave, Her home is on the deep. With thunders from her native oak She quells the floods below, As they roar on the shore, When the stormy winds do blow; When the battle rages loud and long. And the stormy winds do blow!

Britannia needs no bulwarks,

No towers along the steep;

The meteor flag of England Shall yet terrific burn, Till danger's troubled night depart, And the star of peace return:

Then, then, ye ocean warriors, Our song and feast shall flow To the fame of your name, When the storm has ceased to blow; When the fiery fight is heard no more, And the storm has ceased to blow.

### ~~~~~~~ THE BATTLE OF THE BALTIC.

OF Nelson and the North Sing the glorious day's renown, When to battle fierce came forth All the might of Denmark's crown, And her arms along the deep proudly shone:

By each gun the lighted brand In a bold, determined hand: And the prince of all the land Led them on.

Like leviathans afloat, Lay their bulwarks on the brine. While the sign of battle flew O'er the lofty British line: It was ten of April morn by the chime, As they drifted on their path; There was silence deep as death, And the boldest held his breath For a time.

But the might of England flushed, To anticipate the scene; And her van the fleeter rushed O'er the deadly space between. "Hearts of oak!" our captains cried;

when each gun From its adamantine lips Spread a death-shade round the ships. Like the hurricane eclipse Of the sun.

Again! again! again! And the havoc did not slack, Till a feebler cheer the Dane To our cheering sent us back; Their shots along the deep slowly boom:

Then ceased, and all is wail, As they strike the shattered sail; Or, in conflagration pale, Light the gloom.

Out spoke the victor then,
As he hailed them o'er the wave:
"Ye are brothers! we are men!
And we conquer but to save:
So peace instead of death let us bring;
But yield, proud foe, thy fleet,
With the crews, at England's feet,
And make submission meet
To our king."

Then Denmark blessed our chief,
That he gave her wounds repose;
And the sounds of joy and grief
From her people wildly rose,
As death withdrew his shades from the
day;

While the sun looked smiling bright O'er a wide and woeful sight, Where the fires of funeral light Died away.

Now joy, Old England raise, For the tidings of thy might, By the festal cities' blaze, Whilst the wine-cup shines in light; And yet amidst that joy and uproar Let us think of them that sleep, Full many a fathom deep, By thy wild and stormy steep, Elsinore,

Brave hearts! to Britain's pride Once so faithful and so true, On the deck of fame that died, With the gallant good Riou: Soft sigh the winds of heaven o'er their grave;

While the billow mournful rolls, And the mermaid's song condoles, Singing glory to the souls Of the brave.

#### HOHENLINDEN.

On Linden when the sun was low, All bloodless lay the untrodden snow; And dark as winter was the flow Of Iser rolling rapidly.

But Linden saw another sight
When the drum beat at dead of night,
Commanding fires of death to light
The darkness of her scenery.

By torch and trumpet fast arrayed, Each horseman drew his battle blade, And furious every charger neighed To join the dreadful revelry.

Then shook the hills, with thunder riven;
Then rushed the steed, to battle driven;
And louder than the bolts of Heaven
Far flashed the red artillery.

But redder yet that light shall glow On Linden's hills of stained snow, And bloodier yet the torrent flow Of Iser rolling rapidly.

'Tis morn, but scarce yon level sun Can pierce the war-clouds, rolling dun, Where furious Frank and fiery Hun Shout in their sulph'rous canopy.

The combat deepens. On, ye brave, Who rush to glory or the grave! Wave, Munich, all thy banners wave, And charge with all thy chivalry.

Few, few shall part where many meet; The snow shall be their winding-sheet; And every turf beneath their feet Shall be a soldier's sepulchre.

## THE MOTHER.

The Pleasures of Hope.

Lo! at the couch where infant beauty sleeps,

Her silent watch the mournful mother keeps;

She, while the lovely babe unconscious lies,

Smiles on her slumbering child with pensive eyes,

And weaves a song of melancholy joy—
"Sleep, image of thy father, sleep, my

No lingering hour of sorrow shall be thine;

No sigh that rends thy father's heart and mine;

Bright as his manly sire the son shall be In form and soul; but ah! more blest than he!

Thy fame, thy worth, thy filial love, at last.

Shall soothe this aching heart for all the

With many a smile my solitude repay, And chase the world's ungenerous scorn away.

"And say, when summoned from the world and thee,

I lay my head beneath the willow-tree, Wilt thou, sweet mourner! at my stone

And soothe my parted spirit lingering near? [shed Oh, wilt thou come, at evening hour, to

Oh, wilt thou come, at evening hour, to The tears of memory o'er my narrow bed;

With aching temples on thy hand reclined.

Muse on the last farewell I leave behind, Breathe a deep sigh to winds that murmur low,

And think on all my love, and all my woe?"

So speaks affection, ere the infant eye Can look regard, or brighten in reply. But when the cherub lip hath learnt to

A mother's ear by that endearing name; Soon as the playful innocent can prove A tear of pity, or a smile of love,

Or cons his murmuring task beneath her care, Care, Or lisps, with holy look, his evening Or gazing, mutely pensive, sits to hear The mournful ballad warbled in his ear; How fondly looks admiring Hope the while.

At every artless tear, and every smile! How glows the joyous parent to descry A guileless bosom, true to sympathy!

#### CAROLINE.

#### PART I.

I'll bid the hyacinth to blow,
I'll teach my grotto green to be;
And sing my true love, all below
The holly bower and myrtle tree.

There all his wild-wood sweets to bring,
The sweet south wind shall wander by,
And with the music of his wing
Delight my rustling canopy.

Come to my close and clustering bower, Thou spirit of a milder clime, Fresh with the dews of fruit and flower, Of mountain heath, and moory thyme.

With all thy rural echoes come, Sweet comrade of the rosy day, Wafting the wild bee's gentle hum, Or cuckoo's plaintive roundelay.

Where'er thy morning breath has played, Whatever isles of ocean fanned, Come to my blossom-woven shade, Thou wandering wind of fairy-land.

For sure from some enchanted isle, Where Heaven and Love their Sabbath hold,

Where pure and happy spirits smile, Of beauty's fairest, brightest mould:

From some green Eden of the deep, Where Pleasure's sigh alone is heaved, Where tears of rapture lovers weep, Endeared, undoubting, undeceived:

From some sweet paradise afar,
Thy music wanders, distant, lost—
Where Nature lights her leading star,
And love is never, never crossed.

Oh gentle gale of Eden bowers,
If back thy rosy feet should roam,
To revel with the cloudless Hours
In Nature's more propitious home,

Name to thy loved Elysian groves, That o'er enchanted spirits twine, A fairer form than cherub loves, And let the name be Caroline.

#### PART II.

#### TO THE EVENING STAR.

GEM of the crimson-coloured even, Companion of retiring day, Why at the closing gates of heaven, Beloved star, dost thou delay? So fair thy pensile beauty burns,
When soft the tear of twilight flows,
So due thy plighted love returns,
To chambers brighter than the rose.

To Peace, to Pleasure, and to Love, So kind a star thou seem'st to be, Sure some enamoured orb above Descends and burns to meet with thee.

Thine is the breathing, blushing hour, When all unheavenly passions fly, Chased by the soul-subduing power Of Love's delicious witchery.

O! sacred to the fall of day, Queen of propitious stars, appear, And early rise, and long delay, When Caroline herself is here!

Shine on her chosen green resort,
Whose trees the sunward summit
crown,

And wanton flowers, that well may court An angel's feet to tread them down.

Shine on her sweetly-scented road,
Thou star of evening's purple dome,
That lead'st the nightingale abroad,
And guid'st the pilgrim to his home.

Shine where my charmer's sweeter breath
Embalms the soft exhaling dew,
Where dying winds a sigh bequeath
To kiss the cheek of rosy hue;

Where, winnowed by the gentle air,
Her silken tresses darkly flow,
And fall upon her brow so fair,
Like shadows on the mountain snow.

Thus, ever thus, at day's decline, In converse sweet, to wander far, O bring with thee my Caroline, And thou shalt be my ruling star?

#### THE RAINBOW.

TRIUMPHAL arch that fill'st the sky,
When storms prepare to part,
I ask not proud philosophy
To teach me what thou art.

Still seem, as to my childhood's sight,
A mid-way station given
For happy spirits to alight,
Betwixt the earth and heaven.

Can all that optics teach, unfold
Thy form to please me so,
As when I dreamed of gems and gold
Hid in thy radiant brow?

When Science from Creation's face Enchantment's veil withdraws, What lovely visions yield their place To cold material laws!

And yet, fair bow, no fabling dreams
But words of the Most High,
Have told why first thy robe of beams
Was woven in the sky.

When o'er the green undeluged earth, Heaven's covenant thou did'st shine, How came the world's gray fathers forth To watch thy sacred sign!

And when its yellow lustre smiled O'er mountains yet untrod, Each mother held aloft her child To bless the bow of God.

Methinks, thy jubilee to keep,
The first made anthem rang
On earth, delivered from the deep,
And the first poet sang.

Nor ever shall the Muse's eye Unraptured greet thy beam; Theme of primeval prophecy, Be still the poet's theme!

The earth to thee her incense yields,
The lark thy welcome sings,
When, glittering in the freshened fields,
The snowy mushroom springs.

How glorious is thy girdle cast
O'er mountain, tower, and town,
Or mirrored in the ocean vast,
A thousand fathoms down!

As fresh in yon horizon dark,
As young thy beauties seem,
As when the eagle from the ark
First sported in thy beam.

For, faithful to its sacred page, Heaven still rebuilds thy span, Nor lets the type grow pale with age That first spoke peace to man.

[ALARIC ALEXANDER WATTS. 1789-1864.]

#### MY OWN FIRESIDE.

LET others seek for empty joys,
At ball or concert, rout or play;
Whilst, far from fashion's idle noise,
Her gilded domes, and trappings gay,
I while the wintry eve away,—
'Twixt book and lute the hours divide,
And marvel how I e'er could stray
From thee—my own Fireside!

My own Fireside! Those simple words
Can bid the sweetest dreams arise!
Awaken feeling's tenderest chords,
And fill with tears of joy mine eyes!
What is there my wild heart can prize,
That doth not in thy sphere abide,
Haunt of my home-bred sympathies,
My own—my own Fireside!

A gentle form is near me now;
A small white hand is clasped in mine;
I gaze upon her placid brow,
And ask what joys can equal thine!
A babe whose beauty's half divine,
In sleep his mother's eyes doth hide;
Where may love seek a fitter shrine
Than thou—my own Fireside?

What care I for the sullen roar
Of winds without that ravage earth;
It doth but bid me prize the more
The shelter of thy hallowed hearth;
To thoughts of quiet bliss give birth:
Then let the churlish tempest chide,
It cannot check the blameless mirth
That glads my own Fireside!

My refuge ever from the storm
Of this world's passion, strife, and care;
Though thunder-clouds the sky deform,
Their fury cannot reach me there.
There all is cheerful, calm, and fair:
Wrath, Malice, Envy, Strife, or Pride,

Hath never made its hated lair

By thee-my own Fireside!

To thee-my own Fireside!

Thy precincts are a charmed ring,
Where no harsh feeling dares intrude;
Where life's vexations lose their sting;
Where even grief is half subdued:
And Peace, the halcyon, loves to brood.
Then, let the pampered fool deride,
I'll pay my debt of gratitude

Shrine of my household deities!
Fair scene of home's unsullied joys!
To thee my burthened spirit flies,
When fortune frowns, or care annoys:
Thine is the bliss that never cloys;
The smile whose truth hath oft been tried;
What, then, are this world's tinsel toys
To thee—my own Fireside!

Oh, may the yearnings, fond and sweet,
That bid my thoughts be all of thee,
Thus ever guide my wandering feet
To thy heart-soothing sanctuary!
Whate'er my future years may be:
Let joy or grief my fate betide;
Be still an Eden bright to me
My own—my own Fireside!

## THE DEATH OF THE FIRST-BORN.

My sweet one, my sweet one, the tears
were in my eyes

When first I clasped thee to my heart, and heard thy feeble cries; For I thought of all that I had borne as I

bent me down to kiss

Thy cherry lips and sunny brow, my firstborn bud of bliss!

I turned to many a withered hope, to years of grief and pain,

And the cruel wrongs of a bitter world flashed o'er my boding brain;

I thought of friends, grown worse than cold—of persecuting foes,

And I asked of Heaven if ills like these must mar thy youth's repose!

I gazed upon thy quiet face, half-blinded by my tears,

Till gleams of bliss, unfelt before, came brightening on my fears;

Sweet rays of hope that fairer shone 'mid the clouds of gloom that bound them,

As stars dart down their loveliest light when midnight skies are 'round them.

My sweet one, my sweet one, thy life's brief hour is o'er,

And a father's anxious fears for thee can fever me no more!

And for the hopes, the sun-bright hopes, that blossomed at thy birth,

They, too, have fled, to prove how frail are cherished things of earth!

'Tis true that thou wert young, my child; but though brief thy span below,

To me it was a little age of agony and woe;

For, from thy first faint dawn of life, thy cheek began to fade,

And my lips had scarce thy welcome breathed, ere my hopes were wrapt in shade.

Oh! the child in its hours of health and bloom, that is dear as thou wert then,

Grows far more prized, more fondly loved, in sickness and in pain!

And thus 'twas thine to prove, dear babe, when every hope was lost,

Ten times more precious to my soul, for all that thou hadst cost!

Cradled in thy fair mother's arms, we watched thee day by day,

Pale like the second bow of heaven, as gently waste away;

And, sick with dark foreboding fears, we dared not breathe aloud,

Sat, hand in hand, in speechless grief, to wait death's coming cloud!

It came at length: o'er thy bright blue eye the film was gathering fast,

And an awful shade passed o'er thy brow, the deepest and the last:

In thicker gushes strove thy breath—we raised thy drooping head:

A moment more—the final pang—and thou wert with the dead!

Thy gentle mother turned away to hide her face from me,

And murmured low of Heaven's behests, and bliss attained by thee; She would have chid me that I mourned

She would have chid me that I mourned a doom so blest as thine,

Had not her own deep grief burst forth in tears as wild as mine!

We laid thee down in sinless rest, and from thine infant brow

Culled one soft lock of radiant hair, our only solace now;

Then placed around thy beauteous corse flowers, not more fair and sweet—

Twin rosebuds in thy little hands, and jasmine at thy feet.

Though other offspring still be ours, as fair perchance as thou,

With all the beauty of thy cheek, the sunshine of thy brow,

They never can replace the bud our early fondness nurst:

They may be lovely and beloved, but not like thee, the first!

The first! How many a memory bright that one sweet word can bring,

Of hopes that blossomed, drooped, and died, in life's delightful spring—

Of fervid feelings passed away—those early seeds of bliss

That germinate in hearts unseared by such a world as this!

My sweet one, my sweet one, my fairest and my first!

When I think of what thou mightst have been, my heart is like to burst;

But gleams of gladness through my gloom their soothing radiance dart,

And my sighs are hushed, my tears are dried, when I turn to what thou art!

Pure as the snow-flake ere it falls and takes the stain of earth,

With not a taint of mortal life, except thy mortal birth,

God bade thee early taste the spring for which so many thirst,

And bliss, eternal bliss is thine, my fairest and my first!

#### I THINK OF THEE.

I THINK of thee—I think of thee, And all that thou hast borne for me; In hours of gloom, or heartless glee, I think of thee—I think of thee!

When fiercest rage the storms of Fate, And all around is desolate; I pour on life's tempestuous sea The oil of peace—with thoughts of thee!

When Fortune frowns and hopes deceive me,
And summer-friends in sorrow leave me;

A Timon, from the world I flee—
My wreck of wealth—sweet dreams of

Or if I join the careless crowd, Where laughter peals and mirth grows loud!

Even in my hours of revelry, I turn to thee—I turn to thee!

I think of thee—I think and sigh O'er blighted years, and bliss gone by; And mourn the stern, severe decree, That spared me only thoughts of thee!

In Youth's gay spring, 'mid Pleasure's bowers,

Where all is sunshine, mirth, and flowers, We met;—I bent the adoring knee, And told a tender tale to thee!

'Twas summer's eve—the heavens above, Earth—ocean—air—were full of love; Nature around kept jubilee When first I breathed that tale to thee!

The crystal clouds that hung on high Were blue as thy delicious eye;—

The stirless shore, and sleeping sea, Seemed emblems of repose and thee!

I spoke of hope—I spoke of fear;— Thy answer was a blush and tear:— But this was eloquence to me, And more than I had asked of thee!

I looked into thy dewy eye, And echoed thy half-stifled sigh; I clasped thy hand—and vowed to be The soul of love and truth to thee!

The scene and hour have passed—yet still Remains a deep-impassioned thrill; A sunset glow on memory, That kindles at each thought of thee!

We loved—how wildly and how well, 'Twere worse than idle now to tell: From love and life alike thou'rt free, And I am left to think of thee!

Though years—long years have darkly sped,
Since thou wert numbered with the dead,
In fancy oft thy form I see;
In dreams, at least, I'm still with thee!

Thy beauty, helplessness, and youth; Thy hapless fate, untiring truth; Are spells that often touch the key Of sweet, harmonious thoughts of thee!

The bitter frown of friends estranged, The chilling straits of fortunes changed; All this—and more—thou'st borne for

Then how can I be false to thee?

I never will:—I'll think of thee Till fades the power of memory; In weal or woe—in gloom or glee— I'll think of thee—I'll think of thee

[LETITIA ELIZABETH LANDON. 1802—1838.]
THE TROUBADOUR.

HE raised the golden cup from the board, It sparkled with purple wealth, He kissed the brim her lip had prest And drank to his ladye's health.

Ladye, to-night I pledge thy name, To-morrow thou shalt pledge mine; Ever the smile of beauty should light, The victor's blood-red wine.

There are some flowers of brightest bloom Amid thy beautiful hair, Give me those roses, they shall be The favour I will wear.

For ere their colour is wholly gone, Or the breath of their sweetness fled. They shall be placed in thy curls again, But dyed of a deeper red.

The warrior rode forth in the morning

And beside his snow-white plume Were the roses wet with the sparkling dew.

Like pearls on their crimson bloom.

The maiden stood on her highest tower. And watched her knight depart: She dashed her tear aside, but her hand Might not still her beating heart.

All day she watched the distant clouds Float on the distant air, A crucifix upon her neck, And on her lips a prayer.

The sun went down, and twilight came With her banner of pearly grey, And then afar she saw a band Wind down the vale their way.

They came like victors, for high o'er their ranks

Were their crimson colours borne; And a stranger pennon drooped beneath, But that was bowed and torn.

But she saw no white steed first in the ranks,

No rider that spurred before: But the evening shadows were closing fast,

And she could see no more.

She turned from her watch on the lonely tower

In haste to reach the hall,

And as she sprang down the winding stair. She heard the drawbridge fall.

A hundred harps their welcome rung. Then paused, as if in fear; The ladye entered the hall, and saw Her true knight stretched on his bier.

#### THE DESERTER.

THE muffled drum is rolling, and the low Notes of the death-march float upon the wind,

And stately steps are pacing round that

With slow and measured tread; but every

Is darkened with emotion, and stern eyes, That looked unshrinking on the face of death

When met in battle, are now moist with

The silent ring is formed, and, in the midst

Stands the deserter! Can this be the

The young, the gallant Edward? and are

The laurels promised in his early dreams? These fettered hands, this doom of open shame?

Alas! for young and passionate spirits! Soon

False lights will dazzle. He had madly joined

The rebel banner! Oh! 'twas pride to link

His fate with Erin's patriot few, to fight For liberty or the grave! But he was now A prisoner; yet there he stood as firm

As though his feet were not upon the

His cheek was pale as marble, and as

But his lips trembled not, and his dark

Glanced proudly round. But when they

For the death shot, and took a portrait thence.

He clenched his hands, and gasped, and one deep sob

Of agony burst from him, and he hid His face awhile,—his mother's look was there.

He could not steel his soul when he recalled

The bitterness of her despair. It passed— That moment of wild anguish; he knelt down;

That sunbeam shed its glory over one, Young, proud, and brave, nerved in deep energy;

The next fell over cold and bloody clay.

#### THE MASK OF LOVE AND PRIDE.

Tis strange to think, if we could fling aside

The mask and mantle that love wears from pride,

How much would be, we now so little

Deep in each heart's undreamed, unsought

The careless smile, like a gay banner borne,

The laugh of merriment, the lip of scorn,—And, for a cloak, what is there that can

So difficult to pierce as gaiety?

Too dazzling to be scanned, the haughty brow

Seems to hide something it would not avow;

But rainbow words, light laugh, and thoughtless jest,

These are the bars, the curtain to the

These are the bars, the cutain to the breast,

That shuns a scrutiny.

## YEARNINGS FOR IMMORTALITY.

I AM myself but a vile link Amid life's weary chain; But I have spoken hallowed words, Oh, do not say in vain! My first, my last, my only wish, Say, will my charmed chords Wake to the morning light of fame, And breathe again my words?

Will the young maiden, when her tears
Alone in moon-light shine—
Tears for the absent and the loved—

Murmur some song of mine?

Will the pale youth by his dim lamp, Himself a dying flame, From many an antique scroll beside, Choose that which bears my name?

Let music make less terrible
The silence of the dead;
I care not, so my spirit last
Long after life has fled.

## INTIMATIONS OF PREVIOUS EXISTENCE.

METHINKS we must have known some former state

More glorious than our present, and the heart

Is haunted with dim memories, shadows left

By past magnificence; and hence we pine With vain aspirings, hopes that fill the eves

With bitter tears for their own vanity. Remembrance makes the poet: 'tis the

past
Lingering within him, with a keener sense

Than is upon the thoughts of common men

Of what has been, that fills the actual

world

With unreal likenesses of lovely shapes, That were and are not; and the fairer

they,
The more their contrast with existing

things;

The more his power, the greater is his grief.

—Are we then fallen from some noble star, Whose consciousness is as an unknown

And we feel capable of happiness Only to know it is not of our sphere?

HH

[ROBERT POLLOCK. 1790-1827.]

#### THE GENIUS OF BYRON. The Course of Time.

HE touched his harp, and nations heard, entranced.

As some vast river of unfailing source, Rapid, exhaustless, deep, his numbers flowed.

And oped new fountains in the human heart.

Where Fancy halted, weary in her flight, In other men, his, fresh as morning, rose,

And soared untrodden heights, and seemed at home,

Where angels bashful looked. Others, though great,

Beneath their argument seemed struggling whiles:

He from above descending, stooped to touch

The loftiest thought; and proudly stooped, as though

It scarce deserved his verse. With Nature's self

He seemed an old acquaintance, free to jest

At will with all her glorious majesty. He laid his hand upon "the Ocean's

mane," And played familiar with his hoary locks: Stood on the Alps, stood on the Apen-

nines. And with the thunder talked as friend to friend:

And wove his garland of the lightning's wing,

In sportive twist, the lightning's fiery

Which, as the footsteps of the dreadful God.

Marching upon the storm in vengeance, seemed: Then turned, and with the grasshopper,

who sung

His evening song beneath his feet, conversed. Suns, moons, and stars, and clouds, his

sisters were; Rocks, mountains, meteors, seas, and

winds, and storms:

His brothers, younger brothers, whom he scarce

As equals deemed. All passions of all

The wild and tame, the gentle and severe:

All thoughts, all maxims, sacred and profane;

All creeds, all seasons, Time, Eternity; All that was hated, and all that was

All that was hoped, all that was feared, by man,

He tossed about, as tempest-withered leaves:

Then, smiling, looked upon the wreck he made.

With terror now he froze the cowering blood.

And now dissolved the heart in tenderness:

Yet would not tremble, would not weep himself;

But back into his soul retired, alone, Dark, sullen, proud, gazing contemptuously

On hearts and passions prostrate at his

So Ocean, from the plains his waves had

To desolation swept, retired in pride, Exulting in the glory of his might,

And seemed to mock the ruin he had wrought.

As some fierce comet of tremendous To which the stars did reverence as it

passed, So he, through learning and through

fancy, took His flights sublime, and on the loftiest

top Of Fame's dread mountain sat; not soiled and worn,

As if he from the earth had laboured

But, as some bird of heavenly plumage

fair. He looked, which down from higher regions came,

And perched it there, to see what lay beneath.

#### TISMAEL FITZADAM. DIED 1826.1

#### LOVE.

T.

WE met in secret, in the depth of night When there was none to watch us; not an eye

Save the lone dweller of the lonely sky To gaze upon our love and pure delight; And in that hour's unbroken solitude, When the white moon had robed her in

its beam.

I've thought some vision of a blessed dream,

Or spirit of the air before me stood,

And held communion with me. In mine

Her voice's sweet notes breathed not of the earth.

Her beauty seemed not of a mortal birth; And in my heart there was an awful fear, A thrill, like some deep warning from

That soothed its passion to a Spirit's love.

She stood before me; the pure lamps of heaven

Lighted her charms, and those soft eyes which turned

On me with dying fondness. My heart

As, tremblingly with hers, my vows were PLEASURES lie thickest, where no plea-

given. Then softly 'gainst my bosom beat her

These living arms around her form were thrown,

Binding her heavenly beauty like a

While from her ruby warm lips, just apart Like bursting roses, sighs of fragrance

And words of music whispering in mine

Things pure and holy none but mine should hear: Soul,

For they were accents uttered from the reproved,

And breathed for one who loved her and was loved.

[MRS. JAMESON. 1796-1860.]

#### TAKE ME. MOTHER EARTH.

TAKE me, Mother Earth, to thy cold breast.

And fold me there in everlasting rest!

The long day is o'er: I'm weary, I would sleep; But deep, deep, Never to waken more!

I have had joy and sorrow, I have proved What life could give, have loved and been beloved:

> I am sick, and heartsore. And weary; let me sleep; But deep, deep,

Never to waken more!

To thy dark chamber, Mother Earth, I come ;

Prepare thy dreamless bed in my last home:

Shut down the marble door, And leave me! Let me sleep; But deep, deep, Never to waken more!

~~~~~~~

#### [LAMAN BLANCHARD. 1803-1845.] HIDDEN JOYS.

sures seem:

There's not a leaf that falls upon the ground

But holds some joy, of silence or of sound.

Some sprite begotten of a summer dream.

The very meanest things are made supreme

With innate ecstasy. No grain of sand

But moves a bright and million-peopled

And hath its Eden, and its Eves, I

For which no tongue her innocence For Love, though blind himself, a curious

Hath lent me, to behold the hearts of things, H H 2

And touched mine ear with power. Thus far or nigh,

Minute or mighty, fixed, or free with wings, Delight from many a nameless covert

sly

Peeps sparkling, and in tones familiar sings.

[GERALD GRIFFIN. 1803-1840.]

#### THE MOTHER'S LAMENT.

My darling, my darling, while silence is on the moor,

And love in the sunshine, I sit by our cabin-door;

When evening falls quiet and calm over land and sea,

My darling, my darling, I think of past times and thee!

Here, while on this cold shore I wear out my lonely hours,

My child in the heavens is spreading my bed with flowers;

All weary my bosom is grown of this friendless clime,

But I long not to leave it, for that were a shame and crime.

They bear to the churchyard the youth in their health away—

I know where a fruit hangs more ripe for the grave than they;

But I wish not for death, for my spirit is all resigned,

And the hope that stays with me gives peace to my aged mind.

My darling, my darling, God gave to my feeble age

A prop for my faint heart, a stay in my pilgrimage.

My darling, my darling, God takes back his gift again,

And my heart may be broken, but ne'er shall my will complain.

[THOMAS K. HERVEY. 1804-1859.]

#### ADIEU, ADIEU, OUR DREAM OF LOVE!

Addieu, adieu!—our dream of love
Was far too sweet to linger long;
Such hopes may bloom in bowers above,
But here they mock the fond and
young.

We met in hope, we part in tears! Yet, oh, 'tis sadly sweet to know That life, in all its future years, Can reach us with no heavier blow!

Our souls have drunk in early youth The bitter dregs of earthly ill; Our bosoms, blighted in their truth, Have learned to suffer and be still!

The hour is come, the spell is past;
Far, far from thee, my only love,
Youth's earliest hope, and manhood's
last.

My darkened spirit turns to rove.

Adieu, adieu! oh, dull and dread Sinks on the ear that parting knell! Hope and the dreams of hope, lie dead,— To them and thee—farewell, farewell!

## I THINK ON THEE IN THE NIGHT.

I THINK on thee in the night, When all beside is still,

And the moon comes out, with her pale, sad light,

To sit on the lonely hill;
When the stars are all like dreams,
And the breezes all like sighs,

And there comes a voice from the far-off streams,

Like thy spirit's low replies.

I think on thee by day,

'Mid the cold and busy crowd,

When the laughter of the young and gay

Is far too glad and loud!

I hear thy soft, sad tone,

And thy young sweet smile I see: My heart,—my heart were all alone, But for its dreams of thee!

[WILLIAM MOTHERWELL. 1797-1835.]

#### WEARIE'S WELL.

In a saft simmer gloamin',
In yon dowie dell,
It was there we twa first met,
By Wearie's cauld well.
We sat on the broom bank,
And looked in the burn,
But sidelang we looked on
Ilk ither in turn.

The corncraik was chirming
His sad eerie cry,
And the wee stars were dreaming
Their path through the sky;

The burn babbled freely Its love to ilk flower.

But we heard and we saw nought In that blessed hour.

We heard and we saw nought, Above or around; We felt that our luve lived.

And loathed idle sound. I gazed on your sweet face

Till tears filled my e'e,
And they drapt on your wee loof—
A warld's wealth to me.

Now the winter snaw's fa'ing
On bare holm and lea,
And the cauld wind is strippin'
Ilk leaf aff the tree.

But the snaw fa's not faster, Nor leaf disna part

Sae sune frae the bough, as Faith fades in your heart.

You've waled out anither
Your bridegroom to be;
But can his heart luve sae
As mine luvit thee?
Ye'll get biggings and mailins,
And mony braw claes;
But they a' winna buy back
The peace o' past days.

Farewell, and for ever,
My first luve and last;
May thy joys be to come—
Mine live in the past.

In sorrow and sadness
This hour fa's on me;
But light, as thy luve, may
It fleet over thee!

[JOHN CLARE. 1793-1864.]

## THE DAWNINGS OF YOUTHFUL GENIUS IN A PLOUGHBOY.

OFT will he stoop, inquisitive to trace The opening beauties of a daisy's face; Oft will he witness, with admiring eyes, The brook's sweet dimples o'er the pebbles rise;

And often bent, as o'er some magic spell,

He'll pause and pick his shaped stone and shell:

Raptures the while his inward powers inflame,

And joys delight him which he cannot name.

Thus pausing wild on all he saunters by, He feels enraptured, though he knows

not why; And hums and mutters o'er his joys in

vain,

And dwells on something which he can't

explain.

The bursts of thought with which his

soul's perplexed, Are bred one moment, and are gone the

next;

Yet still the heart will kindling sparks retain,

And thoughts will rise, and Fancy strive again.

[JOHN KEATS. 1796-1820.]

#### THE ALL-PERVADING IN-FLUENCE OF BEAUTY.

A THING of beauty is a joy for ever: Its loveliness increases; it will never Pass into nothingness; but still will keep

A bower quiet for us, and a sleep

Full of sweet dreams, and health, and quiet breathing.

Therefore, on every morrow, are we wreathing

A flowery band to bind us to the earth.

Spite of despondence, of the inhuman dearth

Of noble natures, of the gloomy days, Of all the unhealthy and o'er-darkened

Made for our searching: yes, in spite of

Some shape of beauty moves away the pall

From our dark spirits. Such the sun, the moon,

Trees old and young, sprouting a shady

For simple sheep; and such are daffodils With the green world they live in; and clear rills

That for themselves a cooling covert

'Gainst the hot season; the mid-forest brake,

Rich with a sprinkling of fair musk-rose blooms:

And such too is the grandeur of the dooms

We have imagined for the mighty dead;

All lovely tales that we have heard or read:

An endless fountain of immortal drink, Pouring unto us from the heaven's brink.

Nor do we merely feel these essences For one short hour; no, even as the

That whisper round a temple become

Dear as the temple's self, so does the moon,

The passion poesy, glories infinite,

Haunt us till they become a cheering light

Unto our souls, and bound to us so

That, whether there be shine, or gloom o'ercast,

They alway must be with us, or we die.

#### THE LATMIAN FOREST.

Upon the sides of Latmos was outspread A mighty forest; for the moist earth fed, So plenteously all weed-hidden roots

Into o'erhanging boughs, and precious fruits.

And it had gloomy shades, sequestered

Where no man went; and if from shepherd's keep

A lamb straved far a-down those inmost glens,

Never again saw he the happy pens Whither his brethren, bleating with content.

Over the hills at every nightfall went. Among the shepherds 'twas believed ever. That not one fleecy lamb which thus did

From the white flock, but passed unworried

By any wolf, or pard with prying head, Until it came to some unfooted plains Where fed the herds of Pan: ay, great

his gains Who thus one lamb did lose. there were many,

Winding through palmy fern, and rushes fenny.

And ivy banks; all leading pleasantly To a wide lawn, whence one could only see Stems thronging all around between the swell

Of tuft and slanting branches: who could

The freshness of the space of heaven above.

Edged round with dark tree-tops? through which a dove

Would often beat its wings, and often too A little cloud would move across the blue.

Full in the middle of this pleasantness There stood a marble altar, with a tress Of flowers budded newly; and the dew Had taken fairy fantasies to strew

Daisies upon the sacred sward last eve, And so the dawned light in pomp receive. For 'twas the morn: Apollo's upward

Made every eastern cloud a silvery pyre

Of brightness so unsullied that therein A melancholy spirit well might win Oblivion, and melt out his essence fine Into the winds: rain-scented eglantine Gave temperate sweets to that well-wooing sun;

The lark was lost in him; cold springs

had run

To warm their chilliest bubbles in the grass;

Man's voice was on the mountains; and the mass

Of nature's lives and wonders pulsed ten-

To feel this sun-rise, and its glories old.

#### TO A NIGHTINGALE.

My heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains

My sense, as though of hemlock I had

drunk,

Or emptied some dull opiate to the drains

One minute past, and Lethe-wards had sunk:

'Tis not through envy of thy happy lot,
But being too happy in thy happiness—
That thou, light-winged Dryad of the
trees,

In some melodious plot Of beechen green, and shadows numberless.

Singest of summer in full-throated ease.

O for a draught of vintage, that hath been

Cooled a long age in the deep-delved earth,

Tasting of Flora and the country-green,
Dance, and Provençal song, and sunburnt mirth!

O for a beaker full of the warm South,
Full of the true, the blushful Hippocrene, [brim,
With beaded bubbles winking at the

And purple-stained mouth;
That I might drink, and leave the world

And with thee fade away into the forest dim:

Fade far away, dissolve, and quite forget What thou among the leaves hast never known.

The weariness, the fever, and the fret,

Here, where men sit and hear each other groan;

Where palsy shakes a few, sad, last grey hairs,

Where youth grows pale, and spectrethin, and dies;

Where but to think is to be full of sorrow

And leaden-eyed despairs;

Where Beauty cannot keep her lustrous eyes,

Or new Love pine at them beyond to-morrow.

Away! away! for I will fly to thee,
Not charioted by Bacchus and his
pards,

But on the viewless wings of Poesy,

Though the dull brain perplexes and retards:

Already with thee! tender is the night,
And haply the Queen-Moon is on her
throne.

Clustered around by all her starry Fays;

But here there is no light, Save what from heaven is with the breezes blown

Through verdurous glooms and winding mossy ways.

I cannot see what flowers are at my feet, Nor what soft incense hangs upon the boughs,

But, in embalmed darkness, guess each sweet

Wherewith the seasonable month endows

The grass, the thicket, and the fruit-tree wild;

White hawthorn, and the pastoral eglantine;

Fast-fading violets covered up in leaves;

And mid-May's eldest child, The coming musk-rose, full of dewy wine,

The murmurous haunt of flies on summer eves.

Darkling I listen; and for many a time

I have been half in love with easeful Death.

Called him soft names in many a mused rhyme,

To take into the air my quiet breath; Now more than ever seems it rich to die, To cease upon the midnight with no

pain,

While thou art pouring forth thy soul abroad

In such an ecstasy!

Still wouldst thou sing, and I have ears in vain—

To thy high requiem become a sod.

Thou wast not born for death, immortal Bird!

No hungry generations tread thee down;

The voice I hear this passing night was heard

In ancient days by emperor and clown:

Perhaps the self-same song that found a path

Through the sad heart of Ruth, when sick for home.

She stood in tears amid the alien

The same that oft-times hath Charmed magic casements, opening on the foam

Of perilous seas, in faery lands forlorn.

Forlorn! the very word is like a bell

To toll me back from thee to my sole
self!

Adieu! the fancy cannot cheat so well

As she is famed to do, deceiving elf.

Adieu! adieu! thy plaintive anthem

fades.

Past the near meadows, over the still stream,

Up the hill-side; and now 'tis buried deep

In the next valley-glades:
Was it a vision, or a waking dream?
Fled is that music:—do I wake or
sleep?

#### AUTUMNAL MUSIC.

WHERE are the songs of Spring? Ay, where are they?

Think not of them, thou hast thy music

While barrèd clouds bloom the soft dying day,

And touch the stubble-plains with rosy

hue:

Then in a wailful choir the small gnats

Among the river shallows, borne aloft, Or sinking, as the light wind lives or

And full-grown lambs loud bleat from hilly bourn:

Hedge-crickets sing; and now, with treble soft,

The red-breast whistles from a garden-croft;

And gathering swallows twitter in the skies.

#### HYMN TO PAN.

Endymion.

O Thou, whose mighty palace roof doth hang

From jagged trunks, and overshadoweth Eternal whispers, glooms, the birth, life, death

Of unseen flowers in heavy peacefulness; Who lovest to see the hamadryads dress Their ruffled locks where meeting hazels darken;

And through whole solemn hours dost sit, and hearken

The dreary melody of bedded reeds— In desolate places, where dank moisture

In desolate places, where dank moisture breeds

The pipy hemlock to strange overgrowth;

Bethinking thee, how melancholy loth Thou wast to lose fair Syrinx—do thou now,

By thy love's milky brow!
By all the trembling mazes that she ran,
Hear us, great Pan!

Thou, to whom every faun and satyr

For willing service; whether to surprise

The squatted hare, while in half-sleeping fit:

Or upward ragged precipices flit

To save poor lambkins from the eagle's maw;

Or by mysterious enticement draw Bewildered shepherds to their path again; Or to tread breathless round the frothy

main,

And gather up all fancifullest shells, For thee to tumble into Naiads' cells, And, being hidden, laugh at their outpeeping:

Or to delight thee with fantastic leaping, The while they pelt each other on the

crown

With silvery oak-apples and fir-cones

By all the echoes that about thee ring, Hear us, O satyr king!

O hearkener to the loud-clapping shears, While ever and anon to his shorn peers, A ram goes bleating: Winder of the horn,

When snouted wild-boars, routing tender

Anger our huntsman: Breather round our farms,

To keep off mildews, and all weather harms:

Strange ministrant of undescribed sounds, That come a-swooning over hollow grounds,

And wither drearily on barren moors: Dread opener of the mysterious doors Leading to universal knowledge—see, Great son of Dryope,

The many that are come to pay their vows,

With leaves about their brows!

Be still the unimaginable lodge
For solitary thinkings; such as dodge
Conception to the very bourne of heaven,
Then leave the naked brain: be still the
leaven,

That, spreading in this dull and clodded earth,

Gives it a touch ethereal—a new birth: Be still a symbol of immensity; A firmament reflected in a sea; An element filling the space between; An unknown—but no more: we humbly screen

With uplift hands our foreheads, lowly bending,

And giving out a shout most heaven-

Conjure thee to receive our humble Pæan, Upon thy Mount Lycean!

# MOONLIGHT.

ETERNE Apollo! that thy sister fair Is of all these the gentlier-mightiest. When thy gold breath is misting in the west.

She unobserved steals unto her throne, And there she sits most meek and most

alone;

As if she had not pomp subservient;
As if thine eye, high Poet! was not bent

Towards her with the muses in thine heart;

As if the ministering stars kept not apart, Waiting for silver-footed messages.

O Moon! the oldest shades 'mong oldest trees

Feel palpitations when thou lookest in:
O Moon! old boughs lisp forth a holier
din

The while they feel thine airy fellowship.
Thou dost bless everywhere, with silver

Kissing dead things to life. The sleeping kine.

Couched in thy brightness, dream of fields divine:

Innumerable mountains rise, and rise, Ambitious for the hallowing of thine

eyes; And yet thy benediction passeth not One obscure hiding-place, one little spot Where pleasure may be sent: the nested

Wren

Has thy fair face within its tranquil ken,

And from beneath a sheltering ivy leaf

Takes climpes of these they are relief

Takes glimpses of thee; thou art a relief To the poor patient oyster, where it sleeps Within its pearly house.—The mighty

deeps,

'The monstrous sea is thine—the myriad sea!

O Moon! far spooming Ocean bows to thee.

And Tellus feels her forehead's cumbrous load.

#### THE POET'S HOPES.

What though I leave this dull and earthly mould;

Yet shall my spirit lofty converse hold With after-times. The patriot shall feel My stern alarum, and unsheathe his steel, Or in the senate thunder out my numbers, To startle princes from their easy slumbers.

The sage will mingle with each moral theme

My happy thoughts sententious; he will

With lofty periods when my verses fire him,

And then I'll stoop from heaven to inspire him.

Lays have I left, of such a dear delight, That maids will sing them on their bridalnight.

Gay villagers, upon a morn in May, When they have tired their gentle limbs

with play,
And formed a snowy circle on the grass,
And placed in midst of all that lovely

lass,
Who chosen is their queen—with her fine head [red:

Crowned with flowers, purple, white, and For there the lily and the musk-rose, sighing,

Are emblems true of hapless lovers dying; Between her breasts that never yet felt trouble.

A bunch of violets full blown and double Serenely sleep: she from a casket takes A little book,—and then a joy awakes About each youthful heart,—with stifled

cries,
And rubbing of white hands and sparkling

For she's to read a tale of hopes and

One that I fostered in my youthful years.

The pearls that on each glistening circlet sleep

Gush ever and anon with silent creep, Lured by the innocent dimples. To sweet rest [breast

Shall the dear babe upon its mother's Be lulled with songs of mine. Fair world, adieu!

Thy dales and hills are fading from my view:

Swiftly I mount upon wide-spreading pinions,

Far from the narrow bounds of thy dominions;

Full joy I feel while thus I cleave the air, That my soft verse will charm thy daughters fair.

And warm thy sons !-

## ENGLAND.

HAPPY is England! I could be content
To see no other verdure than its own;
To feel no other breezes than are blown
Through its tall woods with high romances blent;

Yet do I sometimes feel a languishment For skies Italian, and an inward groan To sit upon an Alp as on a throne,

And half forget what world or worldling meant.

Happy is England, sweet her artless daughters;

Enough their simple loveliness for me, Enough their whitest arms in silence clinging:

Yet do I often warmly burn to see Beauties of deeper glance, and hear their singing,

And float with them about the summer waters.

# ON FIRST LOOKING INTO CHAPMAN'S "HOMER,"

MUCH have I travelled in the realms of gold, [seen; And many goodly states and kingdoms Round many western islands have I

been,
Which bards in fealty to Apollo hold.

Oft of one wide expanse had I been told
That deep-browed Homer ruled as his
demesne:

Yet did I never breathe its pure serene Till I heard Chapman speak out loud and

Then felt I like some watcher of the

When a new planet swims into his ken;
Or like stout Cortez, when with eagle
eyes [men

He stared at the Pacific—and all his Looked at each other with a wild surmise—

Silent, upon a peak in Darien.

# THE GRASSHOPPER AND THE

THE poetry of earth is never dead:

When all the birds are faint with the hot sun,

And hide in cooling trees, a voice will

From hedge to hedge about the newmown mead;

That is the grasshopper's—he takes the

In summer luxury,—he has never done With his delights, for when tired out with fun,

He rests at ease beneath some pleasant weed.

The poetry of earth is ceasing never:
On a lone winter evening, when the frost
Has wrought a silence, from the stove

there shrills

The cricket's song, in warmth increasing ever, [lost,

And seems to one in drowsiness half The grasshopper's among some grassy hills.

#### THE HUMAN SEASONS.

Four seasons fill the measure of the year;
There are four seasons in the mind of
man:

He has his lusty Spring, when fancy clear Takes in all beauty with an easy span: He has his Summer, when luxuriously
Spring's honeyed cud of youthful
thought he loves

To ruminate, and by such dreaming high
Is nearest unto heaven; quiet coves
His soul has in its Autumn when his

His soul has in its Autumn, when his wings

He furleth close; contented so to look On mists in idleness—to let fair things

Pass by unheeded as a threshold brook.

He has his Winter, too, of pale misfeature, [nature.

Or else he would forego his moral

## IN A DREAR-NIGHTED DECEMBER.

In a drear-nighted December,
Too happy, happy tree,
Thy branches ne'er remember
Their green felicity:
The north cannot undo them,
With a sleety whistle through them;
Nor frozen thawings glue them
From budding at the prime,

In a drear-nighted December,
Too happy, happy brook,
Thy bubblings ne'er remember
Apollo's summer look;
But with a sweet forgetting,
They stay their crystal fretting,
Never, never petting
About the frozen time,

Ah! would 'twere so with many A gentle girl and boy! But were there ever any Writhed not at passed joy? To know the change and feel it, When there is none to heal it, Nor numbed sense to steal it, Was never said in rhyme,

# TO SLEEP.

COME, sleep, O sleep, the certain knot of peace.

The baiting-place of wit, the balm of woe,

The poor man's wealth, the prisoner's release, Th' indifferent judge between the high and low!

With shield of proof, shield me from out the prease

Of those fierce darts Despair at me doth throw;

O make me in those civil wars to cease!

I will good tribute pay if thou do so.

Take thou of me smooth pillows, sweetest bed,

A chamber deaf to noise, and blind to light;

A rosy garland and a weary head; And if these things, as being thine by

Move not thy heavy grace, thou shalt in

Livelier than elsewhere, Stella's image see.

[W. T. MONCRIEFF. 1790-1856.]

#### LOVE'S FOLLIES.

WHEN lulled in passion's dream my senses slept,

How did I act?—e'en as a wayward child;

I smiled with pleasure when I should have wept,

And wept with sorrow when I should have smiled.

When Gracia, beautiful but faithless fair, Who long in passion's bonds my heart had kept,

First with false blushes pitied my despair,

I smiled with pleasure!—should I not have wept?

And when, to gratify some wealthier wight,

She left to grief the heart she had be-

The heart grew sick, and saddening at the sight,

I wept with sorrow!—should I not have smiled?

[T. L. POCOCK. DIED 1866.]

## OH! SAY NOT WOMAN'S HEART IS BOUGHT.

OH! say not woman's heart is bought With vain and empty treasure; Oh! say not woman's heart is caught

By every idle pleasure.

When first her gentle bosom knows Love's flame, it wanders never; Deep in her heart the passion glows,— She loves, and loves for ever.

Oh! say not woman's false as fair,
That like the bee she ranges;
Still seeking flowers more sweet and rare,
As fickle fancy changes.

Ah, no! the love that first can warm Will leave her bosom never;
No second passion e'er can charm,—

She loves, and loves for ever.

[ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. DIED 1861.]

### THE CRY OF THE CHILDREN.

Do ye hear the children weeping, O my brothers,

Ere the sorrow comes with years?
They are leaning their young heads
against their mothers.—

And that cannot stop their tears.

The young lambs are bleating in the meadows, [nest, The young birds are chirping in the

The young fawns are playing with the shadows,

The young flowers are blowing toward

The young flowers are blowing toward the west—

But the young, young children, O my brothers,

They are weeping bitterly!—
They are weeping in the playtime of the others.

In the country of the free.

Do you question the young children in the sorrow,

Why their tears are falling so?—
The old man may weep for his tomorrow

Which is lost in Long Ago-

The old tree is leafless in the forest—
The old year is ending in the frost—
The old wound, if stricken, is the

sorest—

The old hope is hardest to be lost:
But the young, young children, O my
brothers,

Do you ask them why they stand
Weeping sore before the bosoms of their
mothers.

In our happy Fatherland?

They look up with their pale and sunken faces,

And their looks are sad to see,
For the man's hoary anguish draws and
presses

Down the cheeks of infancy—

"Your old earth," they say "is very dreary;"

"Our young feet," they say, "are very weak! [weary— Few paces have we taken, yet are

Our grave-rest is very far to seek. Ask the aged why they weep, and not

Ask the aged why they weep, and not the children,

For the outside earth is cold.

And we young ones stand without, in our bewildering,

And the graves are for the old.

"True," say the children, "it may happen

That we die before our time.

Little Alice died last year—the grave is shapen

Like a snowball, in the rime.

We looked into the pit prepared to take
her— [clay:
Was no room for any work in the class

Was no room for any work in the close From the sleep wherein she lieth none will wake her,

Crying, "Get up, little Alice! it is day."

If you listen by that grave, in sun and shower,

With your ear down, little Alice never

Could we see her face, be sure we should not know her,

For the smile has time for growing in her eyes!

And merry go her moments, lulled and stilled in

The shroud, by the kirk-chime!

It is good when it happens," say the children,

"That we die before our time."

Alas, alas, the children! they are seeking Death in life, as best to have!

They are binding up their hearts away from breaking,

With a cerement from the grave.

Go out, children, from the mine and from the city— [do—

Sing out, children, as the little thrushes Pluck you handfuls of the meadow-cowslips pretty—

Laugh aloud, to feel your fingers let them through!

But they answer, "Are your cowslips of

the meadows
Like our weeds anear the mine?

Leave us quiet in the dark of the coalshadows,

From your pleasures fair and fine!

"For oh," say the children, "we are weary,

And we cannot run or leap-

If we cared for any meadows, it were merely

To drop down in them and sleep. Our knees tremble sorely in the stoop-

We fall upon our faces, trying to go; And, underneath our heavy eyelids drooping, [as snow.

The reddest flower would look as pale For, all day, we drag our burden tiring

Through the coal-dark underground—

Or, all day, we drive the wheels of iron In the factories, round and round.

"For, all day, the wheels are droning, turning,-

Their wind comes in our faces,—

Till our hearts turn, -our heads, with pulses burning,

And the walls turn in their places— Turns the sky in the high window blank and reeling—

Turns the long light that drops adown the wall—

Turn the black flies that crawl along the ceiling—
All are turning, all the day, and we

with all.

And all day, the iron wheels are droning; And sometimes we could pray,

'O ye wheels,' (breaking out in a mad moaning)

'Stop! be silent for to-day!'"

Ay! be silent! Let them hear each other breathing

For a moment, mouth to mouth— Let them touch each other's hands, in a

fresh wreathing

Of their tender human youth!

Let them feel that this cold metallic motion [veals—

Is not all the life God fashions or re-Let them prove their living souls against the notion [wheels!—

That they live in you, or under you, O Still, all day, the iron wheels go onward, Grinding life down from its mark;

And the children's souls, which God is calling sunward,

Spin on blindly in the dark.

Now tell the poor young children, O my brothers,

To look up to him and pray—
So the Blessed One, who blesseth all the
others.

Will bless them another day.

They answer, "Who is God that He should hear us,

While the rushing of the iron wheels is stirred?

When we sob aloud, the human creatures near us [word;

Pass by, hearing not, or answer not a And we hear not (for the wheels in their resounding)

Strangers speaking at the door:

Is it likely God, with angels singing round him,

Hears our weeping any more?

"Two words, indeed, of praying we remember,

And at midnight's hour of harm,
'Our Father,' looking upward in the
chamber,

We say softly for a charm.

We know no other words, except 'Our Father,'

And we think that, in some pause of angel's song,

God may pluck them with the silence sweet to gather, And hold both within His right hand

which is strong.

'Our Father!' If He heard us, He would surely

(For they call Him good and mild)
Answer, smiling down the steep world
yery purely.

'Come and rest with me, my child.'

"But, no!" say the children, weeping faster,

"He is speechless as a stone;
And they tell us, of His image is the
master

Who commands us to work on.
Go to!" say the children,—"up in

Heaven,

Dark, wheel-like, turning clouds are all

we find.

Do not mock us; grief has made us un-

believing—
We look up for God, but tears have
made us blind."

Do you hear the children weeping and disproving,

O my brothers, what ye preach?
For God's possible is taught by his

world's loving—

And the children doubt of each.

And well may the children weep before

They are weary ere they run;

They have never seen the sunshine, nor the glory

Which is brighter than the sun:

They know the grief of man, without his wisdom;

They sink in man's despair, without his calm —

Are slaves, without the liberty in Christ-dom,—

Are martyrs, by the pang without the palm,—

Are worn, as if with age, yet unretrievingly The blessing of its memory cannot keep,-

Are orphans of the earthly love and heavenly:

Let them weep! let them weep!

They look up, with their pale and sunken faces,

And their look is dread to see.

For they mind you of their angels in their

With eyes turned on Deity;-

"How long," they say, "how long, O cruel nation,

Will you stand to move the world, on a child's heart, -

Stifle down with a mailed heel its palpitation.

And tread onward to your throne amid the mart?

Our blood splashes upward, O gold-

heaper, And your purple shows your path! But the child's sob curses deeper in the silence

Than the strong man in his wrath!"

## COWPER'S GRAVE.

IT is a place where poets crowned may feel the hearts' decaying-

It is a place where happy saints may weep amid their praying:

Yet let the grief and humbleness, as low as silence, languish!

Earth-surely now may give her calm to whom she gave her anguish.

O poets! from a maniac's tongue was poured the deathless singing !

O Christians! at your cross of hope a hopeless hand was clinging!

O men! this man in brotherhood your weary paths beguiling,

Groaned inly while he taught you peace, and died while ye were smiling!

And now, what time ye all may read through dimming tears his story. How discord on the music fell, and dark-

ness on the glory,

And how, when, one by one, sweet sounds and wandering lights departed,

He wore no less a loving face because so broken-hearted.

He shall be strong to sanctify the poet's high vocation;

And bow the meekest Christian down in meeker adoration;

Nor ever shall he be, in praise, by wise or good forsaken,

Named softly as the household name of one whom God hath taken.

With quiet sadness and no gloom I learn to think upon him.

With meekness that is gratefulness to God whose heaven hath won him-

Who suffered once the madness-cloud to His own love to blind him,

But gently led the blind along where breath and bird could find him;

And wrought within his shattered brain, such quick poetic senses

As hills have language for, and stars, harmonious influences!

The pulse of dew upon the grass kept his within its number.

And silent shadow from the trees refreshed him like a slumber.

Wild timid hares were drawn from woods to share his home-caresses,

Uplooking to his human eyes with sylvan tendernesses;

The very world, by God's constraint, from falsehood's ways removing,

Its women and its men became beside him true and loving.

But while in blindness he remained unconscious of the guiding,

And things provided came without the sweet sense of providing,

He testified this solumn truth though phrenzy desolated

Nor man nor nature atisfy, whom only God created !

Like a sick child that knoweth not his mother whilst she blesses, And drops upon his burning brow the

coolness of her kisses:

That turns his fevered eyes around-"My mother! where's my mother?"-

As if such tender words and looks could come from any other!-

The fever gone, with leaps of heart he sees her bending o'er him,

Her face all pale from watchful love, the unweary love she bore him !-

Thus woke the poet from the dream his life's long fever gave him,

Beneath those deep pathetic Eyes, which closed in death to save him!

Thus? oh, not thus! no type of earth could image that awaking,

Wherein he scarcely heard the chant of seraphs round him breaking,

Or felt the new immortal throb of soul from body parted,

But felt those eyes alone, and knew, "My Saviour! not deserted!"

Deserted! who hath dreamt that when the cross in darkness rested

Upon the Victim's hidden face no love was manifested!

What frantic hands outstretched have e'er the atoning drops averted?

What tears have washed them from the soul, that one should be deserted?

Deserted! God could separate from His own essence rather,

And Adam's sins have swept between the righteous Son and Father:

Yea, once, Immanuel's orphaned cry his universe hath shaken—

It went up single, echoless, "My God, I am forsaken!"

It went up from the Holy's lips amid his lost creation,

That, of the lost, no son should use those words of desolation,

That earth's worst phrenzies, marring hope, should mar not hope's fruition, And I, on Cowper's grave, should see his rapture in a vision!

#### LOVE-A SONNET.

I THOUGHT once how Theocritus had

Of the sweet years, the dear and wishedfor years,

Who each one, in a gracious hand, appears To bear a gift for mortals, old and young; And as I mused it in his antique tongue, I saw a gradual vision through my tears,

The sweet sad years, the melancholy years,

Those of my own life, who by turns had A shadow across me. Straightway I was

'ware. So weeping, how a mystic shape did move Behind me, and drew me backwards by

the hair. And a voice said in mastery, while I

strove. "Guess now who holds thee?" "Death," I said; but there

The silver answer rang,-"Not Death, but Love."

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### A DEAD ROSE.

O Rose! who dares to name thee? No longer roseate now, nor soft, nor sweet;

But barren, and hard, and dry as stubblewheat.

Kept seven years in a drawer-thy titles shame thee.

The breeze that used to blow thee Between the hedge-row thorns, and take

An odour up the lane, to last all day—

If breathing now—unsweetened would forego thee.

The sun that used to smite thee, And mix his glory in thy gorgeous urn, Till beam appeared to bloom and flower to burn —

If shining now—with not a hue would

light thee.

The dew that used to wet thee,

And, white first, grew incarnadined, because

It lay upon thee where the crimson was—
If dropping now—would darken where it met thee.

The fly that lit upon thee,
To stretch the tendrils of its tiny feet

Along the leaf's pure edges after heat,—
If lighting now—would coldly overrun
thee.

The bee that once did suck thee,

And build thy perfumed ambers up his hive,

And swoon in thee for joy, till scarce alive—

If passing now—would blindly overlook thee.

The heart doth recognise thee,

Alone, alone! The heart doth smell thee sweet,

Doth view thee fair, doth judge thee most complete—

Though seeing now those changes that disguise thee.

Yes, and the heart doth owe thee More love, dead rose! than to such roses

As Julia wears at dances, smiling cold!— Lie still upon this heart, which breaks below thee!

# LOVED ONCE.

I CLASSED, appraising once,

Earth's lamentable sounds; the "well-a-day,"

The jarring "yea" and "nay,"

The fall of kisses on unanswering clay,
The sobbed "farewell," the "welcome"
mournfuller;—

But all did leaven the air

With a less bitter leaven of sure despair, Than these words—"I loved once."

And who saith, "I loved once?" Not angels, whose clear eyes love, love foresee, Love through eternity!

Who, by to love, do apprehend to be.

Not God, called Love, his noble crownname,—casting

A light too broad for blasting!

The Great God, changing not from everlasting,

Saith never, "I loved once."

Oh, never is "Loved once"
Thy word, thou Victim-Christ, misprized

Thy cross and curse may rend;

But, having loved, Thou lovest to the end!

It is man's saying—man's! Too weak to move

One sphered star above,

Man desecrates the eternal God-word, love,

With his "no more," and "once."

How say ye, "We loved once,"
Blasphemers? Is your earth not cold
enow,

Mourners, without that snow?

Ah, friends! and would ye wrong each other so?

And could ye say of some, whose love is known,

Whose prayers have met your own,

Whose tears have fallen for you, whose smiles have shone,

Such words, "We loved them once?"

Could ye "We loved her once"
Say calm of me, sweet friends, when out
of sight?

When hearts of better right Stand in between me and your happy light?

And when, as flowers kept too long in shade.

Ye find my colours fade,

And all that is not love in me, decayed? Such words, "Ye loved me once!"

Could ye "We loved her once"
Say cold of me, when further put away
In earth's sepulchral clay?

When mute the lips which deprecate to

day ?—

Not so! not then-least then! When life is shriven.

And death's full joy is given;

Of those who sit and love you up in heaven

Say not, "We loved them once."

Say never, ye loved once!

God is too near above, the grave beneath, And all our moments breathe

Too quick in mysteries of life and death, For such a word. The eternities avenge Affections light of range—

There comes no change to justify that change,

Whatever comes-loved once!

And yet that same word "once"

Is humanly acceptive! Kings have said, Shaking a discrowned head,

"We ruled once;"-dotards, "We once taught and led;"-

Cripples once danced i' the vines; and bards approved

Were once by scornings moved; But love strikes one hour-love. Those never loved

Who dream that they loved once.

[LORD MACAULAY. 1800-1859.]

#### HENRY OF NAVARRE.

Now glory to the Lord of hosts, from

whom all glories are! And glory to our Sovereign Liege, King

Henry of Navarre!

Now let there be the merry sound of music and of dance.

Through thy corn-fields green, and sunny vines, oh pleasant land of France! And thou, Rochelle, our own Rochelle,

proud city of the waters, Again let rapture light the eyes of all thy

mourning daughters. As thou wert constant in our ills, be joyous in our joy,

For cold, and stiff, and still are they who wrought thy walls annoy.

Hurrah! a single field hath turned the chance of war,

Hurrah! hurrah! for Ivry, and King Now by the lips of those ye love, fair Henry of Navarre.

Oh! how our hearts were beating, when at the dawn of day

We saw the army of the League drawn out in long array;

With all its priest-led citizens, and all its rebel peers.

And Appenzel's stout infantry, and Egmont's Flemish spears.

There rode the brood of false Lorraine. the curses of our land!

And dark Mayenne was in the midst, a truncheon in his hand!

And as we looked on them, we thought of Seine's empurpled flood,

And good Coligni's hoary hair all dabbled with his blood;

And we cried unto the living God, who rules the fate of war,

To fight for his own holy name, and Henry of Navarre.

The King is come to marshal us, in all his armour drest,

And he has bound a snow-white plume upon his gallant crest.

He looked upon his people, and a tear was in his eye; He looked upon the traitors, and his

glance was stern and high. Right graciously he smiled on us, as

rolled from wing to wing, Down all our line, a deafening shout,

"God save our Lord the King!" "And if my standard-bearer fall, as fall full well he may,

For never saw I promise yet of such a bloody fray,

Press where ye see my white plume shine, amidst the ranks of war,

And be your oriflamme to-day the helmet of Navarre."

Hurrah! the foes are moving. the mingled din

Of fife, and steed, and trump and drum, and roaring culverin!

The fiery Duke is pricking fast across Saint André's plain,

With all the hireling chivalry of Guelders and Almayne.

gentlemen of France,

Charge for the Golden Lilies now—upon them with the lance!

A thousand spears in rest,

A thousand knights are pressing close behind the snow-white crest;

And in they burst, and on they rushed, while, like a guiding star,

Amidst the thickest carnage blazed the helmet of Navarre.

Now, God be praised, the day is ours!

Mayenne hath turned his rein.

D'Aumale hath cried for quarter. The Flemish Count is slain.

Their ranks are breaking like thin clouds before a Biscay gale;

The field is heaped with bleeding steeds, and flags, and cloven mail;

And then, we thought on vengeance, and, all along our van,

"Remember St. Bartholomew," was passed from man to man;

But out spake gentle Henry, "No Frenchman is my foe:

Down, down with every foreigner, but let your brethren go."

Oh! was there ever such a knight, in friendship or in war,

As our Sovereign Lord King Henry, the soldier of Navarre!

Ho! maidens of Vienna! Ho! matrons of Lucerne!

Weep, weep, and rend your hair for those who never shall return.

Ho! Philip, send, for charity, thy mexican pistoles,

That Antwerp monks may sing a mass for thy poor spearmen's souls!

Ho! gallant nobles of the League, look that your arms be bright!

Ho! burghers of Saint Genevieve, keep watch and ward to-night!

For our God hath crushed the tyrant, our God hath raised the slave,

And mocked the counsel of the wise, and the valour of the brave.

Then glory to His holy name, from whom all glories are;

And glory to our Sovereign Lord, King

And glory to our Sovereign Lord, King Henry of Navarre.

#### THE ARMADA.

ATTEND, all ye who list to hear our noble England's praise:

I sing of the thrice famous deeds she wrought in ancient days,

When that great fleet invincible, against her bore, in vain,

The richest spoils of Mexico, the stoutest hearts in Spain.

It was about the lovely close of a warm summer's day,

There came a gallant merchant ship full sail to Plymouth bay;

The crew had seen Castile's black fleet, beyond Aurigny's isle,

At earliest twilight, on the waves, lie heaving many a mile.

At sunrise she escaped their van, by God's especial grace;

And the tall Pinta, till the noon, had held her close in chase.

Forthwith a guard, at every gun, was placed along the wall;

The beacon blazed upon the roof of Edgecombe's lofty hall;

Many a light fishing bark put out, to pry along the coast;

And with loose rein, and bloody spur, rode inland many a post.

With his white hair, unbonnetted, the stout old sheriff comes,

Behind him march the halberdiers, before him sound the drums:

The yeomen, round the market cross, make clear and ample space,

For there behaves him to set up the standard of her grace:

And haughtily the trumpets peal, and gaily dance the bells,

As slow upon the labouring wind the royal blazon swells.

Look how the lion of the sea lifts up his ancient crown,

And underneath his deadly paw treads the gay lilies down!

So stalked he when he turned to flight, on that famed Picard field,

Bohemia's plume, and Genoa's bow, and Cæsar's eagle shield:

So glared he when, at Agincourt, in wrath he turned to bay. And crushed and torn, beneath his claws,

the princely hunters lay.

Ho! strike the flagstaff deep, sir knight! ho! scatter flowers, fair maids! Ho, gunners! fire a loud salute! ho,

gallants! draw your blades!

Thou, sun, shine on her joyously! ye breezes, waft her wide!

Our glorious semper eadem! the banner of our pride!

The fresh'ning breeze of eve unfurled that banner's massy fold-

The parting gleam of sunshine kissed that haughty scroll of gold:

Night sunk upon the dusky beach, and on the purple sea: Such night in England ne'er had been,

nor ne'er again shall be.

From Eddystone to Berwick bounds, from Lynn to Milford bay,

That time of slumber was as bright, as busy as the day:

For swift to east, and swift to west, the

warning radiance spread-High on St. Michael's Mount it shone—it

shone on Beachy Head: Far o'er the deep the Spaniard saw, along

each southern shire,

Cape beyond cape, in endless range, those twinkling points of fire.

The fisher left his skiff to rock on Tamar's glittering waves, The rugged miners poured to war, from

Mendip's sunless caves; O'er Longleat's towers, or Cranbourne's oaks, the fiery herald flew,

And roused the shepherds of Stonehenge —the rangers of Beaulieu.

Right sharp and quick the bells rang out all night from Bristol town;

And, ere the day, three hundred horse had met on Clifton Down.

The sentinel on Whitehall gate looked forth into the night,

And saw, o'erhanging Richmond Hill, that streak of blood-red light: The bugle's note, and cannon's roar, the

death-like silence broke,

And with one start, and with one cry, the royal city woke;

At once, on all her stately gates, arose the answering fires:

At once the wild alarum clashed from all her reeling spires:

From all the batteries of the Tower pealed loud the voice of fear,

And all the thousand masts of Thames sent back a louder cheer:

And from the farthest wards was heard the rush of hurrying feet,

And the broad streams of flags and pikes dashed down each rousing street:

And broader still became the blaze, and louder still the din.

As fast from every village round the horse came spurring in;

And eastward straight, for wild Blackheath, the warlike errand went;

And roused, in many an ancient hall, the gallant squires of Kent:

Southward, for Surrey's pleasant hills, flew those bright coursers forth;

High on black Hampstead's swarthy moor, they started for the north;

And on, and on, without a pause, untired they bounded still;

All night from tower to tower they sprang, all night from hill to hill; Till the proud peak unfurled the flag o'er

Derwent's rocky dales; Till, like volcanoes, flared to heaven the

stormy hills of Wales;

Till, twelve fair counties saw the blaze on Malvern's lonely height;

Till streamed in crimson, on the wind, the Wrekin's crest of light;

Till, broad and fierce, the star came forth, on Elv's stately fane,

And town and hamlet rose in arms, o'er all the boundless plain;

Till Belvoir's lordly towers the sign to Lincoln sent,

And Lincoln sped the message on, o'er the wide vale of Trent;

Till Skiddaw saw the fire that burnt on Gaunt's embattled pile,

And the red glare on Skiddaw roused the burghers of Carlisle.

[F. W. N. BAYLEY. 1819-1853.]

CHELSEA PENSIONERS READ-ING THE GAZETTE OF THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO.

THE golden gleam of a summer sun
Is lighting the elm-decked grove,
And the leaves of the old trees—every

Are stirred with a song they love;
For there bloweth a light breeze, whispering true,

Of the deeds they are doing at Waterloo!

The Chelsea veteran gathereth there, Under the ancient sign;

His meteor sword hath a stain of blood, And his cheek is warm with wine. Fame he had wooed as a glorious bride,

When she waved with his white plume, and clung to his side!

His comrades flock to their favourite seat,

And their tale is of days gone by;
But their words—as weak as broken
hearts—

Are stifled by many a sigh!

For they drink to those true friends who scorned to yield,

And were left behind on the battle field!

But many a brighter say and song
Are gladdening all that scene;
And joy comes, like a singing bird,
To light the village green!
And groups are gathered 'neath those

trees,
Round summer flowers—like summer

Round summer flowers—like summer bees!

The soldier! with his mark of war—
The medal on his breast!—
Star of the brave that decks him now,
When his sword is laid to rest!
And the iron sheath is worn away,
That was tenantless on the battle day!

The stripling too, that hath not sinned And so can laugh and sing!

Child, whom the world hath not yet touched,

Like a serpent, with its sting! The young in hope—the conscience-free! The beautiful in infancy!

And mothers too, whose measured love

Blends all the pure and mild, And pours itself from one deep fount On father and on child!

And ancient grandames just as glad,
And proud of charms their daughters
had!

The young and old—the fair and brave—

Are congregated here; And they all look out with an anxious

gaze

Of mingled hope and fear!

As the wearied sailor looks for land,
When the bark speeds on and the gales
are bland.

Now gaze again!—A lancer comes
With a spur in his courser's side,
That speeds towards th' expecting
group

As a lover bounds to his bride!

He bringeth the news, and their hearts
beat high—

The news of a glorious victory!

Father and brother, and betrothed—
The husband and the son!
That lancer bold hath a tale to tell

To the friends of every one.
"Their swords were bright—their hearts

were true—
They have won the field of Waterloo!"

Oh! when the heart is very glad, It leaps like a little child

That is just released from a weary task,
With a spirit free and wild.
It fluttereth like a prisoned bird,

When tidings such as these are heard!

A low sound—like a murmured prayer!
Then, a cheer that rends the sky!

A loud huzza—like a people's shout When a good king passeth by !— As the roar of waves on an angry main Breaks forth, and then all is mute again!

The lancer looks in the veteran's face, And hands him the written scroll; And the old man reads with a quiv'ring voice.

The words of that muster-roll, As they wake a smile, or force a sigh, From many an anxious stander-by.

If the father's boy be laurel-crowned,
He glories in his name;
If the mother hath lost her only son,
She little heeds his fame!
And the lonely girl, whose lover sleeps,
Droops in her beauty, and only weeps!

But if a few have blighted hopes, And hearts forlorn and sad! How many of that mingled group Doth that great victory glad? Who bless—for their dear sakes—the day Whom toil and war kept far away?

If parting words—like arrows—fixed
In their breasts the barb of pain,
Now fancy—like a painter—draws
The welcome home again!
And some who ne'er held cup of bliss,
Sup full of happiness from this!

The Highland pipe is pouring out
Its music like a stream!
And the sound of its startling revelry
Wakes many from a dream!
And now breaks forth another cry
Of overwhelming cestasy!

The cup is filled, and the wine goes round,

And it foameth to the brim;
And young and old, and grave and gay,
All shout a health to him
Who brings these tidings glad and true—

Who brings these tidings glad and true— Then—" Wellington and Waterloo!"

"And those who fought, and those who feli,

And those who bravely died!
And those who bore our banners high,
And battled side by side! [true
And those whose hearts and swords were
With Wellington and Waterloo!"

[ARTHUR HUGH CLOUGH. 1819-1861.]

#### GREEN FIELDS OF ENGLAND

GREEN fields of England! wheresoe'er Across this watery waste we fare, Gone image at our hearts we bear, Green fields of England, everywhere.

Sweet eyes in England, I must flee Past where the waves' last confines be, Ere your loved smile I cease to see, Sweet eyes in England, dear to me.

Dear home in England, safe and fast If but in thee my lot lie cast, The past shall seem a nothing past To thee, dear home, if won at last; Dear home in England, won at last

## O STREAM DESCENDING TO THE SEA.

O STREAM descending to the sea, Thy mossy banks between, The flow'rets blow, the grasses grow, Thy leafy trees are green.

In garden plots the children play, The fields the labourers till, And houses stand on either hand, And thou descendest still.

O life descending into death, Our waking eyes behold, Parent and friend thy lapse attend, Companions young and old.

Strong purposes our minds possess, Our hearts affections fill, We toil and earn, we seek and learn, And thou descendest still.

O end to which our currents tend, Inevitable sea, To which we flow, what do we know, What shall we guess of thee?

A roar we hear upon thy shore, As we our course fulfil; Scarce we divine a sun will shine, And be above us still.

#### [ROBERT BROWNING.]

HOW THEY BROUGHT THE GOOD NEWS FROM GHENT TO AIX.

I SPRANG to the stirrup, and Joris, and he;

I galloped, Dirck galloped, we galloped all three;

"Good speed!" cried the watch, as the gate-bolts undrew;

"Speed!" echoed the wall to us galloping through;

Behind shut the postern, the lights sank

to rest,

And into the midnight we galloped abreast.

Not a word to each other; we kept the great pace

Neck by neck, stride by stride, never changing our place;

I turned in my saddle and made its girths tight,

Then shortened each stirrup, and set the pique right,

Rebuckled the cheek-strap, chained slacker the bit,

Nor galloped less steadily Roland a whit.

'Twas moonset at starting; but while we drew near

Lokeren, the cocks crew, and twilight dawned clear;

At Boom, a great yellow star came out to see;
At Düffeld, 'twas morning as plain as

could be;
And from Mecheln church-steeple we

heard the half chime,

So Ioris broke silence with "Vet there

So Joris broke silence with "Yet there is time!"

At Aerschot, up leaped of a sudden the sun,

And against him the cattle stood black every one,

To stare through the mist at us galloping past,

And I saw my stout galloper Roland at last,

With resolute shoulders, each butting away

The haze, as some bluff river headland its spray.

And his low head and crest, just one sharp ear bent back

For my voice, and the other pricked out on his track;

And one eye's black intelligence—ever that glance

O'er its white edge at me, his own master, askance!

And the thick heavy spume-flakes which aye and anon

His fierce lips shook upwards in galloping on.

By Hasselt, Dirck groaned; and cried Joris, "Stay spur!

Your Ross galloped bravely, the fault's not in her,

We'll remember at Aix"—for one heard the quick wheeze

Of her chest, saw her stretched neck and staggering knees, And sunk tail, and horrible heave of the

flank,
As down on her haunches she shuddered

As down on her haunches she shuddered and sank.

So we were left galloping, Joris and I,

Past Looz and past Tongres, no cloud in the sky;

The broad sun above laughed a pitiless laugh,
'Neath our feet broke the brittle bright

stubble like chaff;

Till over by Dalhem a dome-spire sprang white,

And "Gallop" gasped Joris, "for Aix is in sight!"

"How they'll greet us!" and all in a moment his roan

Rolled neck and crop over; lay dead as a stone;

And there was my Roland to bear the whole weight

Of the news which alone could save Aix from her fate,

With his nostrils like pits full of blood to the brim,

And with circles of red for his eyesocket's rim.

Then I cast loose my buff-coat, each holster let fall,

Shook off both my jack-boots, let go belt and all,

Stood up in the stirrup, leaned, patted his ear,

Called my Roland his pet-name, my horse without peer;

Clapped my hands, laughed and sang, any noise, bad or good,

Till at length into Aix Roland galloped and stood.

And all I remember is, friends flocking round

As I sat with his head 'twixt my knees on the ground,

And no voice but was praising this Roland of mine,

As I poured down his throat our last measure of wine,

Which (the burgesses voted by common consent)

Was no more than his due who brought good news from Ghent.

#### THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN.

HAMELIN Town's in Brunswick,
By famous Hanover city;
The river Weser, deep and wide,
Washes its wall on the southern side;
A pleasanter spot you never spied;
Put the beginning of the second of the s

But, when begins my ditty,
Almost five hundred years ago,
To see the townsfolk suffer so
From yermin was a pity.

Rats!

They fought the dogs, and killed the cats,

And bit the babies in the cradles,
And ate the cheeses out of the vats,
And licked the soup from the cook's

own ladles, Split open the kegs of salted sprats, Made nests inside men's Sunday hats, And even spoiled the woman's chats, By drowning their speaking With shrieking and squeaking

In fifty different sharps and flats.

At last the people in a body

To the Town Hall came flocking:
"'Tis clear," cried they, "our Mayor's
a noddy:

And as for our Corporation—shocking

To think we buy gowns lined with

For dolts that can't or won't determine What's best to rid us of our vermin! You hope, because you're old and obese.

To find in the furry civic robe ease?
Rouse up, sirs! Give your brains a racking

To find the remedy we're lacking, Or, sure as fate, we'll send you packing!"

At this the Mayor and Corporation Quaked with a mighty consternation.

An hour they sate in council,
At length the Mayor broke silence:
"For a guilder I'd my ermine gown sell:

I wish I were a mile hence!
It's easy to bid one rack one's brain—
I'm sure my poor head aches again
I've scratched it so, and all in vain,

Oh for a trap, a trap, a trap!"
Just as he said this, what should hap
At the chamber door but a gentle tap?

"Bless us," cried the Mayor, "what's that?"

(With the Corporation as he sat, Looking little though wondrous fat; Nor brighter was his eye, nor moister, Than a too-long-opened oyster, Save when at noon his paunch grew mu-

For a plate of turtle green and glutinous), "Only a scraping of shoes on the mat?

Anything like the sound of a rat Makes my heart go pit-a-pat!"

"Come in!"—the Mayor cried, looking bigger:

And in did come the strangest figure.

His queer long coat from heel to head Was half of yellow and half of red; And he himself was tall and thin, With sharp blue eyes, each like a pin, And light loose hair, yet swarthy skin, No tuft on cheek nor beard on chin, But lips where smiles went out and in—There was no guessing his kith and kin!

And nobody could enough admire The tall man and his quaint attire. Quoth one: "It's as my great grand-

Starting up at the Trump of Doom's

Had walked this way from his painted tombstone."

He advanced to the council-table:
And, "Please your honours," said he,
"I'm able,

By means of a secret charm, to draw All creatures living beneath the sun, That creep, or swim, or fly, or run, After me so as you never saw! And I chiefly use my charm On creatures that do people harm, The mole, and toad, and newt, and

viper; And people call me the Pied Piper." (And here they noticed round his neck

A scarf of red and yellow stripe, To match with his coat of the self same cheque;

And at the scarf's end hung a pipe; And his fingers, they noticed, were ever

As if impatient to be playing Upon this pipe, as low it dangled Over his vesture so old-fangled.)

"Yet," said he, "poor piper as I am, In Tartary I freed the Cham, Last June, from his huge swarms of

gnats;
I eased in Asia the Nizam [bats:

I eased in Asia the Nizam [bats: Of a monstrous brood of vampyre And, as for what your brain bewilders, If I can rid your town of rats Will you give me a thousand guilders?"

Will you give me a thousand guilders?"
"One? fifty thousand!"—was the ex-

clamation

Of the astonished Mayor and Corporation.

Into the street the Piper stept, Smiling first a little smile, As if he knew what magic slept

In his quiet pipe the while; Then, like a musical adept,

To blow the pipe his lips he wrinkled, And green and blue his sharp eyes twinkled

Like a candle flame where salt is sprinkled;

And ere three shrill notes the pipe uttered,

You heard as if an army muttered;

And the muttering grew to a grumbling;

And the grumbling grew to a mighty rumbling;

And out of the house the rats came tumbling.

Great rats, small rats, lean rats, brawny rats,

Brown rats, black rats, gray rats, tawny rats,

Grave old plodders, gay young friskers, Fathers, mothers, uncles, cousins, Cocking tails and pricking whiskers.

Families by tens and dozens, Brothers, sisters, husbands, wives— Followed the Piper for their lives. From street to street he piped advancing,

And step by step they followed dan-

Until they came to the river Weser Wherein all plunged and perished —Save one, who, stout as Julius Cæsar.

Swam across and lived to carry (As he the manuscript he cherished)
To Rat-land home his commentary,
Which was, "At the first shrill notes

of the pipe,
I heard a sound as of scraping tripe,
And putting apples, wondrous ripe,
Into a cider-press's gripe;

And a moving away of pickle-tubboards,

And a leaving ajar of conserve cup boards,

And a drawing the corks of train-oilflasks,

And a breaking the hoops of butter casks;

And it seemed as if a voice

(Sweeter far than by harp or by psaltery

Is breathed) called out, Oh! rats, rejoice!

The world is grown to one vast dry-saltery!

To munch on, crunch on, take your nuncheon,

Breakfast, supper, dinner, luncheon! And just as a bulky sugar puncheon, All ready staved, like a great sun

shone

Glorious scarce an inch before me,
Just as methought it said, come, bore
me!

-I found the Weser rolling o'er me."

You should have heard the Hamelin people

Ringing the bells till they rocked the steeple.

"Go," cried the Mayor, "and get long poles!

Poke out the nests and block up the holes!

Consult with carpenters and builders, And leave in our town not even a trace

Of the rats!"—when suddenly up the face

Of the Piper perked in the marketplace,

With a, "First, if you please, my thousand guilders!"

A thousand guilders! The Mayor looked blue;

So did the Corporation too.

For council dinners made rare havock
With Claret, Moselle, Vin-de-Grave,
Hock;

And half the money would replenish Their cellar's biggest butt with Rhenish. To pay this sum to a wandering fellow With a gipsy coat of red and yellow!

With a gipsy coat of red and yellow!
"Beside," quoth the Mayor, with a
knowing wink,

"Our business was done at the river's brink;

We saw with our eyes the vermin sink, And what's dead can't come to life, I So, friend, we're not the folks to shrink From the duty of giving you something to drink,

And a matter of money to put in your poke;

But, as for the guilders, what we spoke

Of them, as you very well know, was in joke.

Beside, our losses have made us thrifty;
A thousand guilders! Come, take
fifty!"

The piper's face fell, and he cried,
"No trifling! I can't wait, beside!
I've promised to visit by dinner-time
Bagdad, and accepted the prime
Of the Head Cook's pottage, all he's
rich in,
For having left, in the Caliph's kitchen,
Of a nest of scorpions no survivor—
With him I proved no bargain-driver,
With you, don't think I'll bate a stiver!
And folks who put me in a passion

May find me pipe to another fashion."
"How?" cried the Mayor, "d'ye think I'll brook

Being worse treated than a Cook?
Insulted by a lazy ribald
With idle pipe and vesture piebald?
You threaten us, fellow? Do your

Blow your pipe there till you burst!"

Once more he stept into the street; And to his lips again

Laid his long pipe of smooth straight cane;

And ere he blew three notes (such sweet

Soft notes as yet musicians cunning Never gave the enraptured air),

There was a rustling, that seemed like a bustling

Of merry crowds justling, at pitching and hustling,

Small feet were pattering, wooden shoes clattering,

Little hands clapping, and little tongues chattering,

And, like fowls in a farm-yard when barley is scattering,

Out came the children running.
All the little boys and girls,
With rosy cheeks and flaxen curls,
And sparkling eyes and teeth like pearls,
Tripping and skipping, ran merrily after
The wonderful music with shouting and
laughter.

The Mayor was dumb, and the Council stood

As if they were changed into blocks of wood,

Unable to move a step, or cry
To the children merrily skipping by—
And could only follow with the eye
That joyous crowd at the Piper's back.
But how the Mayor was on the rack,
And the wretched Council's bosoms beat,
As the Piper turned from the High

Street

To where the Weser rolled its waters Right in the way of their sons and daughters!

However he turned from South to West, And to Koppelberg Hill his steps addressed.

And after him the children pressed; Great was the joy in every breast.

"He never can cross that mighty top! He's forced to let the piping drop, And we shall see our children stop!" When lo! as they reached the mountain's

A wondrous portal opened wide,
As if a cavern was suddenly hollowed;
And the Piper advanced and the children
followed,

And when all were in to the very last,
The door in the mountain-side shut fast.
Did I say all? No! one was lame,
And could not dance the whole of the
way;

And in after years, if you would blame His sadness, he was used to say,—

"It's dull in our town since my playmates left;

I can't forget that I'm bereft
Of all the pleasant sights they see,
Which the Piper also promised me;
For he led us, he said, to a joyous land,
Joining the town and just at hand,
Where waters gushed and fruit trees
grew,

And flowers put forth a fairer hue,
And everything was strange and new;
The sparrows were brighter than peacocks here.

And their dogs outran our fallow deer,
And honey-bees had lost their stings;
And horses were born with eagle's wings;
And just as I became assured
My lame foot would be speedily cured,
The music stopped, and I stood still,
And found myself outside the Hill,
Left alone against my will,
To go now limping as before,
And never hear of that country more!"

Alas, alas for Hamelin!

There came into many a burgher's pate A text which says, that Heaven's Gate Opes to the Rich at as easy rate As the needle's eye takes a camel in! The Mayor sent East, West, North, and South,

To offer the Piper by word of mouth,
Wherever it was men's lot to find him,
Silver and gold to his heart's content,
If he'd only return the way he went,

And bring the children all behind him. But when they saw 'twas a lost endeavour, And Piper and dancers were gone for

They made a decree that lawyers never Should think their records dated duly If, after the day of the month and year, These words did not as well appear,

"And so long after what happened here

On the twenty-second of July,
Thirteen hundred and seventy-six: "
And the better in memory to fix
The place of the Children's last retreat,
They called it, the Pied Piper's street—
Where any one playing on pipe or
tabor,

Was sure for the future to lose his labour. Nor suffered they hostelry or tavern

To shock with mirth a street so solemn; But opposite the place of the cavern

They wrote the story on a column, And on the great church window painted The same, to make the world acquainted How their children were stolen away; And there it stands to this very day. And I must not omit to say That in Transylvania there's a tribe
Of alien people that ascribe
The outlandish ways and dress,
On which their neighbours lay such stress,
To their fathers and mothers having risen
Out of some subterraneous prison,
Into which they were trepanned
Long time ago in a mighty band
Out of Hamelin town in Brunswick land,
But how or why they don't understand.

So, Willy, let you and me be wipers Of scores out with all men—especially pipers:

And, whether they pipe us free from rats or from mice,

If we've promised them aught, let us keep our promise.

#### EVELYN HOPE.

BEAUTIFUL Evelyn Hope is dead— Sit and watch by her side an hour, That is her book-shelf, this her bed; She plucked that piece of geranium

flower,
Beginning to die, too, in the glass.
Little has yet been changed, I think—

The shutters are shut, no light may pass, Save two long rays through the hinge's chink,

Sixteen years old when she died!

Perhaps she had scarcely heard my

It was not her time to love: beside, Her life had many a hope and aim, Duties enough and little cares,

And now was quiet, now astir— Till God's hand beckoned unawares, And the sweet white brow is all of her.

Is it too late, then, Evelyn Hope?
What, your soul was pure and true,
The good stars met in your horoscope,
Made you of spirit, fire, and dew—

And just because I was thrice as old, And our paths in the world diverged so

wide,

Each was nought to each, must I be told?

We were fellow-mortals, nought beside?

No, indeed! for God above

Is great to grant, as mighty to make, And creates the love to reward the love.—

I claim you still, for my own love's

Delayed it may be for more lives yet,

Through worlds I shall traverse, not a

few—
Much is to learn and much to forget

Ere the time be come for taking you.

But the time will come,—at last it

will,
When, Evelyn Hope, what meant, I

shall say, In the lower earth, in the years long

still,
That body and soul so pure and

gay?
Why your hair was amber, I shall divine,
And your mouth of your own gera-

nium's red— And what you would do with me, in

In the new life come in the old one's stead.

I have lived, I shall say, so much since then,

Given up myself so many times, Gained me the gains of various men,

Ransacked the ages, spoiled the climes; Yet one thing, one, in my soul's full scope,

Either I missed or itself missed me— And I want and find you, Evelyn Hope!

What is the issue? let us see!

I loved you, Evelyn, all the while;
My heart seemed full as it could hold—
There was space and to spare for the frank young smile,

And the red young mouth, and the

hair's young gold.

So hush,—I will give you this leaf to keep,—

See, I shut it inside the sweet cold hand.

There, that is our secret! go to sleep;
You will wake, and remember, and
understand.

[Rev. Charles Kingsley.]

THE SANDS OF DEE.

"OH, Mary, go and call the cattle home,

And call the cattle home, And call the cattle home,

Across the sands of Dee."

The western wind was wild and dark with foam.

And all alone went she.

The western tide crept up along the sand,

And o'er and o'er the sand, And round and round the sand, As far as eye could see.

The rolling mist came down and hid the land:

And never home came she.

"Oh! is it weed, or fish, or floating hair—

A tress of golden hair, A drowned maiden's hair, Above the nets at sea?"

Was never salmon yet that shone so fair

Among the stakes of Dee.

They rowed her in across the rolling foam,

The cruel crawling foam, The cruel hungry foam, To her grave beside the sea.

But still the boatmen hear her call the cattle home,

Across the sands of Dee.

## THREE FISHERS.

THREE fishers went sailing out into the west,

Out into the west, as the sun went down,

Each thought of the woman who loved him best,

And the children stood watching them out of the town;

For men must work, and women must weep,

And there's little to earn, and many to keep,

Though the harbour-bar be moaning.

Three wives sat up in the lighthouse tower,

And they trimmed the lamps as the sun went down:

They looked at the squall, and they looked at the shower.

And the night-rack came rolling up ragged and brown;

But men must work, and women must weep,

Though storms be sudden, and waters deep,

And the harbour-bar be moaning.

Three corpses lie out in the shining sands,

In the morning gleam, as the tide goes down,

And the women are weeping and wringing their hands,

For those who will never come home to the town.

For men must work, and women must weep,

And the sooner it's over, the sooner to sleep,

And good-bye to the bar and its

And good-bye to the bar and its moaning.

[CHARLES SWAIN.]

#### WHAT IS NOBLE!

What is noble?—to inherit
Wealth, estate, and proud degree?—
There must be some other merit
Higher yet than these for me!—
Something greater far must enter

Into life's majestic span, Fitted to create and centre True nobility in man.

What is noble?—'tis the finer
Portion of our mind and heart,
Linked to something still diviner

Than mere language can impart: Ever prompting—ever seeing Some improvement yet to plan;

To uplift our fellow being, And, like man, to feel for Man! What is noble?—is the sabre
Nobler than the humble spade?—
There's a dignity in labour
'Truer than e'er pomp arrayed!
He who seeks the mind's improvement
Aids the world, in aiding mind!
Every great commanding movement
Serves not one, but all mankind.

O'er the forge's heat and ashes,—
O'er the engine's iron head,—
Where the rapid shuttle flashes,
And the spindle whirls its thread:
There is labour, lowly tending
Each requirement of the hour,—
There is genius, still extending
Science, and its world of power!

'Mid the dust, and speed, and clamour,
Of the loom-shed and the mill;
'Midst the clink of wheel and hammer,
Great results are growing still!
Though too oft, by fashion's creatures,
Work and workers may be blamed,
Commerce need not hide its features,
Industry is not ashamed!

What is noble?—that which places
Truth in its enfranchised will,
Leaving steps, like angel-traces,
That mankind may follow still!
E'en though scorn's malignant glances
Prove him poorest of his clan,
He's the Noble—who advances
Freedom, and the Cause of Man!

[B. W. Procter (Barry Cornwall).]

### THE BEST OF ALL GOOD COMPANY.

Sing!—Who sings
To her who weareth a hundred rings?
Ah! who is this lady fine?
The vine, boys, the vine!
The mother of mighty wine.
A roamer is she
O'er wall and tree,
And sometimes very good company.

Drink !—who drinks
To her who blusheth and never thinks?

Ah! who is this maid of thine?
The grape, boys, the grape!
Oh, never let her escape
Until she be turned to wine
For better is she
Than vine can be,
And very, very good company.

Dream!—who dreams
Of the god who governs a thousand streams?
Ah! who is this spirit fine?
'Tis wine, boys, 'tis wine!
God Bacchus, a friend of mine.

Oh, better is he
Than grape or tree,
And the best of all good company.

#### KING DEATH.

KING DEATH was a rare old fellow, He sat where no sun could shine, And he lifted his hand so yellow, And poured out his coal-black wine. Hurrah! for the coal-black wine!

There came to him many a maiden
Whose eyes had forgot to shine,
And widows with grief o'erladen,
For a draught of his coal-black wine,
Hurrah! for the coal-black wine!

The scholar left all his learning,
The poet his fancied woes,
And the beauty her bloom returning,
Like life to the fading rose.
Hurrah! for the coal-black wine!

All came to the rare old fellow,
Who laughed till his eyes dropped brine,
And he gave them his hand so yellow.

And he gave them his hand so yellow,

And pledged them in Death's black

wine.

Hurrah! for the coal-black wine!

#### THE NIGHTS.

OH, the Summer night
Has a smile of light,
And she sits on a sapphire throne;

Whilst the sweet winds load her With garlands of odour, From the bud to the rose o'er-blown!

But the Autumn night
Has a piercing sight,
And a step both strong and free;
And a voice for wonder,
Like the wrath of the thunder,
When he shouts to the stormy sea!

And the Winter night
Is all cold and white,
And she singeth a song of pain;
Till the wild bee hummeth,
And the warm Spring cometh,
When she dies in a dream of rain!

Oh, the night brings sleep
To the greenwoods deep,
To the birds of the woods its nest;
To care soft hours,
To life new powers,
To the sick and the weary—rest!

#### SONG FOR TWILIGHT.

HIDE me, O twilight air!
Hide me from thought, from care,
From all things foul or fair,
Until to morrow!
To-night I strive no more;
No more my soul shall soar:
Come, sleep, and shut the door
'Gainst pain and sorrow!

If I must see through dreams, Be mine Elysian gleams, Be mine by morning streams To watch and wander; So may my spirit cast (Serpent-like) off the past, And my free soul at last

Have leave to ponder.

And should'st thou 'scape control, Ponder on love, sweet soul; On joy, the end and goal Of all endeavour:
But if earth's pains will rise, (As damps will seek the skies,)
Then, night, seal thou mine eyes,
In sleep for ever.

### [Hon. Mrs. Norton.] LOVE NOT.

Love not, love not, ye hapless sons of clay!

Hope's gayest wreaths are made of earthly flowers—

Things that are made to fade and fall

When they have blossomed but a few short hours.

Love not, love not! The thing you love may die—

May perish from the gay and gladsome

May perish from the gay and gladsome earth;

The silent stars, the blue and smiling sky,

Beam on its grave as once upon its birth.

Love not, love not! The thing you love may change,

The rosy lip may cease to smile on you;

The kindly-beaming eye grow cold and strange,

The heart still warmly beat, yet not be true.

Love not, love not! Oh warning vainly said

In present years as in the years gone by;

Love flings a halo round the dear one's head,

Faultless, immortal—till they change or die.

#### NOT LOST, BUT GONE BEFORE.

How mournful seems, in broken dreams, The memory of the day,

When icy Death hath sealed the breath Of some dear form of clay.

When pale, unmoved, the face we loved, The face we thought so fair, And the hand lies cold, whose fervent

hold Once charmed away despair. Oh, what could heal the grief we feel
For hopes that come no more,
Had we ne'er heard the Scripture word,

"Not lost, but gone before."

Oh sadly yet with vain regret
The widowed heart must yearn;
And mothers weep their babes asleep
In the sunlight's vain return.

The brother's heart shall rue to part
From the one through childhood known;
And the orphan's tears lament for years
A friend and father gone.

For death and life, with ceaseless strife, Beat wild on this world's shore, And all our calm is in that balm, "Not lost, but gone before."

Oh! world wherein nor death, nor sin, Nor weary warfare dwells; Their blessed home we parted from With sobs and sad farewells.

Where eyes awake, for whose dear sake Our own with tears grow dim, And faint accords of dying words Are changed for heaven's sweet hymn;

Oh! there at last, life's trials past,
We'll meet our loved once more,
Whose feet have trod the path to God—
"Not lost, but gone before."

#### NONE REMEMBER THEE.

None remember thee! thou whose heart
Poured love on all around;
Thy name no anguish can impart—
'Tis a forgotten sound.

Thy old companions pass me by
With a cold bright smile, and a vacant

And none remember thee Save me!

None remember thee! thou wert not Beauteous as some things are; My glory beamed upon thy lot, My pale and quiet star! Like a winter bud that too soon hath burst.

Thy cheek was fading from the first—And none remember thee
Save me!

None remember thee! they could spy
Nought when they gazed on thee,
But thy soul's deep love in thy quiet
eve—

It hath passed from their memory.
The gifts of genius were not thine,
Proudly before the world to shine—
And none remember thee
Save me!

None remember thee now thou'rt gone!

Or they could not choose but weep,
When they thought of thee, my gentle
one,

In thy long and lonely sleep.

Fain would I murmur thy name, and tell
How fondly together we used to dwell—
But none remember thee

Save me!

#### SONG OF THE PEASANT WIFE.

COME, Patrick, clear up the storms on your brow;

You were kind to me once—will you frown on me now?—

Shall the storm settle here, when from heaven it departs,

And the cold from without find its way to our hearts?

No, Patrick, no! sure the wintriest weather

Is easily borne when we bear it together.

Though the rain's dropping through, from the roof to the floor,

And the wind whistles free where there once was a door,

Can the rain, or the snow, or the storm wash away

All the warm vows we made in our love's early day?

No, Patrick, no! sure the dark stormy weather

Is easily borne, if we bear it together.

When you stole out to woo me when labour was done,

And the day that was closing to us seemed begun,

Did we care if the sunset was bright on the flowers,

Or if we crept out amid darkness and showers?

No, Patrick! we talked, while we braved the wild weather,

Of all we could bear, if we bore it together.

Soon, soon, will these dark dreary days be gone by,

And our hearts be lit up with a beam from the sky!

Oh, let not our spirits, embittered with

pain,
Be dead to the sunshine that came to us

then! Heart in heart, hand in hand, let us wel-

come the weather,
And, sunshine or storm, we will bear it
together.

# OH! DISTANT STARS.

OH! distant stars, whose tranquil light
Looks down on all the world at rest,
From new-born babes, whose welcome
night

Is cradled on the mother's breast, To many a long-neglected grave

In many a churchyard's narrow bound, And many a ship on trackless waves

Whose course by that sweet light is found;

Clear gleaming stars! clear gleaming stars!

Emblem of God's protecting love, Ye watch us from your realms above.

Your light is on the Northern snow Where never trod the foot of man; Ye shine where lonely rivers flow On white wings of the sleeping swan. Ye guide (with trembling rays and dim)

The beggar who dejected roams
Past fires that glow, but not for him
The household smile of happy homes.

Oh, steadfast stars! oh, steadfast stars!

Emblem of God's all-seeing eye, Ye watch him from your world on high.

Oh, stars! memorial of the night,
When first to simple shepherds beamed
That glory, past your common light,

The portent of a world redeemed; Still watch our living and our dead, And link the thoughts of sinful earth

With that sweet light whose radiance shed

A halo round the Saviour's birth.
Pure, holy stars! Pure, holy stars!
Emblem of hope and sins forgiven,
Still watch us from your distant
Heaven!

## [PHILIP JAMES BAILEY.]

#### LOVE OF GOD AND MAN.

Love is the happy privilege of the mind— Love is the reason of all living things. A Trinity there seems of principles, Which represent and rule created life— The love of self, our fellows, and our God.

In all throughout one common feeling reigns:

Each doth maintain, and is maintained by the other:

All are compatible—all needful; one To life,—to virtue one,—and one to bliss: Which thus together make the power, the end.

And the perfection of created Being.

From these three principles doth every deed.

Desire, and will, and reasoning, good or bad, come; [scheme: To these they all determine—sum and The three are one in centre and in round; Wrapping the world of life as do the skies

Our world. Hail! air of love, by which we live!

How sweet, how fragrant! Spirit, though unseen—
Void of gross sign—is scarce a simple

essence, Immortal, immaterial, though it be. One only simple essence liveth—God,—Creator, uncreate. The brutes beneath, The angels high above us, with ourselves, Are but compounded things of mind and form.

In all things animate is therefore cored An elemental sameness of existence; For God, being Love, in love created all, As he contains the whole and penetrates. Seraphs love God, and angels love the good:

We love each other; and these lower lives,

Which walk the earth in thousand diverse shapes.

According to their reason, love us too:
The most intelligent affect us most.
Nay, man's chief wisdom's love—the love
of God.

The new religion—final, perfect, pure— Was that of Christ and love. His great command—

His all-sufficing precept—was't not love? Truly to love ourselves we must love God,—

To love God we must all his creatures love.—

To love his creatures, both ourselves and Him.

Thus love is all that's wise, fair, good, and happy!

#### [ELEANORA LOUISA HERVEY.]

### BE STILL, BE STILL, POOR HUMAN HEART.

BE still, be still, poor human heart,
What fitful fever shakes thee now?
The earth's most lovely things depart—
And what art thou?
Thy spring than earth's doth sooner fade,

Thy blossoms first with poison fill;
To sorrow born, for suffering made,
Poor heart! be still.

Thou lookest to the clouds,—they fleet;
Thou turnest to the waves,—they falter;
The flower that decks the shrine, though
sweet,

Dies on its altar:

And thou, more changeful than the cloud. More restless than the wandering rill, Like that lone flower in silence bowed, Poor heart! be still.

#### LOVE AND MAY.

WITH buds and thorns about her brow, I met her in the woods of May Bending beneath a loaded bough. She seemed so young, and was so fair, A rosy freshness in her air Spoke morning gliding into day.

Wild as an untamed bird of Spring,
She sported 'mid the forest ways,
Whose blossoms pale did round her cling.
Blithe was she as the banks of June,
Where humming-bees kept sweetest tune;
The soul of love was in her lays.

Her words fell soft upon my ear,
Like dropping dews from leafy spray:
She knew no shame, and felt no fear;
She told me how her childhood grew—
Her joys how keen, her cares how few:
She smiled, and said her name was
May.

May of my heart! Oh, darling May!
Thy form is with the shows that fleet;
And I am weak, and worn, and grey!
I see no more the things I loved:
The paths wherein their beauty moved
Do seem to fail beneath my feet.

I marked her for a little space; And soon she seemed to heed me not, But gathered flowers before my face. Oh, sweet to me her untaught ways! The love I bore her all my days Was born of that wild woodland spot.

I never called her bride nor wife,
I watched her bloom a little more,
And then she faded out of life:
She quaffed the wave I might not drink,
And I stood thirsting on the brink!
Oh, hurrying tide!—Oh, dreary shore!

They knew not that my heart was torn; They said a fever left me mad,

And I had babbled of a thorn,

A withered May, and scattered bloom, A well of tears, and wayside tomb-Alas! 'twas all the lore I had! .

And to this day I am not clear; My stricken mind doth grope its way, Like those who walk where woods are

I cannot see to set apart

Two things so crushed into my heart As May and Love - and Love and May!

Still, shouting 'neath the greenwood tree, Glad children called upon her name; But life and time are changed to me: The grass is growing where she trod. Above her head a bladeless sod-The very earth is not the same.

Oh, heavy years, grow swift and brief! Death, lay thine hand upon my brow! I wither as a shrunk-up leaf. I perished while my days were young: The thoughts to which my spirit clung Consumed me, like a sapless bough.

And now, O May! my vanished May! Our thorns are gathered one by one, And all their bloom is borne away. The corn is reaped, the sheaf is bound, The gleaner's foot is on the ground, And pain is past—and life is done!

#### [ALFRED TENNYSON.]

#### LOVE AND DEATH.

WHAT time the mighty moon was gathering light,

Love paced the thymy plots of Paradise, And all about him rolled his lustrous

When, turning round a cassia, full in view,

Death, walking all alone beneath a yew, And talking to himself, first met his sight:

You must begone," said Death, "these walks are mine."

Love wept and spread his sheeny vans for

Yet, ere he parted, said, -"This hour is thine:

Thou art the shadow of life; and as the

Stands in the sun and shadows all beneath.

So in the light of great eternity

Life eminent creates the shade of death: The shadow passeth when the tree shall

But I shall reign for ever over all."

#### THE BUGLE SONG.

THE splendour falls on castle walls

And snowy summits, old in story: The long light shakes across the lakes,

And the wild cataract leaps in glory. Blow, bugle, blow, set the wild echoes flying,

Blow, bugle; answer, echoes, dying, dying, dying.

O hark, O hear! how thin and clear, And thinner, clearer, farther going!

O sweet and far from cliff and scar The horns of Elfland faintly blowing! Blow, let us hear the purple glens re-

plying: Blow, bugle; answer, echoes, dying, dying,

O love, they die in you rich sky, They faint on hill or field or river: Our echoes roll from soul to soul,

And grow for ever and for ever. Blow, bugle, blow, set the wild echoes

flying, And answer, echoes, answer, dying, dying,

dying.

#### GODIVA.

I waited for the train at Coventry: I hung with grooms and porters on the bridge,

To watch the three tall spires; and there I shaped

The city's ancient legend into this:--

Not only we, the latest seed of Time, New men, that in the flying of a wheel Cry down the past, not only we, that

Of rights and wrongs, have loved the

people well, And loathed to see them overtaxed; but

Did more, and underwent, and overcame, The woman of a thousand summers back, Godiva, wife to that grim Earl, who

ruled

In Coventry: for when he laid a tax

Upon his town, and all the mothers brought

Their children, clamouring, "If we pay, we starve!"

She sought her lord, and found him, where he strode

About the hall, among his dogs, alone, His beard a foot before him, and his hair

A yard behind. She told him of their tears,

And prayed him, "If they pay this tax, they starve."

Whereat he stared, replying, half-amazed, "You would not let your little finger ache

For such as these?"—"But I would die," said she.

He laughed, and swore by Peter and by Paul:

Then filliped at the diamond in her ear; "O ay, ay, ay, you talk!"—"Alas!" she said,

"But prove me what it is I would not do."

And from a heart as rough as Esau's hand,

He answered, "Ride you naked thro' the town,

And I repeal it;" and nodding, as in scorn,

He parted, with great strides among his dogs.

So left alone, the passions of her mind, As winds from all the compass shift and blow,

Made war upon each other for an hour, Till pity won. She sent a herald forth, And bade him cry, with sound of trumpet, all The hard condition; but that she would loose

The people: therefore, as they loved her well,

From then till noon no foot should pace

the street,

No eye look down, she passing; but that all

Should keep within, door shut, and window barred.

Then fled she to her inmost bower, and there

Unclasped the wedded eagles of her belt, The grim Earl's gift; but ever at a breath

She lingered, looking like a summer moon

Half dipt in cloud: anon she shook her head,

And showered the rippled ringlets to her knee;

Unclad herself in haste; adown the stair Stole on; and, like a creeping sunbeam, slid

From pillar unto pillar, until she reached The gateway; there she found her palfrey trapt

In purple, blazoned with armorial gold.

Then she rode forth, clothed on with chastity:

The deep air listened round her as she rode,

And all the low wind hardly breathed for fear.

The little wide-mouthed heads upon the spout

Had cunning eyes to see: the barking

cur
Made her cheek flame; her palfrey's foot-

fall shot Light horrors thro' her pulses: the blind

walls

Were full of chinks and holes: and over

Were full of chinks and holes; and overhead [she Fantastic gables, crowding, stared: but

Not less thro' all bore up, till, last, she saw

The white-flowered elder-thicket from the field

Gleam thro' the Gothic archways in the wall.

Then she rode back, clothed on with chastity:





EDWARD GRAY (TENNYSON).

Sweet Emma Moreland spake to me, Bitterly weeping I turned away: "Sweet Emma Moreland, love no more Can touch the heart of Edward Gray."—P. 591. And one low churl, compact of thankless earth.

The fatal byword of all years to come, Boring a little auger-hole in fear,

Peeped—but his eyes, before they had their will,

Were shrivelled into darkness in his head, And dropt before him. So the Powers, who wait

On noble deeds, cancelled a sense misused; [at once,

And she, that knew not, pass'd: and all With twelve great shocks of sound, the shameless noon

Was clashed and hammered from a hundred towers.

One after one: but even then she gained Her bower; whence reissuing, robed and crowned,

To meet her lord, she took the tax away, And built herself an everlasting name.

#### EDWARD GRAY.

SWEET Emma Moreland, of yonder town,

Met me walking on yonder way, "And have you lost your heart?" she

said;
"And are you married yet, Edward
Gray?"

Sweet Emma Moreland spake to me:
Bitterly weeping I turned away:

"Sweet Emma Moreland, love no more Can touch the heart of Edward Gray.

"Ellen Adair she loved me well,
Against her father's and mother's will:
To-day I sat for an hour and wept
By Ellen's grave, on the windy hill,

"Shy she was, and I thought her cold;
Thought her proud, and fled over the sea;

Filled I was with folly and spite, When Ellen Adair was dying for me.

"Cruel, cruel, the words I said!
Cruelly came they back to-day:
'You're too slight and fickle,' I said,
'To trouble the heart of Edward Gray.

"There I put my face in the grass— Whispered, 'Listen to my despair: I repent me of all I did: Speak a little, Ellen Adair!'

"Then I took a pencil, and wrote
On the mossy stone, as I lay,
Here lies the body of Ellen Adair;
And here the heart of Edward Gray!

"Love may come, and love may go, And fly, like a bird, from tree to tree: But I will love no more, no more, Till Ellen Adair come back to me,

"Bitterly wept I over the stone:
Bitterly weeping I turned away:
There lies the body of Ellen Adair!
And there the heart of Edward Gray!"

#### AS THROUGH THE LAND AT EVE WE WENT.

As thro' the land at eve we went, And plucked the ripened ears, We fell out, I know not why, And kissed again with tears.

And blessings on the falling out
That all the more endears,
When we fall out with those we love,
And kiss again with tears!

For when we came where lies the child We lost in other years, There above the little grave, O there above the little grave, We kissed again with tears,

#### VIVIEN'S SONG.

In love, if love be love, if love be ours,
Faith and unfaith can ne'er be equal
powers:
Unfaith in aught is want of faith in all.

It is the little rift within the lute,
That by and by will make the music

'To trouble the heart of Edward Gray.' And ever widening slowly silence all.

The little rift within the lover's lute, Or little pitted speck in garnered fruit, That rotting inward slowly moulders all.

It is not worth the keeping: let it go: But shall it? answer, darling, answer, no. And trust me not at all, or all in all.

### [SYDNEY DOBELL.] TOMMY'S DEAD.

You may give over plough, boys, You may take the gear to the stead; All the sweat o' your brow, boys, Will never get beer and bread. The seed's waste, I know, boys; There's not a blade will grow, boys; 'Tis cropped out, I trow, boys, And Tommy's dead.

Send the colt to the fair, boys— He's going blind, as I said, My old eyes can't bear, boys, To see him in the shed; The cow's dry and spare, boys, She's neither here nor there, boys, I doubt she's badly bred; Stop the mill to-morn, boys, There'll be no more corn, boys, Neither white nor red; There's no sign of grass, boys, You may sell the goat and the ass, boys, The land's not what it was, boys, And the beasts must be fed: You may turn Peg away, boys, You may pay off old Ned, We've had a dull day, boys, And Tommy's dead.

Move my chair on the floor, boys,
Let me turn my head:
She's standing there in the door, boys,
Your sister Winifred!
Take her away from me, boys,
Your sister Winifred!
Move me round in my place, boys,
Let me turn my head,
Take her away from me, boys,
As she lay on her death-bed—
The bones of her thin face, boys,
As she lay on her death-bed!

I don't know how it be, boys, When all's done and said, But I see her looking at me, boys, Wherever I turn my head; Out of the big oak-tree, boys, Out of the garden-bed, And the lily as pale as she, boys, And the rose that used to be red.

There's something not right, boys, But I think it's not in my head; I've kept my precious sight, boys-The Lord be hallowed. Outside and in The ground is cold to my tread, The hills are wizen and thin, The sky is shrivelled and shred; The hedges down by the loan I can count them bone by bone, The leaves are open and spread. But I see the teeth of the land, And hands like a dead man's hand, And the eyes of a dead man's head. There's nothing but cinders and sand, The rat and the mouse have fled, And the summer's empty and cold; Over valley and wold, Wherever I turn my head, There's a mildew and a mould: The sun's going out overhead, And I'm very old, And Tommy's dead.

What am I staying for, boys? You're all born and bred—'Tis fifty years and more, boys, Since wife and I were wed; And she's gone before, boys, And Tommy's dead.

She was always sweet, boys, Upon his curly head, She knew she'd never see't, boys, And she stole off to bed; I've been sitting up alone, boys, For he'd come home, he said, But it's time I was gone, boys, For Tommy's dead.

Put the shutters up, boys, Bring out the beer and bread, Make haste and sup, boys, For my eyes are heavy as lead; There's something wrong i' the cup, boys, There's something ill wi' the bread; I don't care to sup, boys, And Tommy's dead.

I'm not right, I doubt, boys, I've such a sleepy head; I shall never more be stout, boys, You may carry me to bed. What are you about, boys? The prayers are all said, The fire's raked out, boys, And Tommy's dead.

The stairs are too steep, boys, You may carry me to the head, The night's dark and deep, boys, Your mother's long in bed; 'Tis time to go to sleep, boys, And Tommy's dead.

I'm not used to kiss, boys; You may shake my hand instead. All things go amiss, boys, You may lay me where she is, boys, And I'll rest my old head; 'Tis a poor world, this, boys, And Tommy's dead.

#### [ELIZA COOK.]

#### THE OLD ARM CHAIR.

I LOVE it—I love it, and who shall dare
To chide me for loving that old arm
chair!

I've treasured it long as a sainted prize— I've bedewed it with tears, and embalmed it with sighs;

'Tis bound by a thousand bands to my

Not a tie will break, not a link will start. Would you learn the spell? a mother sat

And a sacred thing is that old arm chair.

In childhood's hour I lingered near The hallowed seat with listening ear; And gentle words that mother would give, To fit me to die, and teach me to live. She told me shame would never betide, With truth for my creed, and God for my guide:

She taught me to lisp my earliest prayer, As I knelt beside that old arm chair.

I sat and watched her many a day, When her eyes grew dim and her locks were grey,

And I almost worshipped her when she

And turned from her Bible to bless her

Years rolled on, but the last one sped— My idol was shattered—my earth star

I learnt how much the heart can bear, When I saw her die in that old arm chair

'Tis past! 'tis past! but I gaze on it now With quivering breath and throbbing brow:

'Twas there she nursed me—'twas there she died,

And memory flows with lava tide— Say it is folly, and deem me weak, While the scalding tears run down my cheek.

But I love it—I love it, and cannot tear My soul from my mother's old arm chair.

#### [THOMAS MILLER.]

#### EVENING SONG.

How many days with mute adieu
Have gone down you untrodden sky;
And still it looks as clear and blue
As when it first was hung on high.
The rolling sun, the frowning cloud
That drew the lightning in its rear,
The thunder tramping deep and loud,
Have left no foot-mark there.

The village-bells, with silver chime, Come softened by the distant shore; Though I have heard them many a time, They never rung so sweet before. A silence rests upon the hill, A listening awe pervades the air; The very flowers are shut and still, And bowed as if in prayer.

And in this hushed and breathless close, O'er earth and air and sky and sea, A still low voice in silence goes, Which speaks alone, great God, of Thee. The whispering leaves, the far-off brook, The linnet's warble fainter grown, The hive-bound bee, the building rook,—All these their Maker own.

Now Nature sinks in soft repose,
A living semblance of the grave;
The dew steals noiseless on the rose,
The boughs have almost ceased to wave;
The silent sky, the sleeping earth,
Tree, mountain, stream, the humble sod,
All tell from whom they had their birth,
And cry, "Behold a God!"

[Adelaide Anne Procter. Died 1864.]
THE MESSAGE.

I HAD a message to send her,
To her whom my soul loves best;
But I had my task to finish,
And she had gone to rest:
To rest in the far bright Heaven—
Oh! so far away from here!
It was vain to speak to my darling,
For I knew she could not hear.

I had a message to send her,
So tender, and true, and sweet,
I longed for an angel to hear it,
And lay it down at her feet.
I placed it, one summer's evening
On a little white cloud's breast;
But it faded in golden splendour,
And died in the crimson west.

I gave it the lark next morning,
And I watched it soar and soar;
But its pinions grew faint and weary,
And it fluttered to earth once more.
I cried, in my passionate longing,
Has the earth no angel friend
Who will carry my love the message
My heart desires to send?

Then I heard a strain of music, So mighty, so pure, so dear, That my very sorrow was silent, And my heart stood still to hear. It rose in harmonious rushing Of mingled voices and strings, And I tenderly laid my message On music's outspread wings.

And I heard it float farther and farther, In sound more perfect than speech, Farther than sight can follow, Farther than soul can reach.

And I know that at last my message Has passed through the golden gate; So my heart is no longer restless, And I am content to wait.

[Julian Fane.]
AD MATREM.

^^^^

If those dear eyes that watch me now, With looks that teach my heart content; That smile which o'er that placid brow Spreads with delight in pure consent; And that clear voice whose rise and fall Alternate, in a silver chime; If these fair tokens false were all That told the tale of fleeting Time, I scarce should mark his swift career: So little change hath o'er thee passed, So much thy present doth appear, Like all my memory holds most dear, When she recalls thy perfect past. Unchanged thou seem'st in mind and frame,

Thy bright smile brightens still the same; In thy fair face is nothing strange. And when from out thy pure lips flow Thy earnest words with grace, I know Thy wisdom hath not suffered change. And so thy presence, bland and glad, Wherein no trace of change appears, Proclaims not that this day will add A fresh sheaf to thy garnered years; But Time himself proclaims his power, And will not pass unheeded by; At every turn his ruins lie;— I track his steps at every door. Or, musing with myself, I find His signet borne by every thought, From many a moral blemish wrought

By more of commerce with my kind,

Who am not armed, as thou, in youth, To bear unhurt the brunt of life; To battle with the foes of truth, And issue scarless from the strife. Not pure as thou to pass unscarred, Where knaves and fools infest the ways; By their rank censure unimpaired, And spotless from their ranker praise. And thus the slow year circling round, Mars with no change thy soul serene; While I, though changed, alas! am found Far other than I should have been; And only not at heart unsound, Because thy love still keeps it green. Oh! therefore from that worst decay, To save me with love's holiest dew, Heaven guard thee, dear, and oft renew Return of this thy natal day; And teach me with each rolling year, That leaves us on a heartless earth, To love thee, so that love may bear Fruits worthier of thy perfect worth. And so whatever ills betide, Whatever storms about me lower, Though broken by the bolts of pride, And scorched by envy's lightning power, I shall not perish in the blast, But prosper while thou still art nigh; By thy pure love preserved, and by My guardian spirit saved at last.

[D. F. M'CARTHY.]

#### THE WINDOW.

At my window, late and early, In the sunshine and the rain, When the jocund beams of morning Come to wake me from my napping With their golden fingers tapping At my window-pane:

From my troubled slumbers flitting—From my dreamings fond and vain, From the fever intermitting, Up I start, and take my sitting At my window-pane.

Through the morning, through the noontide,

Fettered by a diamond chain,

Through the early hours of evening,

Still I linger, fondly gazing
From my window-pane!

For, amid the crowds slow

When the stars begin to tremble,
As their shining ranks assemble
O'er the azure plain:
When the thousand lamps are blazing,
Through the street and lane—
Mimic stars of man's upraising—
Still I linger, fondly gazing

For, amid the crowds slow passing,
Surging like the main,
Like a sunbeam among shadows,
Through the storm-swept cloudy masses,
Sometimes one bright being passes
'Neath my window-pane:
Thus a moment's joy I borrow
From a day of pain.
See, she comes! but, bitter sorrow!
Not until the slow to-morrow

Will she come again.

[CHARLES KENT.]

### LOVE'S CALENDER.

TALK of love in vernal hours, When the landscape blushes With the dawning glow of flowers, While the early thrushes Warble in the apple-tree; When the primrose springing From the green bank, lulls the bee, On its blossom swinging.

Talk of love in summer-tide
When through bosky shallows
Trills the streamlet—all its side
Pranked with freckled mallows;—
When in mossy lair of wrens
Tiny eggs are warming;
When above the reedy fens
Dragon-gnats are swarming.

Talk of love in autumn days, When the fruit, all mellow, Drops amid the ripening rays, While the leaflets yellow Circle in the sluggish breeze With their portents bitter; When between the fading trees Broader sunbeams glitter.

Talk of love in winter time, When the hailstorm hurtles, While the robin sparks of rime Shakes from hardy myrtles. Never speak of love with scorn, Such were direst treason; Love was made for eve and morn, And for every season.

#### THE BALLAD.

SING to me some homely ballad, Plaintive with the tones of love; Harp and voice together blending, Like the doling of the dove.

Let each cadence melt in languor Softly on my ravished ears, Till my half-closed eyes are brimming With a rapture of sweet tears.

Summon back fond recollections, Such as gentle sounds prolong; Flies of memory embalming In the amber of a song.

[SAMUEL LOVER.]

#### THE FOUR-LEAVED SHAMROCK.

I'll seek a four-leaved shamrock In all the fairy dells, And if I find the charmed leaf, Oh, how I'll weave my spells!

I would not waste my magic might On diamond, pearl, or gold, For treasure tires the weary sense—

Such triumph is but cold;

But I will play the enchanter's part

In casting bliss around;

Oh! not a tear, nor aching heart,
Should in the world be found.

To worth I would give honour,
I'd dry the mourner's tears,
And to the pallid lip recall
The smile of happier years;
And hearts that had been long estranged,

And friends that had grown cold, Should meet again like parted streams, And mingle as of old. Oh! thus I'd play the enchanter's

In casting bliss around;
Oh! not a tear, nor aching heart,
Should in the world be found.

The heart that had been mourning O'er vanished dreams of love, Should see them all returning,

Like Noah's faithful dove. And Hope should launch her blessed bark On Sorrow's darkening sea,

And Misery's children have an ark, And saved from sinking be.

Oh! thus I'd play the enchanter's part

In casting bliss around; Oh! not a tear, nor aching heart, Should in the world be found.

#### THE ANGELS' WHISPER.

A BABY was sleeping, its mother was weeping,

For her husband was far on the wild raging sea;

And the tempest was swelling, round the fisherman's dwelling,
And she cried, "Dermot darling, oh!

come back to me."

Her beads while she numbered, the baby still slumbered,

And smiled in her face, while she bended her knee.

"Oh! blessed be that warning, my child, thy sleep adorning,

For I know that the angels are whispering with thee.

"And while they are keeping bright watch o'er thy sleeping,
Oh! pray to them softly, my baby, with

Oh! pray to them softly, my baby, with me;

And say thou wouldst rather they'd watched o'er thy father,

For I know that the angels are whis-

pering with thee."

The dawn of the morning saw Dermot returning,

And the wife wept with joy her babe's father to see,

And closely caressing her child, with a blessing,

Said, "I knew that the angels were whispering with thee."

## [LORD LYTTON.]

#### ABSENT, YET PRESENT.

As the flight of a river That flows to the sea, My soul rushes ever In turnult to thee.

A twofold existence
I am where thou art;
My heart in the distance
Beats close to thy heart.

Look up, I am near thee, I gaze on thy face; I see thee, I hear thee, I feel thine embrace.

As a magnet's control on
The steel it draws to it,
Is the charm of thy soul on
The thoughts that pursue it.

And absence but brightens
The eyes that I miss,
And custom but heightens
The spell of thy kiss.

It is not from duty,

Though that may be owed,—
It is not from beauty,

Though that be bestowed;

But all that I care for,
And all that I know,
Is that, without wherefore,
I worship thee so.

Through granite as breaketh
A tree to the ray,
As a dreamer forsaketh
The grief of the day,

My soul in its fever
Escapes unto thee;
O dream to the griever,
O light to the tree!

A twofold existence
I am where thou art;
Hark, hear in the distance
The beat of my heart!

LOVE AND FAME.
WRITTEN IN EARLY YOUTH.

т

IT was the May when I was born, Soft moonlight through the casement streamed, And still, as it were yestermorn,

I dream the dream I dreamed.
I saw two forms from fairy land,
Along the moonbeam gently glide,
Until they halted, hand in hand,
My infant couch beside.

II.

With smiles, the cradle bending o'er,
I heard their whispered voices breathe—
The one a crown of diamond wore,
The one a myrtle wreath;
"Twin brothers from the better clime,
A poet's spell hath lured to thee;
Say which shall, in the coming time,
Thy chosen fairy be?"

TIT

I stretched my hand, as if my grasp Could snatch the toy from either brow; And found a leaf within my clasp, One leaf—as fragrant now!

If both in life may not be won, Be mine, at least, the gentler brother—For he whose life deserves the one, In death may gain the other.

THE DESIRE OF FAME.

I DO confess that I have wished to give My land the gift of no ignoble name.

And in that holier air have sought to live,

Sunned with the hope of Fame.

Do I lament that I have seen the bays Denied my own, not worthier brows above, -

Foes quick to scoff, and friends afraid to praise, -

More active hate than love?

Do I lament that roseate youth has flown In the hard labour grudged its niggard meed.

And cull from far and juster lands alone Few flowers from many a seed?

No! for whoever with an earnest soul Strives for some end from this low world afar.

Still upward travels, though he miss the goal,

And strays—but towards a star.

Better than fame is still the wish for fame, The constant training for a glorious

The athlete nurtured for the Olympian Game

Gains strength at least for life.

The wish for Fame is faith in holy things

That soothe the life, and shall outlive the tomb-

A reverent listening for some angel wings That cower above the gloom.

To gladden earth with beauty, or men's

To serve with action, or their souls with truth,-

These are the ends for which the hope survives

The ignobler thirsts of youth.

No, I lament not, though these leaves may fall

From the sered branches on the desert

Mocked by the idle winds that waft; and all

Life's blooms, its last, in vain!

If vain for others, not in vain for me. -Who builds an altar let him worship there:

What needs the crowd? though lone the shrine may be. Not hallowed less the prayer.

Eno' if haply in the after days.

When by the altar sleeps the funeral stone.

When gone the mists our human passions raise, And Truth is seen alone:

When causeless Hate can wound its prey

no more, And fawns its late repentance o'er the dead.

If gentle footsteps from some kindlier shore

Pause by the narrow bed.

Or if you children, whose young sounds of glee

Float to mine ear the evening gales along.

Recall some echo, in their years to be, Of not all-perished song!

Taking some spark to glad the hearth, or

The student lamp, from now neglected fires,-

And one sad memory in the sons requite What-I forgive the sires.

#### THE INFANT-BURIAL.

To and fro the bells are swinging, Heavily heaving to and fro; Sadly go the mourners, bringing

Dust to join the dust below. Through the church-aisle, lighted dim,

Chanted knells the ghostly hymn, Dies iræ, dies illa,

Solvet sæclum in favillå!

Mother! flowers that bloomed and perished,

Strewed thy path the bridal day; Now the bud thy grief has cherished, With the rest has passed away!

Leaf that fadeth—bud that bloometh,
Mingled there, must wait the day
When the good the grave entembeth

When the seed the grave entombeth Bursts to glory from the clay.

Dies iræ, dies illa, Solvet sæclum in favillå!

Happy are the old that die,
With the sins of life repented;

Happier he whose parting sigh
Breaks a heart, from sin prevented!

Let the earth thine infant cover
From the cares the living know;
Happier than the guilty lover—

Memory is at rest below!

Memory, like a fiend, shall follow, Night and day, the steps of Crime; Hark! the church-bell, dull and hollow,

Shakes another sand from time! Through the church-aisle, lighted dim, Chanted knells the ghostly hymn; Hear it, False One, where thou fliest, Shriek to hear it when thou diest.

Dies iræ, dies illa, Solvet sæclum in favillå!

# LIGHT AND DARKNESS.

WHEN earth is fair, and winds are still, When sunset gilds the western hill, Oft by the porch, with jasmine sweet, Or by the brook, with noiseless feet,

Two silent forms are seen; So silent they—the place so lone— They seem like souls when life is gone,

That haunt where life has been:
And his to watch, as in the past
Her soul had watched his soul.

Alas! her darkness waits the last, The grave the only goal!

It is not what the leech can cure— An erring chord, a jarring madness:

A calm so deep, it must endure—
So deep, thou scarce canst call it sad-

A summer night, whose shadow falls On silent hearths in ruined halls. Yet, through the gloom, she seemed to

His presence like a happier air, Close by his side she loved to steal, As if no ill could harm her there! And when her looks his own would seek, Some memory seemed to wake the sigh,

Strive for kind words she could not speak,

And bless him in the tearful eye.
O sweet the jasmine's buds of snow,

In mornings soft with May, And silver-clear the waves that flow

To shoreless deeps away; But heavenward from the faithful heart

A sweeter incense stole;—
The onward waves their source desert,
But Soul returns to Soul!

#### KING ARTHUR'S HOLIDAY.

Now is the time when, after sparkling showers,

Her starry wreaths the virgin jasmine weaves;

Now murmurous bees return with sunny hours;

And light wings rustle quick through glinting leaves;

Music in every bough; on mead and lawn

May lifts her fragrant altars to the dawn.

Now life, with every moment, seems to

In air, in wave, on earth;—above, below;

And o'er her new-born children, Nature's heart

Heaves with the gladness mothers only know;

On poet times the month of poets shone—

May decked the world, and Arthur filled the throne.

Hard by a stream, amidst a pleasant vale, King Arthur held his careless holiday:—

day:—
The stream was blithe with many a silken sail, [gay;

The vale with many a proud pavilion While Cymri's dragon, from the Roman's hold,

Spread with calm wing o'er Carduel's domes of gold.

Dark, to the right, thick forests mantled o'er

A gradual mountain sloping to the plain;

Whose gloom but lent to light a charm the more.

As pleasure pleases most when neighbouring pain;

And all our human joys most sweet and holy,

Sport in the shadows cast from Melancholy.

Below that mount, along the glossy sward

Were gentle groups, discoursing gentle things;

Or listening idly where the skilful bard

Woke the sweet tempest of melodious strings;

Or whispering love—I ween, less idle they.

For love's the honey in the flowers of May.

Some plied in lusty race the glist'ning oar;

Some, noiseless, snared the silverscaled prey;

Some wreathed the dance along the level shore;

And each was happy in his chosen way.

Not by one shaft is Care, the hydra killed,

So Mirth, determined, had his quiver filled.

Bright 'mid his blooming Court, like royal Morn

Girt with the Hours that lead the jocund Spring,

When to its smile delight and flowers are born,

And clouds are rose-hued,—shone the Cymrian King.

Above that group, o'er-arched from tree to tree,

Thick garlands hung their odorous

Thick garlands hung their odorous canopy;

And in the midst of that delicious shade Up sprang a sparkling fountain, silvervoiced.

And the bee murmured and the breezes played:

In their gay youth, the youth of May rejoiced—

And they in hers—as though that leafy hall

Chimed the heart's laughter with the fountain's fall.

Propped on his easy arm, the King reclined,

And glancing gaily round the ring,

""Man,' say our sages, 'hath a fickle mind,

And pleasures pall, if long enjoyed they be.'

But I, methinks, like this soft summer-day,

'Mid blooms and sweets could wear the hours away ;—

"Feel, in the eyes of Love, a cloudless sun,
Taste, in the breath of Love, eternal

spring; Could age but keep the joys that youth

has won,
The human heart would fold its idle
wing!

If change there be in Fate and Nature's

Wherefore blame us ?—it is in Time, not Man."

#### THE ANGEL AND THE CHILD.

UPON a barren steep,

Above a stormy deep,
I saw an Angel watching the wild sea;
Earth was that barren steep,
Time was that stormy deep,
And the opposing shore—Eternity!

"Why dost thou watch the wave? Thy feet the waters lave,

The tide engulfs thee if thou dost delay."
"Unscathed I watch the wave,
Time not the Angel's grave,

I wait until the ocean ebbs away."

Hushed on the Angel's breast I saw an Infant rest,

Smiling upon the gloomy hell below. "What is the Infant pressed,

O Angel, to thy breast?"
"The child God gave me, in The Long
Ago.

"Mine all upon the earth,
The Angel's angel-birth,
Smilling each terror from the howling
wild."

Never may I forget
The dream that haunts me yet,
OF PATIENCE NURSING HOPE—THE

ANGEL AND THE CHILD.

### TO THE KING ON THE AWAKENING OF THE PEOPLE.

Duchess de la Vallière.

GREAT though thou art, awake thee from the dream

That earth was made for kings—mankind for slaughter—

Woman for lust—the People for the Palace!

Dark warnings have gone forth; along the air

Linguist the crash of the first Charles's

Lingers the crash of the first Charles's throne.

Behold the young, the fair, the haughty king,

The ruling courtiers, and the flattering

priests!
Lo! where the palace rose, behold the

scaffold—
The crowd—the axe—the headsman—
and the victim!

Lord of the Silver Lilies, canst thou tell

If the same fate await not thy descen-

dant!
If some meek son of thine imperial line
May make no brother to you headless

And when the sage who saddens o'er the

Tracks back the causes, tremble, lest he finds

The seeds, thy wars, thy pomp, and thy profusion,

Sowed in a heartless court and breadless people,

Grew to the tree from which men shaped the scaffold.—

And the long glare of thy funereal glories Light unborn monarchs to a ghastly grave?

Beware, proud King! the Present cries aloud.

A prophet to the Future! Wake! beware!

### A LOVER'S DREAM OF HOME.

Lady of Lyons.

A PALACE lifting to eternal summer Its marble walls, from out a glossy bower Of coolest foliage musical with birds,

Whose songs should syllable thy name!
At noon

We'd sit beneath the arching vines, and wonder

Why Earth could be unhappy, while the Heaven

Still left us youth and love; we'd have no friends

That were not lovers; no ambition, save
To excel them all in love; we'd read no
books

That were not tales of love—that we might smile

To think how poorly eloquence of words

Translates the poetry of hearts like ours!

And when night came, amidst the breathless heavens

We'd guess what star should be our home when love

Becomes immortal; while the perfumed light

Stole through the mists of alabaster lamps,

And every air was heavy with the sighs Of orange groves and music from sweet

lutes,
And murmurs of low fountains that gush
forth

I' the midst of roses! Dost thou like the picture?

#### INVOCATION TO LOVE.

King Arthur.

HAIL thou, the ever young, albeit of night

And of primeval chaos, eldest born; Thou, at whose birth broke forth the

Founts of Light,
And o'er Creation flushed the earliest
morn!

Life, in thy life, suffused the conscience whole:

And formless matter took the harmonious soul.

Hail, Love! the Death-defyer! age to

Linking, with flowers, in the still heart of man!

Dream to the Bard, and marvel to the Sage,

Glory and mystery since the world began.

Shadowing the cradle, bright'ning at the tomb,

Soft as our joys, and solemn as our doom!

Ghost-like amidst the unfamiliar Past, Dim shadows flit along the streams of Time;

Vainly our learning trifles with the vast Unknown of ages! Like the wizard's rhyme

We call the dead, and from the Tar-

'Tis but the dead that rise to answer us!

Voiceless and wan, we question them in vain;

vain; They leave unsolved earth's mighty

yesterday.

But wave thy wand—they bloom, they breathe again!

The link is found!—as we love, so loved they!

Warm to our clasp our human brothers start,

Man smiles on man, and neart speaks out to heart.

Arch power, of every power most dread, most sweet,

Ope at thy touch the far celestial gates;

Yet Terror flies with Joy before thy feet, And, with the Graces, glide unseen the

Eos and Hesperus,—one, with twofold light,

Bringer of day, and herald of the night.

#### THE HOLLOW OAK.

Hollow is the oak beside the sunny waters drooping;

Thither came, when I was young, happy children trooping;

Dream I now, or hear I now—far, their mellow whooping?

Gay below the cowslip bank, see the billow dances,

There I lay, beguiling time—when I lived romances;

Dropping pebbles in the wave, fancies into fancies;—

Farther, where the river glides by the wooded cover,

Where the merlin singeth low, with the hawk above her,

Came a foot and shone a smile—woe is me, the lover!

Leaflets on the hollow oak still as greenly quiver, [river; Musical amid the reeds murmurs on the

But the footstep and the smile!—woe is me for ever!

### TEALOUSY.

I HAVE thy love—I know no fear
Of that divine possession;
Yet draw more close, and thou shalt hear
A jealous heart's confession.

I nurse no pang, lest fairer youth Of loftier hopes should win thee; There blows no wind to chill the truth, Whose amaranth blooms within thee. Unworthier thee if I could grow (The love that lured thee perished), Thy woman heart could ne'er forego The earliest dream it cherished.

I do not think that doubt and love Are one—whate'er they tell us; Yet—nay—lift not thy looks above, A star can make me jealous.

If thou art mine, all mine at last,
I covet so the treasure,
No glance that thou canst elsewhere cast,
But robs me of a pleasure.

I am so much a miser grown,
That I could wish to hide thee,
Where never breath but mine alone
Could drink delight beside thee.

Then say not, with that soothing air,
I have no rival nigh thee;
The sunbeam lingering in thy hair—
The breeze that trembles by thee—

The very herb beneath thy feet—
The rose whose odours woo thee—
In all things, rivals he must meet,
Who would be all things to thee!

If sunlight from the dial be
But for one moment banished,
Turn to the silenced plate and see
The hours themselves are vanished.

In aught that from me lures thine eyes, My jealousy has trial; The lightest cloud across the skies Has darkness for the dial.

[Lord Houghton (Richard Monckton Milnes).]

### WHEN LONG UPON THE SCALES OF FATE.

When long upon the scales of fate
The issue of my passion hung,
And on your eyes I laid in wait,
And on your brow, and on your
tongue,

High-frowning Nature pleased me most: Strange pleasure was it to discern Sharp rock and mountains peaked with frost,

Through gorges thick with fir and fern.

The flowerless walk, the vapoury shrouds Could comfort me; though, best of all, I loved the daughter of the clouds, The wild capricious waterfall.

But now that you and I repose
On one affection's certain store,
Serener charms take place of those,
Plenty and Peace and little more;

The hill that lends its mother-breast
To patient flocks and gentle kine;
The vale that spreads its royal vest
Of golden corn and purple vine;

The streams that bubble out their mirth In humble nooks, or calmly flow, The crystal life-blood of our earth, Are now the dearest sights I know.

[ALEXANDER SMITH: DIED 1867.]

### DESIRES AND ANTICIPATIONS OF THE YOUNG HEART.

The Life Drama.

On balcony, all summer roofed with vines,

A lady half-reclined amid the light, Golden and green, soft-showering through the leaves.

Silent she sat one-half the silent noon;
At last she sank luxurious in her couch,
Purple and golden-fringed, like the sun's,
And stretched her white arms on the
warmed air.

As if to take some object wherewithal To ease the empty aching of her heart. "Oh, what a weariness of life is mine!" The lady said, "soothing myself to sleep With my own lute, floating about the lake To feed my swans, with nought to stir my

Unless I scold my women thrice a day.

LL

Unwrought yet in the tapestry of my life, And princely suitors kneeling evermore; I, in my beauty, standing in the midst, Touching them, careless, with most

stately eyes.

Oh, I could love, methinks, with all my soul!

But I see nought to love; nought save some score

Of lisping, curled gallants, with words i' their mouths [heart!

Soft as their mother's milk. Oh, empty Oh, palace, rich and purple-chambered! When will thy lord come home?"

#### BARBARA.

On the Sabbath-day,

Through the churchyard old and grey,
Over the crisp and yellow leaves, I held
my rustling way;

And amid the words of mercy, falling on my soul like balms;

'Mong the gorgeous storms of music—in the mellow organ-calms,

'Mong the upward-streaming prayers, and the rich and solemn psalms,

I stood heedless, Barbara!

My heart was otherwhere While the organ filled the air,

And the priest, with outspread hands, blessed the people with a prayer;

But, when rising to go homeward, with a mild and saint-like shine Gleamed a face of airy beauty with its

heavenly eyes on mine—Gleamed and vanished in a moment. Oh,

the face was like to thine, Ere you perished, Barbara!

Oh, that pallid face!
Those sweet, earnest eyes of grace!
When last I saw them, dearest, it was in another place;

You came running forth to meet me with my love-gift on your wrist,

And a cursed river killed thee, aided by a murderous mist.

Oh, a purple mark of agony was on the mouth I kissed,
When last I saw thee, Barbara!

These dreary years eleven
Have you pined within your heaven,

And is this the only glimpse of earth that in that time was given?

And have you passed unheeded all the fortunes of your race—

Your father's grave, your sister's child, your mother's quiet face—

To gaze on one who worshipped not within a kneeling place?

Are you happy, Barbara?

'Mong angels, do you think Of the precious golden link

I bound around your happy arm while sitting on you brink?

Or when that night of wit and wine, of laughter and guitars,

Was emptied of its music, and we watched, through lattice-bars,

The silent midnight heaven moving o'er us with its stars.

Till the morn broke, Barbara?

In the years I've changed;

Wild and far my heart has ranged, And many sins and errors deep have been on me avenged;

But to you I have been faithful, whatsoever good I've lacked:

I loved you, and above my life still hangs that love intact—

Like a mild consoling rainbow, or a savage cataract.

Love has saved me, Barbara!

O Love! I am unblest;

With monstrous doubts opprest

Of much that's dark and nether, much that's holiest and best.

Could I but win you for an hour from off that starry shore,

The hunger of my soul were stilled; for Death has told you more

Than the melancholy world doth know,
—things deeper than all lore,
Will you teach me, Barbara?

In vain, in vain, in vain! You will never come again, There droops upon the dreary hills a

mournful fringe of rain;

The gloaming closes slowly round, unblest winds are in the tree,
Round selfish shores for ever moans the hurt and wounded sea:
There is no rest upon the earth, peace is with Death and thee,—
I am weary, Barbara!

[GEORGE W. THORNBURY.]

### THE RIDING TO THE TOURNAMENT.

Over meadows purple-flowered, Through the dark lanes oak-embowered, Over commons dry and brown, Through the silent red-roofed town, Past the reapers and the sheaves, Over white roads strewn with leaves, By the gipsy's ragged tent, Rode we to the Tournament,

Over clover wet with dew,
Whence the sky-lark, startled, flew,
Through brown fallows, where the hare
Leapt up from its subtle lair,
Past the mill-stream and the reeds
Where the stately heron feeds,
By the warren's sunny wall,
Where the dry leaves shake and fall,
By the hall's ancestral trees,
Bent and writhing in the breeze,
Rode we all with one intent,
Gaily to the Tournament.

Golden sparkles, flashing gem, Lit the robes of each of them, Cloak of velvet, robe of silk, Mantle snowy-white as milk, Rings upon our bridle hand, Jewels on our belt and band, Bells upon our golden reins, Tinkling spurs and shining chains— In such merry mob we went Riding to the Tournament.

Laughing voices, scraps of song, Lusty music loud and strong, Rustling of the banners blowing, Whispers as of rivers flowing, Whistle of the hawks we bore As they rise and as they soar, Now and then a clash of drums As the rabble louder hums, Now and then a burst of horns Sounding over brooks and bourns, As in merry guise we went Riding to the Tournament.

There were abbots fat and sleek, Nuns in couples, pale and meek, Jugglers tossing cups and knives, Yeomen with their buxom wives, Pages playing with the curls Of the rosy village girls, Grizzly knights with faces scarred, Staring through their visors barred, Huntsmen cheering with a shout At the wild stag breaking out, Harper, stately as a king, Touching now and then a string, As our revel laughing went. To the solemn Tournament.

Charger with the massy chest,
Foam-spots flecking mane and breast,
Pacing stately, pawing ground,
Fretting for the trumpet's sound,
White and sorrel, roan and bay,
Dappled, spotted, black, and grey,
Palfreys snowy as the dawn,
Ponies sallow as the fawn,
All together neighing went
Trampling to the Tournament.

Long hair scattered in the wind, Curls that flew a yard behind, Flags that struggled like a bird Chained and restive—not a word But half buried in a laugh; And the lance's gilded staff Shaking when the bearer shook At the jester's merry look, As he grins upon his mule, Like an urchin leaving school, Shaking bauble, tossing bells, At the merry jest he tells,—So in happy mood we went, Laughing to the Tournament.

What a bustle at the inn,
What a stir, without—within;
Filling flagons, brimming bowls
For a hundred thirsty souls;

Froth in snow-flakes flowing down, From the pitcher big and brown, While the tankards brim and bubble With the balm for human trouble: How the maiden coyly sips, How the yeoman wipes his lips, How the old knight drains the cup Slowly and with calmness up, And the abbot, with a prayer, Fills the silver goblet rare, Praying to the saints for strength As he holds it at arm's length: How the jester spins the bowl On his thumb, then quaffs the whole; How the pompous steward bends And bows to half-a-dozen friends, As in a thirsty mood we went Duly to the Tournament.

Then again the country over Through the stubble and the clover, By the crystal-dropping springs, Where the road-dust clogs and clings To the pearl-leaf of the rose, Where the tawdry nightshade blows, And the bramble twines its chains Through the sunny village lanes, Where the thistle sheds its seed, And the goldfinch loves to feed, By the milestone green with moss, By the broken wayside cross, In a merry band we went Shouting to the Tournament.

Pilgrims with their hood and cowl, Pursy burghers cheek-by-jowl, Archers with their peacock's wing Fitting to the waxen string, Pedlars with their pack and bags, Beggars with their coloured rags, Silent monks, whose stony eyes Rest in trance upon the skies, Children sleeping at the breast, Merchants from the distant West, All in gay confusion went To the royal Tournament.

Players with the painted face And a drunken man's grimace, Grooms who praise their raw-boned steeds, Old wives telling maple beads,— Blackbirds from the hedges broke, Black crows from the beeches croak,

Glossy swallows in dismay From the mill-stream fled away, The angry swan, with ruffled breast, Frowned upon her osier nest, The wren hopped restless on the brake, The otter made the sedges shake, The butterfly before our rout Flew like a blossom blown about, The coloured leaves, a globe of life, Spun round and scattered as in strife, Sweeping down the narrow lane Like the slant shower of the rain, The lark in terror, from the sod, Flew up and straight appealed God. As a noisy band we went

Trotting to the Tournament.

But when we saw the holy town, With its river and its down, Then the drums began to beat And the flutes piped mellow sweet; Then the deep and full bassoon Murmured like a wood in June, And the fifes, so sharp and bleak, All at once began to speak. Hear the trumpets clear and loud, Full-tongued, eloquent, and proud, And the dulcimer that ranges Through such wild and plaintive changes; Merry sounds the jester's shawn, To our gladness giving form; And the shepherd's chalumeau, Rich and soft, and sad and low; Hark! the bagpipes squeak and groan,-Every herdsman has his own; So in measured step we went Pacing to the Tournament.

All at once the chimes break out, Then we hear the townsmen shout, And the morris-dancers' bells Tinkling in the grassy dells; The bell thunder from the tower Adds its sound of doom and power, As the cannon's loud salute For a moment made us mute, Then again the laugh and joke On the startled silence broke;—Thus in merry mood we went Laughing to the Tournament.

#### [M. F. TUPPER.]

#### LOVE.

THERE is a fragrant blossom, that maketh glad the garden of the heart;

Its root lieth deep; it is delicate, yet lasting, as the lilac crocus of autumn; Loyeliness and thought are the dews that

water it morning and even;
Memory and absence cherish it, as the
balmy breathings of the south.

Its sun is the brightness of affection, and it bloometh in the border of Hope.

Its companions are gentle flowers, and the briar withereth by its side.

I saw it budding in beauty; I felt the magic of its smile;

The violet rejoiced beneath it, the rose stooped down and kissed it;

And I thought some cherub had planted there a truant flower of Eden,

As a bird bringeth foreign seeds, that they may flourish in a kindly soil.

I saw, and asked not its name. I knew no language was so wealthy,

Though every heart of every clime findeth its echo within.

Love,—what a volume in a word, an ocean in a tear,

A seventh heaven in a glance, a whirlwind in a sigh,

The lightning in a touch, a millennium in a moment,

What concentrated joy, or woe, in blest or blighted Love!

For it is that native poetry springing up

indigenous to Mind,

The heart's own country music thrilling all its chords,

The story without an end that angels throng to hear,

The words, the king of words, carved on Jehovah's heart!

Go, call thou snake-eyed malice mercy, call envy honest praise,

Count selfish craft for wisdom, and coward treachery for prudence; Do homage for blaspheming unbelief as

to bold and free philosophy,
And estimate the recklessness of licence as
the right attribute of liberty,—

But with the world, thou friend and scholar, stain not this pure name,

Nor suffer the majesty of Love to be likened to the meanness of desire:

For Love is no more such, than seraphs' hymns are discord:

And such is no more Love, than Etna's breath is summer.

Love is a sweet idolatry, enslaving all the soul,

A mighty spiritual force, warring with the dulness of matter,

An angel-mind breathed into a mortal, though fallen, yet how beautiful!

All the devotion of the heart in all its depth and grandeur.

Behold that pale geranium, pent within the cottage-window.

How yearningly it stretcheth to the light its sickly long-stalked leaves;

How it straineth upward to the sun, coveting his sweet influence;

How real a living sacrifice to the god of all its worship!

Such is the soul that loveth, and so the rose-tree of affection

Bendeth its every leaf to look on those dear eyes: [light;

Its every gushing petal basketh in their And all its gladness, all its life, is hanging on their love.

If the love of the heart is blighted, it buddeth not again:

If that pleasant song is forgotten, it is to be learnt no more;

Yet often will thought look back, and weep over early affection;

And the dim notes of that pleasant song will be heard as a reproachful spirit,

Moaning in Æolian strains over the desert of the heart,

Where the hot siroccos of the world have withered its own oasis.

### [THOMAS WADE.] SYMPATHY.

THERE'S music on the earth: the moon and her attendants

Partake the lofty solitude of heaven.

Why should they seem more lovely to the

For that low melody? By the sweet strain,

Which falls upon the soul and melts the

'Tis tempered to their beauty: 'tis the

Which lends the happier influence it re-From things external, and takes back its Even as a boon. A sympathy is on me: I deem those fair lights mortal; there's a

death Looks through their glory: feeling they may perish,

I love them more; and my mortality Shakes off its grosser weight, self-recon-

By such high partnership.

#### A MOTHER TO HER NEW-BORN CHILD.

~~~~~~

SWEET cry! as sacred as the blessed

Sung at Christ's birth by joyful seraphim! Exhausted nigh to death by that dread

That voice salutes me to dear life again. Ah, God! my child! my first, my living

I have been dreaming of a thing like thee Ere since, a babe, upon the mountains wild

I nursed my mimic babe upon my knee. In girlhood I had visions of thee; love Came to my riper youth, and still I clove Unto thine image, born within my brain So like! as even there thy germ had lain! My blood! my voice! my thought! my dream achieved!

Oh, till this double life, I have not lived!

[ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.]

#### CHORUS FROM ATALANTA IN CALYDON.

BEFORE the beginning of years There came to the making of man Time, with a gift of tears: Grief, with a glass that ran: Pleasure, with pain for leaven: Summer, with flowers that fell; Remembrance fallen from heaven. And madness risen from hell:

Strength without hands to smite: Love that endures for a breath: Night, the shadow of light :

And life, the shadow of death.

And the high gods took in hand Fire, and the falling of tears; And a measure of sliding sand From under the feet of the years;

And froth and drift of the sea; And dust of the labouring earth;

And bodies of things to be

In the houses of death and of birth; And wrought with weeping and laughter, And fashioned with loathing and love.

With life before and after, And death beneath and above, For a day, and a night, and a morrow, That his strength might endure for a

With travail and heavy sorrow, The holy spirit of man.

From the winds of the north and the south

They gathered as unto strife; They breathed upon his mouth, They filled his body with life; Eye-sight and speech they wrought For the veils of the soul therein,

A time for labour and thought, A time to serve and to sin:

They gave him light in his ways, And love, and a space for delight, And beauty, and length of days,

And night, and sleep in the night. His speech is a burning fire;

With his lips he travaileth; In his heart is a blind desire;

In his eyes foreknowledge of death; He weaves, and is clothed with derision;

Sows, and he shall not reap; His life is a watch or a vision

Between a sleep and a sleep.

#### LOVE AND DEATH.

WE have seen thee, O Love, thou art fair; thou art goodly, O Love;

Thy wings make light in the air as the wings of a dove.

Thy feet are as winds that divide the stream of the sea;

Earth is thy covering to hide thee, the garment of thee.

Thou art swift and subtle and blind as a flame of fire;

Before thee the laughter, behind thee the tears of desire;

And twain go forth beside thee, a man with a maid;

Her eyes are the eyes of a bride whom delight makes afraid;

As the breath in the buds that stir is her bridal breath:

But Fate is the name of her; and his name is Death.

[LADY DUFFERIN.]

#### THE IRISH EMIGRANT.

I'm sitting on the stile, Mary, Where we sat side by side, On a bright May morning long ago, When first you were my bride. The corn was springing fresh and green, And the lark sang loud and high, And the red was on your lip, Mary, And the love light in your eye.

The place is little changed, Mary,
The day's as bright as then;
The lark's loud song is in my ear,
And the corn is green again.
But I miss the soft clasp of your hand,
And your warm breath on my cheek,
And I still keep listening for the words
You never more may speak.

'Tis but a step down yonder lane,
The village church stands near,—
The church where we were wed, Mary,
I see the spire from here.
But the grave-yard lies between, Mary,
And my step might break your rest,
Where I've laid you, darling, down to
sleep,
With your baby on your breast.

I'm very lonely now, Mary,
For the poor make no new friends;
But, oh, they love the better
The few our Father sends.
And you were all I had, Mary,
My blessing and my pride;
There's nothing left to care for now,
Since my poor Mary died.

I'm bidding you a long farewell,
My Mary kind and true,
But I'll not forget you, darling,
In the land I'm going to.
They say there's bread and work for all,
And the sun shines always there,
But I'll not forget old Ireland,
Were it fifty times less fair.

[WILLIAM HENRY WHITWORTH.]

#### TIME AND DEATH.

I SAW old Time, destroyer of mankind; Calm, stern, and cold he sat and often shook

And turned his glass, nor ever cared to look

How many of life's sands were still behind.

And there was Death, his page, aghast to find

How, tremblingly, like aspen o'er a brook,

His blunted dart fell harmless; so he took

His master's scythe, and idly smote the wind.

Smite on, thou gloomy one, with power-less aim!

For Sin, thy mother, at her dying breath, Withered that arm, and left thee but a name.

Hope closed the grave, when He of Nazareth,

Who led captivity his captive, came
And vanquished the great conquerors,
Time and Death.

#### [THOMAS DOUBLEDAY.]

#### LIFE.

COME, track with me this little vagrant rill,

Wandering its wild course from the mountain's breast;

Now with a brink fantastic, heather-

And playing with the stooping flowers at

Now moving scarce, with noiseless step and still;

Anon it seems to weary of its rest,

And hurries on, leaping with sparkling zest

Adown the ledges of the broken hill.

So let us live. Is not the life well spent Which loves the lot that kindly Nature weaves

For all, inheriting or adorning Earth?

Which throws light pleasure over true content.

Ileaves,

Blossoms with fruitage, flowers as well as And sweetens wisdom with a taste of

mirth?

## [GERALD MASSEY.]

#### WHEN I COME HOME.

Around me Life's hell of fierce ardours burns,

When I come home, when I come home;

Over me Heaven with its starry heart

When I come home, when I come home.

For a feast of Gods garnisht, the palace of Night

At a thousand star-windows is throbbing with light.

London makes mirth! but I know God hears

The sobs in the dark, and the dropping of tears;

For I feel that he listens down Night's great dome

When I come home, when I come home; Home, home, when I come home, Far i' the night when I come home.

I walk under Night's triumphal arch,
When I come home, when I come
home;

Exulting with life like a Conqueror's march,

When I come home, when I come home.

I pass by the rich-chambered mansions that shine,

O'erflowing with splendour like goblets with wine:

I have fought, I have vanquisht the dragon of Toil,

And before me my golden Hesperides smile!

And O but Love's flowers make rich the gloam,
When I come home, when I come home!

Home, home, when I come home, Far i' the night when I come home.

O the sweet, merry mouths up-turned to be kist,

When I come home, when I come home!

How the younglings yearn from the hungry nest, When I come home, when I come

home!
My weary, worn heart into sweetness is

stirred, And it dances and sings like a singing

Bird, On the branch nighest heaven,—a-top of

my life:
As I clasp my winsome, wooing Wife!

And her pale cheek with rich, tender passion doth bloom,

When I come home, when I come home; Home, home, when I come home, Far i' the night when I come home,

Clouds furl off the shining face of my life,

When I come home, when I come home.

And leave heaven bare on her bosom, sweet Wife,

When I come home, when I come home.

With her brave smiling Energies,—Faith warm and bright,—

With love glorified and serenely alight,-

calm.

She steals to my heart with a blessing of balm:

And O but the wine of Love sparkles with foam,

When I come home, when I come home! Home, home, when I come home, Far i' the night when I come home.

# A GLIMPSE OF AULD LANG-SYNE.

EARTH, sparkling Bride-like, bares her bosom to the nestling Night,

Who hath come down in glory from the golden halls of light;

Ten thousand tender, starry eyes smile o'er the world at rest,

The weary world-husht like an infant on its mother's breast!

The great old hills thrust up their foreheads in rich sleeping light:

How humbly-grand, and still they stand, worshipping God to-night!

The flowers have hung their cups with gems of their own sweetness wrought, And muse and smile upon their stems, in ecstasy of thought:

They have banqueted on beauty, at the fragrant Eve's red lips,

And fold in charmed rest, with crowns upon their velvet tips.

No green tide sweeps the sea of leaves, no wind-sigh stirs the sod,

While Holiness broods dove-like on the soul, begetting God.

Sweet hour! thou wak'st the feeling that we never know by day, For angel eyes look down, and read the

spirit 'neath the clay:

Even while I listen, music stealeth in upon my soul,

As though adown heaven's stair of stars, the seraph-harpings stole-

With her womanly beauty and queenly Or I could grasp the immortal part of life, and soar, and soar,

Such strong wings take me, and my heart hath found such hidden lore!

It flings aside the weight of years, and lovingly goes back,

To that sweet time, the dear old days, that glisten on its track!

Life's withered leaves grow green again, and fresh with Childhood's spring,

As I am welcomed back once more within its rainbow ring :-

The Past, with all its gathered charms, beckons me back in joy,

And loving hearts, and open arms, reclasp me as a boy.

The voices of the Loved and Lost are stirring at my heart,

And memory's misered treasures leap to life, with sudden start,—

As through her darkened windows, warm and glad sunlight creeps in,

And Lang-syne, glimpst in glorious tears, my toil-worn soul doth win.

Thou art looking, smiling on me, as thou hast lookt and smiled, Mother,

And I am sitting by thy side, at heart a very child, Mother!

I'm with thee now in soul, sweet Mother, much as in those hours,

When all my wealth was in thy love, and in the birds and flowers;

When the long summer days were short, for my glad soul to live

The golden fulness of the bliss, each happy hour could give;

When Heaven sang to my innocence, and every leafy grove

And forest ached with music, as a young heart aches with love;

When life oped like a flower, where clung my lips, to quaff its honey,

And joys thronged like a shower of gold king-cups in meadows sunny.

I'll tell thee, Mother! since we met, stern changes have come o'er me;

Then life smiled like a paradise, the world was all before me.

O! I was full of trusting faith, and, in my glee and gladness,

Deemed not that others had begun as bright, whose end was madness.

I knew not smiles could light up eyes, like Sunset's laughing glow

On some cold stream, which burns above, while all runs dark below;

That on Love's summer sea, great souls go down, while some, grown cold,

Seal up affection's living spring, and sell their love for gold;

How they on whom we'd staked the heart forget the early vow,

And they who swore to love through life would pass all coldly now;

How, in the soul's dark hour, Love's temple-veil is rent in twain,

And the heart quivers thorn-crowned on the cross of fiery pain.

And shattered idols, broken dreams, come crowding on my brain,

As speaks the spirit-voice of days that never come again.

It tells of golden moments lost—heart seared—blind Passion's thrall;

Life's spring-tide blossoms run to waste, Love's honey turned to gall.

It tells how many and often high resolve and purpose strong,

Shaped on the anvil of my heart, have failed upon my tongue.

I left thee, Mother, in sweet May, the merry month of flowers,

Fo toil away in dusky gloom the golden summer hours.

I left my world of love behind, with soul for life a-thirsting,

My burning eyelid dropt no tear, although my heart was bursting.

For I had knit my soul to climb, with poverty its burden;

Give me but time, O give me time, and I would win the guerdon.

Ah! Mother! many a heart that all my aspiration cherisht,

Hath fallen in the trampling strife, and in the life-march perisht.

We see the bleeding victims lie upon the world's grim Altar,

And one by one young feelings die, and dark doubts make us falter.

Mother, the world hath wreakt its part on me, with scathing power,

Yet the best life that heaves my heart runs for thee at this hour;

And by these holy yearnings, by these eyes with sweet tears wet,

I know there wells a spring of love through all my being yet.

# HOPE ON, HOPE EVER.

HOPE on, hope ever! though to-day be dark,

The sweet sunburst may smile on thee to-morrow:

Tho' thou art lonely, there's an eye will mark
Thy loneliness, and guerdon all thy

sorrow! Tho' thou must toil 'mong cold and sordid

men,
With none to echo back thy thought,

or love thee,

Cheer up, poor heart! thou dost not beai in vain,

For God is over all, and heaven above thee—

Hope on, hope ever.

The iron may enter in and pierce thy soul,

But cannot kill the love within thee burning:

The tears of misery, thy bitter dole,

Can never quench thy true heart's seraph yearning

For better things: nor crush thy ardour's

That Error from the mind shall be up-

That Truths shall dawn as flowers spring from the dust.

And Love be cherisht where Hate was embruted!

Hope on, hope ever.

I know 'tis hard to bear the sneer and taunt,-

With the heart's honest pride at midnight wrestle;

To feel the killing canker-worm of Want,

While rich rogues in their stolen luxury nestle ;

For I have felt it. Yet from Earth's cold

My soul looks out on coming things, and cheerful

The warm Sunrise floods all the land

And still it whispers to the worn and

Hope on, hope ever.

Hope on, hope ever! after darkest night, Comes, full of loving life, the laughing

Morning;

Hope on, hope ever! Spring-tide, flusht with light,

Ave crowns old Winter with her rich adorning.

Hope on, hope ever! yet the time shall When man to man shall be a friend and

brother; And this old world shall be a happy

And all Earth's family love one another!

Hope on, hope ever.

# DESOLATE.

THE day goes down red darkling, The moaning waves dash out the light, And there is not a star of hope sparkling On the threshold of my night.

Wild winds of Autumn go wailing Up the valley and over the hill,

Like yearning ghosts round the world sailing.

In search of the old love still.

A fathomless sea is rolling O'er the wreck of the bravest bark: And my pain-muffled heart is tolling Its dumb-peal down in the dark.

The waves of a mighty sorrow Have whelmed the pearl of my life: And there cometh to me no morrow Shall solace this desolate strife.

Gone are the last faint flashes, Set is the sun of my years; And over a few poor ashes I sit in my darkness and tears.

#### TO A BELOVED ONE.

HEAVEN hath its crown of stars, the

Her glory robe of flowers-The sea its gems-the grand old woods

Their songs and greening showers: The birds have homes, where leaves and

In beauty wreathe above;

High yearning hearts, their rainbow-

And we, sweet! we have love.

We walk not with the jewelled great, Where Love's dear name is sold; Yet have we wealth we would not give For all their world of gold! We revel not in corn and wine,

Yet have we from above Manna divine, and we'll not pine, While we may live and love.

There's sorrow for the toiling poor, On misery's bosom nursed: Rich robes for ragged souls, and crowns

For branded brows Cain-curst!

But cherubim, with clasping wings, Ever about us be,

And, happiest of God's happy things! There's love for you and me.

The lips that kiss till death, have turned Life's water into wine;

The sweet life melting thro' thy looks, Hath made my life divine.

All Love's dear promise hath been kept, Since thou to me wert given;

A ladder for my soul to climb, And summer high in heaven.

I know, dear heart! that in our lot May mingle tears and sorrow; But love's rich rainbow's built from tears To-day, with smiles to-morrow. The sunshine from our sky may die,

The greenness from life's tree, But ever, 'mid the warring storm, Thy nest shall sheltered be.

I see thee! Ararat of my life,
Smiling the waves above!
Thou hail'st me victor in the strife,
And beacon'st me with love.
The world may never know, dear heart!
What I have found in thee!
But, tho' nought to the world, dear heart!

# THE INFANT'S GRAVE.

~~~~~~~~~~

WITHIN a mile of Edinburgh town We laid our little darling down; Our first seed in God's acre sown!

Thou'rt all the world to me.

So sweet a place! Death looks beguiled Of half his gloom; or sure he smiled To win our wondrous spirit-child.

God giveth His Beloved sleep So calm, within its silence deep, As angel-guards the watch did keep.

The city looketh solemn and sweet; It bares a gentle brow, to greet The mourners mourning at its feet.

The sea of human life breaks round This shore of death, with softened sound: Wild-flowers climb each mossy mound

To place in resting hands their palm,
And breathe their beauty, bloom, and
balm;
Folding the dead in fragrant calm,

A softer shadow grief might wear; And old heartache come gather there The peace that falleth after prayer.

Poor heart, that danced among the vines All reeling-ripe with sweet love-wines, Thou walk'st with Death among the pines!

Lorn Mother, at the dark grave-door, She kneeleth, pleading o'er and o'er, But it is shut for evermore.

Blind, blind! She feels, but cannot read Aright; then leans as she would feed The dear dead lips that never heed.

The spirit of life may leap above, But in that grave her prisoned dove Lies, cold to the warm embrace of love,

And dark, the all the world is bright; And lonely, with a city in sight; And desolate in the rainy night.

Ah, God! when in the glad life-cup The face of Death swims darkly up; The crowning flower is sure to droop.

And so we laid our darling down, When Summer's cheek grew ripely brown, And still, tho' grief hath milder grown,

Unto the stranger's land we cleave,
Like some poor birds that grieve and
grieve,
Round the robbed nest, and cannot leave.

#### [CHARLES MACKAY.]

#### ON THE MOUNTAIN TOP.

Egeria

A GLORIOUS vision burst upon their sight, As on the topmost peak they took their stand.

To gaze from that clear centre on the world.

And measure with their proud delighted

The vast circumference, whose radius stretched,

Seaward and landward, each for fifty miles.

Beneath their feet a burnished ocean lay, Glittering in sunshine. Far adown, like

Shook from the bosom of a wintry cloud, And drifting on the wind in feathery

The sea-gulls sailed betwixt the earth and sky.

Or, floating on the bosom of the deep, Pursued the herring shoal with dexterous

Far, far away, on the horizon's edge, The white sails of the homeward scudding

snips
Gleamed like the lilies in a garden plot,
Or like the scattered shreds of fleecy

Left by the Evening at the gate of Night, To shimmer in the leaden-coloured sky,

And drink the splendour of the harvest moon,

Their glancing breasts reflected from afar

The noonday sunlight.—Landward when they looked,

The earth beneath them seemed as it had boiled.

And tossed, and heaved, in some great agony;

Till suddenly, at fiat of the Lord,

The foaming waves had hardened into hills.

And mountains, multitudinous and huge, Of jagged outline, piled and overpiled, One o'er the other. Calmly the grey

Of these earth-fathers pointed up to heaven:—

Titanic sentinels, who all the night Look at their kindred sentinels, the stars, To hear the march and tramp of distant worlds.

And measure by millenniums, not by

The awful growth and progress of the Between the bases of the lesser hills, Green valleys, musical with lowing kine,

And watered by the upland overflow, Stretched in their beauty. In the hollows slept

Clear lakes, which from those azure heights appeared

Small as the basins where the Oreads

Might bathe, at morning-burst, their tender limbs.

Most beautiful the nearer landscape lay; The distant panorama, more confused, Melted away in purple haziness.

I am so happy in such scenes as these, And yet so sad, and so dissatisfied; I feel one moment I could leap for joy, And in the next that I could lie me down And weep that my enjoyment is so small, And that such beauty and sublimity.

Such glory and such wonder, should not be

Part of myself for ever. Oh, thou Deep! Rolling beneath me thine eternal waves, I feel myself thine equal, as I stand

And look upon thee from a height like this,

With thronging thoughts no tongue may ever speak!

Thou blue sky! circling all in thine embrace;

Oh, how I envy the air-cleaving wings Of Alpine eagles, and the liberty

Of motion, unrestrained by clogs of Earth! [tops! Ye hills, I love ye! Oh, ye mountain

Lifting serenely your transcendent brows

To catch the earliest glimpses of the
dawn.

And hold the latest radiance of the West, To gild you with its glory, while the world

Hastens to slumber in the glooms below; It is a pain to know ye, and to feel,

That nothing can express the deep delight With which your beauty and magnificence Fill to o'erflowing the ecstatic mind.

#### LOUISE ON THE DOOR-STEP.

HALF-PAST three in the morning!
And no one in the street
But me, on the sheltering door-step
Resting my weary feet:
Watching the rain-drops patter
And dance where the puddles run,
As bright in the flaring gaslight
As dewdrops in the sun.

Fhere's a light upon the pavement— It shines like a magic glass, And there are faces in it That look at me and pass. Faces—ah! well remembered In the happy Long Ago, When my garb was white as lilies, And my thoughts as pure as snow.

Faces! ah, yes! I see them—
One, two, and three—and four—
That come in the gust of tempests,
And go on the winds that bore.
Changeful and evanescent,
They shine 'mid storm and rain,
Till the terror of their beauty
Lies deep upon my brain.

One of them frowns; I know him, With his thin long snow-white hair,—
Cursing his wretched daughter That drove him to despair.
And the other, with wakening pity In her large tear-streaming eyes, Seems as she yearned toward me,

They pass,—they melt in the ripples,
And I shut mine eyes, that burn,
To escape another vision
That follows where'er I turn—
The face of a false deceiver
That lives and lies; ah, me!
Though I see it in the pavement,
Mocking my misery!

And whispered "Paradise."

They are gone!—all three!—quite vanished!

Let nothing call them back!

For I've had enough of phantoms,

And my heart is on the rack!

God help me in my sorrow;
But there,—in the wet, cold stone,
Smiling in heavenly beauty,
I see my lost, mine own!

There, on the glimmering pavement,
With eyes as blue as morn,
Floats by the fair-haired darling
Too soon from my bosom torn.
She clasps her tiny fingers—
She calls me sweet and mild,
And says that my God forgives me
For the sake of my little child.

I will go to her grave to-morrow,
And pray that I may die;
And I hope that my God will take me
Ere the days of my youth go by.
For I am old in anguish,
And long to be at rest,
With my little babe beside me,
And the daisies on my breast,

# THE DEATH-SONG OF THE POET.

I.

I HAVE a people of mine own,
And great or small, whate'er they be,
'Tis Harp and Harper, touch and tone—
There's music between them and me.

TT.

And let none say, when low in death
The soul-inspiring minstrel lies,
That I misused my hand or breath
For favour in the people's eyes.

III.

Whate'er my faults as mortal man, Let foes revive them if they must! And yet a grave is ample span To hide their memory with my dust!

IV.

But give, oh! give me what I claim,—
The Harper's meed, the Minstrel's
crown—

I never sang for sake of Fame, Or clutched at baubles of renown. V.

I spoke my thought, I sang my song, Because I pitied, felt, and knew; I never glorified a wrong, Or sang approval of th' untrue.

VI.

And if I touched the people's heart, Is that a crime in true men's eyes, Or desecration of an art That speaks to human sympathies?

VII.

As man, let men my worth deny;
As Harper, by my harp I stand,
And dare the Future to deny
The might that quivered from my
hand.

VIII.

A King of Bards, though scorned and poor,
I feel the crown upon my head,
And Time shall but the more secure
My right to wear it.—I have said.

# THE LOST DAY.

I.

FAREWELL, oh day misspent;
Thy fleeting hours were lent
In vain to my endeavour.
In shade and sun
Thy race is run
For ever! oh, for ever!
The leaf drops from the tree,
The sand falls in the glass,
And to the dread Eternity
The dying minutes pass.

II.

It was not till thine end
I knew thou wert my friend;
But now, thy worth recalling,
My grief is strong
I did thee wrong,
And scorned thy treasures falling.
But sorrow comes too late;
Another day is born;
Pass, minutes, pass; may better fate
Attend to-morrow morn.

III.

Oh, birth! oh, death of Time!
Oh, mystery sublime!
Ever the rippling ocean
Brings forth the wave
To smile or rave,
And die of its own motion.
A little wave to strike
The sad responsive shore,
And be succeeded by its like
Ever and evermore.

IV.

Oh change from same to same!
Oh quenched, yet burning flame!
Oh new birth, born of dying!
Oh transient ray!
Oh speck of day!
Approaching and yet flying;
—
Pass to Eternity.
Thou day, that came in vain!

The world grows young again.

A new wave surges on the sea-

Come in, To-day, come in!
I have confessed my sin
To thee, young promise-bearer!
New Lord of Earth!
I hail thy birth—
The crown awaits the wearer.
Child of the ages past!
Sire of a mightier line!
On the same deeps our lot is cast!
The world is thine—and mine!

# PIETY.

....

Egeria.

O Piety! O heavenly Piety!
She is not rigid as fanatics deem,
But warm as Love, and beautiful as
Hope.

Prop of the weak, the crown of humbleness,

The clue of doubt, the eyesight of the

blind,

The heavenly robe and garniture of clay.

He that is crowned with that supernal crown.

Is lord and sovereign of himself and Fate, And angels are his friends and ministers.

Clad in that raiment, ever white and

The wayside mire is harmless to defile, And rudest storms sweep impotently by.

The pilgrim wandering amid crags and pits, Supported by that staff shall never fall:—

He smiles at peril, and defies the storm.

Shown by that clue, the doubtful path is

The intricate snares and mazes of the world

Are all unlabyrinthed and bright as day.

Sweet Piety! divinest Piety! She has a soul capacious as the spheres, A heart as large as all humanity.

Who to his dwelling takes that visitant, Has a perpetual solace in all pain, A friend and comforter in every grief.

The noblest domes, the haughtiest palaces. That know not her, have ever open gates Where Misery may enter at her will.

But from the threshold of the poorest hut,

Where she sits smiling, Sorrow passes by, And owns the spell that robs her of her sting.

#### TUBAL CAIN.

OLD Tubal Cain was a man of might In the days when Earth was young; By the fierce red light of his furnace bright The strokes of his hammer rung; And he lifted high his brawny hand

On the iron glowing clear,

Till the sparks rushed out in scarlet showers.

As he fashioned the sword and spear.

And he sang-"Hurra for my handiwork !

Hurra for the spear and sword! Hurra for the hand that shall wield them well.

For he shall be king and lord!"

To Tubal Cain came many a one. As he wrought by his roaring fire, And each one prayed for a strong steel

blade

As the crown of his desire: Istrong, And he made them weapons sharp and Till they shouted loud for glee,

And gave him gifts of pearl and gold, And spoils of the forest free.

And they sang—"Hurra for Tubal Cain, Who hath given us strength anew! Hurra for the smith, hurra for the fire, And hurra for the metal true!"

But a sudden change came o'er his heart Ere the setting of the sun, And Tubal Cain was filled with pain

For the evil he had done;

He saw that men, with rage and hate, Made war upon their kind, That the land was red with the blood

they shed In their lust for carnage blind.

And he said—"Alas! that ever I made, Or that skill of mine should plan, The spear and the sword for men whose

Is to slay their fellow man."

And for many a day old Tubal Cain Sat brooding o'er his woe; And his hand forebore to smite the ore

And his furnace smouldered low.

But he rose at last with a cheerful face, And a bright courageous eye,

And bared his strong right arm for work, While the quick flames mounted high. And he sang-"Hurra for my handi-

craft!" And the red sparks lit the air;

"Not alone for the blade was the bright steel made;"

And he fashioned the first ploughshare.

v.

And men, taught wisdom from the past, In friendship joined their hands,

Hung the sword in the hall, the spear on the wall,

And ploughed the willing lands; And sang—"Hurra for Tubal Cain,! Our staunch good friend is he;

And for the ploughshare and the plough

To him our praise shall be. But while oppression lifts its head,

Or a tyrant would be lord,
Though we may thank him for the

plough,
We'll not forget the sword!"

# THE RIM OF THE BOWL.

I sat 'mid the flickering lights, when all the guests had departed,

Alone at the head of the table, and dreamed of the days that were gone; Neither asleep nor waking, nor sad nor cheery-hearted—

But passive as a leaf by the wild

November blown.

I thought—if thinking 'twere, when thoughts were dimmer than shadows—
And toyed the while with the music I drew from the rim of the bowl.

Passing my fingers round, as if my will compelled it

To answer my shapeless dreams, as soul might answer soul.

Idle I was, and listless; but melody and fancy

Came out of that tremulous dulcimer, as my hand around it strayed;

The rim was a magic circle, and mine was the necromancy

That summoned its secrets forth, to take the forms I bade.

Secrets! ay! buried secrets, forgotten for twenty summers,

But living anew in the odours of the roses at the board;

Secrets of Truth and Passion, and the days of Life's unreason;

Perhaps not at all atoned for, in the judgments of the LORD.

Secrets that still shall slumber, for 1 will not bare my bosom

To the gaze of the heartless, prying, unconscionable crowd,

That would like to know, I doubt not, how much I have sinned and suffered, And drag me down to its level—be-

cause it would humble the proud.

Beautiful spirits they were, that danced on the rim at my bidding:

Spirits of Joy or Sadness, in their brief sweet Summer day;

Spirits that aye possess me, and keep me, if I wander,

In the line of the straight, and the flower of the fruitful way.

Spirits of women and children—spirits of friends departed—

Spirits of dear companions that have gone to the levelling tomb,

Hallowed for ever and ever with the sanctity of sorrow,

And the aureole of death that crowns them in the gloom.

Spirits of Hope and Faith, and one supremely lovely,

That sang to me years agone, when I was a little child,

And sported at her footstool, or lay upon her bosom,

And gazed at the Love that dazzled me from her eyes so soft and mild.

And that song from the rim of the bowl came sounding and sounding ever— As oft it had done before in the toil

and moil of life;

A song nor sad nor merry, but low and sweet and plaintive;

A clarion blast in sorrow; an anodyne in strife;

A song like a ray of moonlight that gleams athwart a tempest.

Sound ever, O Song! sound sweetly, whether I live or die,

My guardian, my adviser, my comforter, my comrade,

A voice from the sinless regions—a message from the sky!

#### SISVPHUS.

A Study from the Antique.

EVER and evermore
Upon the steep life-shore
Of Death's dark main,
Bare to the bitter skies,
His mournful task he plies
In vain, in vain!

Sometimes he looks to Heaven
And asks to be forgiven
The grievous pain.
The stars look sadly down,
The cold sun seems to frown—
In vain, in vain!

But kindly mother Earth, Remembering his birth, Doth not disdain To sympathise with him, So worn of heart and limb; In vain, in vain!

Is not his fate her own?
The rolling toilsome stone
Rolled back again?
Are not her children's woes
The very same he knows?—
In vain, in vain!

Do not all Earth and Sea Repeat Eternally Th' unvarying strain? The old and sad lament With human voices blent, In vain, in vain!

Through the green forest arch The wild winds in their march Sigh and complain; The torrent on the hill Moans to the midnight chill, In vain, in vain!

The hoarse monotonous waves
Attune from all their caves,
Through storm and rain,
The melancholy cry,
To listening Earth and sky,
In vain, in vain!

Love mourns its early dead;
Hope its illusions fled,
Or rudely slain;
And Wealth and Power prolong
The same, th' eternal song,
In vain, in vain!

Toil, Sisyphus, toil on! Thou'rt many, though but one! Toil heart and brain! One—but the type of all Rolling the dreadful ball, In vain! in vain!

#### I LOVE MY LOVE.

Ť.

WHAT is the meaning of the song
That rings so clear and loud,
Thou nightingale amid the copse—
Thou lark above the cloud?
What says thy song, thou joyous thrush,
Up in the walnut-tree?
"I love my Love, because I know
My Love loves me."

#### II.

What is the meaning of thy thought,
O maiden fair and young?
There is such pleasure in thine eyes,
Such music on thy tongue;
There is such glory on thy face—
What can the meaning be?
"I love my Love, because I know
My Love loves me."

#### III.

O happy words! at Beauty's feet
We sing them ere our prime;
And when the early summers pass,
And Care comes on with Time,
Still be it ours, in Care's despite,
To join the chorus free—

"I love my Love, because I know My Love loves me."

# I LAY IN SORROW, DEEP DISTRESSED.

Ι

I LAY in sorrow, deep distressed:

My grief a proud man heard;
His looks were cold, he gave me gold,
But not a kindly word.

My sorrow passed,—I paid him back The gold he gave to me;

Then stood erect and spoke my thanks, And blessed his Charity.

TT.

I lay in want, in grief and pain:
A poor man passed my way;
He bound my head, he gave me bread,
He watched me night and day.
How shall I pay him back again,
For all he did to me?

Oh, gold is great, but greater far Is heavenly Sympathy!

#### YOUTH'S WARNING.

I.

Beware, exulting youth, beware,
When life's young pleasures woo,
That ere you yield you shrive your heart,
And keep your conscience true!
For sake of silver spent to-day,

Why pledge to-morrow's gold?
Or in hot blood implant Remorse,
To grow when blood is cold?

If wrong you do, if false you play, In summer among the flowers, You must atone, you shall repay, In winter among the showers.

II.

To turn the balances of Heaven Surpasses mortal power; For every white there is a black, For every sweet a sour. For every up there is a down, For every folly, shame; And retribution follows guilt, As burning follows flame. If wrong you do, if false you play,

If wrong you do, if false you play In summer among the flowers, You must atone, you shall repay, In winter among the showers. FAR, FAR UPON THE SEA.

Τ.

FAR, far upon the sea, The good ship speeding free, Upon the deck we gather young and old; And view the flapping sail,

Spreading out before the gale,

Full and round without a wrinkle or a fold:

Or watch the waves that glide By the stately vessel's side,

And the wild sea-birds that follow through the air.

Or we gather in a ring, And with cheerful voices sing,

Oh! gaily goes the ship when the wind blows fair.

II.

Far, far upon the sea,
With the sunshine on our lee,

We talk of pleasant days when we were young,

And remember, though we roam, The sweet melodies of home—

The songs of happy childhood which we sung.

And though we quit her shore, To return to it no more,

Sound the glories that Britannia yet shall bear;

That "Britons rule the waves,"
"And never shall be slaves."

Oh! gaily goes the ship when the wind blows fair.

III.

Far, far upon the sea, Whate'er our country be,

The thought of it shall cheer us as we go. And Scotland's sons shall join,

In the song of "Auld Lang Syne," With voice by memory softened, clear and

And the men of Erin's Isle,

Battling sorrow with a smile, Shall sing "St. Patrick's Morning," void of care;

And thus we pass the day,

As we journey on the way;—
Oh! gaily goes the ship when the wind
blows fair.

M M 2

# AMERICAN POETS.

[Lydia Huntly Sigourney. 1791-1865.]

#### DEATH OF AN INFANT.

DEATH found strange beauty on that polished brow,

And dashed it out. There was a tint of

O'er cheek and lip. He touched the veins with ice,

And the rose faded.

Forth from those blue eyes There spake a wistful tenderness, a doubt Whether to grieve or sleep, which innocence

Alone may wear. With ruthless haste he bound

The silken fringes of those curtaining lids For ever.

There had been a murmuring sound, With which the babe would claim its mother's ear,

Charming her even to tears. The spoiler set

The seal of silence.

But there beamed a smile, So fixed, so holy, from that cherub brow, Death gazed, and left it there. He dared not steal

The signet-ring of heaven.

# MIDNIGHT THOUGHTS AT SEA.

BORNE upon the ocean's foam, Far from native land and home, Midnight's curtain, dense with wrath, Brooding o'er our venturous path, While the mountain wave is rolling, And the ship's bell faintly tolling: Saviour! on the boisterous sea, Bid us rest secure in Thee.

Blast and surge, conflicting hoarse, Sweep us on with headlong force; And the bark, which tempests surge, Moans and trembles at their scourge: Yet, should wildest tempests swell, Be thou near, and all is well. Saviour! on the stormy sea, Let us find repose in Thee.

Hearts there are with love that burn When to us afar they turn; Eyes that show the rushing tear If our uttered names they hear: Saviour! o'er the faithless main Bring us to those homes again, As the trembler, touched by Thee Safely trod the treacherous sea.

Wrecks are darkly spread below Where with lonely keel we go; Gentle brows and bosoms brave Those abysses richly pave: If beneath the briny deep We, with them, should coldly sleep Saviour! o'er the whelming sea, Take our ransomed soul to Thee.

# FAREWELL OF THE SOUL TO THE BODY.

COMPANION dear! the hour draws nigh, The sentence speeds—to die, to die. So long in mystic union held, So close with strong embrace compelled, How canst thou bear the dread decree, That strikes thy clasping nerves from me?—To Him who on this mortal shore, The same encircling vestment wore, To Him I look, to Him I bend, To Him thy shuddering frame commend.—If I have ever caused thee pain, The throbbing breast, the burning brain, With cares and vigils turned thee pale, And scorned thee when thy strength did fail

Forgive! forgive!—thy task doth cease, Friend! Lover!—let us part in peace. If thou didst sometimes check my force, Or, trifling, stay mine upward course,

Or lure from Heaven my wavering trust,
Or bow my drooping wing to dust,
I blame thee not, the strife is done;
I knew thou wert the weaker one,
The vase of earth, the trembling clod,
Constrained to hold the breath of God.

—Well hast thou in my service wrought;
Thy brow hath mirrored forth my
thought;

To wear my smile thy lip hath glowed; Thy tear, to speak my sorrows, flowed; Thine ear hath borne me rich supplies Of sweetly varied melodies;

Thy hands my prompted deeds have

done;

Thy feet upon mine errands run— Yes, thou hast marked my bidding well. Faithful and true! farewell, farewell.

—Go to thy rest. A quiet bed Meek mother Earth with flowers shall spread,

Where I no more thy sleep may break With fevered dream, nor rudely wake Thy wearied eye.

Oh, quit thy hold,
For thou art faint, and chill, and cold,
And long thy gasp and groan of pain
Have bound me pitying in thy chain,
Though angels urge me hence to soar,
Where I shall share thine ills no more.
—Yet we shall meet. To soothe thy

pain, Remember, we shall meet again. Quell with this hope the victor's sting, And keep it as a signet-ring.

When the dire worm shall pierce thy breast,

And nought but ashes mark thy rest:
When stars shall fall, and skies grow dark,

And proud suns quench their glow-worm spark,

Keep thou that hope to light thy gloom, Till the last trumpet rends the tomb.

—Then shalt thou glorious rise, and fair, Nor spot nor stain nor wrinkle bear; And I, with hovering wing elate, The bursting of thy bonds shall wait, And breathe the welcome of the sky—"No more to part, no more to die, Co-heir of Immortality."

#### THE EARLY BLUE-BIRD.

BLUE-BIRD! on yon leafless tree,
Dost thou carol thus to me,
"Spring is coming! Spring is here!"
Say'st thou so, my birdie dear?
What is that, in misty shroud,
Stealing from the darken'd cloud?
Lo! the snow-flakes' gathering mound
Settles o'er the whitened ground,
Yet thou singest, blithe and clear,
"Spring is coming! Spring is here!"

Strik'st thou not too bold a strain? Winds are piping o'er the plain; Clouds are sweeping o'er the sky With a black and threatening eye; Urchins, by the frozen rill, Wrap their mantles closer still; Yon poor man, with doublet old, Doth he shiver at the cold? Hath he not a nose of blue? Tell me, birdling, tell me true.

Spring's a maid of mirth and glee, Rosy wreaths and revelry: Hast thou wooed some winged love To a nest in verdant grove? Sung to her of greenwood bower, Sunny skies that never lower? Lured her with thy promise fair Of a lot that knows no care? Pr'ythee, bird, in coat of blue, Though a lover, tell her true.

Ask her-if, when storms are long, She can sing a cheerful song? When the rude winds rock the tree, If she'll closer cling to thee? Then the blasts that sweep the sky, Unappalled shall pass thee by; Though thy curtained chamber show Siftings of untimely snow, Warm and glad thy heart shall be, Love shall make it Spring for thee.

# NO CONCEALMENT.

"There is nothing covered that shall not be revealed; and hid that shall not be known."—St. Matt.

THINK'ST thou to be concealed, thou

That through the lowly vale dost wind thy way,

Loving beneath the darkest arch to glide

Of woven branches, blent with hillocks gray?

The mist doth track thee, and reveal thy course

Unto the dawn, and a bright line of green

Tingeth thy marge, and the white flocks that haste

At summer-noon, to drink thy crystal sheen,

Make plain thy wanderings to the eye of day;

And then thy smiling answer to the moon,

Whose beams so freely on thy bosom sleep,

Unfold thy secret, even to night's dull noon.

How couldst thou hope, in such a world as this,

To shroud thy gentle path of beauty and of bliss?

Think'st thou to be concealed, thou little seed!

That in the bosom of the earth art

And there, like cradled infant, sleep'st awhile,

Unmoved by trampling storm, or thunder blast?

Thou bidest thy time, for herald spring shall come

And wake thee, all unwilling as thou art,

Unhood thine eyes, unfold thy clasping sheath,

And stir the languid pulses of thy heart.

The loving rains shall woo thee, and the dews

Weep o'er thy bed, till, ere thou art

aware,
Forth steals the tender leaf, the wiry

stem,

The trembling bud, the flower that scents the air;

And soon, to all, thy ripened fruitage tells

The evil or the good that in thy nature dwells.

Think'st thou to be concealed, thou little thought!

That in the curtained chamber of the soul

Dost wrap thyself so close, and dream to do

A hidden work? Look to the hues that roll

O'er the changed brow, the moving lip behold,

Linking thee unto sound, the feet that

Upon thine errands, and the deeds that stamp

Thy likeness plain before the noonday sun.

Look to the pen that writes thy history down

In those tremendous books that ne'er unclose

Until the Day of Doom; and blush to see

How vain thy trust in darkness to repose,

Where all things tend to judgment. So beware,

Oh erring human heart, what thoughts thou lodgest there.

# THE VIRGINIAN COLONISTS.

Pocahontas.

CLIME of the West! that to the hunter's bow.

And roving hordes of savage men, wert sold,—

Their cone-roofed wigwams pierced the wintry snow,

Their tasselled corn crept sparsely through the mould,

Their bark canoes thy glorious waters clave,

The chase their glory, and the wild their grave—

Look up! a loftier destiny behold, For to thy coast the fair-haired Saxon steers,

Rich with the spoils of time, the lore of bards and seers.

Behold a sail! another, and another!

Like living things on the broad river's breast:—

What were thy secret thoughts, oh, red-browed brother,

As toward the shore these whitewinged wanderers prest?

But lo! emerging from her forest zone.

The bow and quiver o'er her shoulder thrown,

With nodding plumes her raven tresses drest,

Of queenly step, and form erect and bold,

Yet mute with wondering awe, the New World meets the Old.

Roll on, majestic flood, in power and pride,
Which like a sea doth swell old

Which like a sea doth swell old ocean's sway;—

With hasting keel, thy pale-faced sponsors glide

To keep the pageant of thy christening day.

They bless thy wave, they bid thee leave unsung The uncouth baptism of a barbarous

tongue,
And take his name,—the Stuart's,—

first to bind

The Scottish thistle in the lion's mane, Of all old Albion's kings, most versatile and vain.

#### NIAGARA.

FLOW on for ever, in thy glorious robe .

Of terror and of beauty. Yea, flow on Unfathomed and resistless. God hath set

His rainbow on thy forehead, and the

Mantled around thy feet. And he doth give

Thy voice of thunder power to speak of Him

Eternally—bidding the lip of man Keep silence—and upon thine altar pour Incense of awe-struck praise. Earth fears to lift The insect-trump that tells her trifling joys

Or fleeting triumphs, 'mid the peal sub-

Of thy tremendous hymn. Proud Ocean shrinks

Back from thy brotherhood, and all his waves

Retire abashed. For he hath need to sleep,

Sometimes, like a spent labourer, calling home

His boisterous billows, from their vexing play,

To a long dreary calm: but thy strong tide

Faints not, nor e'er with failing heart forgets

Its everlasting lesson, night nor day.

The morning stars, that hailed Creation's birth,

Heard thy hoarse anthem mixing with their song

Jehovah's name; and the dissolving fires, That wait the mandate of the day of doom

To wreck the earth, shall find it deep inscribed

Upon thy rocky scroll.

The lofty trees
That list thy teachings, scorn the lighter

Of the too fitful winds; while their young leaves

Gather fresh greenness from thy living spray, [birds,

Yet tremble at the baptism. Lo I you How bold they venture near, dipping their wing

In all thy mist and foam. Perchance 'tis meet

For them to touch thy garment's hem, or stir

Thy diamond wreath, who sport upon the cloud [heaven Unblamed, or warble at the gate of

Unblamed, or warble at the gate of Without reproof. But, as for us, it seems Scarce lawful with our erring lips to talk Familiarly of thee. Methinks, to trace

Thine awful features with our pencil's point

Were but to press on Sinai.

Thou dost speak Alone of God, who poured thee as a drop From his right-hand, -bidding the soul that looks

Upon thy fearful majesty be still, Be humbly wrapped in its own nothing-

And lose itself in Him.

[RALPH-WALDO EMERSON.]

# THRENODY.

THE South-wind brings Life, sunshine, and desire, And on every mount and meadow Breathes aromatic fire. But o'er the dead he has no power: The lost, the lost, he cannot restore. And, looking o'er the hills, I mourn The darling who shall not return.

I see my empty house,— I see my trees repair their boughs; And he, the wondrous child, Whose silver warble wild Outvalued every pulsing sound Within the air's cerulean round, The hyacinthine boy, for whom Morn well might break, and April bloom; The gracious boy who did adorn The world whereinto he was born. And by his countenance repay The favour of the loving Day, Has disappeared from the Day's eye. Far and wide, she cannot find him, My hopes pursue, they cannot bind him; Returned the day, this south-wind And finds young trees and budding

birches,

But finds not the budding man.

Nature, who lost him, cannot remake him; [him: Fate let him fall, Fate cannot retake Nature, Fate, men, him seek in vain. And whither now, my truant, wise and

sweet,

O, whither tend thy feet? I had the right, few days ago. Thy steps to watch, thy place to know; How have I forfeited the right? Hast thou forgot me in a new delight?

I hearken for thy household cheer. O eloquent child! Whose voice, an equal messenger. Conveyed thy meaning mild. What though the pains and joys, Whereof it spoke, were toys, Fitting his age and ken; Yet fairest dames and bearded men. Who heard the sweet request, So gentle, wise, and grave, Bended with joy to his behest.— And let the world's affairs go by, Awhile to share his cordial game. Or mend his wicker wagon frame, Still plotting how their hungry ear That winsome voice again might hear: For his lips could well pronounce Words that were persuasions.

Gentlest guardians marked serene His early hope, his liberal mien; Took counsel from his guiding eyes, To make this wisdom earthly wise. Ah! vainly do these eyes recall The school-march, each day's festival; When every morn my bosom glowed, To watch the convoy on the road: The babe in willow wagon closed, With rolling eyes and face composed,— With children forward and behind, Like Cupids studiously inclined. And he, the Chieftain, paced beside, The centre of the troop allied, With sunny face of sweet repose, To guard the babe from fancied foes. The little Captain innocent Took the eye with him as he went. Each village senior paused to scan, And speak the lovely caravan.

From the window I look out. To mark thy beautiful parade; Stately marching in cap and coat, To some tune by fairies played; A music heard by thee alone, To works as noble led thee on. Now Love and Pride, alas! in vain, Up and down their glances strain. The painted sled stands where it stood. The kennel by the corded wood; The gathered sticks to staunch the wall Of the snow tower, when snow should fall:

The ominous hole he dug in the sand.

And childhood's castles, built or planned; His daily haunts I well discern, The poultry-yard, the shed, the barn, And every inch of garden ground, Paced by the blessed feet around; From the road-side to the brook, Whereinto he loved to look, Step the meek birds where erst they

ranged, The wintry garden lies unchanged; The brook into the stream runs on, But the deep-eyed Boy is gone!

# GOOD-BYE, PROUD WORLD!

GOOD-BYE, proud world! I'm going home ;

Thou art not my friend; I am not

Too long through weary crowds I

A river ark on the ocean brine, Too long I am tossed like the driven

But now, proud world, I'm going home.

Good-bye to Flattery's fawning face: To Grandeur with his wise grimace: To upstart Wealth's averted eye; To supple office, low and high; To crowded halls, to court and street, To frozen hearts, and hasting feet, To those who go, and those who come, Good-bye, proud world, I'm going home.

I go to seek my own hearth-stone, Bosomed in you green hills alone; A secret lodge in a pleasant land, Whose groves the frolic fairies planned, Where arches green, the livelong day Echo the blackbird's roundelay, And evil men have never trod A spot that is sacred to thought and

O, when I am safe in my sylvan home, I mock at the pride of Greece and Rome; And when I am stretched beneath the

Where the evening star so holy shines,

I laugh at the lore and pride of man, At the sophist schools, and the learned clan;

For what are they all in their high conceit.

When man in the bush with God may

#### THE APOLOGY.

THINK me not unkind and rude. That I walk alone in grove and glen; I go to the god of the wood To fetch his word to men.

Tax not my sloth that I Fold my arms beside the brook; Each cloud that floated in the sky Writes a letter in my book.

Chide me not, laborious band, For the idle flowers I brought; Every aster in my hand Goes home loaded with a thought.

There was never mystery But 'tis figured in the flowers; Was never secret history But birds tell it in the bowers.

One harvest from thy field Homeward brought the oxen strong; A second crop thy acres yield, Which I gather in a song.

#### DIRGE.

Knows he who tills this lonely field To reap its scanty corn, What mystic fruit his acres yield At midnight and at morn?

In the long sunny afternoon The plain was full of ghosts, I wandered up, I wandered down, Beset by pensive hosts.

The winding Concord gleamed below, Pouring as wide a flood As when my brothers, long ago, Came with me to the wood.

But they are gone—the holy ones
Who trod with me this lonely vale,
The strong, star-bright companions
Are silent, low, and pale.

My good, my noble, in their prime,
Who made this world the feast it was,
Who learned with me the lore of Time,
Who loved this dwelling-place;

They took this valley for their toy,
They played with it in every mood,
A cell for prayer, a hall for joy,
They treated Nature as they would.

They coloured the whole horizon round, Stars flamed and faded as they bade, All echoes hearkened for their sound, They made the woodlands glad or mad.

I touch this flower of silken leaf
Which once our childhood knew,
Its soft leaves wound me with a grief
Whose balsam never grew.

Hearken to yon pine warbler, Singing aloft in the tree; Harkest thou, O traveller! What he singeth to me?

Not unless God made sharp thine ear With sorrow such as mine, Out of that delicate lay couldst thou Its heavy tale divine.

"Go, lonely man," it saith,
"They loved thee from their birth,
Their hands were pure, and pure their
faith,
There are no such hearts on earth.

"Ye drew one mother's milk, One chamber held ye all, A very tender history Did in your childhood fall.

"Ye cannot unlock your heart, The key is gone with them; The silent organ loudest chants The master's requiem."

#### TO EVA.

OH, fair and stately maid, whose eyes
Were kindled in the upper skies
At the same torch that lighted mine;
For so I must interpret still
Thy sweet dominion o'er my will,
A sympathy divine.

Ah, let me blameless gaze upon
Features that seem at heart my own;
Nor fear those watchful sentinels,
Who charm the more their glance forbids.
Chaste-glowing, underneath their lids,
With fire that draws while it repels.

#### [J. G. WHITTIER.]

# BARBARA FRITCHIE.

UP from the meadows, rich with corn, Clear from the cool September morn, The clustered spires of Frederick stand, Green-walled by the talls of Maryland.

Round about them orchards sweep, Apple and peach tree fruited deep; Fair as a garden of the Lord To the eyes of the famished rebel horde.

On that pleasant morn of the early fall, When Lee marched over the mountain wall,

Over the mountains winding down, Horse and foot, into Frederick town,

Forty flags with their silver stars, Forty flags with their silver bars, Flapped in the morning wind: the sun Of noon looked down and saw not one.

Up rose old Barbara Fritchie then, Bowed with her fourscore years and ten, Bravest of all in Frederick town, She took up the flag the men hauled down;

In her attic window the staff she set, To show that one heart was loyal yet. Up the street came the rebel tread, Stonewall Jackson riding ahead; Under his slouched hat, left and right, He glanced, the old flag met his sight. "Halt!"—the dust-brown ranks stood

"Fire!"—out blazed the rifle blast.

It shivered the window, pane and sash; It rent the banner with seam and gash, Quick, as it fell from the broken staff, Dame Barbara snatched the silken scarf;

She leaned far out on the window sill And shook it forth with a royal will. "Shoot, if you must, this old grey head, But spare your country's flag," she said.

A shade of sadness, a blush of shame, Over the face of the leader came; The noble nature within him stirred To life, at that woman's deed and word.

"Who touches a hair of yon grey head, Dies like a dog. March on!" he said. All day long through Frederick street Sounded the tread of marching feet;

All day long the free flag tossed Over the heads of the rebel host; Ever its torn folds rose and fell On the loyal winds, that loved it well;

And through the hill-gaps sunset light Shone over it with a warm good-night. Barbara Fritchie's work is o'er, And the rebel rides on his raid no more.

Honour to her! and let a tear Fall, for her sake, on Stonewall's bier! Over Barbara Fritchie's grave, Flag of Freedom and Union, wave!

Peace, and order, and beauty draw Round thy symbol of light and law; And ever the stars above look down On thy stars below, in Frederick town!

# MAUD MÜLLER.

MAUD MÜLLER, on a summer's day, Raked the meadow sweet with hay.

Beneath her torn hat glowed the wealth Of simple beauty and rustic health.

Singing, she wrought, and her merry glee

The mock-bird echoed from his tree.

But, when she glanced to the far-off town,

White from its hill-slope looking down,

The sweet song died, and a vague unrest And a nameless longing filled her breast—

A wish, that she hardly dared to own, For something better than she had known.

The Judge rode slowly down the lane, Smoothing his horse's chestnut mane.

He drew his bridle in the shade Of the apple-trees, to greet the maid,

And ask a draught from the spring that flowed

Through the meadows across the road.

She stooped where the cool spring bubbled up,

And filled for him her small tin cup,

And blushed as she gave it, looking

On her feet so bare, and her tattered gown.

"Thanks!" said the Judge, "a sweeter draught

From a fairer hand was never quaffed."

He spoke of the grass, and flowers, and

Of the singing birds and the humming bees;

Then talked of the haying, and wondered whether

The cloud in the west would bring foul weather.

And Maud forgot her briar-torn gown, And her graceful ankles bare and brown; And listened, while a pleased surprise Looked from her long-lashed hazel eyes.

At last, like one who for delay Seeks a vain excuse, he rode away.

Maud Müller looked and sighed: "Ah, me!

That I the Judge's bride might be!

- "He would dress me up in silks so fine, And praise and toast me at his wine.
- "My father should wear a broad-cloth coat;
  My brother should sail a painted boat.
- "I'd dress my mother so grand and gay, And the baby should have a new toy each

day.

"And I'd feed the hungry and clothe the poor, [door."

And all should bless me who left our

The Judge looked back as he climbed the hill,

And saw Maud Müller standing still.

- "A form more fair, a face more sweet, Ne'er hath it been my lot to meet.
- "And her modest answer and graceful air,
  Show her wise and good as she is fair.
- "Would she were mine, and I to-day, Like her a harvester of hay:
- "No doubtful balance of rights and wrongs,

And weary lawyers with endless tongues,

"But low of cattle and song of birds," And health of quiet and loving words."

But he thought of his sisters, proud and cold,

And his mother, vain of her rank and gold.

So, closing his heart, the Judge rode on, And Maud was left in the field alone.

But the lawyers smiled that afternoon, When he hummed in court an old lovetune;

And the young girl mused beside the well,
Till the rain on the unraked clover fell.

He wedded a wife of richest dower, Who lived for fashion as he for power.

Yet oft, in his marble hearth's bright glow, He watched a picture come and go.

And sweet Maud Müller's hazel eyes Looked out in their innocent surprise.

Oft when the wine in his glass was red, He longed for the wayside well instead;

And closed his eyes on his garnished rooms,

To dream of meadows and clover blooms.

And the proud man sighed, with a secret pain:

"Ah, that I were free again!

Free as when I rode that day, Where the barefoot maiden raked her hay."

She wedded a man unlearned and poor, And many children played round her door.

But care and sorrow, and child-birth pain,

Left their traces on heart and brain.

And oft, when the summer sun shone hot [lot, On the new-mown hay in the meadow

On the new-mown hay in the meadow

And she heard the little spring-brook fall Over the roadside, through the wall,

In the shade of the apple-tree again She saw a rider draw his rein:

And, gazing down with timid grace, She felt his pleased eyes read her face. Sometimes her narrow kitchen walls Stretched away into stately halls;

The weary wheel to a spinnet turned, The tallow candle an astral burned,

And for him who sat by the chimney lug, [mug, Dozing and grumbling o'er pipe and

A manly form at her side she saw, And joy was duty, and love was law.

Then she took up her burden of life again, Saying only, "It might have been!"

Alas! for Maiden, alas! for Judge, For rich repiner and household drudge!

God pity them both! and pity us all, Who vainly the dreams of youth recall.

For of all sad words of tongue or pen, The saddest are these: "It might have been!"

Ah, well! for us all some sweet hope lies

Deeply buried from human eyes;

And, in the hereafter, angels may Roll the stone from its grave away!

# THE MORAL WARFARE.

WHEN Freedom, on her natal day, Within her war-rocked cradle lay, An iron race around her stood,

Baptised her infant brow in blood; And, through the storm which round her

Their constant ward and watching kept.

Then, where our quiet herds repose, The roar of baleful battle rose,

And brethren of a common tongue.

To moral strife as tigers sprung;

And every gift on Freedom's shrine Was man for beast, and blood for wine!

Our fathers to their graves have gone; Their strife is past—their triumph won;

But sterner trials wait the race

Which rise in their honoured place— A moral warfare of the crime

And folly of an evil time.

So let it be. In God's own might We gird us for the coming fight.

And, strong in Him whose cause is ours, In conflict with unholy powers,

We grasp the weapons He has given,— The Light, and Truth, and Love of

Heaven.

# [WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.]

# THE WESTERN WORLD.

LATE from this western shore, that morning chased

The deep and ancient night, that threw its shroud

O'er the green land of groves, the beautiful waste.

Nurse of full streams, and lifter up of proud [the cloud.

Sky-mingling mountains that o'erlook Erewhile, where you gay spires their brightness rear,

Trees waved, and the brown hunter's shouts were loud [deer Amid the forest; and the bounding

Fled at the glancing plume, and the gaunt wolf yelled near.

And where his willing waves you bright blue bay

Sends up, to kiss his decorated brim, And cradles, in his soft embrace, the

gay Young group of grassy islands born of

And, crowding nigh, or in the distance dim,

Lifts the white throng of sails, that bear or bring

The commerce of the world;—with

tawny limb, And belt and beads in sunlight

glistening,
The savage urged his skiff like wild bird on the wing.

Then, all his youthful paradise around, And all the broad and boundless mainland lay,

Cooled by the interminable wood, that frowned

O'er mound and vale, where never summer ray

Glanced, till the strong tornado broke his wav

Through the gray giants of the sylvan wild;

Yet many a sheltered glade, with blossoms gay,

Beneath the showery sky and sunshine mild.

forest smiled.

There stood the Indian hamlet, there the lake

Spreads its blue sheet that flashed with many an oar,

Where the brown otter plunged him from the brake,

And the deer drank;—as the light gale flew o'er,

The twinkling maize-field rustled on the shore;

And while that spot, so wild and lone and fair,

A look of glad and innocent beauty

And peace was on the earth and in the The warrior lit the pile, and bound his captive there:

Not unavenged—the foeman, from the wood.

Beheld the deed, and when the midnight shade [blood;

Was stillest, gorged his battle-axe with All died—the wailing babe—the shrieking maid-

And in the flood of light that scathed the glade,

The roofs went down; but deep the silence grew,

When on the dewy woods the daybeam played;

No more the cabin smokes rose wreathed and blue.

And ever, by their lake, lay moored the light canoe.

Look now abroad-another race has

These populous borders — wide the wood recedes. And towns shoot up, and fertile realms

are tilled;

The land is full of harvests and green

Streams numberless, that many a fountain feeds.

Shine, disembowered, and give to sun and breeze. Heads Their virgin waters; the full region

New colonies forth, that toward the western seas

Within the shaggy arms of that dark Spread, like a rapid flame among the autumnal trees.

> Here the free spirit of mankind at length

> Throws its last fetters off; and who shall place

A limit to the giant's unchained strength.

Or curb his swiftness in the forward

Far, like the comet's way through infinite space.

Stretches the long untravelled path of light

Into the depths of ages: we may trace— Afar, the brightening glory of its flight, Till the receding rays are lost to human

# TO A WATERFOWL.

WHITHER, midst falling dew, While glow the heavens with the last steps of day

Far, through their rosy depths, dost thou pursue

Thy solitary way?

Vainly the fowler's eye Might mark thy distant flight to do thee

wrong, As, darkly painted on the crimson sky, Thy figure floats along.

Seek'st thou the plashy brink
Of weedy lake, or marge of river wide,
Or where the rocking billows rise and

On the chafed ocean side?

There is a Power, whose care
Teaches thy way along that pathless

The desert and illimitable air,— Lone wandering, but not lost.

All day thy wings have fanned At that far height, the cold thin atmosphere;

Yet stoop not, weary, to the welcome land.

land,

Though the dark night is near.

And soon that toil shall end, Soon shalt thou find a summer home, and rest.

And scream among thy fellows; reeds shall bend

Soon o'er thy sheltered nest.

Thou'rt gone, the abyss of heaven
Hath swallowed up thy form; yet on my
heart [given,

Deeply hath sunk the lesson thou hast And shall not soon depart.

He who, from zone to zone,
Guides through the boundless sky thy
certain flight,

In the long way that I must tread alone, Will lead my steps aright.

#### THE CLOSE OF AUTUMN.

THE melancholy days are come, the saddest of the year,

Of wailing winds and naked woods and meadows brown and sere.

Heaped in the hollows of the grove the withered leaves lie dead,

The rubin and the group are form and

The robin and the wren are flown, and from the shrubs the jay,

And from the wood top calls the crow, through all the gloomy day.

Where are the flowers, the fair young flowers, that lately sprung and stood,

In brighter light and softer airs, a beauteous sisterhood?

Alas! they all are in their graves—the gentle race of flowers

Are lying in their lowly beds, with the fair and good of ours:

The rain is falling where they lie—but the cold November rain

Calls not from out the gloomy earth the lovely ones again.

The windflower and the violet, they perished long ago,

And the brier-rose and the orchis died, amid the summer's glow;

But on the hill the golden rod, and the aster in the wood,

And the yellow sunflower by the brook in autumn beauty stood,

Till fell the frost from the clear cold heaven, as falls the plague on men,

And the brightness of their smile was gone from upland, glade, and glen.

And now when comes the calm mild day
—as still such days will come,

To call the squirrel and the bee from out their winter home;

When the sound of dropping nuts is heard, though all the trees are still, And twinkle in the smoky light the

And twinkle in the smoky light the waters of the rill,

The south wind searches for the flowers whose fragrance late he bore,

And sighs to find them in the wood and by the stream no more.

And then I think of one who in her youthful beauty died,

The fair meek blossom that grew up and faded by my side.

In the cold moist earth we laid her, when the forest cast the leaf,

And we wept that one so lovely should have a lot so brief:

Yet not unmeet it was that one, like that young friend of ours,

So gentle and so beautiful, should perish with the flowers.

#### HYMN TO THE NORTH STAR.

THE sad and solemn night, Has yet her multitude of cheerful fires; The glorious hosts of light

Walk the dark hemisphere till she tires:

All through her silent watches, gliding

Her constellations come, and round the heavens, and go.

Day, too, hath many a star
To grace his gorgeous reign, as bright as
they:

Through the blue fields afar, Unseen they follow in his flaming way: Many a bright lingerer, as the eve grows

Tells what a radiant troop arose and set with him.

And thou dost see them rise, Star of the Pole! and thou dost see them set.

Alone, in thy cold skies,

Thou keep'st thy old unmoving station yet.

Nor join'st the dances of that glittering train.

Nor dipp'st thy virgin orb in the blue western main.

There, at morn's rosy birth,
Thou lookest meekly through the kindling
air.

And eve, that round the earth Chases the day, beholds thee watching there;

There noontide finds thee, and the hour that calls

The shapes of polar flame to scale heaven's azure walls.

Alike, beneath thine eye,
The deeds of darkness and of light are
done;

High towards the star-lit sky
Towns blaze—the smoke of battle blots
the sun—

The night-storm on a thousand hills is loud—

And the strong wind of day doth mingle sea and cloud.

On thy unaltering blaze

The half-wrecked mariner, his compass lost,

Fixes his steady gaze,

And steers, undoubting, to the friendly coast;

And they who stray in perilous wastes, by night,

Are glad when thou dost shine to guide their footsteps right.

And, therefore, bards of old, Sages, and hermits of the solemn wood, Did in thy beams behold

A beauteous type of that unchanging good,

That bright eternal beacon, by whose ray

The voyager of time should shape his heedful way.

# AUTUMN WOODS.

ERE, in the northern gale,
The summer tresses of the trees are gone,
The woods of autumn, all around our
vale,
Have put their glory on.

The mountains that infold
In their wide sweep, the coloured landscape round,

Seem groups of giant kings in purple and gold,

That guard the enchanted ground.

I roam the woods that crown
The upland, where the mingled splendours glow,

Where the gay company of trees look

On the green fields below.

My steps are not alone
In these bright walks; the sweet southwest at play,

Flies, rustling, where the painted leaves are strown

Along the winding way.

And far in heaven, the while,
The sun, that sends that gale to wander
here.

Pours out on the fair earth his quiet smile,—

The sweetest of the year.

Where now the solemn shade, Verdure and gloom where many branches meet;

So grateful, when the noon of summer made

The valleys sick with heat?

Let in through all the trees
Come the strange rays; the forest depths
are bright;
Their sunny-coloured foliage, in the

breeze, Twinkles, like beams of light.

The rivulet, late unseen,
Where bickering through the shrubs its
waters run,

Shines with the image of its golden screen,

And glimmerings of the sun.

But 'neath you crimson tree, Lover to listening maid might breathe his flame,

Nor mark, within its roseate canopy, Her blush of maiden shame.

Oh, Autumn! why so soon
Depart the hues that make thy forests

Thy gentle wind and thy fair sunny noon, And leave thee wild and sad!

Ah, 'twere a lot too blest

For ever in thy coloured shades to stray,

Amidst the kisses of the soft south-west

To rove and dream for aye;

And leave the vain low strife,
That makes men mad—the tug for
wealth and power,
The passions and the cares that wither

life, And waste its little hour.

#### \* AN INDIAN STORY

I KNOW where the timid fawn abides
In the depths of the shaded dell,

Where the leaves are broad, and the thicket hides,

With its many stems and its tangled sides, From the eye of the hunter well.

I know where the young May violet grows, In its lone and lowly nook,

On the mossy bank, where the larch tree throws

Its broad dark boughs, in solemn repose, Far over the silent brook.

And that timid fawn starts not with fear When I steal to her secret bower, And that young May violet to me is dear, And I visit the silent streamlet near, To look on the lovely flower.

Thus Maquon sings as he lightly walks
To the hunting-ground on the hills;

'Tis a song of his maid of the woods and rocks,

With her bright black eyes and long black locks,

And voice like the music of rills.

He goes to the chase—but evil eyes
Are at watch in the thicker shades;

For she was lovely that smiled on his sighs,

And he bore, from a hundred lovers, his prize,

The flower of the forest maids.

The boughs in the morning wind are stirred,

And the woods their song renew, With the early carol of many a bird, And the quickened tune of the streamlet

Where the hazels trickle with dew.

And Maquon has promised his dark-haired

maid,
Ere eve shall redden the sky,

A good red deer from the forest shade, That bounds with the herd through grove and glade,

At her cabin door shall lie. NN

The hollow woods, in the setting sun,
Ring shrill with the fire-bird's lay;

And Maquon's sylvan labours are done, And his shafts are spent, but the spoil they won

He bears on his homeward way.

He stops near his bower—his eye per-

Strange traces along the ground— At once, to the earth his burden he heaves, He breaks through the veil of boughs and leaves,

And gains its door with a bound.

But the vines are torn on its walls that leant,

And all from the young shrubs there By struggling hands have the leaves been rent.

And there hangs on the sassafras broken and bent

One tress of the well-known hair.

But where is she who at this calm hour Ever watched his coming to see?

She is not at the door, nor yet in the bower;

He calls, but he only hears on the flower The hum of the laden bee.

It is not a time for idle grief, Nor a time for tears to flow;

The horror that freezes his limbs is brief— He grasps his war axe and bow, and a sheaf

Of darts made sharp for the foe.

And he looks for the print of the ruffian's feet,

Where he bore the maiden away; And he darts on the fatal path more fleet Than the blast that hurries the vapour and sleet

O'er the wild November day.

"Twas early summer when Maquon's bride Was stolen away from his door;
But at length the maples in crimson are

But at length the maples in crimson are dyed,

And the grape is black on the cabin side,— And she smiles at his hearth once more.

But far in a pine grove, dark and cold, Where the yellow leaf falls not,

Nor the autumn shines in scarlet and gold, There lies a hillock of fresh dark mould, In the deepest gloom of the spot.

And the Indian girls, that pass that way, Point out the ravisher's grave:

"And how soon to the bower she loved," they say,

"Returned the maid that was borne away

From Maquon, the fond and the brave."

#### THANATOPSIS.

To him who in the love of Nature holds Communion with her visible forms, she speaks

A various language; for his gayer hours She has a voice of gladness, and a smile And eloquence of beauty, and she glides Into his dark musings with a mild And gentle sympathy that steals away

Their sharpness ere he is aware. When thoughts

Of the last bitter hour come like a blight Over thy spirit, and sad images

Of the stern agony, and shroud, and pall, And breathless darkness, and the narrow

Make thee to shudder and grow sick at heart;—

Go forth unto the open sky, and list

To Nature's teachings, while from all around—

Earth and her waters, and the depths of air-

Comes a still voice—Yet a few days, and thee

The all-beholding sun shall see no more In all his course; nor yet in the cold ground,

Where thy pale form was laid with many tears,

Nor in the embrace of ocean shall exist

Thy image. Earth, that nourished thee, shall claim

Thy growth, to be resolved to earth again
And, lost each human trace, surrendering
up

Thine individual being, shalt thou go

To mix for ever with the elements;

To be a brother to the insensible rock,

And to the sluggish clod which the rude swain

Turns with his share and treads upon.

The oak

Shall send his roots abroad, and pierce thy mould.

Yet not to thy eternal resting-place

Shalt thou retire alone—nor couldst thou wish

Couch more magnificent. Thou shalt lie

With patriarchs of the infant world—with kings

The powerful of the earth—the wise, the

good,

Fair forms, and hoary seers of ages past, All in one mighty sepulchre.—The hills Rock-ribbed and ancient as the sun,—the vales

Stretching in pensive quietness between;— The venerable woods; rivers that move In majesty, and the complaining brooks That make the meadows green; and poured around all,

Old ocean's gray and melancholy waste,— Are but the solemn decorations all

Of the great tomb of man. The golden

The planets, all the infinite host of heaven, Are shining on the sad abodes of death Through the still lapse of ages. All that

The globe are but a handful to the tribes That slumber in its bosom.—Take the

Of morning, and the Barcan desert pierce, Or lose thyself in the continuous woods Where rolls the Oregan, and hears no sound.

Save his own dashings—yet—the dead are there.

And millions in those solitudes, since first The flight of years began, have laid them down

In their last sleep—the dead reign there alone.—

So shalt thou rest—and what if thou shalt fall

Unnoticed by the living—and no friend
Take note of thy departure? All that
breathe

Will share thy destiny. The gay will laugh

When thou art gone, the solemn brood of

Plod on, and each one as before will chase His favourite phantom; yet all these shall leave

Their mirth and their employments, and shall come

And make their bed with thee. As the long train

Of ages glide away, the sons of men, The youth in life's green spring, and he

who goes [maid, In the full strength of years, matron and The bowed with age, the infant in the

smiles
And beauty of its innocent age cut off,—
Shall one by one be gathered to thy side
By those who in their turn shall follow

them. [join So live, that when thy summons comes to

The innumerable caravan that moves
To the pale realms of shade, where each
shall take

His chamber in the silent halls of death, Thou go not, like the quarry-slave at

night,
Scourged to his dungeon, but, sustained
and soothed [grave
By an unfaltering trust, approach thy

Like one who wraps the drapery of his couch

About him, and lies down to pleasant dreams.

# OH, MOTHER OF A MIGHTY RACE.

OH, mother of a mighty race, Yet lovely in thy youthful grace! The elder dames, thy haughty peers, Admire and hate thy blooming years; With words of shame

And taunts of scorn they join thy name.

For on thy cheeks the glow is spread That tints the morning hills with red; Thy step—the wild deer's rustling feet Within thy woods, are not more fleet;

Thy hopeful eye

Is bright as thine own sunny sky.

N N 2

Ay, let them rail—those haughty ones— While safe thou dwellest with thy sons. They do not know how loved thou art— How many a fond and fearless heart

Would rise to throw

Its life between thee and the foe!

They know not, in their hate and pride, What virtues with thy children bide; How true, how good, thy graceful maids Make bright, like flowers, the valley shades:

What generous men Spring, like thine oaks, by hill and glen:

What cordial welcomes greet the guest By the lone rivers of the west; How faith is kept and truth revered, And man is loved, and God is feared,

In woodland homes, And where the solemn ocean foams!

There's freedom at thy gates, and rest For earth's down-trodden and oppressed, A shelter for the hunted head, For the starved labourer toil and bread;

Power, at thy bounds, Stops and calls back his baffled hounds.

Oh, fair young mother! on thy brow Shall sit a nobler grace than now. Deep in the brightness of thy skies The thronging years in glory rise,

And, as they fleet, Drop strength and riches at thy feet.

Thine eye, with every coming hour Shall brighten, and thy form shall tower; And when thy sisters, elder born, Would brand thy name with words of

Before thine eye, Upon their lips the taunt shall die!

# OII, FAIREST OF THE RURAL MAIDS.

OH, fairest of the rural maids! Thy birth was in the forest shades; Green boughs, and glimpses of the sky, Were all that met thy infant eye. Thy sports, thy wanderings, when a child, Were ever in the sylvan wild; And all the beauty of the place Is in thy heart and on thy face.

The twilight of the trees and rocks Is in the light shade of thy locks; Thy step is as the wind that weaves Its playful way among the leaves.

Thine eyes are springs, in whose serene And silent waters heaven is seen; Their lashes are the herds that look On their young figures in the brook.

The forest depths, by foot unpressed, Are not more sinless than thy breast; The holy peace that fills the air Of those calm solitudes is there,

#### [NATHANIEL P. WILLIS.]

#### THE SOLDIER'S WIDOW.

Woe! for my vine-clad home! That it should ever be so dark to me, With its bright threshold, and its whispering tree!

That I should ever come, Fearing the lonely echo of a tread, Beneath the roof-tree of my glorious dead!

Lead on! my orphan boy!
Thy home is not so desolate to thee,
And the low shiver in the linden tree
May bring to thee a joy;

But, oh! how dark is the bright home before thee,

To her who with a joyous spirit bore thee!

Lead on! for thou art now
My sole remaining helper. God hath
spoken,

And the strong heart I leaned upon is broken;

And I have seen his brow, The forehead of my upright one, and just, Trod by the hoof of battle to the dust.

He will not meet thee there Who blessed thee at the eventide, my son! And when the shadows of the night steal

He will not call to prayer.
The lips that melted, giving thee to God,
Are in the icy keeping of the sod!

Ay, my own boy! thy sire
Is with the sleepers of the valley cast,
And the proud glory of my life hath
past,

With his high glance of fire.
Woe! that the linden and the vine should bloom.

And a just man be gathered to the tomb!

#### BETTER MOMENTS.

My Mother's voice! how often creeps
Its cadence on my lonely hours!
Like healing sent on wings of sleep,
Or dew to the unconscious flowers.
I can forget her melting prayer
While leaping pulses madly fly,
But in the still unbroken air

Her gentle tone comes stealing by, And years, and sin, and manhood flee, And leave me at my mother's knee. The book of nature, and the print

Of beauty on the whispering sea, Give aye to me some lineament

Of what I have been taught to be. My heart is harder, and perhaps My manliness hath drunk up tears, And there's a mildew in the lapse

Of a few miserable years— Būt nature's book is even yet With all my mother's lessons writ. I have been out at eventide

Beneath a moonlight sky of spring, When earth was garnished like a bride, And night had on her silver wing— When bursting leaves and diamond grass,

And waters leaping to the light, And all that makes the pulses pass With wilder fleetness, thronged the night—

When all was beauty—then have I,
With friends on whom my love is flung
Like myrrh on winds of Araby,
Gazed up where evening's lamp is hung.

And when the beautiful spirit there Flung over me its golden chain, My mother's voice came on the air Like the light-dropping of the rain, And resting on some silver star

The spirit of a bended knee,
I've poured her low and fervent prayer
That our eternity might be

To rise in heaven like stars at night, And tread a living path of light! I have been on the dewy hills,

When night was stealing from the dawn.

And mist was on the waking rills,
And tints were delicately drawn
In the gray East—when birds were waking

With a low murmur in the trees, And melody by fits was breaking Upon the whisper of the breeze,

And this when I was forth, perchance
As a worn reveller from the dance—
And when the sun sprang gloriously

And freely up, and hill and river
Were catching upon wave and tree
The arrows from his subtle quiver—

The arrows from his subtle quiver—
I say, a voice has thrilled me then,
Heard on the still and rushing light,
Or, creeping from the silent glen

Like words from the departing night,
Hath stricken me, and I have pressed
On the wet grass my fevered brow,

And pouring forth the earliest
First prayer, with which I learned to bow,
Have felt my mother's spirit rush

Upon me as in by-past years,
And yielding to the blessed gush
Of my ungovernable tears,

Have risen up—the gay, the wild—As humble as a very child.

# HAGAR IN THE WILDERNESS.

THE morning broke. Light stole upon the clouds

With a strange beauty. Earth received again

Its garment of a thousand dyes; and leaves

And delicate blossoms, and the painted flowers,

And every thing that bendeth to the dew.

And stirreth with the daylight, lifted up Its beauty to the breath of that sweet morn.

All things are dark to sorrow; and the

ngnt,

And loveliness, and fragrant air, were sad

To the dejected Hagar. The moist earth

Was pouring odours from its spicy pores, And the young birds were singing, as if

Were a new thing to them; but, O! it

Upon her heart like discord, and she

How cruelly it tries a broken heart

To see a mirth in anything it loves.
She stood at Abraham's tent. Her lips
were pressed

Till the blood started; and the wander-

ing veins
of her transparent forehead were swelled

As if her pride would burst them. Her

dark eye Was clear and tearless, and the light of

heaven, Which made its language legible, shot

From her long lashes, as it had been flame.

Her noble boy stood by her, with his hand

Clasped in her own, and his round delicate feet,

Scarce trained to balance on the tented floor,

Sandalled for journeying. He had looked up

Into his mother's face, until he caught The spirit there, and his young heart was

swelling
Beneath his dimpled bosom, and his
form

Straightened up proudly in his tiny wrath,

As if his light proportions would have swelled,

Had they but matched his spirit, to the man.

Why bends the patriarch as he cometh now

Upon his staff so wearily? His beard Is low upon his breast, and on his high brow.

So written with the converse of his God, Beareth the swollen vein of agony.

His lip is quivering, and his wonted step Of vigour is not there; and though the

Is passing fair and beautiful, he breathes
Its freshness as it were a pestilence.

O, man may bear with suffering: his heart

Is a strong thing, and godlike in the grasp

Of pain, that wrings mortality; but tear One chord affection clings to, part one tie

That binds him to a woman's delicate love.

And his great spirit yieldeth like a reed.

He gave to her the water and the bread.

But spoke no word, and trusted not him-

To look upon her face, but laid his hand In silent blessing on the fair-haired boy, And left her to her lot of loneliness.

Should Hagar weep? May slighted woman turn,

And as a vine the oak has shaken off, Bend lightly to her leaning trust again? O, no! by all her loveliness, by all

That makes life poetry and beauty, no!

Make her a slave; steal from her rosy
cheek

By needless jealousies; let the last star Leave her a watcher by your couch of pain;

Wrong her by petulance, suspicion, all That makes her cup a bitterness,—yet

One evidence of love, and earth has not An emblem of devotedness like hers.

An emblem of devotedness like hers.

But, O! estrange her once—it boots not how—

By wrong or silence, anything that tells
A change has come upon your tenderness—

And there is not a high thing out of heaven

Her pride o'ermastereth not.

She went her way with a strong step and slow;

Her pressed lip arched, and her clear eye undimmed.

As it had been a diamond, and her form

Borne proudly up, as if her heart breathed through,

Her child kept on in silence, though she pressed

His hand till it was pained: for he had caught.

As I have said, her spirit, and the seed Of a stern nation had been breathed upon.

The morning passed, and Asia's sun rode up

In the clear heaven, and every beam was

The cattle of the hills were in the shade, And the bright plumage of the Orient lay

On beating bosoms in her spicy trees. It was an hour of rest; but Hagar found No shelter in the wilderness, and on

She kept her weary way, until the boy Hung down his head, and opened his parched lips

For water; but she could not give it him.

She laid him down beneath the sultry sky,—

For it was better than the close, hot breath

Of the thick pines,—and tried to comfort him;

But he was sore athirst, and his blue eyes

Were dim and bloodshot, and he could not know

Why God denied him water in the wild.

She sat a little longer, and he grew

Chartly and faint as if he would have

Ghastly and faint, as if he would have died.

It was too much for her. She lifted him,

And bore him further on, and laid his head
Beneath the shadow of a desert shrub;

And, shrouding up her face, she went away,

And sat to watch where he could see her not.

Till he should die; and, watching him, she mourned:

"God stay thee in thine agony, my boy!

I cannot see thee die; I cannot brook

Upon thy brow to look, And see death settle on my cradle-

How have I drunk the light of thy blue

And could I see thee die?

"I did not dream of this when thou wert straying,

Like an unbound gazelle, among the flowers;

Or wearing rosy hours,

By the rich gush of water-sources playing, Then sinking weary to thy smiling sleep,

So beautiful and deep.

"O, no! and when I watched by thee the while,

And saw thy bright lip curling in thy dream,

And thought of the dark stream In my own land of Egypt, the far Nile,

How prayed I that my father's land might be

An heritage for thee!

"And now the grave for its cold breast hath won thee,

And thy white, delicate limbs the earth will press,

And, O! my last caress

Must feel thee cold, for a chill hand is on thee.

How can I leave my boy, so pillowed there

Upon his clustering hair!"

She stood beside the well her God had given

To gush in that deep wilderness, and

The forehead of her child until he laughed

In his reviving happiness, and lisped His infant thought of gladness at the

sight
Of the cool plashing of his mother's hand.

#### [J. R. LOWELL.]

#### TO THE DANDELION.

DEAR common flower, that growest beside the way,

Fringing the dusty road with harmless First pledge of blithesome May,

Which children pluck, and, full of pride, uphold. High-hearted buccaneers, o'erjoyed that

An Eldorado in the grass have found, Which not the rich earth's ample

round

May match in wealth,—thou art more dear to me

Than all the prouder summer-blooms may be.

Gold such as thine ne'er drew the Spanish prow

Through the primeval hush of Indian seas,

Nor wrinkled the lean brow Of age, to rob the lover's heart of ease; 'Tis the spring's largess, which she

scatters now To rich and poor alike, with lavish hand,

Though most hearts never understand To take it at God's value, but pass by The offered wealth with unrewarded eye.

Thou art my tropics and mine Italy; To look at thee unlocks a warmer clime; The eyes thou givest me

Are in the heart, and heed not space or

Not in mid June the golden-cuirassed

Feels a more summer-like, warm ravish-

In the white lily's breezy tent.

His conquered Sybaris, than I, when first

From the dark green thy yellow circles

Then think I of deep shadows on the grass, -

Of meadows where in sun the cattle graze, Where, as the breezes pass,

The gleaming rushes lean a thousand ways,-

Of leaves that slumber in a cloudy mass. Or whiten in the wind, -of waters blue

That from the distance sparkle through Some woodland gap,—and of a sky

Where one white cloud like a stray lamb doth move.

My childhood's earliest thoughts are linked with thee; The sight of thee calls back the robin's

Who, from the dark old tree Beside the door, sang clearly all day

And I, secure in childish piety, Listened as if I heard an angel sing

With news from heaven, which he did bring

Fresh every day to my untainted ears, When birds and flowers and I were happy peers.

How like a prodigal doth nature seem, When thou, for all thy gold, so common art!

Thou teachest me to deem

More sacredly of every human heart, Since each reflects in joy its scanty gleam

Of heaven, and could some wondrous secret show,

Did we but pay the love we owe, And with a child's undoubting wisdom

On all these living pages of God's book. 

# SHE CAME AND WENT.

As a twig trembles which a bird Lights on to sing, then leaves unbent, So is my memory thrilled and stirred;— I only know she came and went.

As clasps some lake, by gusts unriven, The blue dome's measureless content, So my soul held that moment's heaven;— I only know she came and went.

As, at one bound, our swift spring heaps The orchards full of bloom and scent, So clove her May my wintry sleeps ;---I only know she came and went.

An angel stood and met my gaze,
Through the low doorway of my tent;
The tent is struck, the vision stays;
I only know she came and went.

O, when the room grows slowly dim, And life's last oil is nearly spent, One gush of light these eyes will brim, Only to think she came and went.

#### THE CHANGELING.

I HAD a little daughter,
And she was given to me
To lead me gently backward
To the Heavenly Father's knee,
That I, by the force of nature,
Might in some dim wise divine
The depth of His infinite patience
To this wayward soul of mine.

I know not how others saw her,
But to me she was wholly fair,
And the light of the heaven she came
from
Still lingered and gleamed in her hair;
For it was as wavy and golden,
And as many changes took,

And as many changes took,
As the shadows of sun-gilt ripples
On the yellow bed of a brook.

To what can I liken her smiling Upon me, her kneeling lover, How it leaped from her lips to her eye-And dimpled her wholly over, Till her outstretched hands smiled also,

And I almost seemed to see
The very heart of her mother

Sending sun through her veins to me!

She had been with us scarce a twelvemonth,

And it hardly seemed a day,
When a troop of wandering angels
Stole my little daughter away;
Or perhaps those heavenly Zincali
But loosed the hampering strings
And when they had opened her cage-

My little bird used her wings.

But they left in her stead a changeling, A little angel child, That seems like her bud in full blossom, And smiles as she never smiled: When I wake in the morning, I see it
Where she always used to lie,
And I feel as weak as a violet
Alone 'neath the awful sky;

As weak, yet as trustful also;
For the whole year long I see
All the wonders of faithful Nature
Still worked for the love of me;
Winds wonders and down dring

Winds wander, and dews drip earthward,

Rain falls, suns rise and set,
Earth whirls, and all but to prosper
A poor little violet.

This child is not mine as the first was,
I cannot sing it to rest,

I cannot lift it up fatherly
And bless it upon my breast;
Yet it lies in my little one's cradle

And sits in my little one's chair,
And the light of the heaven she's gone to
Transfigures its golden hair.

~~~~~

#### THE STREET.

THEY pass me by like shadows, crowds on crowds, [fro Dim ghosts of men, that hover to and Hugging their bodies round them, like thin shrouds [ago: Wherein their souls were buried long

They trampled on their youth, and faith, and love,

They cast their hope of human-kind away, [strove, With Heaven's clear messages they madly

And conquered,—and their spirits turned to clay: [their grave, Lo! how they wander round the world,

Whose ever-gaping maw by such is fed, Gibbering at living men, and idly rave, "We, only, truly live, but ye are dead." Itrace

Alas! poor fools, the anointed eye may A dead soul's epitaph in every face!

[Joseph Rodman Drake. 1795—1820.] THE AMERICAN FLAG.

WHEN Freedom from her mountain height Unfurled her standard to the air, She tore the azure robe of night And set the stars of glory there. She mingled with its gorgeous dyes. The milky baldrick of the skies; And striped its pure, celestial white, With streakings of the morning light. Then from his mansion in the sun She called her eagle-bearer down, And gave into his mighty hand. The symbol of her chosen land.

Majestic monarch of the clouds,
Who rear'st aloft thy regal form,
To hear the tempest trumpings loud,
And see the lightning lances driven,
Where strive the warriors of the storm,
And rolls the thunder-drum of heaven;
Child of the sun! to thee 'tis given
To guard the banner of the free,
To hover in the sulphur smoke,
To ward away the battle-stroke,
And bid its blendings shine afar,
The harbingers of Victory!

Flag of the brave! thy folds shall fly, The sign of hope and triumph high! When speaks the signal trumpet tone, And the long line comes gleaming on,-Ere yet the life-blood, warm and wet, Has dimmed the glistening bayonet,-Each soldier eye shall brightly turn To where thy sky-born glories burn; And as his springing steps advance, Catch war and vengeance from the glance. And when the cannon-mouthings loud Heave in wild wreaths the battle-shroud. And gory sabres rise and fall Like shoots of flame on midnight's pall.— Then shall thy meteor glances glow, And cowering foes shall sink beneath Each gallant arm that strikes below That lovely messenger of death.

Flag of the seas! on ocean wave
Thy stars shall glitter o'er the brave,
When death, careering on the gale,
Sweeps darkly round the bellied sail,
And frighted waves rush wildly back
Before the broadside's reeling rack,
Each dying wanderer of the sea
Shall look at once to heaven and thee,
And smile to see thy splendours fly
In triumph o'er his closing eye.

Flag of the free heart's hope and home! By angel hands to valour given, Thy stars have lit the welkin dome, And all thy hues were born in heaven. Forever float that standard sheet! Where breathes the foe that falls before

With Freedom's soil beneath our feet, And Freedom's banner floating o'er us!

# [OLIVER W. HOLMES.] L'INCONNUE.

Is thy name Mary, maiden fair? Such should, methinks, its music be; The sweetest name that mortals bear, Were best befitting thee; And she to whom it once was given, Was half of earth and half of heaven.

I hear thy voice, I see thy smile, I look upon thy folded hair; Ah! while we dream not they beguile, Our hearts are in the snare; And she, who chains a wild bird's wing, Must start not if her captive sing.

So, lady, take the leaf that falls,
To all but thee unseen, unknown;
When evening shades thy silent walls,
Then read it all alone;
In stillness read, in darkness seal,
Forget, despise, but not reveal!

[PARK BENJAMIN. DIED 1864.]

# HOW CHEERY ARE THE MARINERS!

How cheery are the mariners—
Those lovers of the sea!
Their hearts are like its yesty waves,
As bounding and as free.
They whistle when the storm-bird wheels
In circles round the mast;
And sing when deep in foam the ship
Ploughs onward to the blast.

What care the mariners for gales?
There's music in their roar,
When wide the berth along the lee,
And leagues of room before.

Let billows toss to mountain heights. Or sink to chasms low, The vessel stout will ride it out.

Nor reel beneath the blow.

With streamers down and canvas furled. The gallant hull will float Securely, as on inland lake

A silken-tasselled boat; And sound asleep some mariners,

And some with watchful eves. Will fearless be of dangers dark That roll along the skies.

God keep those cheery mariners! And temper all the gales That sweep against the rocky coast To their storm-shattered sails;

And men on shore will bless the ship That could so guided be, Safe in the hollow of His hand, To brave the mighty sea!

[WILLIS G. CLARK.]

# A REMEMBRANCE.

I SEE thee still! thou art not dead, Though dust is mingling with thy form;

The broken sunbeam hath not shed The final rainbow on the storm: In visions of the midnight deep,

Thine accents through my bosom thrill, Till joy's fond impulse bids me weep,-

For, rapt in thought, I see thee still!

I see thee still,—that cheek of rose,— Those lips, with dewy fragrance wet, That forehead in serene repose,-

Those soul-lit eyes—I see them yet! Sweet seraph! sure thou art not dead,— Thou gracest still this earthly sphere,

An influence still is round me shed Like thine,—and yet thou art not here!

Farewell, beloved! To mortal sight, Thy vermeil cheek no more may bloom;

No more thy smiles inspire delight, For thou art garnered in the tomb. Rich harvest for that ruthless power

Which hath no bound to mar his will: Yet, as in hope's unclouded hour,

Throned in my heart, I see thee still.

[ TAMES ALDRICH. ]

#### A DEATH-BED.

HER suffering ended with the day, Yet lived she at its close.

And breathed that long, long night away.

In statue-like repose.

But when the sun, in all his state, Illumed the eastern skies,

She passed through Glory's morninggate.

And walked in Paradise!

[EPES SARGENT.]

# THE DAYS THAT ARE PAST.

WE will not deplore them, the days that are past;

The gloom of misfortune is over them

They are lengthened by sorrow and sullied by care ;

Their griefs were too many, their joys were too rare:

Yet now that their shadows are on us no

Let us welcome the prospect that brightens before!

We have cherished fair hopes, we have plotted brave schemes,

We have lived till we find them illusive as dreams ;

Wealth has melted like snow that is grasped in the hand,

And the steps we have climbed have departed like sand;

Yet shall we despond while of health un-

And honour, bright honour, and freedom are left?

O! shall we despond, while the pages of time

Yet open before us their records sublime! While, ennobled by treasures more precious than gold,

We can walk with the martyrs and heroes of old;

While humanity whispers such truths in the ear,

As it softens the heart like sweet music to hear?

O! shall we despond while, with visions still free.

We can gaze on the sky, and the earth, and the sea;

While the sunshine can waken a burst of delight, [night:

And the stars are a joy and a glory by While each harmony, running through nature, can raise

In our spirits the impulse of gladness and praise?

O! let us no longer, then, vainly lament Over scenes that are faded and days that are spent:

But, by faith unforsaken, unawed by mischance,

On hope's waving banner still fixed be our glance;

And, should fortune prove cruel and false to the last,

Let us look to the future, and not to the past!

# [BAYARD TAYLOR.]

# MOAN, YE WILD WINDS.

Moan, ye wild winds! around the pane, And fall, thou drear December rain! Fill with your gusts the sullen day, Tear the last clinging leaves away! Reckless as yonder naked tree, No blast of yours can trouble me.

Give me your chill and wild embrace, And pour your baptism on my face; Sound in mine ears the airy moan That sweeps in desolate monotone, Where on the unsheltered hill-top beat The marches of your homeless feet!

Moan on, ye winds! and pour, thou rain!
Your stormy sobs and tears are vain,
If shed for her, whose fading eyes
Will open soon on Paradise:
The eye of Heaven shall blinded be,
Or ere ye cease, if shed for me.

#### [R. H. STODDARD.]

#### THE SHADOW OF THE HAND,

You were very charming, madam, In your silks and satins fine; And you made your lovers drunken, But it was not with your wine! There were court gallants in dozens,

There were princes of the land,
And they would have perished for you,
As they knelt and kissed your hand—
For they saw no stain upon it.

It was such a snowy hand!

But for me—I knew you better,
And, while you were flaunting there,
I remembered some one lying,
With the blood on his white hair!

He was pleading for you, madam, Where the shriven spirits stand; But the Book of Life was darkened By the Shadow of a Hand!

It was tracing your perdition, For the blood upon your hand!

# [WASHINGTON ALLSTON.]

# AMERICA TO GREAT BRITAIN.

ALL hail! thou noble land,
Our fathers' native soil!
O stretch thy mighty hand,
Gigantic grown by toil,
O'er the vast Atlantic wave to our shore,
For thou, with magic might,
Canst reach to where the light
Of Phœbus travels bright
The world o'er.

The genius of our clime,
From his pine-embattled steep,
Shall hail the great sublime;
While the Tritons of the deep
With their conchs the kindred league
shall proclaim,
Then let the world combine—

O'er the main our naval line, Like the milky-way shall shine, Bright in fame! Though ages long have passed Since our fathers left their home. Their pilot in the blast,

O'er untravelled seas to roam.-Vet lives the blood of England in our veins!

And shall we not proclaim That blood of honest fame. Which no tyranny can tame By its chains?

While the language free and bold Which the bard of Avon sung, In which our Milton told How the vault of heaven rung, When Satan, blasted, fell with his host; While this, with reverence meet, Ten thousand echoes greet,

From rock to rock repeat Round our coast:

While the manners, while the arts, That mould a nation's soul, Still cling around our hearts, Between let ocean roll. Our joint communion breaking with the

> Yet, still, from either beach, The voice of blood shall reach More audible than speech, "We are one!"

> > [SAMUEL WOODWORTH.]

### THE BUCKET.

How dear to this heart are the scenes of my childhood,

When fond recollection presents them to view!

The orchard, the meadow, the deeptangled wildwood,

And every loved spot which my infancy

The wide-spreading pond, and the mill that stood by it,

The bridge, and the rock where the cataract fell,

The cot of my father, the dairy house nigh it,

And e'en the rude bucket that hung in the wellThe old oaken bucket, the iron-bound bucket.

The moss-covered bucket which hung in the well.

That moss-covered vessel I hailed as a treasure.

For often at noon, when returned from the field. sure,

I found it the source of an exquisite plea-The purest and sweetest that nature can vield.

How ardent I seized it, with hands that were glowing,

And quick to the white-pebbled bottom it fell ;

Then soon, with the emblem of truth overflowing.

And dripping with coolness, it rose from the well-

The old oaken bucket, the iron-bound bucket,

The moss-covered bucket, arose from the

How sweet from the green mossy brim to receive it.

As poised on the curb it inclined to my Not a full blushing goblet could tempt me to leave it.

The brightest that beauty or revelry

And now, far removed from the loved habitation,

The tear of regret will intrusively As fancy reverts to my father's planta-

And sighs for the bucket that hangs in the well-

The old oaken bucket, the iron-bound

The moss-covered bucket that hangs in the well!

[RICHARD HENRY WILDE.]

#### MY LIFE IS LIKE THE SUMMER ROSE.

My life is like the summer rose That opens to the morning sky, But ere the shades of evening close, Is scattered on the ground-to die Yet on the rose's humble bed The sweetest dews of night are shed, As if she wept the waste to see— But none shall weep a tear for me!

My life is like the autumn leaf,

That trembles in the moon's pale ray, Its hold is frail—its date is brief,

Restless—and soon to pass away! Yet, ere that leaf shall fall and fade, The parent tree will mourn its shade, The winds bewail the leafless tree, But none shall breathe a sigh for me!

My life is like the prints which feet Have left on Tampa's desert strand; Soon as the rising tide shall beat,

All trace will vanish from the sand; Yet, as if grieving to efface All vestige of the human race, On that lone shore loud moans the sea, But none, alas! shall mourn for me!

[Grenville Mellen.]

#### ENGLISH SCENERY.

THE woods and vales of England:—is there not

A magic and a marvel in their names? Is there not music in the memory

Of their old glory?—is there not a sound, As of some watchword, that recalls at night

All that gave light and wonder to the

day?
In these soft words, that breathe of love-

liness,
And summon to the spirit scenes that rose
Rich on its raptured vision, as the eye

Hung like a tranced thing above the page That genius had made golden with its glow—

The page of noble story—of high towers, And castled halls, envista'd like the line Of heroes and great hearts, that centuries Had laid before their hearths in dim array—

Of lake and lawn, and gray and cloudy tree,

That rocked with bannered foliage to the storm

Above the walls it shadowed, and whose leaves,

Rustling in gathered music to the winds, Seemed voiced as with the sound of many

The wood and vales of England! O, the founts.

The living founts of memory! how they break

And gush upon my stirred heart as I gaze!

I hear the shout of reapers, the far low

Of herds upon the banks, the distant bark

Of the tired dog, stretched at some cottage door,

The echo of the axe, 'mid forest swung, And the loud laugh, drowning the faint halloo.

Land of our fathers! though 'tis ours to roam.

A land upon whose bosom thou mightst lie,

Like infant on its mother's—though 'tis ours

To gaze upon a nobler heritage
Than thou couldst e'er upshadow to the

Than thou couldst e'er unshadow to thy sons,—
Though ours to linger upon fount and

sky, Wilder, and peopled with great spirits,

Wilder, and peopled with great spirits
who

Walk with a deeper majesty than thine,— Yet, as our father-land, O, who shall tell

The lone, mysterious energy which calls

Upon our sinking spirits to walk forth Amid thy wood and mount, where every hill

Is eloquent with beauty and the tale

And song of centuries, the cloudless years

When fairies walked thy valleys, and the turf

Rung to their tiny footsteps, and quick flowers

Sprang with the lifting grass on which they trod—

When all the landscape murmured to its rills,

And joy with hope slept in its leafy bowers!

[George P. Morris. Died 1864.]

#### WOODMAN, SPARE THAT TREE.

WOODMAN, spare that tree!
Touch not a single bough!
In youth it sheltered me,
And I'll protect it now.
'Twas my forefather's hand
That placed it near his cot;
There, woodman, let it stand,
Thy axe shall harm it not!

That old familiar tree,
Whose glory and renown
Are spread o'er land and sea,
And wouldst thou hew it down?
Woodman, forbear thy stroke!
Cut not its earth-bound ties;
Oh spare that aged oak,
Now towering to the skies!

When but an idle boy
I sought its graceful shade;
In all their gushing joy
Here too my sisters played.
My mother kissed me here;
My father pressed my hand—
Forgive this foolish tear,
But let that old oak stand.

My heart-strings round thee cling Close as thy bark, old friend! Here shall the wild-bird sing, And still thy branches bend. Old tree! the storm still brave! And, woodman, leave the spot; While I've a hand to save, Thy axe shall harm it not.

[Edgar Allan Poe. 1811—1849.] THE RAVEN.

ONCE upon a midnight dreary, while I pondered, weak and weary,
Over many a quaint and curious volume of forgotten lore—

While I nodded, nearly napping, suddenly there came a tapping,

As of some one gently rapping, rapping at my chamber-door;

"Tis some visitor," I muttered, "tapping at my chamber-door—
Only this and nothing more."

Ah! distinctly I remember it was in the bleak December,

And each separate dying ember wrought its ghost upon the floor.

Eagerly I wished the morrow; vainly I had sought to borrow

From my books surcease of sorrow—
sorrow for the lost Lenore—

For the rare and radiant maiden whom the angels name Lenore—

Nameless here for evermore.

And the silken sad uncertain rustling of each purple curtain

Thrilled me — filled me with fantastic terrors never felt before;

So that now, to still the beating of my heart, I stood repeating:

"'Tis some visitor entreating entrance at my chamber-door—

Some late visitor entreating entrance at my chamber-door:

This it is, and nothing more."

Presently my soul grew stronger; hesita-

ting then no longer,
"Sir," said I, "or madam, truly your

forgiveness I implore;
But the fact is I was napping, and so
gently you came rapping,

And so faintly you came tapping, tapping at my chamber-door,

That I scarce was sure I heard you"—here
I opened wide the door—

Darkness there, and nothing more.

Deep into that darkness peering, long I stood there wondering, fearing,

Doubting, dreaming dreams no mortals ever dared to dream before;

But the silence was unbroken, and the stillness gave no token,

And the only word there spoken was the whispered word, "Lenore!"

This I whispered, and an echo murmured back the word, "Lenore!"—

Merely this, and nothing more.

Back into the chamber turning, all my soul within me burning,

Soon again I heard a tapping something louder than before.

"Surely," said I-"surely that is something at my window lattice;

Let me see, then, what thereat is, and this mystery explore-

Let my heart be still a moment, and this mystery explore.

'Tis the wind, and nothing

more."

Open here I flung the shutter, when, with many a flirt and flutter,

In there stepped a stately Raven of the saintly days of yore.

Not the least obeisance made he; not a minute stopped or stayed he;

But, with mien of lord or lady, perched above my chamber-door-

Perched upon a bust of Pallas, just above my chamber-door-

Perched and sat, and nothing more.

Then this ebony bird beguiling my sad fancy into smiling,

By the grave and stern decorum of the countenance it wore,

"Though thy crest be shorn and shaven, thou," I said, "art sure no craven,

Ghastly, grim, and ancient Raven, wandering from the nightly shore-

Tell me what thy lordly name is on the night's Plutonian shore!" Quoth the Raven: "Never

Much I marvelled this ungainly fowl to hear discourse so plainly,

Though its answer little meaning-little relevancy bore;

For we cannot help agreeing that no living human being

Ever yet was blessed with seeing bird above his chamber-door-Bird or beast upon the sculptured bust

above his chamber-door, With such name as "Never more,"

But the Raven, sitting lonely on that placid bust, spoke only

That one word, as if his soul in that one word he did outpour.

Nothing further then he uttered; not a feather then he fluttered-

Till I scarcely more than muttered: "Other friends have flown before-

On the morrow he will leave me, as my hopes have flown before."

Then the bird said: "Never

more."

Startled at the stillness broken by reply so aptly spoken,

"Doubtless," said I, "what it utters is its only stock and store.

Caught from some unhappy master, whom unmerciful disaster

Followed fast and followed faster, till his songs one burden bore-

Till the dirges of his hope that melancholy burden bore,

Of 'Never-never more."

But the Raven still beguiling all my sadness into smiling,

Straight I wheeled a cushioned seat in front of bird and bust and door;

Then upon the velvet sinking, I betook myself to linking

Fancy unto fancy, thinking what this ominous bird of yore-

What this grim, ungainly, ghastly, gaunt, and ominous bird of yore Meant in croaking "Never

more."

This I sat engaged in guessing, but no syllable expressing

To the fowl whose fiery eyes now burned into my bosom's core;

This and more I sat divining, with my head at ease reclining

On the cushion's velvet lining, that the lamp-light gloated o'er,

But whose velvet violet lining with the lamp-light gloating o'er

She shall press—ah, never

more !

Then, methought, the air grew denser, perfumed from an unseen censer

Swung by seraphim, whose footfalls

tinkled on the tufted floor.

"Wretch!" I cried, "thy god hath lent thee-by these angels he hath sent thee

Respite—respite and nepenthe from thy memories of Lenore!

Quaff, O quaff, this kind nepenthe, and forget this lost Lenore!"

Quoth the Raven: "Never more!"

"Prophet!" said I, "thing of evil! prophet still, if bird or devil!

Whether tempter sent, or whether tempest tossed thee here ashore,

Desolate, yet all undaunted, on this desert land enchanted—

On this home by horror haunted—tell me truly, I implore—

Is there—is there balm in Gilead?—tell me—tell me, I implore!"

Quoth the Raven: "Never more."

"Prophet!" said I, "thing of evil! prophet still, if bird or devil!

By that heaven that bends above us—by that God we both adore,

Tell this soul, with sorrow laden, if within the distant Aiden,

It shall clasp a sainted maiden, whom the angels name Lenore—

Clasp a rare and radiant maiden, whom the angels name Lenore?"

Quoth the Raven: "Never

more."

"Be that word our sign of parting, bird or fiend!" I shrieked, upstarting— Get thee back into the tempest and the

night's Plutonian shore! Leave no black plume as a token of that

lie thy soul hath spoken!

Leave my koneliness unbroken!—quit the

bust above my door!
Take thy beak from out my heart, and

take thy form from off my door!"

Quoth the Raven: "Never more."

And the Raven, never flitting, still is sitting, still is sitting,

On the pallid bust of Pallas, just above my chamber-door:

And his eyes have all the seeming of a demon's that is dreaming,

And the lamp-light o'er him streaming, throws his shadow on the floor;

And my soul from out that shadow that lies floating on the floor,

Shall be lifted—never more!

[Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.]

HYMN TO THE NIGHT.

I HEARD the trailing garments of the Night

Sweep through her marble halls!

I saw her sable skirts all fringed with light

From the celestial walls!

I felt her presence by its spell of might, Stoop o'er me from above;

The calm, majestic presence of the

As of the one I love.

I heard the sounds of sorrow and delight,

The manifold, soft chimes,

That fill the haunted chambers of the Night,

Like some old poet's rhymes.

From the cool cisterns of the midnight air

My spirit drank repose;

The fountain of perpetual peace flows there,—

From those deep cisterns flows.

O holy Night! from thee I learn to bear What man has borne before:

Thou lay'st thy finger on the lips of Care,

And they complain no more.

Peace! Peace! Orestes-like I breathe this prayer!

Descend with broad-winged flight,
The welcome, the thrice-prayed-for, the

most fair,

The best-beloved Night!

# A PSALM OF LIFE.

WHAT THE HEART OF THE YOUNG MAN SAID TO THE PSALMIST.

Tell me not, in mournful numbers,
"Life is but an empty dream!"
For the soul is dead that slumbers,
And things are not what they seem.

Life is real! Life is earnest!
And the grave is not its goal;
"Dust thou art, to dust returnest,"
Was not spoken of the soul.

Not enjoyment, and not sorrow, Is our destined end or way; But to act, that each to-morrow Find us farther than to-day.

Art is long, and Time is fleeting,
And our hearts, though stout and brave,
Still, like muffled drums are beating
Funeral marches to the grave.

In the world's broad field of battle,
In the bivouac of Life,
Be not like dumb, driven cattle!
Be a hero in the strife!

Trust no Future, howe'er pleasant!

Let the dead Past bury its dead!

Act,—act in the living Present!

Heart within, and God o'erhead!

Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime,
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time;

Footprints, that perhaps another, Sailing o'er life's solemn main, A forlorn and shipwrecked brother, Seeing, shall take heart again. Let us, then, be up and doing, With a heart for any fate; Still achieving, still pursuing, Learn to labour and to wait.

# THE LIGHT OF STARS.

THE night is come, but not too soon;
And sinking silently,
All silently, the little moon
Drops down behind the sky.

There is no light in earth or heaven, But the cold light of stars; And the first watch of night is given To the red planet Mars.

Is it the tender star of love?

The star of love and dreams?
O no! from that blue tent above,
A hero's armour gleams.

And earnest thoughts within me rise,
When I behold afar,
Suspended in the evening skies,
The shield of that red star,

O star of strength! I see thee stand And smile upon my pain; Thou beckonest with thy mailèd hand, And I am strong again.

Within my breast there is no light,
But the cold light of stars;
I give the first watch of the night
To the red planet Mars.

The star of the unconquered will, He rises in my breast, Serene, and resolute, and still, And calm, and self-possessed.

And thou, too, whosoe'er thou art,
That readest this brief psalm,
As one by one thy hopes depart,
Be resolute and calm.

O fear not in a world like this, And thou shalt know ere long, Know how sublime a thing it is To suffer and be strong.

### THE REAPER AND THE FLOWERS.

THERE is a Reaper whose name is Death,

And, with his sickle keen,

He reaps the bearded grain at a breath, And the flowers that grow between.

"Shall I have nought that is fair?" saith he;

"Have nought but the bearded grain? Though the breath of these flowers is sweet to me,

I will give them all back again."

He gazed at the flowers with tearful eyes,

He kissed their drooping leaves; It was for the Lord of Paradise He bound them in his sheaves.

"My Lord has need of these flowerets gay,"

The Reaper said, and smiled;
"Dear tokens of the earth are they,
Where He was once a child.

"They shall all bloom in fields of light,

Transplanted by My care, And saints, upon their garments white, These sacred blossoms wear."

And the mother gave, in tears and pain,

The flowers she most did love; She knew she should find them all again In the fields of light above.

O, not in cruelty, not in wrath,
The Reaper came that day;
'Twas an angel visited the green earth,
And took the flowers away.

#### FOOTSTEPS OF ANGELS.

WHEN the hours of Day are numbered, And the voices of the Night Wake the better soul, that slumbered; To a holy, calm delight; Ere the evening lamps are lighted, And, like phantoms grim and tall, Shadows from the fitful fire-light Dance upon the parlour wall,

Then the forms of the departed Enter at the open door; The beloved, the true-hearted, Come to visit me once more;

He, the young and strong, who cherished Noble longings for the strife, By the roadside fell and perished, Weary with the march of life!

They, the holy ones and weakly,
Who the cross of suffering bore,
Folded their pale hands so meekly,
Spake with us on earth no more!

And with them the Being Beauteous, Who unto my youth was given, More than all things else to love me, And is now a saint in heaven.

With a slow and noiseless footstep Comes that messenger divine, Takes the vacant chair beside me, Lays her gentle hand in mine,

And she sits and gazes at me
With those deep and tender eyes,
Like the stars, so still and saint-like,
Looking downward from the skies.

Uttered not, yet comprehended, Is the spirit's voiceless prayer, Soft rebukes, in blessings ended, Breathing from her lips of air.

O, though oft depressed and lonely, All my fears are laid aside, If I but remember only Such as these have lived and died!

#### RESIGNATION.

THERE is no flock, however watched and tended,
But one dead lamb is there!

There is no fireside, howsoe'er defended,
But has one vacant chair!

The air is full of farewells to the dying,
And mournings for the dead;

The heart of Rachel, for her children crying,

Will not be comforted!

Let us be patient! These severe afflictions

Not from the ground arise,
But oftentimes celestial benedictions
Assume this dark disguise.

We see but dimly through the mists and vapours,

Amid these earthly damps; What seem to us but sad funereal tapers, May be heaven's distant lamps.

There is no Death! What seems so is transition;

This life of mortal breath
Is but a suburb of the life elysian,
Whose portal we call death.

She is not dead,—the child of our affection,—

But gone unto that school
Where she no longer needs our poor protection.

And Christ himself doth rule.

In that great cloister's stillness and seclusion,

By guardian angels led,

Safe from temptation, safe from sin's pollution,

She lives, whom we call dead.

Day after day we think what she is doing

In those bright realms of air;

Year after year, her tender steps pursuing,

Behold her grown more fair.

Thus do we walk with her, and keep unbroken

The bond which nature gives, Thinking that our remembrance, though unspoken,

May reach her where she lives.

Not as a child shall we again behold her;

For when with raptures wild In our embraces we again enfold her, She will not be a child;

But a fair maiden, in her Father's mansion,

Clothed with celestial grace; And beautiful with all the soul's expan-

sion

Shall we behold her face.

And though at times impetuous with emotion

And anguish long suppressed, The swelling heart heaves moaning like

the ocean,
That cannot be at rest,—

We will be patient, and assuage the feeling

We may not wholly stay;
By silence sanctifying, not concealing,
The grief that must have way.

#### THE ROPE-WALK.

In that building long and low,
With its windows all a row,
Like the port-holes of a hulk,
Human spiders spin and spin,
Backward down their threads so thin,
Dropping, each, a hempen bulk.

At the end an open door; Squares of sunshine on the floor Light the long and dusky lane; And the whirling of a wheel, Dull and drowsy, makes me feel All its spokes are in my brain.

As the spinners to the end
Downward go and reascend,
Glean the long threads in the sun;
While within this brain of mine
Cobwebs brighter and more fine
By the busy wheel are spun.

Two fair maidens in a swing, Like white doves upon the wing, First before my vision pass; Laughing, as their gentle hands Closely clasp the twisted strands, At the shadow on the grass.

Then a booth of mountebanks, With its smell of tan and planks, And a girl poised high in air On a cord, in spangled dress, With a faded loveliness, And a weary look of care.

Then a homestead among farms, And a woman with bare arms, Drawing water from a well; As the bucket mounts apace, With it mounts her own fair face, As at some magician's spell.

Then an old man in a tower
Ringing loud the noontide hour,
While the rope coils round and round,
Like a serpent, at his feet,
And again in swift retreat
Almost lifts him from the ground.

Then within a prison-yard,
Faces fixed, and stern, and hard,
Laughter and indecent mirth;
Ah! it is the gallows-tree!
Breath of Christian charity,
Blow, and sweep it from the earth!

Then a schoolboy, with his kite, Gleaming in a sky of light, And an eager, upward look; Steeds pursued through lane and field; Fowlers with their snares concealed, And an angler by a brook.

Ships rejoicing in the breeze,
Wrecks that float o'er unknown seas,
Anchors dragged through faithless
sand;
Sea-fog drifting overhead,
And with lessening line and lead
Sailors feeling for the land.

All these scenes do I behold,
These and many left untold,
In that bui'ding long and low;
While the wheels go round and round
With a drowsy, dreamy sound,
And the spinners backward go.

#### THE TWO ANGELS.

Two Angels, one of Life, and one of Death,

Passed o'er the village as the morning broke; [neath,

The dawn was on their faces; and be The sombre houses capped with plumes of smoke.

Their attitude and aspect were the same; Alike their features and their robes of white;

And one was crowned with amaranth, as with flame,

And one with asphodels, like flakes of light.

I saw them pause on their celestial way:—

Then said I, with deep fear and doubt oppressed, [betray Beat not so loud, my heart, lest thou

The place where thy beloved are at rest!"

And he who wore the crown of asphodels,

Descending at my door, began to
knock;

And my soul sank within me, as in wells The waters sink before an earthquake's shock.

I recognised the nameless agony —
The terror, and the tremor, and the
pain —

That oft before had filled and haunted

And now returned with threefold strength again.

The door I opened to my heavenly guest,
And listened, for I thought I heard
God's voice; [best,
And knowing whatsoe'er He sent was

And, knowing whatsoe'er He sent was Dared neither to lament nor to rejoice.

Then with a smile that filled the house with light—

"My errand is not Death, but Life," he said;

And, ere I answered, passing out of sight, On his celestial embassy he sped. 'Twas at thy door, O friend, and not at mine,

The angel with the amaranthine wreath, Pausing, descended; and, with voice

Pausing, descended; and, with voice divine,

Whispered a word, that had a sound like Death.

Then fell upon the house a sudden gloom—

A shadow on those features fair and

And softly, from that hushed and darkened

Two angels issued, where but one went in.

All is of God! If He but wave His hand,

The mists collect, the rains fall thick and loud;

Till, with a smile of light on sea and land, Lo! He looks back from the departing cloud.

Angels of Life and Death alike are His; Without His leave they pass no threshold o'er;

Who, then, would wish or dare, believing this,

Against His messengers to shut the door?

#### HAUNTED HOUSES.

ALL houses wherein men have lived and died

Are haunted houses. Through the open doors

The harmless phantoms on their errands glide,

With feet that make no sound upon the floors,

We meet them at the doorway, on the stair,

Along the passages they come and go, Impalpable impressions on the air,

A sense of something moving to and fro.

There are more guests at table than the hosts

Invited; the illuminated hall

Is thronged with quiet, inoffensive ghosts,

As silent as the pictures on the wall.

The stranger at my fireside cannot see
The forms I see, nor hear the sounds I
hear;

He but perceives what is; while unto me All that has been is visible and clear.

We have no title-deeds to house or lands; Owners and occupants of earlier dates From graves forgotten stretch their dusty

hands.

And hold in mortmain still their old

The spirit-world around this world of sense [where

Floats like an atmosphere, and every-Wafts through these earthly mists and vapours dense

A vital breath of more ethereal air.

Our little lives are kept in equipoise By opposite attractions and desires!

The struggle of the instinct that enjoys,
And the more noble instinct that
aspires.

These perturbations, this perpetual jar Of earthly wants and aspirations high, Come from the influence of an unseen

An undiscovered planet in our sky.

And as the moon from some dark gate of cloud

Throws o'er the sea a floating bridge of light,

Across whose trembling planks our fancies crowd

Into the realm of mystery and night,-

So from the world of spirits there descends
A bridge of light, connecting it with
this,
[bends,

O'er whose unsteady floor, that sways and Wander our thoughts above the dark abyss.

#### DAYLIGHT AND MOONLIGHT.

In broad daylight, and at noon, Yesterday I saw the moon Sailing high, but faint and white, As a schoolboy's paper kite.

In broad daylight, yesterday, I read a poet's mystic lay; And it seemed to me at most As a phantom or a ghost.

But at length the feverish day Like a passion died away, And the night, serene and still, Fell on village, vale, and hill.

Then the moon, in all her pride, Like a spirit glorified, Filled and overflowed the night With revelations of her light.

And the poet's song again Passed like music through my brain; Night interpreted to me All its grace and mystery.

# VICTOR GALBRAITH.

UNDER the walls of Monterey
At daybreak the bugles began to play,
Victor Galbraith!

In the mist of the morning damp and gray,

These were the words they seemed to

say,
"Come forth to thy death,
Victor Galbraith!"

Forth he came, with a martial tread; Firm was his step, erect his head; Victor Galbraith, He who so well the bugle played,

Could not mistake the words it said:

"Come forth to thy death,

Victor Galbraith!"

He looked at the earth, he looked at the sky,

He looked at the files of musketry, Victor Galbraith! And he said, with a steady voice and eye,
"Take good aim; I am ready to die!"
Thus challenges death
Victor Galbraith.

Twelve fiery tongues flashed straight and red.

Six leaden balls on their errand sped; Victor Galbraith

Falls on the ground, but he is not dead; His name was not stamped on those balls of lead,

And they only scathe Victor Galbraith.

Three balls are in his breast and brain, But he rises out of the dust again, Victor Galbraith!

The water he drinks has a bloody stain!
"O kill me, and put me out of my pain!"
In his agony prayeth
Victor Galbraith.

Forth dart once more these tongues of flame.

And the bugler has died a death of shame,
Victor Galbraith! [came,
His soul has gone back to whence it
And no one answers to the name,

When the sergeant saith, "Victor Galbraith!"

Under the walls of Monterey
By night a bugle is heard to play,
Victor Galbraith!

Through the mist of the valley damp and gray

The sentinels hear the sound, and say,
"That is the wraith
Of Victor Galbraith!"

## SANTA FILOMENA.

Whene'er a noble deed is wrought, Whene'er is spoke a noble thought, Our hearts in glad surprise, To higher levels rise.

The tidal wave of deeper souls
Into our inmost being rolls,
And lifts us unawares
Out of all meaner cares.

Honour to those whose words or deed Thus help us in our daily need, And by their overflow Raise us from what is low!

Thus thought I, as by night I read
Of the great army of the dead,
The trenches cold and damp,
The starved and frozen camp,—

The wounded from the battle-plain, In dreary hospitals of pain, The cheerless corridors, The cold and stony floors.

Lo! in that house of misery
A lady with a lamp I see
Pass through the glimmering gloom,
And flit from room to room.

And slow, as in a dream of bliss, The speechless sufferer turns to kiss Her shadow, as it falls Upon the darkening walls.

As if a door in heaven should be Opened and then closed suddenly, The vision came and went, The light shone and was spent.

On England's annals, through the long Hereafter of her speech and song, That light its rays shall cast From portals of the past.

A Lady with a Lamp shall stand In the great history of the land, A noble type of good, Heroic womanhood.

Nor even shall be wanting here The palm, the lily, and the spear, The symbols that of yore Saint Filomena bore,

#### THE VILLAGE BLACKSMITH.

UNDER a spreading chestnut tree
The village smithy stands;
The smith, a mighty man is he,
With large and sinewy hands;
And the muscles of his brawny arms
Are strong as iron bands.

His hair is crisp, and black, and long,
His face is like the tan;
His brow is wet with honest sweat,
He earns whate'er he can,
And looks the whole world in the face,
For he owes not any man.

Week in, week out, from morn till night, You can hear his bellows blow; You can hear him swing his heavy sledge, With measured beat and slow, Like a sexton ringing the village bell,

And children coming home from school
Look in at the open door:
They love to see the flaming forge,
And hear the bellows roar,
And catch the burning sparks that fly
Like chaff from a threshing floor.

When the evening sun is low.

He goes on Sunday to the church,
And sits among his boys;
He hears the parson pray and preach,
He hears his daughter's voice
Singing in the village choir,
And makes his heart rejoice.

It sounds to him like her mother's voice, Singing in Paradise! He needs must think of her once more,

How in the grave she lies;
And with his hard, rough hand he wipes
A tear out of his eyes.

Toiling,—rejoicing,—sorrowing,
Onward through life he goes;
Each morning sees some task begun,
Each evening sees it close;
Something attempted, something done,
Has earned a night's repose.

Thanks, thanks to thee, my worthy friend,
For the lesson thou hast taught!
Thus at the flaming forge of life

Our fortunes must be wrought; Thus on its sounding anvil shaped Each burning deed and thought!

#### EXCELSIOR.

THE shades of night were falling fast, As through an Alpine village passed A youth, who bore, 'mid snow and ice, A banner with the strange device,— Excelsior!

His brow was sad; his eye beneath, Flashed like a falchion from its sheath; And like a silver clarion rung, The accents of that unknown tongue, Excelsior!

In happy homes he saw the light Of household fires gleam warm and bright; Above, the spectral glaciers shone, And from his lips escaped a groan, Excelsior!

"Try not the Pass!" the old man said;
"Dark lowers the tempest overhead,
The roaring torrent is deep and wide!"
And loud that clarion voice replied,
Excelsior!

"O stay," the maiden said, "and rest Thy weary head upon this breast!" A tear stood in his bright blue eye, But still he answered, with a sigh, Excelsior!

"Beware the pine-tree's withered branch!
Beware the awful avalanche!"
This was the peasant's last Good-night.
A voice replied, far up the height,
Excelsior!

At break of day, as heavenward
The pious monks of Saint Bernard
Uttered the oft-repeated prayer,
A voice cried through the startled air,
Excelsior!

A traveller, by the faithful hound, Half-buried in the snow was found, Still grasping in his hand of ice That banner with the strange device, Excelsior!

There in the twilight cold and gray, Lifeless, but beautiful, he lay, And from the sky, serene and far, A voice fell, like a falling star, Excelsior!

#### RAIN IN SUMMER.

How beautiful is the rain! After the dust and heat, In the broad and fiery street, In the narrow lane, How beautiful is the rain!

How it clatters along the roofs,
Like the tramp of hoofs!
How it gushes and struggles out
From the throat of the overflowing spout!
Across the window-pane
It pours and pours;
And swift and wide,
With a muddy tide,
Like a river down the gutter roars
The rain, the welcome rain!

The sick man from his chamber Looks at the twisted brooks; He can feel the cool Breath of each little pool; His fevered brain Grows calm again, And he breathes a blessing on the rain

From the neighbouring school Come the boys, With more than their wonted noise And commotion; And down the wet streets Sail their mimic fleets, Till the treacherous pool Engulfs them in its whirling And turbulent ocean.

In the country, on every side, Where far and wide, Like a leopard's tawny and spotted hide Stretches the plain, To the dry grass and the drier grain How welcome is the rain!

In the furrowed land
The toilsome and patient oxen stand;
Lifting the yoke-encumbered head,
With their dilated nostrils spread,
They silently inhale
The clover-scented gale,

And the vapours that arise From the well-watered and smoking soil. For this rest in the furrow after toil Their large and lustrous eyes Seem to thank the Lord, More than man's spoken word.

Near at hand,
From under the sheltering trees,
The farmer sees
His pastures, and his fields of grain,
As they bend their tops
To the numberless beating drops
Of the incessant rain.
He counts it as no sin
That he sees therein
Only his own thrift and gain.

These, and far more than these,
The Poet sees!
He can behold
Aquarius old
Walking the fenceless fields of air;
And from each ample fold
Of the clouds about him rolled
Scattering everywhere
The showery rain
As the farmer scatters his grain.

He can behold
Things manifold
That have not yet been wholly told,
Have not been wholly sung nor said.
For his thought, that never stops,
Follows the water-drops
Down to the graves of the dead,
Down through chasms and gulfs profound,
To the dreary fountain-head
Of lakes and rivers under ground;
And sees them, when the rain is done,
On the bridge of colours seven
Climbing up once more to heaven,
Opposite the setting sun.

Thus the Seer,
With vision clear,
Sees forms appear and disappear,
In the perpetual round of strange
Mysterious change,
From birth to death, from death to birth,
From earth to heaven, from heaven to
earth;
Till glimpses more sublime

Of things, unseen before, Unto his wondering eyes reveal The Universe, as an immeasurable wheel Turning for evermore In the rapid and rushing river of Time,

#### THE SINGERS.

GOD sent his singers upon earth With songs of sadness and of mirth, That they might touch the hearts of men, And bring them back to heaven again.

The first, a youth, with soul of fire,
Held in his hand a golden lyre;
Through groves he wandered, and by
streams,

Playing the music of our dreams.

The second, with a bearded face, Stood singing in the market-place, And stirred with accents deep and loud The hearts of all the listening crowd.

A gray, old man, the third and last, Sang in cathedrals dim and vast, While the majestic organ rolled Contrition from its mouths of gold.

And those who heard the Singers three Disputed which the best might be; For still their music seemed to start Discordant echoes in each heart.

But the great Master said, "I see No best in kind, but in degree; I gave a various gift to each, To charm, to strengthen, and to teach.

"These are the three great chords of might,
And he whose ear is tuned aright
Will hear no discord in the three,
But the most perfect harmony."

#### UNSEEN FRIENDS.

A DEDICATION.

As one who, walking in the twilight gloom, Hears round about him voices as it darkens, And seeing not the forms from which they come.

Pauses from time to time, and turns and hearkens;

So walking here, in twilight, O my friends!

I hear your voices, softened by the distance,

And pause, and turn to listen, as each sends

His words of friendship, comfort, and assistance.

If any thought of mine, or sung or told, Has ever given delight or consolation, Ye have repaid me back a thousandfold, By every friendly sign and salutation.

Thanks for the sympathies that ye have shown!

Thanks for each kindly word, each silent token,

That teaches me, when seeming most alone,

Friends are around us, though no word be spoken.

Kind messages, that pass from land to land;

Kind letters, that betray the heart's deep history,

In which we feel the pressure of a hand,—

One touch of fire,—and all the rest is mystery!

The pleasant books, that silently among Our household treasures take familiar places,

And are to us as if a living tongue Spake from the printed leaves or pictured faces!

Perhaps on earth I never shall behold, With eye of sense, your outward form and semblance;

Therefore to me ye never will grow old,
But live for ever young in my remembrance.

Never grow old, nor change, nor pass away!

Your gentle voices will flow on for ever.

When life grows bare and tarnished with decay,

As through a leafless landscape flows a river.

Not chance of birth or place has made us friends,

Being oftentimes of different tongues and nations,

But the endeavour for the selfsame ends, With the same hopes, and fears, and aspirations.

Therefore I hope to join your seaside walk,

Saddened, and mostly silent, with emotion;

Not interrupting with intrusive talk

The grand, majestic symphonies of

The grand, majestic symphonies of ocean.

Therefore I hope, as no unwelcome guest, At your warm fireside, when the lamps are lighted,

To have my place reserved among the rest, Nor stand as one unsought and uninvited!

### THE PRIMEVAL FOREST.

Evangeline.

This is the forest primeval. The murmuring pines and the hemlocks,

Bearded with moss, and in garments green, indistinct in the twilight,

Stand like Druids of eld, with voices sad and prophetic,

Stand like harpers hoar, with beards that rest on their bosoms.

Loud from its rocky caverns, the deepvoiced neighbouring ocean

Speaks, and in accents disconsolate answers the wail of the forest.

This is the forest primeval; but where are the hearts that beneath it

Leaped like the roe, when he hears in the woodland the voice of the huntsman?

Where is the thatch-roofed village, the home of Acadian farmers,—

Men whose lives glided on like rivers that watered the woodlands,

Darkened by shadows of earth, but reflecting an image of heaven?

Waste are those pleasant farms, and the farmers for ever departed!

Scattered like dust and leaves, when the mighty blasts of October

Seize them, and whirl them aloft, and sprinkle them far o'er the ocean.

Nought but tradition remains of the beau-

tiful village of Grand-Pré.

## THE ARROW AND THE SONG.

1 SHOT an arrow into the air, It fell to earth, I knew not where; For, so swiftly it flew, the sight Could not follow it in its flight.

I breathed a song into the air, It fell to earth, I knew not where; For who has sight so keen and strong, That it can follow the flight of song?

Long, long afterward, in an oak I found the arrow, still unbroke; And the song, from beginning to end, I found again in the heart of a friend.

### THE OLD CLOCK ON THE STAIRS.

SOMEWHAT back from the village street Stands the old-fashioned country-seat; Across its antique portico Tall poplar-trees their shadows throw, And from its station in the hall An ancient timepiece says to all,—

"Forever-never! Never-forever!"

Half-way up the stairs it stands,
And points and beckons with its hands
From its case of massive oak,
Like a monk, who, under his cloak,
Crosses himself, and sighs alas!
With sorrowful voice to all who pass,—
"Forever—never! Never—forever!"

By day its voice is low and light;
But in the silent dead of night,
Distinct as a passing footstep's fall,
It echoes along the vacant hall,
Along the ceiling, along the floor,
And seems to say at each chamber-door,
"Forever—never! Never—forever!"

Through days of sorrow and of mirth, Through days of death and days of birth, Through every swift vicissitude ~ Of changeful time, unchanged it has stood, And as if, like God, it all things saw, It calmly repeats those words of awe,— "Forever—never! Never—forever!"

In that mansion used to be Free-hearted Hospitality; His great fires up the chimney roared; The stranger feasted at his board; But, like the skeleton at the feast, That warning timepiece never ceased,—
"Forever—never! Never—forever!"

There groups of merry children played,
There youths and maidens dreaming
strayed;
O precious hours! O golden prime,
And affluence of love and time!

Even as a miser counts his gold,

Those hours the ancient timepiece told,—

"Forever—never! Never—forever!"

From that chamber, clothed in white, The bride came forth on her wedding night;

There, in that silent room below,
The dead lay in his shroud of snow;
And in the hush that followed the prayer,
Was heard the old clock on the stair,—
"Execute variety Navar forever!"

"Forever—never! Never—forever!"

All are scattered now and fled,
Some are married, some are dead;
And when I ask, with throbs of pain,
"Ah! when shall they all meet again?"
As in the days long-since gone by,
The ancient timepiece makes reply,—
"Forever—never! Never—forever!"

Never here, forever there, Where all parting, pain, and care, And death, and time shall disappear,—
Forever there, but never here!
The horologe of Eternity
Sayeth this incessantly,—
"Forever—never! Never—forever!"

### THE WRECK OF THE HESPERUS.

**~~~~~~** 

It was the schooner Hesperus,
That sailed the wintry sea;
And the skipper had taken his little
daughtèr,
To bear him company.

Blue were her eyes as the fairy-flax,
Her cheeks like the dawn of day,
And her bosom white as the hawthorn
buds
That ope in the month of May.

The skipper he stood beside the helm,
His pipe was in his mouth,
And he watched how the veering flaw did
blow
The smoke now west, now south.

Then up and spake an old sailor, Had sailed the Spanish Main, "I pray thee put into yonder port, For I fear a hurricane.

"Last night, the moon had a golden ring, And to-night no moon we see!" The skipper, he blew a whiff from his pipe, And a scornful laugh laughed he.

Colder and louder blew the wind,
A gale from the north-east;
The snow fell hissing in the brine,
And the billows frothed like yeast.

Down came the storm, and smote amain The vessel in its strength; She shuddered and paused, like a frighted steed, Then leaped her cable's length. "Come hither! come hither! my little daughter,
And do not tremble so;

For I can weather the roughest gale
That ever wind did blow."

He wrapped her warm in his seaman's coat

Against the stinging blast;
He cut a rope from a broken spar,
And bound her to the mast.

"O father! I hear the church-bells ring, O say what may it be?" "Tis a fog-bell on a rock-bound coast!" And he steered for the open sea.

"O father! I hear the sound of guns,
O say what may it be?"
"Some ship in distress, that cannot live
In such an angry sea!"

"O father! I see a gleaming light,
O say what may it be?"
But the father answered never a word,—
A frozen corpse was he.

Lashed to the helm, all stiff and stark,
With his face turned to the skies,
The lantern gleamed through the gleaming snow
On his fixed and glassy eyes.

Then the maiden clasped her hands and prayed
That sayed she might be

That saved she might be;
And she thought of Christ, who stilled the

On the Lake of Galilee.

And fast through the midnight dark and drear,

Through the whistling sleet and snow, Like a sheeted ghost, the vessel swept Towards the reef of Norman's Woe.

And ever the fitful gusts between
A sound came from the land;
It was the sound of the trampling surf,
On the rocks and the hard sea-sand.

The breakers were right beneath her bows,

She drifted a dreary wreck,

And a whooping billow swept the crew Like icicles from her deck.

She struck where the white and fleecy waves

Looked soft as carded wool,
But the cruel rocks, they gored her side
Like the horns of an angry bull.

Her rattling shrouds, all sheathed in ice,

With the masts went by the board; Like a vessel of glass, she stove and sank,

Ho! ho! the breakers roared!

At daybreak, on the bleak sea-beach, A fisherman stood aghast, To see the form of a maiden fair, Lashed close to a drifting mast.

The salt sea was frozen on her breast,
The salt tears in her eyes;
And he saw her hair, like the brown seaweed,

On the billows fall and rise.

Such was the wreck of the Hesperus, In the midnight and the snow! Christ save us all from a death like this, On the reef of Norman's Woe!

## THE SHIP OF STATE. The Building of the Ship.

THOU, too, sail on, O Ship of State! Sail on, O Union, strong and great! Humanity with all its fears. With all the hopes of future years, Is hanging breathless on thy fate! We know what Master laid thy keel, What Workmen wrought thy ribs of steel, Who made each mast, and sail, and rope, What anvils rang, what hammers beat, In what a forge and what a heat Were shaped the anchors of thy hope! Fear not each sudden sound and shock, 'Tis of the wave and not the rock; 'Tis but the flapping of the sail, And not a rent made by the gale! In spite of rock and tempest's roar. In spite of false lights on the shore, Sail on, nor fear to breast the sea! Our hearts, our hopes, are all with thee; Our hearts, our hopes, our prayers, our tears Our faith triumphant o'er our fears. Are all with thee,—are all with thee!

### INDEX.

#### BRITISH POETS.

|                                           | PAGE | 1                                                        | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Addison, Joseph.                          |      | Beattie, James.                                          |      |
| An Ode                                    | 151  | Edwin                                                    | 161  |
| Cato's Soliloquy                          | 152  | Edwin's Fancies at Evening.                              | 165  |
| Hymn                                      | 151  | Edwin's Meditations in Autumn                            | 163  |
| Italy                                     | 150  | Fancy and Experience                                     | 166  |
| Paraphrase of Psalm XXIII                 | 151  | Morning                                                  | 164  |
| Rosamond's Song                           | 152  | Poetic Legends in Early Childhood                        | 166  |
| Akenside, Mark.                           |      | The Hermit                                               | 167  |
| On Taste                                  | 133  | The Humble Wish                                          | 165  |
| The Mingled Pain and Pleasure arising     |      | Blair, Robert.                                           | _    |
| from Virtuous Emotions                    | 131  | Beauty in the Grave                                      | 188  |
| The Pleasures of a Cultivated Imagina-    |      | Oft in the Lone Churchyard                               | 187  |
| tion                                      | 133  | Strength in the Grave                                    | 188  |
| Allison, Richard.                         |      | The Grave                                                | 187  |
| There is a Garden in her Face             | 89   | Blanchard, Laman.                                        |      |
| Anonymous.                                |      | Hidden Joys                                              | 467  |
| Busy, Curious, Thirsty Fly                | 209  | Bloomfield, Robert.                                      |      |
| Fair Helen of Kirconnel                   | 121  | A Shepherd's Life                                        | 250  |
| Fair Rosalind                             | 252  | The Blind Child                                          | 250  |
| Heaving of the Lead                       | 272  | Bowles, Caroline.—Mrs. Southey.                          |      |
| Lady Anne Bothwell's Lament               | 134  | To a Dying Infant                                        | 299  |
| Love me Little-Love me Long               | 31   | Bowles, William Lisle.                                   |      |
| The Fairy Queen                           | 76   | Bamborough Castle                                        | 312  |
| The Lament of the Border Widow .          | 184  | Dover Cliffs                                             | 313  |
| The Nut-Brown Maid                        | 6    | Evening                                                  | 312  |
| The Three Ravens                          | 112  | On the Rhine                                             | 313  |
| Till Death I Sylvia must Adore            | 138  | The Cliff                                                | 312  |
| Unhappy Love                              | 138  | To Time                                                  | 313  |
| Waly, Waly, but Love me Bonny .           | 134  | Written at Ostend                                        | 313  |
| Why, Lovely Charmer                       | 137  | Breton, Nicholas.                                        | 00   |
| Bailey, Philip James. Love of God and Man |      | Phillida and Corydon                                     | 88   |
| Baillie, Joanna.                          | 497  | Browne, William.  Willy, or Glide Soft ye Silver Floods. |      |
| The Chough and Crow.                      |      | Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.                             | 21   |
| The Highland Shepherd                     | 310  |                                                          | .00  |
| Barbauld, Mrs.                            | 310  | 6 16                                                     | 480  |
| Dirge                                     | 0.47 | Love—A Sonnet                                            | 480  |
| Life                                      | 247  | Loved Once                                               | 481  |
| Ode to Spring                             | 247  | The Cry of the Children                                  | 476  |
| Barton, Bernard.                          | 247  | Browning, Robert.                                        | 4/0  |
| To the Evening Primrose                   | 310  | Evelyn Hope                                              | 492  |
| Bayley, F. W. N.                          | 310  | How they Brought the Good News from                      | 49-  |
| Chelsea Pensioners Reading the Gazette    |      | Ghent to Aix                                             | 487  |
| of the Battle of Waterloo                 | 485  | The Pied Piper of Hamelin                                | 488  |
| Bayley, Thomas Haynes,                    | 4-2  | Burns, Robert.                                           | 4-0  |
| Hark! The Convent Bells are Ringing       | 273  | A Prayer for Scotland                                    | 230  |
| Isle of Beauty, Fare Thee Well            | 273  | A Rose-Bud by my Early Walk                              | 236  |
| Oh, no! We never mention Him              | 272  | Address to Edinburgh                                     | 232  |
| The First Grey Hair                       | 273  |                                                          | 235  |
|                                           | ,,,  |                                                          |      |

| p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | AGE | PA                                                                             | AGE        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Burns, Robert-continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | Byron, George Gordon, Lord-continued.                                          |            |
| Domestic Happiness the Best                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 229 | Ode to Napoleon                                                                | 419        |
| Evanescent Pleasures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 233 |                                                                                | 427        |
| Ear A' That and A' That                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 235 |                                                                                | 422        |
| Torrant of Many Ouean of Scote on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ~33 |                                                                                | 426        |
| For A' That, and A' That  Lament of Mary, Queen of Scots, on the Approach of Spring                                                                                                                                                                                       | 224 | Dawnagerie                                                                     | 393        |
| the Approach of Spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 234 |                                                                                |            |
| Love's Despair  My Ain Kind Dearie, O!  O Were my Love You Lilac Fair                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 236 | Real and Onreal Solitude                                                       | 395        |
| My Ain Kind Dearie, U!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 237 | Remorse                                                                        | 382        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 236 | Rome                                                                           | 404        |
| Of A' the Airts the Wind can Blaw .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 229 | She Walks in Beauty                                                            | 426        |
| One Fond Kiss and Then We Sever .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 229 | Solitude.                                                                      | 409        |
| One Fond Kiss and Then We Sever<br>On the Birth of a Posthumous Child,                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 1 |                                                                                | 410        |
| Born in Peculiar Circumstances of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | Stanzas for Music                                                              | 429        |
| Family Distress.  The Bard's Epitaph  The Muse of Scotland to Robert Burns                                                                                                                                                                                                | 233 | Stanzas to Augusta (Lord Byron's                                               |            |
| The Bard's Epitaph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 234 | Sister). Storm at Night Sun of the Sleepless Sunset in Morea                   | 430        |
| The Muse of Scotland to Robert Burns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 237 | Storm at Night                                                                 | 399        |
| The Peasant's Evening Prayer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 220 | Sun of the Sleepless                                                           | 399<br>428 |
| The Soldier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 236 | Sunset in Morea                                                                | 412        |
| The True Value of Wealth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 232 | The Bull-Fight                                                                 | 394        |
| To a Mountain Daisy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 231 |                                                                                | 403        |
| To a Mouse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                | 408        |
| To a Mountain Daisy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 233 | The Death of Zuleika                                                           | 383        |
| To Ruin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 235 | The Demon of Battle                                                            |            |
| Vintered Toronia III. Tica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 231 | The Destruction of Connectorit                                                 | 393        |
| Virtuous Love in Humble Life                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 229 |                                                                                | 428        |
| Byron, George Gordon, Lord.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | The Dying Boys on the Raft                                                     | 416        |
| A Battle-Field A Bunch of Sweets A Moonlight Night at Venice                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 414 | The Fountain of Egeria                                                         | 405        |
| A Bunch of Sweets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 416 | The Harp the Monarch Minstrel swept                                            | 426        |
| A Moonlight Night at Venice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 401 | The Hellespont The Isles of Greece                                             | 383        |
| Ancient and Modern Greece.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 380 | The Isles of Greece                                                            | 415        |
| And Thou art Dead, As Young as Fair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 423 | The Isolation of Genius                                                        | 398        |
| Athens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 395 | The Lake of Geneva                                                             | 398        |
| Beauty of Greece and the Grecian Isles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 280 | The Memory of Kirke White                                                      | 418        |
| Bright be the Place of Thy Soul                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 431 | The Night before the Battle of Water-                                          |            |
| Clarens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 400 | _loo                                                                           | 396        |
| Conrad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 411 | The Ocean                                                                      | 409        |
| Conrad and the Dead Body of Medora                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 470 | The Parting of Conrad and Medora                                               | 412        |
| Conrad's Love for Medora                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 413 | The Pursuit of Beauty                                                          | 381        |
| Dorlands Love for Medora                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 411 | The Dhine                                                                      | 399        |
| Conrad's Love for Medora Darkness Elegiac Stanzas Euthanasia Fare Thee Well Farewell! If ever fondest Praver.                                                                                                                                                             | 410 | The Rhine                                                                      |            |
| Elegiac Stanzas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 425 | The Stars The Statue of Apollo The Venus di Medici at Florence                 | 399        |
| Euthanasia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 423 | The Statue of Apollo                                                           | 407        |
| rare Thee Well                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 430 | The Venus di Medici at Florence                                                | 402        |
| rarewell! It ever tondest Prayer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 429 | The Vision of Alp the Renegade                                                 | 385        |
| Freedom's True Heroes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 404 | To Genevra To Thyrza Twilight                                                  | 425        |
| Holy Ground                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 396 | To Thyrza                                                                      | 422        |
| If Sometimes in the Haunts of Men .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 424 | Twilight                                                                       | 387        |
| If That High World                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 426 | When coldness wraps this suffering clay                                        | 427        |
| Invocation to Nemesis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 407 | When we two parted                                                             | 429        |
| I Saw Thee Weep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 427 | Zuleika                                                                        | 382        |
| Italia! Oh Italia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 402 | Zuleika's Grave                                                                | 384        |
| Fare Thee Well Farewell! If ever fondest Prayer. Freedom's True Heroes Holy Ground If Sometimes in the Haunts of Men If That High World Invocation to Nemesis I Saw Thee Weep Italia! Oh Italia Jephtha's Daughter Kaled Know ye the Land Lines written beneath a Picture | 426 | Campbell, Thomas.                                                              |            |
| Kaled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 413 | Caroline                                                                       | 459        |
| Know ye the Land                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 382 | Exile of Erin                                                                  | 455        |
| Lines written beneath a Picture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 431 | Field Flowers                                                                  | 456        |
| Lisboa and Cintra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 303 | Field Flowers                                                                  | 458        |
| Know ye the Land Lines written beneath a Picture Lisboa and Cintra Love Love's Sorrows                                                                                                                                                                                    | 282 | Hope                                                                           | 451        |
| Love's Sorrows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 406 | Lines Written on Revisiting a Scene in                                         | -10        |
| Maid of Athens Ere We Part                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 400 | Argyleshire                                                                    | 455        |
| Maid of Athens, Ere We Part Manfred, after his Interview with the                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 431 |                                                                                | 453        |
| Witch of the Alps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | Man of Empland                                                                 | 456        |
| Manfred's Midnight Thoughts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 390 | The Rottle of the Roltic                                                       | 457        |
| Manfred's Midnight Thoughts Manfred's Soliloquy on the Jungfrau                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 390 | The Battle of the Baltic The Final Triumph of Hope The Lorent of Outslies      | 457        |
| Midnight in the Fact                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 307 | The Final Triumph of Hope.                                                     | 453        |
| Midnight in the East                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 385 |                                                                                | 453        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 417 | The Last Man                                                                   | 45         |
| My Native Land—Good Night                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 391 | The Mother                                                                     | 458        |
| My Sour is Dark                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 427 | The Rainbow                                                                    | 460        |
| 2 tapoicon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     | The Soldier's Dream Ye Mariners of England                                     | 454        |
| Napoleon's Farewell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 421 | The Last Man The Mother The Rainbow The Soldier's Dream Ye Mariners of England | 45'        |

|                                                       |      | · ·                                                 |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| c m                                                   | PAGE | 0 1 11 1 1 1                                        | P.  | AGE |
| Carew, Thomas.  A Prayer to the Wind.                 | _    | Cowley, Abraham—continued.                          |     |     |
| A Prayer to the Wind                                  | 83   | Love in her Sunny Eyes                              |     | 23  |
| Ask Me No More.                                       | 82   | On the Death of Crashaw                             |     | 22  |
| He that Loves a Rosy Cheek                            | 82   | The Soul The Wish                                   |     | 23  |
| Mediocrity in Love rejected.                          | 82   | The Wish                                            |     | 23  |
| Murdering Beauty On Celia Singing Red and White Roses | 82   | What shall I do?                                    |     | 22  |
| On Celia Singing                                      | 82   | Cowper, William.                                    |     |     |
| Red and White Roses                                   | 83   | Alexander Selkirk.                                  |     | 223 |
|                                                       | 83   | Anticipation of the Millenium                       | •   | 219 |
|                                                       | 84   | h A TYP' TO TO                                      |     |     |
| The Protestation                                      | 04   |                                                     | •   | 215 |
| Ungrateful Beauty                                     | 83   | Boadicea                                            | •   | 223 |
| Carlisle, Earl of. On Visiting the Falls of Niagara.  |      | Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress                         |     | 220 |
| On Visiting the Falls of Niagara                      | 300  | Free in the Truth                                   |     | 222 |
| Chalkhill, John.  The Praise of a Countryman's Life . |      | Movement and Action the Life                        | of  |     |
| The Praise of a Countryman's Life .                   | 120  | Nature                                              | . 1 | 211 |
| Chatterton,                                           |      | On the Receipt of a Mother's Picture                |     | 220 |
| On Resignation                                        | 184  | Rural Sounds                                        |     | 211 |
| Chaucer, Geoffrey.                                    |      | Selfishness                                         |     | 225 |
| Arcita's Dying Address                                | : 1  | The Abolition of Slavery in England                 |     | 218 |
| Good Counsel of Chaucer                               | 2    | The Domestic Winter Evening .                       | •   | 214 |
| Praise of Women                                       | I    | The Doves                                           | •   | 224 |
|                                                       | - I  | The Haminage of Animals                             | •   |     |
|                                                       | . 1  | The Happiness of Animals                            |     | 218 |
| Clare, John.                                          |      | The Newspaper The Play-Ground                       |     | 212 |
| The Dawning of Youthful Genius in                     | a    | The Play-Ground                                     |     | 223 |
| Ploughboy.<br>Clough, Arthur Hugh.                    | 469  | The Winter Morning Walk The Winter Walk at Noon     | *   | 215 |
| Clough, Arthur Hugh.                                  |      | The Winter Walk at Noon                             | 5   | 217 |
| Green Fields of England                               | 486  | The World, as seen from the Study of                | a   |     |
| O Stream descending to the Sea                        | 486  | Contemplative Man                                   |     | 213 |
| Coleridge, Hartley.                                   |      | True Gaiety                                         |     | 212 |
| She is not Fair                                       | 309  | Crabbe, George.                                     | -   |     |
| The First Man                                         | 309  | The Dying Sailor                                    |     | 225 |
| Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.                             | 200  | Crashaw, Richard.                                   | •   |     |
| A Des Deser                                           |      | Enited Linuxa.                                      |     | 86  |
| A Day Dream                                           | 449  | Epitaph .                                           |     | 86  |
| Christabel and the Lady Geraldine .                   | 444  | Euthanasia; or, the Happy Death                     |     |     |
| Dead Calm in the Tropics                              | 442  | O! Thou Undaunted                                   | 18. | 86  |
| Domestic Peace                                        | 449  | The Tear                                            |     | 86  |
| Genevieve                                             | 449  | Croly, The Rev. George.                             |     |     |
| Hymn before Sunrise in the Vale of                    |      | Cupid carrying Provisions                           |     | 311 |
| Chamouni                                              | 447  | Domestic Love                                       |     | 311 |
| Kubla Khan; or, a Vision in a Dream                   | 450  | Cunningham, Allan.                                  |     | _   |
| Severed Friendship                                    | 447  | A Wet Sheet and a Flowing Sea .                     | -   | 306 |
| The Ancient Mariner among the Dead                    | 41/  | Bonnie Lady Ann                                     |     | 308 |
| Bodies of the Sailors                                 |      | Sabbath Morning                                     | •   | 30  |
|                                                       | 443  | Sabbath Morning                                     | •   |     |
| The Ancient Mariner finds a voice to                  |      | She's Gone to Dwell in Heaven .                     |     | 300 |
| bless and pray                                        | 443  | The Maiden's Dream                                  | •   | 307 |
| The Best Prayer                                       | 444  | The Sun rises bright in France                      | •   | 306 |
| The Breeze after the Calm                             | 443  | Thou hast sworn by thy God                          | *** | 308 |
| The Happy Husband                                     | 449  | Dalrymple, Sir David (Lord Hailes). Edward! Edward! |     |     |
| Youth and Age                                         | 447  | Edward! Edward!                                     |     | 205 |
| Collins, William.                                     |      | Darwin, Erasmus.                                    |     |     |
| Dirge in Cymbeline                                    | 127  | Eliza                                               |     | 159 |
| From an Ode on the Popular Supersti-                  |      | Slavery                                             |     | 16  |
| tions of the Highlands, considered as                 |      | Steel                                               |     | 16: |
| the Subject of Poetry                                 |      | Steel The Papyrus                                   | 2   | 160 |
| Ode to Evening                                        | 122  | The Stars                                           |     | 160 |
| Ode to Fear                                           | 122  | Dekker, Thomas.                                     | •   |     |
|                                                       | 0    | Denker, I nomus.                                    |     |     |
|                                                       |      | Sweet Content                                       |     | 33  |
| On the Death of Thomson                               | 128  | Denham, Sir John.                                   |     |     |
| The Death of the Brave                                | 122  | Ine Inames                                          |     | II  |
| The Passions                                          | 123  | Dibdin, Charles.                                    |     | -   |
| Cook, Eliza. The Old Arm Chair                        |      | Blow High, Blow Low                                 |     | 260 |
| The Old Arm Chair                                     | 503  | If 'tis love to wish you near                       | ٠   | 268 |
| Cotton, Nathaniel.                                    |      | Lovely Nan                                          |     | 260 |
| The Fireside                                          | 210  | Poor Jack                                           |     | 268 |
| Cowley, Abraham.                                      |      | Poor Jack<br>The Sailor's Journal                   | 4   | 271 |
| An Imprecation againt Civil Strife                    | 23   | Tom Bowling                                         |     | 270 |
| Liberty .                                             |      | Tom Bowling True Courage                            |     | 270 |
|                                                       |      | , b b .                                             |     |     |

|                                                                                 | PAGE |                                                                         | FAGT   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Dibdin, Thomas.                                                                 | PAGE | Goldsmith, Oliver-continued.                                            | LVCIII |
| All's Well                                                                      | 271  | The Exiles                                                              | 172    |
| Love and Glory                                                                  | 271  | The Traveller                                                           | 174    |
| The Mad Lover's Song                                                            | 272  | The Village Pastor                                                      | 170    |
| Dobell, Sydney.                                                                 |      | The Village Schoolmaster and the Vil-                                   |        |
| Tommy's Dead                                                                    | 502  | lage Inn                                                                | 171    |
| Donne, John.                                                                    |      | The wretch, condemned with life to part                                 | 179    |
| The Message                                                                     | 21   | Grahame, James.  The Worship of God in the Solitude of                  |        |
| Doubleday, Thomas.                                                              | W00  |                                                                         | 057    |
| Life                                                                            | 520  | Gray, Thomas.                                                           | 251    |
| Drayton, Michael. King Henry to Fair Rosamond                                   | 20   | Elegy written in a Churchyard                                           | 192    |
| Love banished Heaven.                                                           | 20   | Hymn to Adversity                                                       | 190    |
| Sonnet                                                                          | 19   | Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton                                       | -      |
| Sonnet                                                                          | 19   | College                                                                 | 191    |
| The Battle of Agincourt                                                         | 18   | The Bard                                                                | 194    |
| The Quest of Cynthia                                                            | 13   | The Descent of Odin                                                     | 197    |
| The Trent                                                                       | 16   | The Progress of Poesy                                                   | 189    |
| To his Coy Love                                                                 | 18   | Greene, Robert.                                                         |        |
| Drummond, William.  A Good that never satisfies the Mind.                       |      | A Death-Bed Lament                                                      | 33     |
| A Good that never satisfies the Mind .                                          | 20   | Griffin, Gerald.                                                        | 468    |
| To a Nightingale                                                                | 20   | The Mother's Lament                                                     | 400    |
| Dryden, John. Advice to Poets                                                   | 118  | The Braes of Yarrow                                                     | 136    |
| Alexander's Feast.                                                              | 115  | Hemans, Felicia.                                                        | 130    |
| Come, if you Dare                                                               | 117  | A Father Reading the Bible                                              | 279    |
| Come, if you Dare Fair, Sweet, and Young Freedom of the Savage.                 | 117  | Casabianca                                                              | 284    |
| Freedom of the Savage.                                                          | 118  | Come Home                                                               | 286    |
| Human Life                                                                      | 117  | Elysium                                                                 | 281    |
| Mankind                                                                         | 117  | Evening Recollections of the Exile .                                    | 280    |
| Ode to the Memory of Mrs. Anne Kil-                                             |      | The Child's First Grief                                                 | 279    |
| ligrew                                                                          | 113  | The Graves of a Household                                               | 286    |
| "Religio Laici"                                                                 | 115  | The Homes of England                                                    | 278    |
| The Character of a Good Parson                                                  | 119  | The Pilgrim Fathers                                                     | 277    |
| The Character of the Earl of Shaftes-                                           |      | The Songs of our Fathers The Traveller at the Source of the Nile.       | 283    |
| bury delineated as Achitophel                                                   | 114  | The Treasures of the Deep                                               | 284    |
| Veni Creator                                                                    | 119  | The Vaudois Wife.                                                       | 285    |
| Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, deline-                                           | 110  | The Voice of Spring                                                     | 276    |
| ated as Zimri                                                                   | 115  | The Voices of Home                                                      | 278    |
| Dufferin, Lady.                                                                 | 5    | Herbert, George.                                                        | - 1    |
| The Irish Emigrant                                                              | 519  | Virtue                                                                  | 81     |
| Durfey, Thomas. Still Water                                                     |      | Herrick, Robert.                                                        |        |
|                                                                                 | 90   | Night-Piece to Julia                                                    | 88     |
| Elliott, Ebenezer.                                                              |      | The Mad Maid's Song                                                     | 88     |
| Love Strong in Death                                                            | 302  | To Blossoms                                                             | 87     |
| The Happy Lot The Wonders of the Lane                                           | 302  | To Daffodils                                                            | 87     |
| Fane Yulian                                                                     | 301  | Hervey, Eleanora Louisa.  Be still, be still, poor human heart.         | 498    |
| Fane, Julian. Ad Matrem                                                         | 504  | Love and May                                                            | 498    |
| Fitzadam, Ismael.                                                               | 304  | Hervey, Thomas K.                                                       | 490    |
| Love                                                                            | 467  | Adieu, adieu, our dream of love!                                        | 468    |
| Fletcher, Samuel.                                                               | 4-7  | I think on thee in the night                                            | 468    |
| Constancy                                                                       | 33   | Heywood, Thomas. Good Morrow                                            |        |
| Melancholy                                                                      | 33.  | Good Morrow                                                             | 79     |
| Weep No More                                                                    | 33   | Ye little birds that sit and sing                                       | 80     |
| Weep No More  Gay, John.  Black-Eyed Susan  The Persian, the Sun, and the Cloud |      | Hogg, James (the Ettrick Shepherd).<br>Kilmeny's Return from Fairy Land | - 1    |
| The Persian the Sun and the Claud                                               | 198  | Kilmeny's Keturn from Fairy Land .                                      | 246    |
| The Persian, the Sun, and the Cloud. Goldsmith, Oliver.                         | 198  | Kilmeny's Visions in Fairy Land. The Sky-Lark                           | 245    |
| Character of the French                                                         | 7.77 | Home, John.                                                             | 245    |
| Character of the Italians                                                       | 177  | The Forest by Midnight                                                  | 249    |
| Character of the Swiss                                                          | 176  | Hood, Thomas.                                                           | -19    |
| Character of the Swiss .<br>Conclusion of "The Traveller"                       | 178  | Hoad, Thomas. Fair Ines                                                 | 379    |
| Edwin and Angelina                                                              | 179  | I love thee! I love thee!                                               | 379    |
| Recollections of Home and Infancy .                                             | 169  | Lines on seeing my Wife and two Chil-                                   |        |
| The Deserted Village                                                            | 168  | dren Sleeping in the same Chamber.                                      | 379    |
|                                                                                 |      |                                                                         |        |

| Hood, Thomas-continued.                   | AGE        | Lodge, Thomas.                                             | PAGE  |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                           | 378        | Rosalind's Complaint                                       |       |
| Song                                      | 378        | Logan, John.                                               | 32    |
| The Bridge of Sighs                       |            | Ode to the Cuckoo                                          | 0.46  |
| The Song of the Shirt                     | 377<br>376 | Yarrow Stream                                              | 249   |
| Houghton, Lord (Richard Monckton Milnes   | ). 3/0     | Lovelace, Richard.                                         | 249   |
| When long upon the Scales of Fate         | 513        | To Althea, from Prison                                     | . 84  |
| Hunt, Leigh.                              | 3-3        | To Lucasta, on Going to the Wars                           | 84    |
| Abou Ben Adem and the Angel               | 374        | Lover, Samuel.                                             | 0.4   |
| An Angel in the House                     | 376        | The Angels' Whisper                                        | 506   |
| Morning at Ravenna                        | 375        | The Four-Leaved Shamrock                                   | 506   |
| The Globe and the Lions                   | 357        | Lylv. John                                                 | 300   |
| Jameson, Mrs.                             | 337        | Lyly, John. Cupid and Campaspe                             | 34    |
| Take me, Mother Earth                     | 467        | Lyttleton, George, Lord.                                   |       |
| Johnson, Samuel.                          | 401        | Tell me, my Heart, if This be Love .                       | 209   |
| Cardinal Wolsey                           | 207        | Lytton, Lord.                                              | 209   |
|                                           | 208        | A Lover's Dream of Home                                    | 511   |
| Charles XII. Friendship                   | 208        | Absent, yet Present                                        | 507   |
| Preferment                                | 207        | Invocation to Love                                         | 512   |
| Shakspeare and Ben Jonson                 | 208        | Jealousy                                                   | 512   |
| Jones, Sir William.                       |            | King Arthur's Holiday                                      | 509   |
| The Ideal of a State                      | 451        | Light and Darkness                                         | 509   |
| To a New-Born Infant.                     | 183        | Love and Fame                                              | 507   |
| Jonson, Ben.                              | 3          | The Angel and the Child                                    | 510   |
| Come Leave the Loathed Stage              | 12         | The Desire of Fame                                         | 507   |
| Elegy on Shakspeare                       | II         | The Hollow Oak                                             | 512   |
| Epitaph on a Lady                         | 13         | The Infant-Burial                                          | 508   |
| Epitaph on the Countess of Pembroke.      | IO         | To the King on the Awakening of the                        | 0     |
|                                           | 12         | People                                                     | 511   |
| Song of Hesperus                          | II         | Macaulay, Lord,                                            | 3     |
| The Sweet Neglect                         | II         | People  Macaulay, Lord.  Henry of Navarre                  | 482   |
| To Celia                                  | IO         | The Armada                                                 | 483   |
| Women Men's Shadows                       | 13         | Mackay, Charles.                                           |       |
| Keats, John.                              |            | Far, Far upon the Sea                                      | . 531 |
| Autumnal Music                            | 472        | I Lay in Sorrow, Deep Distressed .                         | 531   |
| England                                   | 474        | I Love My Love                                             | 530   |
| Hymn to Pan                               | 472        | I Love My Love<br>Louise on the Door-Step                  | 526   |
| In a Drear-Nighted December               | 475        | On the Mountain Top                                        | 525   |
| Moonlight                                 | 473        | Piety                                                      | 527   |
| On First Looking into Chapman's           |            | Sisyphus                                                   | 530   |
| Homer"                                    | 474        | The Death-Song of the Poet                                 | 526   |
| The All-Pervading Influence of Beauty     | 469        | The Lost Day                                               | 527   |
| The Grasshopper and the Cricket .         | 475        | The Rim of the Bowl                                        | 529   |
| The Human Seasons                         | 475        | Tubal Cain                                                 | 528   |
| The Latmian Forest                        | 470        | Tubal Cain<br>Youth's Warning                              | 531   |
| The Poet's Hopes.                         | 474        | Macpherson, James.<br>Father of Heroes                     |       |
| To a Nightingale.                         | 471        | Father of Heroes                                           | 209   |
| To Sleep                                  | 475        | Ossian's Address to the Sun                                | 209   |
| Kent, Charles.                            | -          | Ryno and Alpin                                             | 210   |
| Love's Calender                           | 505        | Mallet, David.                                             |       |
| The Ballad                                | 506        | Edwin and Emma.                                            | 186   |
| Kingsley, Rev. Charles. The Sands of Dee. |            | William and Margaret                                       | 185   |
| The Sands of Dee.                         | 493        | Marlowe, Christopher.  The Passionate Shepherd to his Love |       |
| Three Fishers                             | 493        | The Passionate Shepherd to his Love                        | 24    |
| Knowles, Herbert.                         | 1          | Answer by Sir Walter Raleigh                               | 25    |
| Lines written in Richmond Churchyard,     |            | Massev. Gerald.                                            |       |
| Yorkshire                                 | 274        | Massey, Gerald. A Glimpse of Auld Lang-Syne                | 521   |
| Lamb, Charles.                            |            | Desolate                                                   | 523   |
| The Old Familiar Faces                    | 300        | Hope on, Hope ever                                         | 522   |
| Landon, Letitia Elizabeth.                |            | The Infant's Grave                                         | 524   |
| Intimations of Previous Existence .       | 465        | To a Beloved One                                           | 523   |
| The Deserter                              | 464        | When I come Home                                           | 520   |
| The Mask of Love and Pride                | 465        | M'Carthy, D. F.                                            |       |
| The Troubadour                            | 463        | The Window                                                 | 505   |
| Yearnings for Immortality                 | 465        | Miller, Thomas,                                            | 0-3   |
| Langhorne, John.                          | 183        |                                                            | 503   |
| Elegy                                     | 103        | Tryching bong , , , ,                                      | 203   |

|        |                                                             | PAGE  |                                                             | PAGE       |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 24:1   | V Y-L                                                       | IAGE  | Moore, Thomas-continued.                                    | nou        |
| LKI 11 | Adam and Eve's Morning Hymn.                                | 96    | Lesbia hath a beaming Eye                                   | 216        |
|        | Adam and Eve's Morning Hymn.                                |       | Life without Freedom                                        | 346        |
|        | Address to Light .<br>Before the Starry Threshold of Jove's | 92    |                                                             | 353        |
|        |                                                             |       | Love's Voung Droom                                          | 354        |
|        | Court.                                                      | IIO   | Love and Hope Love's Young Dream Mary, I believed Thee true | 346        |
|        | Chastity.                                                   | III   | Mary, I believed Thee true.                                 | 341        |
|        | Cromwell our Chief of Men                                   | 106   | Monody on the Death of Sheridan .                           | 339        |
|        | Eve's Conjugal Love                                         | 95    | O the Shamrock                                              | 346        |
|        | Eve's Recollections                                         | 95    | O Thou who dry'st the mourner's Tear!                       | 356        |
|        | Evening in Paradise                                         | 95    | Oh! Blame not the Bard                                      | 345        |
|        | How Charming is Divine Philosophy<br>Hymn on the Nativity   | IIO   | Oh! Breathe not his Name                                    | 342        |
|        | Hymn on the Nativity                                        | 107   | Oh! Doubt me Not                                            | 349        |
|        | 11. Penseroso                                               | 101   | Oh, Where's the Slave                                       | 352        |
|        | L'Allegro<br>Lycidas                                        | 99    | One Bumper at Parting                                       | 347        |
|        | Lycidas                                                     | 103   | Paradise and the Peri                                       | 337        |
|        | O Nightingale On his Blindness                              | 106   | Rich and Rare were the Gems she wore                        | 343        |
|        | On his Blindness                                            | 106   | She is far from the Land                                    | 344        |
|        | On his Deceased Wife                                        | 107   | Sound the Loud Timbrel                                      | 356        |
|        | On the Late Massacre in Piedmont                            | 106   | The Harp that once through Tara's                           | 330        |
|        | Paradise                                                    | 94    | Halls .                                                     | 342        |
|        | Satan, in his Expedition to the Upper                       | . 94  | The Meeting of the Waters                                   | 242        |
|        | World mosts Sin and Death                                   |       | The Minstrel Boy                                            | 343<br>348 |
|        | World, meets Sin and Death                                  | • 97  | The Team of Departmen                                       | 340        |
|        | Satan Presiding in the Infernal Counci                      | 91    | The Tears of Repentance The Time I've Lost in Wooing        | 338        |
|        | Satan's Soliloquy in Sight of Paradise                      | . 93  | The Views Man Man                                           | 351        |
|        | Song. May Morning                                           | 112   | The Young May Moon                                          | 348        |
|        | The Angelic Worship                                         | 93    | This World is all a Fleeting Show .                         | 355        |
|        | The Fallen Angels in the Burning Lake                       |       | Thou art, O God!                                            | 355<br>348 |
|        | The Invocation and Introduction .                           | 90    | 'Tis the Last Rose of Summer                                | 348        |
|        | The Lady's Song. The Spirit's Epilogue                      | . 110 | When first I met Thee                                       | 350        |
|        | The Spirit's Epilogue                                       | III   | When He who adores Thee                                     | 342        |
|        | To Cyriac Skinner ucrieff, W. T. Love's Follies             | 107   | When Time, who steals                                       | 340        |
| Mo     | ncrieff, W. T.                                              |       | While History's Muse                                        | 351        |
|        | Love's Follies                                              | 476   | Why does Azure deck the Sky?                                | 342        |
| Mo     | ntgomery, James.                                            |       | You remember Ellen                                          | 349        |
|        | Aspirations of Youth                                        | 226   | Motherwell, William.                                        | 0.5        |
|        | Home                                                        | 226   | Wearie's Well                                               | 469        |
|        | Ice-Blink and Aurora Borealis .                             | 226   | Norton, Hon. Mrs.                                           | , ,        |
|        | Life                                                        | 228   | Love Not                                                    | 495        |
|        | Religion                                                    | 227   | None Remember Thee                                          | 496        |
|        | Winter Lightning                                            | 228   | Not Lost, but Gone Before                                   | 495        |
| Mo     | Winter Lightning                                            | . 220 | Oh! Distant Stars                                           |            |
| 412 U  | I'll never love Thee more                                   | . 89  | Song of the Descent Wife                                    | 497        |
| Ma     | ova Thomas                                                  | . 09  | Song of the Peasant Wife Opie, Mrs. Amelia.                 | 496        |
| ATZ U  | ors, Thomas.<br>A Canadian Boat Song.                       |       | Co Vouth Polomed                                            | 248        |
|        | A Curse.                                                    | · 341 | Go, Youth Beloved                                           | 240        |
|        | As a Beam o'er the Face of the Water                        | 338   | Parker, Martyn.                                             |            |
|        |                                                             |       | Ye Gentlemen of England                                     | 120        |
|        | may glow                                                    | • 343 | Parnell, Thomas.                                            |            |
|        | At the Mid Hour of Night .                                  | • 347 | The Hermit                                                  | 199        |
|        | Believe me, if all those Endearing Young                    |       | Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Dromore.                           |            |
|        | Charms                                                      | • 344 | Oh, Nanny, wilt thou go with me? .                          | 205        |
|        | Bendemeer's Stream                                          | 337   | The Friar of Orders Gray                                    | 206        |
|        | Come o'er the Sea.                                          | . 350 | Pocock, T. L.                                               |            |
|        | Come, rest in this Bosom                                    | . 352 | Oh! Say not Woman's Heart is bought                         | 476        |
|        | Disappointed Hopes                                          | 338   | Pollok, Robert.                                             |            |
|        | Drink to Her                                                | • 345 | The Genius of Byron                                         | 466        |
|        | Fall'n is thy Throne                                        | . 356 | Pope, Alexander. Ease in Writing                            |            |
|        | Farewell                                                    | 251   | Éase in Writing                                             | 141        |
|        | Farewell!-But whenever you welcom                           | e     | Elegy on the Death of an unfortunate                        |            |
|        |                                                             | . 348 | Lady                                                        | 147        |
|        | Fill the Bumper Fair                                        | • 353 | Lady .<br>Eloisa's Prayer for Abelard .                     | 149        |
|        | Fly not yet                                                 | • 343 | Fame                                                        | 150        |
|        | Go where Glory waits Thee .                                 | · 341 | Ode on St. Cecilia's Day                                    | 140        |
|        | Has Sorrow thy young Days shaded                            | 350   | On Happiness                                                | 145        |
|        | Have you not seen the timid Tear                            |       | On the Order of Nature                                      |            |
|        |                                                             | 340   | On Virtue                                                   | 143        |
|        | I saw from the Beach                                        | • 354 | Prologue to Cato                                            | 141        |
|        | I saw thy Form in youthful Prime                            | • 352 |                                                             | 149        |
|        | a dan any a orbi in youthful Frime                          | • 344 | The Dying Christian to his Soul .                           | 150        |
|        |                                                             |       |                                                             |            |

| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PAGE       | P                                                                                                                        | AGE        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Pope, Alexander-continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | Scott, Sir Walter-continued.                                                                                             |            |
| The Man of Ross                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 147        | The Border Trooper, Sir William of                                                                                       |            |
| The Messiah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 138        | Deloraine<br>The Cypress Wreath                                                                                          | 359        |
| The Origin of Superstition and Tyranny                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 144        | The Cypress Wreath                                                                                                       | 371        |
| The Present Condition of Man Vindi-                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | The Death of Marmion                                                                                                     | 365        |
| cated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 142        | The Death of Marmion. The Grave of Marmion                                                                               | 365        |
| Pringle, Thomas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | The Hames                                                                                                                | 371        |
| Pleasant Teviotdale                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 276        | The Heath this Night must be my Bed                                                                                      | 369        |
| Procter, Adelaide Anne.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -,-        | The Huntsman's Dirge                                                                                                     | 372        |
| The Message                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 504        | The Lady of the Lake                                                                                                     | 366        |
| Procter, B. W. (Barry Cornwall).                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 204        | The Last Minstrel                                                                                                        | 357        |
| King Death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 494        | The Love of Country                                                                                                      |            |
| King Death Song for Twilight                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | The Last Minstrel The Love of Country The Memory of the Bard The View from Blackford Hill                                | 357        |
| The Best of All Good Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 495<br>494 | The View from Blockford Hill                                                                                             | 358<br>361 |
| The Nights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | Time                                                                                                                     |            |
| The Nights . Raleigh, Sir Walter.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 494        | Waken, Lords and Ladies gay                                                                                              | 373        |
| Answer to Passionate Shepherd                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.5        | War Song                                                                                                                 | 372        |
| Dulcino                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25         | War Song<br>Where shall the Lover rest?                                                                                  | 374        |
| Dulcina. The Soul's Errand                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 77<br>76   | Winere shall the Lover rest?                                                                                             | 364        |
| Rogers Samuel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 70         | Woman                                                                                                                    | 365        |
| A Mather's I am                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | Sedley, Sir Charles.                                                                                                     | 0          |
| A Mother's Love                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 243        | The Growth of Love                                                                                                       | 85         |
| A. Friedless Fried                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 245        | Shakspeare, William.                                                                                                     |            |
| An epistic to a Friend .                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 241        | A Beautiful Woman                                                                                                        | 56         |
| A Wish An Epistle to a Friend Dear is my little Native Vale                                                                                                                                                                                  | 245        | A Complete Lady                                                                                                          | 60         |
| Ginevra .<br>Melancholy .<br>Parting from Home                                                                                                                                                                                               | 243        | A Faithful Lover                                                                                                         | 37<br>68   |
| Melancholy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 245        | A Good Conscience                                                                                                        |            |
| Parting from Home                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 240        | A Wite's Duty                                                                                                            | 51         |
| The Angel to Columbus in his Dream .                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 244        | A Woman's Tongue                                                                                                         | 50<br>68   |
| The Beggars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 240        | A Good Conscience A Wife's Duty A Woman's Tongue Accomplishments of King Henry V.                                        | 68         |
| The Gipsy Encampment                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 240        | Advice of Polonius to his 50n, on set-                                                                                   |            |
| The Beggars. The Gipsy Encampment The Old Ancestral Mansion.                                                                                                                                                                                 | 238        | ting forth on his Travels                                                                                                | 34         |
| The School-House                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 240        | Antony's Description of Brutus                                                                                           | 40         |
| Venice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 243        | Antony's Despondency                                                                                                     | 45         |
| Koscoe, William.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | Beatrice                                                                                                                 | 50         |
| On Parting with his Books                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 274        | Bolingbroke's Entry into London                                                                                          | 62         |
| Scott, Sir Walter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            | Cardinal Walsey on the Vicinsitudes of                                                                                   |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 370        | Cardinal Wolsey's Death Cassius upon Cassar Celestial Music Character of Coriolanus Cheerfulness Cleopatra on the Cydnus | 71         |
| Allen-a-Dale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 370        | Cardinal Wolsey's Death                                                                                                  | 72         |
| Annot Lyle's Song                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 372        | Cassius upon Cæsar                                                                                                       | 37         |
| Christmas Time                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 363        | Celestial Music                                                                                                          | 49         |
| A weary Lot is Inne Allen-a-Dale. Annot Lyle's Song Christmas Time Coronach Good Wishes Hail to the Chief Hymn for the Dead Hymn to the Virgin King James of Scotland Lay of the Imprisoned Huntsman                                         | 366        | Character of Coriolanus                                                                                                  | 44         |
| Good Wishes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 365        | Cheerfulness                                                                                                             | 48         |
| Hail to the Chief                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 368        | Cleopatra on the Cydnus Cleopatra's Speech on applying the                                                               | 44         |
| Hymn for the Dead                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 358        | Cleopatra's Speech on applying the                                                                                       |            |
| Hymn to the Virgin                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 369        | Serpent to her Breast                                                                                                    | 45         |
| King James of Scotland                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 369        | Conscience                                                                                                               | 37         |
| Lay of the Imprisoned Huntsman                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 370        | Constance's Reproaches to the Arch-                                                                                      |            |
| Lochinvar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 362        | duke of Austria                                                                                                          | 60         |
| Lost in the Snow                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 361        | Cordelia's Emotion on Hearing of her                                                                                     |            |
| Lost in the Snow Love and the Rose Love as the Theme of Poets Man the Enemy of Man Melrose Abbey                                                                                                                                             | 360        | Sister's Cruelty                                                                                                         | 42         |
| Love as the Theme of Poets                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 358        | Coriolanus's Contempt for the Mob                                                                                        | 44         |
| Man the Enemy of Man                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 370        | Despised Old Age.                                                                                                        | 42         |
| Melrose Abbey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 357        | Despondency                                                                                                              | 60         |
| Night at Norham Castle                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 360        | Despondency Diseases of the Mind Incurable                                                                               | 42         |
| Paternal Affection                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 365        | Dover Cliff                                                                                                              | 42         |
| Pitt and Fox                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 359        | Dreams.                                                                                                                  | 59         |
| Man the Enemy of Man Melrose Abbey Night at Norham Castle Paternal Affection Pitt and Fox Rebecca's Hymn Recollections of his Infancy Romantic Legends Scenery of the Trosachs Scotland Soldier, Rest! Song of Meg Merrilies at the Birth of | 373        | Dying Words of Warwick the King                                                                                          | 0,5        |
| Recollections of his Infancy                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 364        | Maker                                                                                                                    | 69         |
| Romantic Legends                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 360        | Edgar's Defiance of Edmund                                                                                               | 43         |
| Scenery of the Trosachs                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 366        | Emilia's Indignation against Slanderers                                                                                  | 55         |
| Scotland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 257        | England                                                                                                                  | 62         |
| Soldier, Rest!                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 367        | England Invincible Feminine Friendship                                                                                   | 61         |
| Soldier, Rest!<br>Song of Meg Merrilies at the Birth of                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3-1        | Feminine Friendship                                                                                                      |            |
| the Infant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 272.       | Fortune                                                                                                                  | 49<br>66   |
| Song of Meg Merrilies for the Parting                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 313        | Hamlet's Address to his Father's Ghost                                                                                   | 36         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | II                                                                                                                       | 36<br>36   |
| Staffa and Iona                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 372        | Hamlet's Reproaches to his Mother                                                                                        | 35         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/2        |                                                                                                                          | -          |

|     |                                                                           | PAGE |                                        | PAGE     |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------|----------|
| CL  | akspeare, William-continued.                                              |      | Shakspeare, William—continued.         |          |
| Dim | Hamlet's Soliloquy on his Mother's                                        |      | Sonnet                                 |          |
|     |                                                                           | -6   |                                        | 75<br>69 |
|     | Marriage                                                                  | 36   | Suffolk's Hatred of his Enemies        |          |
|     | Hamlet's Soliloguy on Life and Death                                      | 34   | Sunrise                                | 73       |
|     | Hark! Hark! the Lark!                                                     | 53   | Take, O take those Lips away!          | 72       |
|     | Henry VI. on his own Lenity                                               | 69   | The Abuse of Authority                 | 52       |
|     | TY TYPE California on Class                                               |      |                                        |          |
|     | Henry IV.'s Soliloguy on Sleep                                            | 65   | The Abuse of Power                     | 52       |
|     | Hotspur's Description of a Fop                                            | 62   | The Apothecary                         | 59       |
|     | Human Nature                                                              | 37   | The Character of King Henry V. by his  |          |
|     |                                                                           |      | Father                                 |          |
|     | Ingratitude                                                               | 47   |                                        | 65       |
|     | Innocence                                                                 | 50   | The Curses of Royalty                  | , 6a     |
|     | Jaques and the Wounded Deer                                               | 46   | The Death of Romeo                     | 50       |
|     | Jealousy                                                                  | 54   | The Deceit of Appearances              | 59<br>48 |
|     |                                                                           | 24   | The Delegated of Hopeanances           | 40       |
|     | Juliet's Impatience                                                       | 58   | The Duke of Gloster on his Deformity   | 70       |
|     | King Henry IV. to Prince Henry<br>King Henry V.'s Address to his Soldiers | 63   | The Fear of Death                      | 52       |
|     | King Henry V.'s Address to his Soldiers                                   | 67   | The Fool in the Forest                 | 45       |
|     | King Henry's Speech before the Battle                                     | -/   | The Garden Scene                       |          |
|     |                                                                           |      |                                        | 57       |
|     | of Agincourt                                                              | 68   | The King's Envy of a Shepherd's Life   | 69       |
|     | King Lear in the Tempest Lady Percy's Speech to her Husband.              | 43   | The Love of Music a Test of Character  | 49       |
|     | Lady Percy's Speech to her Husband                                        | 63   | The Mind alone Valuable                | 50       |
|     | Lear to Cordelia when taken Prisoners                                     |      |                                        | 20       |
|     |                                                                           | 43   | The Murder of the Young Princes in the |          |
|     | Life                                                                      | 41   | Tower                                  | 79       |
|     | Love and Lust                                                             | 73   | The Power of Imagination               | 49       |
|     | Lucretia Sleeping                                                         | 73   | The Power of Love                      |          |
|     | Macbeth's Mental Struggle before the                                      | 73   |                                        | 51       |
|     | Macbeth's Mental Struggle before the                                      |      | The Quarrel of Brutus and Cassius      | 39       |
|     | Murder of Duncan                                                          | 40   | The Repose of the Grave                | 4I       |
|     | Macbeth to Banquo's Ghost                                                 | 42   | The Seven Ages of Man                  | 46       |
|     | Mark Antony's Oration over the Body                                       |      | The Sorrows of True Love               |          |
|     |                                                                           |      | The Soffows of True Love               | 49       |
|     | of Cæsar                                                                  | 38   | The Storm                              | 43<br>61 |
|     | Martial Spirit                                                            | 68   | The Tragical Fate of Kings.            | 61       |
|     | Mercy                                                                     | 48   | The Uses of Adversity                  | 46       |
|     | Minthfulness                                                              | 40   | The Visioner Description               |          |
|     | Mirthfulness                                                              | 51   | The Visionary Dagger                   | 41       |
|     | Music                                                                     | 37   | The Winning of Juliet                  | 57       |
|     | Night in the Camp                                                         | 67   | Under the Greenwood Tree               | 47       |
|     | Othello's Account of his Courtship of                                     | -,   | Venus with the Dead Body of Adonis .   | 7/       |
|     | Desdemona                                                                 |      | Will all the Dead Dody of Adoles .     |          |
|     |                                                                           | 53   | What's in a Name?                      | 57       |
|     | Othello's Despair                                                         | 55   | What Win I if I Gain?                  | 73       |
|     | Othello's Dying Speech                                                    | 55   | Winter                                 | 52       |
|     | Othello's Soliloquy before Murdering                                      | 33   | Wolsey to Cromwell                     |          |
|     | his Wife                                                                  |      |                                        | 72       |
|     |                                                                           | 54   | Woman's Eyes                           | 51       |
|     | Perfection Needs no Addition                                              | 60   | Young Harry                            | 65       |
|     | Prince Henry Rebuked by his Father .                                      | 66   |                                        | -3       |
|     | Prince Henry's Defence of Himself .                                       |      | Shelley, Percy Bysshe.                 |          |
|     | Daines Hanny's Court on the David C                                       | 64   | A Lament                               | 438      |
|     | Prince Henry's Speech on the Death of                                     |      | A Solitary Grave                       | 433      |
|     | Hotspur<br>Queen Elizabeth                                                | 65   | Adonais                                |          |
|     | Oueen Elizabeth                                                           | 49   |                                        | 437      |
|     | Queen Mab                                                                 | 56   | Anarchy Slain by True Liberty          | 438      |
|     |                                                                           | 20   | I arise from Dreams of Thee            | 442      |
|     | Queen Margaret's Execrations on                                           |      | Ianthe Sleeping                        | 432      |
|     | Gloster                                                                   | 70   | Invocation to Nature                   |          |
|     | Reluctance to Part                                                        | 58   | Times to a Critica                     | 433      |
|     | Remorse                                                                   | 41   | Lines to a Critic<br>Love's Philosophy | 438      |
|     | Reputation                                                                |      | Love's Philosophy                      | 436      |
|     | Did To to Col                                                             | 55   | Ode to the West Wind                   | 433      |
|     | Richard Duke of Gloster's Description                                     |      | The Cloud                              |          |
|     | of Himself.                                                               | 69   |                                        | 439      |
|     | Richard's Humility                                                        | 61   | The Fairy and Ianthe's Soul            | 432      |
|     | Pichmond's Address to his Assess L.C.                                     | OI   | Time                                   | 438      |
|     | Richmond's Address to his Army before                                     |      | To a Skylark                           |          |
|     | the Battle of Bosworth                                                    | 71   | To the Sensitive Plant                 | 441      |
|     | Scene between Othello and Desdemona                                       | 54   | To the bensitive Fiant                 | 435      |
|     | Secret Love                                                               |      | Shenstone, William. The School Let Out |          |
|     | Serenade to Sylvia                                                        | 37   | The School Let Out                     | 130      |
|     | Shalosla Demonstr                                                         | 52   | The School-Mistress                    |          |
|     | Shylock's Remonstrance with Antonio.                                      | 47   |                                        | 129      |
|     | Sigh No More, Ladies                                                      | 50   | Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.            |          |
|     | Slander .                                                                 |      | Had I a Heart for Falsehood framed .   | 251      |
|     | Song                                                                      | 53   |                                        |          |
|     | Connet                                                                    | 37   |                                        | 252      |
|     | Sonnet                                                                    | 7.5  | Shirley, James.                        |          |
|     | Sonnet                                                                    | 75   | Death's Final Conquest                 | 0.0      |
|     | Sonnet                                                                    | 75   | Victorious Men of Earth                | 32       |
|     |                                                                           | 12   | TOTOLIOUS MICH OF EARTH                | 32       |
|     |                                                                           |      |                                        |          |

| Sidney, Sir Philip.                                                       | AGE        | P.                                                 | AGE        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| To the Moon                                                               | 31         | Tennyson, Alfred—continued.                        |            |
| Smith, Alexander.                                                         |            | Edward Gray                                        | 501        |
| Barbara Desires and Anticipations of the Young                            | 514        | Godiva<br>Love and Death                           | 499        |
|                                                                           | 513        | The Bugle Song                                     | 499        |
| Smith, Horace.                                                            | 3+3        | Vivien's Song                                      | 499<br>501 |
| Address to the Mummy in Belzoni's                                         |            | Thomson, James.                                    | 301        |
| Exhibition                                                                | 305        | A Winter Storm                                     | 156        |
| Smollett, Tobias.                                                         |            | Celadon and Amelia                                 | 154        |
| Independence Ode to Leven Water The Tears of Scotland                     | 181        | Domestic Bliss                                     | 154        |
| The Tears of Scotland                                                     | 181        | Ode                                                | 158        |
| Smyth, W.                                                                 | 101        | Rule Britannia                                     | 157        |
| The Soldier                                                               | 311        | The Castle of Indolence                            | 155        |
| Somerville, James.                                                        | 3          | The Miseries of Human Life                         | 155        |
| Somerville, James.  The Red and White Rose                                | 187        | The Pleasures of Retirement                        | 153        |
| Southey, Robert. An Eastern Evening                                       |            | Thornbury, George W.  The Riding to the Tournament |            |
| An Eastern Evening                                                        | 289        | The Riding to the Tournament                       | 515        |
| History .                                                                 | 295        | Tickell, Thomas.                                   |            |
| How the Waters Come Down at Lodore                                        | 293        | The Dead in Westminster Abbey.                     | 198        |
| Merciful Inflictions                                                      | 298        | Tupper, M. F. Love                                 |            |
| Night in the Desert                                                       | 289        | Wade, Thomas.                                      | 517        |
| Thalaba's Home in the Desert                                              | 291        | A Mother to her New-Born Child                     | 518        |
| The Battle of Blenheim                                                    | 207        | Sympathy                                           | 517        |
| The Holly Tree The Library The Miracle of the Roses The Old More Comforts | 287        | Waller, Edmund. Go, Lovely Rose!                   | 5-7        |
| The Library                                                               | 287        | Go, Lovely Rose!                                   | 81         |
| The Miracle of the Roses                                                  | 294        | Old Age                                            | 81         |
| THE OIL MAILS COMMONS                                                     | 297<br>288 | On a Girdle                                        | 81         |
| The Scenery of America                                                    | 200        | Walsh, William.                                    | 0_         |
| The Source of the Ganges The Submarine City                               | 289        | Rivalry in Love                                    | 81         |
| The Voyage of Thalaba and the Damsel                                      |            | Man's Mortality                                    | 89         |
| To a Bee                                                                  | 296        | Watts, Abaric Alexander.                           | 09         |
| To William Wordsworth                                                     | 296        | I think of thee                                    | 463        |
| Southwell, Robert.                                                        | -          | My own Fireside                                    | 461        |
| Times go by Turns                                                         | 24         | The Death of the First-Born                        | 461        |
| Spenser, Edmund.                                                          |            | White, Henry Kirke. A Thousand Years Hence         |            |
| Astrophel (Sir Philip Sidney)                                             | 29         |                                                    | 255        |
| Love in Absence<br>Sweet is the Rose                                      | 26         | Childhood<br>Clifton Grove                         | 252<br>264 |
| The Bridal Day                                                            | 30         | Concluding Stanzas of the Christiad .              | 267        |
| The Garden of Beauty                                                      |            | Despondency                                        | 260        |
| The Hermitage                                                             | 27         | "I am pleased, and yet I'm sad"                    | 261        |
| The Ministry of Angels The Power of Poetry to Confer Fame.                | 25         | In the morning before daybreak                     | 264        |
| The Power of Poetry to Confer Fame .                                      | 28         | Irresistible Time                                  | 257        |
| The Red Cross Knight.                                                     | 27         |                                                    |            |
| The Seasons                                                               | 27         | Stars                                              | 256        |
| Una and the Lion                                                          | 26         | Ode to Disappointment                              | 254        |
| Stanley, Thomas,                                                          |            | Ode to Disappointment Ode to the Harvest Moon      | 262        |
| Stanley, Thomas. The Deposition                                           | 87         | Ode to Thought                                     | 260        |
| Suckling, Sir John.                                                       |            | Seclusion                                          | 258        |
| I prithee, send me back my heart                                          | 84         | Solitude                                           | 262        |
| True Love                                                                 | 85         | Sonnet                                             | 268        |
| Why so Pale and Wan?                                                      | 85         | Sonnet to my Mother . Sonnet to the River Trent    | 257        |
| Give place, ye Flowers                                                    | 2          | mi o' e.i D                                        | 267<br>255 |
| How no Age is content with its own                                        |            | The Dame-School                                    | 253        |
| Estate                                                                    | 2          | The Evening Walk of Youthful Friends               | 253        |
| Swain, Charles.                                                           |            | The Futility of Fame                               | 254        |
| What is Noble?                                                            | 493        | The Future Eternity                                | 256        |
| Swinburne, Algernon Charles.                                              | 0          | The Past Eternity                                  | 256        |
| Chorus from Atalanta in Calydon .                                         | 518        | The Poet The Shipwrecked Solitary's Song           | 258        |
| Love and Death                                                            | 519        | The Winter Traveller                               | 263<br>261 |
| As through the land at eve we went .                                      | 501        |                                                    | 267        |
|                                                                           |            |                                                    |            |

| PAG                                                                                                                                                | PAGE                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| White, Henry Kirke—continued.                                                                                                                      | Wordsworth, William—continued. Ode to Duty                                    |
| To a Taper                                                                                                                                         | On the Extinction of the Venetian Re-                                         |
| To Contemplation                                                                                                                                   | 8 public 228                                                                  |
| To the Herb Rosemary 26                                                                                                                            | On the Subjugation of Suritzerland                                            |
| White, Rev. 7. Blanco.                                                                                                                             | Pelion and Ossa 327 Personal Talk 329                                         |
| White, Rev. J. Blanco. Night and Death                                                                                                             | 4 Personal Talk 323                                                           |
| Whitzworth, William Henry,                                                                                                                         | Ruth 316 9 The Brook 327 The Mountain Top 331 2 The Ship 326 The True Man 330 |
| Time and Death 51 Williams, Rev. Charles Hanbury.                                                                                                  | 9 The Brook                                                                   |
| Williams, Rev. Charles Hanoury.                                                                                                                    | The Mountain Top ,                                                            |
| Dear Betty 25 Wilson, John.                                                                                                                        | The Ship                                                                      |
| Magdalene's Hymn                                                                                                                                   | The True Man The Uses and Beauties of the Sonnet . 325                        |
| Sacred Poetry                                                                                                                                      | The World                                                                     |
| Sacred Poetry                                                                                                                                      |                                                                               |
| The Midnight Ocean 30                                                                                                                              | To a Sky-Lark 318                                                             |
| The Three Seasons of Love 30                                                                                                                       | 10 a Sky-Lark                                                                 |
| Wither, G.                                                                                                                                         | To the Cuckoo 319                                                             |
| I loved a Lass, a fair one 7                                                                                                                       | To the Small Celandine 317                                                    |
| Shall I, wasting in despair                                                                                                                        | To Thomas Clarkson 329                                                        |
| Sleep, Baby, Sleep!                                                                                                                                | To Toussaint L'Ouverture 328                                                  |
| Wolfe, Rev. Charles. The Buria of Sir John Moore 27                                                                                                | Twilight 325                                                                  |
| Wordsworth, William.                                                                                                                               | Universality                                                                  |
| A Memory                                                                                                                                           | We are Seven 315                                                              |
| A Poet's Epitaph 32                                                                                                                                | Westminster Bridge                                                            |
| A Memory                                                                                                                                           |                                                                               |
| A True Woman                                                                                                                                       | Yarrow Unvisited 321                                                          |
| Buonaparte                                                                                                                                         | 8 Yarrow Visited 321                                                          |
| Consolations amidst Earthly Change . 33                                                                                                            | Yew Trees                                                                     |
| Creative Art                                                                                                                                       | 1 1 000000, 500 110000, 51                                                    |
| Elegiac Verses 33 Evening 34                                                                                                                       | The Character of a Happy Life 80 You Meaner Beauties 80                       |
|                                                                                                                                                    | You Meaner Beauties 4 . 80                                                    |
| France and England                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |
| Great Men                                                                                                                                          | could Love                                                                    |
| Honour                                                                                                                                             |                                                                               |
| Intimations of Immortality from Recol-                                                                                                             | The aged Lover renounceth Love . 5                                            |
| lections of Early Childhood 3:                                                                                                                     | The longer Life the more Offence . 5                                          |
| Lucy Gray                                                                                                                                          | 6 Young, Edward.                                                              |
| Lucy Gray 3                                                                                                                                        | On the Being of a God 204                                                     |
| Milton<br>Nature Worshipped by the Greeks                                                                                                          |                                                                               |
| Nature Worshipped by the Greeks 3                                                                                                                  | Sleep                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |
| AMERICA                                                                                                                                            | ART DOTTER                                                                    |
| AMERIC                                                                                                                                             | AN POETS.                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |
| PA                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |
| Aldrich, James.                                                                                                                                    | Emerson, Ralph Waldo.                                                         |
| A Death-Bed 5                                                                                                                                      | 55 Dirge                                                                      |
| Allston, Washington. America to Great Britain                                                                                                      | Good-Bye, Proud World! 537                                                    |
| Revant William Cullen                                                                                                                              | The Apology                                                                   |
| An Indian Story                                                                                                                                    | Threnody                                                                      |
| Bryant, William Cullen. An Indian Story Autumn Woods Hymn to the North Star Oh. Fairest of the Rural Maids                                         | AA Holmes Oliver W                                                            |
| Hymn to the North Star                                                                                                                             | L'Inconnue 554                                                                |
| Hymn to the North Star Oh, Fairest of the Rural Maids Oh, Mother of a Mighty Race Thanatopsis The Close of Autumn The Western World To a Waterfowl | 48 Long fellow, Henry Wadsworth,                                              |
| Oh, Mother of a Mighty Race 5                                                                                                                      | A Psalm of Life 562                                                           |
| Thanatopsis 5                                                                                                                                      | Daylight and Moonlight 567                                                    |
| The Western World                                                                                                                                  | 43 Excelsion 569                                                              |
| To a Waterfowl                                                                                                                                     | Footsteps of Angels 563                                                       |
| Clark, Willis G.                                                                                                                                   | Haunted Houses                                                                |
| A Remembrance                                                                                                                                      | 75 Rain in Summer                                                             |
| Drake, Joseph Rodman.                                                                                                                              | Resignation                                                                   |
| The American Flag 5                                                                                                                                | 53 Santa Filomena                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |

|    |                               |      |       | AGE |                                    | P | AGH |
|----|-------------------------------|------|-------|-----|------------------------------------|---|-----|
| L  | ongfellow, Henry Wadsworth-co | onti | nued. |     | Sargent, Epes.                     |   |     |
|    | The Arrow and the Song .      |      |       | 572 | The Days that are past             |   | 555 |
|    | The Light of Stars            |      |       | 562 | Sigourney, Lydia Huntley.          |   |     |
|    | The old Clock on the Stairs . |      |       | 572 | Death of an Infant                 |   | 532 |
|    | The Primeval Forest           |      |       | 571 | Farewell of the Soul to the Body . |   | 532 |
|    | The Reaper and the Flowers    |      |       | 563 | Midnight Thoughts at Sea           |   | 532 |
|    | The Rope-Walk                 |      |       | 564 | Niagara.                           |   | 535 |
|    | The Ship of State             |      |       | 574 |                                    |   | 533 |
|    | The Singers                   |      |       | 570 | The Early Blue-Bird                |   | 533 |
|    | The Two Angels                |      |       | 565 |                                    |   | 534 |
|    | The Village Blacksmith .      |      |       | 60  |                                    |   | 551 |
|    | The Wreck of the Hesperus .   |      |       |     | The Shadow of the Hand             |   | 55€ |
|    | Unseen Friends                | (a   |       | 570 | Taylor, Bayard.                    |   | 00  |
|    | Victor Galbraith              | 1    |       | 567 | Moan, ye wild Winds                |   | 556 |
| Z  | owell, J. R.                  |      |       |     | Whittier, J. G.                    |   | 23  |
|    | She Came and Went             |      | 14    | 552 | Barbara Fritchie                   |   | 538 |
|    | The Changeling                |      |       |     |                                    |   | 539 |
|    | The Street                    |      |       | 553 | The Moral Warfare                  |   |     |
|    | To the Dandelion              | - (* |       | 552 |                                    |   | 541 |
| 7  | Tellen, Grenville.            | -    |       | 55- | Wilde, Richard Henry.              |   |     |
| -  | English Scenery               |      | 1.0   | 558 | My Life is like the Summer Rose    |   | 557 |
| 71 | Iorris, George P.             |      |       | 33- | Willis, Nathaniel P.               |   |     |
| 67 | Woodman, spare that Tree .    |      | .19   | 559 | Better Moments                     |   | 549 |
| z  | Park, Benjamin.               |      |       | 339 | Hagar in the Wilderness            |   | 549 |
| •  | How cheery are the Mariners!  | -    | 2.0   | 554 | The Soldier's Widow                |   | 548 |
| Z  | oe, Edgar Allan.              |      | 7.0   | 334 | Woodworth, Samuel.                 |   |     |
|    | The Raven                     |      |       | 559 | The Bucket                         |   | 557 |
|    | THE KAVEH                     | 27   | 14    | 239 |                                    |   | 331 |
|    |                               |      |       |     |                                    |   |     |

### INDEX TO FIRST LINES.

PAGE

| A caby was sleeping, its mother was weeping        | Samuel Lover                | 500 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| A chieftain's daughter seemed the maid             | Sir Walter Scott            | 366 |
| A chieftain to the highlands bound                 | Sir William Jones           |     |
|                                                    |                             | 453 |
| A cloud lay cradled near the setting sun           | John Wilson                 | 303 |
| A face that should content me wonderous well       | Sir Thomas Wyatt            | 3   |
| A flock of sheep that leisurely pass by            | William Wordsworth          | 326 |
| A fool, a fool !- I met a fool i' the forest       | William Shakspeare          | 45  |
|                                                    | Sir Walter Scott            |     |
| A garland for the hero's crest                     |                             | 365 |
| A gentle knight was pricking on the plain          | Edmund Spenser              | 27  |
| A glorious vision burst upon their sight           | Charles Mackay              | 525 |
| A good that never satisfies the mind               | William Drummond            | 20  |
|                                                    | Edmund Spenser              |     |
| A little lowly hermitage it was                    |                             | 27  |
| A man must serve his time to every trade           | George Gordon, Lord Byron . | 417 |
| A man so various that he seem'd to be              | John Dryden                 | III |
| A merrier man                                      | William Shakspeare          | 51  |
| A palace lifting to eternal summer                 | Lord Lytton                 |     |
|                                                    | 2014 Lyttore                | 511 |
| A parish priest was of the pilgrim train           | John Dryden                 | IIC |
| A plague upon them! wherefore should I curse them? | William Shakspeare          | 60  |
| A rose-bud by my early walk                        | Robert Burns                | 236 |
| A sensitive plant in a garden grew                 | Percy Bysshe Shelley        |     |
|                                                    |                             | 435 |
| A simple child                                     | William Wordsworth          | 315 |
| A stark moss-trooping Scot was he                  | Sir Walter Scott            | 359 |
| A thing of beauty is a joy for ever                | John Keats                  | 460 |
| A weary lot is thine, fair maid .                  | Sir Walter Scott            |     |
| A weary lot is trinite, fair mand                  |                             | 379 |
| A wet sheet and a flowing sea                      | Allan Cunningham            | 306 |
| Abou Ben Adhem (may his tribe increase!)           | Leigh Hunt                  | 374 |
| Adieu, adieu! my native shore                      | George Gordon, Lord Byron.  | 391 |
| Adieu, adieu ! our dream of love                   | Thomas K. Hervey            | 468 |
|                                                    |                             | 400 |
| Ah, Chloris! that I now could sit                  | Sir Charles Sedley          | 85  |
| Ah! little think the gay, licentious, proud        | James Thomson               | 155 |
| Ah me! For aught that ever I could read            | William Shakspeare          | 49  |
| Ah, then, what honest triumph flush'd my breast!   | Samuel Rogers               | 240 |
| Alas, the heavy day ! Why do you weep?             | William Shakspeare          |     |
| Alas, the heavy day :- why do you weep?            |                             | 54  |
| "Alas the wo! alas, the paines strong"             | Geoffrey Chaucer            | 1   |
| Alas! they had been friends in youth               | Christabel                  | 447 |
| Alas! our young affections run to waste            | George Gordon, Lord Byron,  | 400 |
| Allen-a-Dale has no faggot for burning             | Sir Walter Scott            |     |
| All hail! inexorable lord!                         |                             | 379 |
|                                                    | Robert Burns                | 231 |
| All hail! my own inspired bard                     | Robert Burns                | 237 |
| All hail! thou noble land                          | Washington Allston          | 556 |
| All houses wherein men have lived and died         | Henry Wadsworth Long feilow | 566 |
| All in the downs the fleet was moor'd              | John Gay                    |     |
|                                                    |                             | 198 |
| All our praises why should lords engross?          | Alexander Pope              | 147 |
| All the world's a stage                            | William Shakspeare          | 46  |
| All worldly shapes shall melt in gloom             | Thomas Campbell             | 452 |
| A1 1 1 11 1                                        |                             |     |
|                                                    | Samuel Taylor Coleridge .   | 443 |
| Altho' thou maun never be mine                     | Robert Burns                | 236 |
| Ancient of days! august Athena! where              | George Gordon, Lord Byron.  | 395 |
| And canst thou, mother, for a moment think         | Henry Kirke White           | 257 |
| And has the earth lost its so spacious round       | Thomas Hood                 |     |
| "And I could weep;" th' Oneyda chief               |                             | 379 |
| And I could weep, in Oneyda chief                  | Thomas Campbell             | 453 |
| And is there care in heaven? And is there love?    | Edmund Spenser              | 25  |
| And is this Yarrow?—this the stream                | William Wordsworth          | 321 |
| And said I that my limbs were old                  | Sir Walter Scott            | 358 |
| And thou art dead, as young and fair               |                             |     |
| And they hast welled about /how strongs a store () | George Gordon, Lord Byron.  | 423 |
| And thou hast walked about (how strange a story!). | Horace Smith                | 305 |
| And thou, who never yet of human wrong             | George Gordon, Lord Byron . | 407 |
|                                                    |                             |     |
|                                                    |                             |     |

|                                                                                  |       | PAGE                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|
| Angels and ministers of grace defend us                                          |       | William Shakspeare 36                      |
| Around me Life's hell of fierce ardours burns                                    |       | Gerald Massey 520                          |
| Art thou a statesman, in the van                                                 |       | William Wordsworth 322                     |
| Art thou poor, yet hast thou golden slumbers?                                    |       | Thomas Dekker 33                           |
| As a beam o'er the face of the waters may glow                                   |       | Thomas Moore 343                           |
| As a twig trembles which a bird                                                  |       | J. R. Lowell 552                           |
| As at noon Dulcina rested                                                        |       | Sir Walter Raleigh 77                      |
| As one, who, destined from his friends to part                                   |       | William Roscoe 274                         |
| As one who, walking in the twilight gloom                                        |       | Henry Wadsworth Longfellow 570             |
| As rising on its purple wing                                                     |       | George Gordon Lord Byron . 381             |
| As slow I climb the cliff's ascending side                                       |       | William Lisle Bowles 312                   |
| As the flight of a river As thro' the land at eve we went                        | • . • | Lord Lytton 507                            |
| Ask me no more, where Jove bestows                                               |       | Alfred Tennyson 501<br>Thomas Carew 82     |
| Ask me why I send you here                                                       |       | Thomas Carew 83                            |
| At evening too, how pleasing was our walk                                        | •     |                                            |
| At last, with easy roads, he came to Leicester .                                 |       | 777.77. 07 7 4                             |
| At morn, beside you summer sea                                                   |       | Thomas Moore                               |
| At morn, beside yon summer sea At my window, late and early                      |       | P. F. M'Carthy 505                         |
| At the close of the day, when the hamlet is still .                              |       | Fames Beattie 167                          |
| At the mid-hour of night, when stars are weeping, I fly                          |       | Thomas Moore 347                           |
| At the silence of twilight's contemplative hour                                  |       | Thomas Campbell 455                        |
| Attend all ye who list to hear our England's praise                              |       | Lord Macaulay 483                          |
| Avaunt all specious pliancy of mind                                              |       | William Wordsworth 330                     |
| Ave Maria! maiden mild!                                                          |       | Sir Walter Scott 369                       |
| Avenge, O Lord, thy slaughter'd saints, whose bones                              |       | John Milton 106                            |
| Awake, Æolian lyre, awake                                                        |       | Thomas Gray 189                            |
| Ay, but to die, and go we know not where                                         |       | William Shakspeare 52                      |
|                                                                                  |       |                                            |
| Balow, my babe! lie still and sleep                                              |       | Anonymous 134                              |
| Be it a weakness, it deserves some praise.                                       |       | William Cowper 223                         |
| Be it right or wrong, these men among                                            |       | Anonymous 6                                |
| Be still, be still, poor human heart                                             |       | Eleanora Louisa Hervey . 498               |
| Be wise to-day: 'tis madness to defer                                            |       | Edward Young 203                           |
| Beautiful Evelyn Hope is dead.                                                   |       | Robert Browning 492                        |
| Beauty—thou pretty plaything, dear deceit                                        |       | Robert Blair                               |
| Before the beginning of years                                                    |       | Algernon Charles Swinburne 518             |
| Before the starry threshold of Jove's court                                      |       | John Milton 110                            |
| Behold the ways Behold the world                                                 |       | Mark Akenside 131<br>Henry Kirke White 254 |
| Believe me, if all those endearing young charms                                  | •     | COLUMN TE T                                |
| Beside you straggling fence that skirts the way                                  | • •   | Oliver Goldsmith                           |
| Beware, exulting youth, beware                                                   |       | Charles Mackay 531                         |
| Beyond the shadow of the ship                                                    |       | Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 443              |
| Bird of the wilderness                                                           |       | J. Hogg (the Ettrick Sheph.) 245           |
| Bless'd is the hearth where daughters gird the fire                              |       | Ebenezer Elliott 302                       |
| Blest tears of soul-felt penitence                                               |       | Thomas Moore 338                           |
| Blow, blow thou winter wind                                                      |       |                                            |
| Blow high, blow low, let tempests tear                                           |       | William Shakspeare 47<br>Charles Dibdin    |
| Blow, wind, and crack your cheeks! rage! blow! .                                 |       | William Shakspeare 43                      |
| Blow, wind, and crack your cheeks! rage! blow! Blue-bird! on you leafless tree   |       | Lydia Huntly Sigourney . 533               |
| Borne upon the ocean's foam                                                      |       | Lydia Huntly Sigourney . 532               |
| Breathes there the man with soul so dead                                         |       | Sir Walter Scott 357                       |
| Bright be the place of thy soul!                                                 |       | George Gordon Lord Byron . 431             |
| Brook! whose society the poet seeks                                              |       | William Wordsworth 327                     |
| Busk ye, busk ye, my bonny, bonny bride                                          |       | Wm. Hamilton, of Bangour 136               |
| Busy, curious, thirsty fly                                                       |       | Anonymous 209                              |
| But hail, ye mighty masters of the lay                                           |       | James Beattie 166                          |
| But, I remember, when the fight was done                                         |       | William Shakspeare 62                      |
| But love, first learned in a lady's eyes                                         |       | William Shakspeare 51                      |
| But now Dan Phoebus gains the middle sky                                         |       | William Shenstone 130                      |
| But pleasures are like poppies spread                                            |       | Robert Burns                               |
| But who the melodies of morn can tell?  By ceaseless action all that is subsists |       | Fames Beattie 164 William Cowper 211       |
| By Helle's stream there is a voice of wail!                                      |       | George Gordon Lord Byron . 383             |
| by Azono a baroant more in a voice of france                                     |       | 2                                          |
| Call it not vain :- they do not err                                              |       | Sir Walter Scott 358                       |
| om state thing they do not out                                                   |       | 21                                         |

|                                                                                        | PAGE                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Canst thou not minister to a mind diseas'd                                             | William Shakspeare 42                                  |
| Can tyrants but by tyrants conquered be                                                | George Gordon Lord Byron . 404                         |
| Clarens! sweet Clarens! birthplace of deep love!                                       | George Gordon Lord Byron . 400                         |
| Clarkson! it was an obstinate hill to climb                                            | William Wordsworth 329                                 |
| Clear, placid Leman! thy contrasted lake                                               | George Gordon Lord Byron . 398                         |
| Clime of the West! that to the hunter's bow                                            | Lydia Huntly Sigourney . 534                           |
| Come, Antony, and young Octavius, come                                                 | William Shakspeare 39                                  |
| Come away, come away, death                                                            | William Shakspeare 37                                  |
| Come, Disappointment, come!                                                            | Henry Kirke White 266                                  |
| Come follow, follow me                                                                 | Anonymous 76                                           |
| Come hither to me, Harry.                                                              | William Shakspeare 66                                  |
| Come home                                                                              | Felicia Hemans 286                                     |
| "Come, if you dare!" our trumpets sound                                                | John Dryden 117                                        |
| Come leave the loathed stage                                                           | Ben Jonson 12                                          |
| Come, let's away to prison                                                             | William Shakspeare 43                                  |
| Come, live with me, and be my love. Come, night!—Come, Romeo! come, thou day in night! | Christopher Marlowe 24                                 |
| Come, night!—Come, Romeo! come, thou day in night!                                     | William Shakspeare 58                                  |
| Come o'er the sea, Maiden, with me.                                                    | Thomas Moore 350                                       |
| Come, Patrick, clear up the storms on your brow                                        | Hon. Mrs. Norton 496                                   |
| Come, pensive sage, who lovest to dwell                                                | Henry Kirke White 258                                  |
| Come, rest in this bosom, my own stricken deer                                         | Thomas Moore 352                                       |
| Come, sleep, O sleep, the certain knot of peace                                        | Fohn Keats 475<br>Thomas Doubleday 520                 |
| Come, track with me this little vagrant rill                                           | Thomas Doubleday 520                                   |
| Coming to kiss her lips (such grace I found)                                           | Edmund Spenser 28                                      |
| Companion dear! the hour draws nigh                                                    | Lydia Huntly Sigourney . 532                           |
| Could great men thunder                                                                | William Shakspeare 52                                  |
| Creator Spirit, by whose aid                                                           | John Dryden 118                                        |
| Comwell, our chief of men, who through a cloud                                         | John Milton 106                                        |
| Cupid and my Campaspe playd                                                            | John Lyly 34                                           |
| Curs'd be the man (what do I wish? as though                                           | Abraham Cowley 23                                      |
| Cyriac, this three years' day these eyes, though clear                                 | John Milton 107                                        |
|                                                                                        |                                                        |
| Damon, let a friend advise ye                                                          | Thomas Durfey 90                                       |
| Daughter of Jove, relentless pow'r                                                     | Thomas Grav 100                                        |
| Day glimmers on the dying and the dead                                                 | George Gordon Lord Byron . 414<br>Sir Walter Scott 360 |
| Day set on Norham's castled steep                                                      | Sir Walter Scott 360                                   |
| Dear Betty, come give me sweet kisses                                                  | Sir Chas. Hanbury Williams 252                         |
| Dear Chloe, while the busy crowd                                                       | Nathaniel Cotton 210                                   |
| Dear common flower, that growest beside the way                                        | J. R. Lowell 552                                       |
| Dear is the hallow'd morn to me                                                        | Allan Cunningham 307                                   |
| Dear is my little native vale                                                          | Samuel Rogers 245                                      |
| Dear object of defeated care!                                                          | George Gordon Lord Byron . 431                         |
| Death found strange beauty on that polished brow                                       | Lydia Huntly Sigourney . 532                           |
| Deceiving world, that with alluring toys                                               | Robert Greene 33                                       |
| Descend, ye Nine! descend and sing                                                     | Alexander Pope 140                                     |
| Deserted by the waning moon                                                            | Thomas Dibdin 271                                      |
| Dim as the borrow'd beams of moon and stars                                            | John Dryden 115                                        |
| Disdain and scorn ride sparkling in her eyes                                           | William Shakspeare 50                                  |
| Do I regret the past?                                                                  | Robert Southey 296                                     |
| Do ye hear the children weeping, O my brothers                                         | Elizabeth Barrett Browning 476                         |
| Down by you hazel copse, at evening, blazed                                            | Samuel Rogers 240                                      |
| Draw thy sword                                                                         | William Shakspeare 43                                  |
| Drink to her who long                                                                  | Thomas Moore 345                                       |
| Drink to me only with thine eyes Dull grave! thou spoil'st the dance of youthful blood | Ben Jonson 10                                          |
| Duncan is in his grave                                                                 | Robert Blair                                           |
| Duncan is in his grave                                                                 | William Shakspeare 41                                  |
|                                                                                        |                                                        |
| Earth has not anything to show more fair.                                              | William Wordsworth 327                                 |
| Earth, ocean, air, beloved brotherhood!                                                | Percy Bysshe Shelley 433                               |
| Earth, sparkling bridelike, bares her bosom to the nestling night                      | Gerald Massey 521                                      |
| Edina! Scotia's darling seat!                                                          | Robert Burns , 232                                     |
| Egeria! sweet creation of some heart                                                   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 405                         |
| Ere, in the northern gale                                                              | William Cullen Bryant . 544                            |
| Eternal Hope! when yonder spheres sublime                                              | Thomas Campbell 452                                    |
| Eterne Apollo! that thy sister fair                                                    | John Keats 473                                         |
| Evening, as slow thy placid shades descend                                             | William Lisle Bowles 312                               |
|                                                                                        |                                                        |

|                                                                                                                         |     |     | PAGE                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------|
| Evening comes on : arising from the stream                                                                              |     |     | Robert Southey , 289                           |
| Ever and evermore                                                                                                       |     |     | Charles Mackay 530                             |
|                                                                                                                         | - 1 |     |                                                |
| Faintly as tolls the evening chime                                                                                      |     |     | Thomas Moore 341                               |
| Fair, as the first that fell of womankind                                                                               |     |     | George Gordon Lord Byron . 382                 |
| Fair clime! where every season smiles                                                                                   |     |     | George Gordon Lord Byron . 380                 |
| Fair daffodils, we weep to see                                                                                          |     |     | Robert Herrick 87                              |
| Fair flower, that shunn'st the glare of day                                                                             | •   |     | Bernard Barton 310                             |
| Fair pledges of a fruitful tree                                                                                         |     |     | Robert Herrick 87                              |
| Fair Rosalind in woful wise                                                                                             | •   | •   | Anonymous 252                                  |
| Fair Rosalind in woful wise Fair stood the wind for France.                                                             | •   |     | Michael Drayton 18                             |
| Fair, sweet, and young, receive a prize                                                                                 |     |     | John Dryden 117                                |
| Fair wert thou, in the dreams                                                                                           | •   |     | Felicia Hemans 281                             |
| Fall'n is thy throne, O Israel!                                                                                         |     |     | Thomas Moore 356                               |
| Fare thee well! and if for ever.                                                                                        |     | •   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 430                 |
|                                                                                                                         | •   | •   | William Shakspeare 65                          |
| Fare thee well, great heart! Farewell, a long farewell, to all my greatness Farewell! but whenever you welcome the hour | •   |     | William Shakspeare 71                          |
| Farewell! but whenever you welcome the hour                                                                             | •   | •   | Thomas Moore 348                               |
| Farewell—farewell to thee, Araby's daughter!                                                                            |     |     |                                                |
| D 114'6 6 1 4                                                                                                           | •   |     |                                                |
|                                                                                                                         | •   |     |                                                |
| Farewell to the land, where the gloom of my glory.                                                                      |     |     |                                                |
|                                                                                                                         |     | •   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 421                 |
| Far, far upon the sea.                                                                                                  |     |     | Charles Mackay 531<br>Thomas Parnell 199       |
| Far in a wild, unknown to public view.                                                                                  |     | •   | Thomas Parnell 199 David Mallet 186            |
| Far in the windings of a vale                                                                                           |     | • • |                                                |
| Far to the right, where Appenine ascends                                                                                |     |     | Oliver Goldsmith 175                           |
| Father of Heroes, high dweller of eddying winds .                                                                       |     |     | James Macpherson 209                           |
| Fellows in arms, and my most loving friends                                                                             |     |     | William Shakspeare 71                          |
| Fie, fie! unknit that threatening unkind brow.                                                                          |     |     | William Shakspeare 51                          |
| Fill the bumper fair!                                                                                                   |     |     | Thomas Moore                                   |
| Flow on for ever, in thy glorious robe  Fly from the press, and dwell with soothfastness .                              |     |     | Lydia Huntly Sigourney . 535                   |
| Fly from the press, and dwell with soothfastness .                                                                      |     |     | Geoffrey Chaucer 2                             |
| Fly not yet; 'tis just the hour                                                                                         |     |     | Thomas Moore 343                               |
| Fly not yet; tis just the hour                                                                                          |     |     | Ben Jonson 13                                  |
| For England when with favouring gale For gold the merchant ploughs the main For, this ye know well, tho' I wouldin lie  |     |     | Anonymous                                      |
| For gold the merchant ploughs the main                                                                                  | •   |     | Robert Burns 236                               |
| For, this ye know well, tho' I wouldin lie                                                                              |     |     | Geoffrey Chaucer 1                             |
| For 'tis the mind that makes the body rich                                                                              |     |     | William Shakspeare 50                          |
| For wheresoe'er I turn my ravished eyes                                                                                 |     |     | foseph Addison 150                             |
| Four seasons fill the measure of the year                                                                               |     |     | John Keats 475                                 |
| Friendship, peculiar boon of heaven                                                                                     |     |     | Samuel Johnson 208<br>William Shakspeare 38    |
|                                                                                                                         |     |     | William Shakspeare 38                          |
| From camp to camp                                                                                                       |     | . • | William Shakspeare 67                          |
| From life without freedom, oh! who would not fly?                                                                       |     |     | Thomas Moore 353                               |
| From Stirling castle we had seen                                                                                        |     |     | William Wordsworth 321                         |
| From walk to walk, from shade to shade                                                                                  |     |     | Joseph Addison 152                             |
| From woman's eyes this doctrine I derive                                                                                |     |     | William Shakspeare 51                          |
| Full many a glorious morning have I seen                                                                                |     |     | William Shakspeare 75                          |
|                                                                                                                         |     |     |                                                |
| Gently, most gently, on thy victim's head                                                                               |     |     | Henry Kirke White 261                          |
| Give me a cottage on some Cambrian wild                                                                                 |     |     | Henry Kirke White 268                          |
| Give me more love, or more disdain                                                                                      |     |     | Thomas Carew 82                                |
| Give me my robe put on my crown: I have                                                                                 |     |     | William Shakspeare 45                          |
| Give place, ye lovers here before<br>Give thy thoughts no tongue                                                        |     |     | The Earl of Surrey 2                           |
| Give thy thoughts no tongue                                                                                             |     |     | William Shakspeare 34                          |
| Glide soft ye silver floods                                                                                             |     |     | William Browne 21                              |
| God forgive them that have so much sway'd                                                                               |     |     | William Shakspeare 64                          |
| God help thee, traveller, on thy journey far                                                                            |     |     | Henry Kirbe White 260                          |
| God sent his singers upon earth ,                                                                                       |     |     | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 570                |
| Go, lovely rose!                                                                                                        |     |     | Edmund Waller , 81                             |
| Good-bye, proud world! I'm going home                                                                                   |     |     |                                                |
| Good morrow to the day so fair                                                                                          |     |     | Ralph Walao Emerson . 537<br>Robert Herrick 88 |
| Good name, in man and woman, dear my lord                                                                               |     |     | William Shakspeare 55                          |
| Go, patter to lubbers and swabs, do you see                                                                             |     |     | Charles Dibdin 268                             |
|                                                                                                                         |     |     | Sir Walter Raleigh 76                          |
| Go, soul, the body's guest. Go, thou gentle whispering wind                                                             |     |     | Thomas Carew 83                                |
| Go where glory waits thee                                                                                               |     |     | Thomas Moore 341                               |
|                                                                                                                         |     |     |                                                |

|                                                                          |     |     |                             | PAGE       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------------|
| Go! You may call it madness, folly-                                      |     |     | Samuel Rogers               | 245        |
| Go, youth beloved, in distant glades                                     |     |     | Mrs: Amelia Opie            | 248        |
| Great men have been among us; hands that penned                          |     |     | William Wordsworth          | 329        |
| Great though thou art, awake thee from the dream .                       |     |     | Lord Lytton                 | 511        |
| Green fields of England! wheresoe'er                                     | •   |     | Arthur Hugh Clough          | 486        |
| Green helds of England : wheresoe er                                     |     | •   | 217 thur 11 tight Civingit  | 400        |
| ** 1 * 1 . 6 61 1 16 1                                                   |     |     | D: 1 1 D : 1 C1 :1          |            |
| Had I a heart for falsehood framed                                       |     |     | Richard Brinsley Sheridan . | 251        |
| Had I so lavish of my presence been                                      |     |     | William Shakspeare          | 63         |
| Had I so lavish of my presence been Hail adamantine steel! magnetic lord |     |     | Erasmus Darwin              | 161        |
| Hail, beauteous stranger of the grove!                                   |     |     | Fohn Logan                  | 249        |
| Hail, holy Light, offspring of Heaven, first-born                        |     |     | John Milton                 | 92         |
| Hail thou, the ever young, albeit of night                               |     | •   | Lord Lytton                 |            |
| Hail to the chief who in thumph advanced                                 | •   |     |                             | 512        |
| Hail to the chief who in triumph advances!                               |     | •   | Sir Walter Scott            | 368        |
| Hail to thee, blithe spirit!.                                            |     |     | Percy Bysshe Shelley        | 441        |
| Hail twilight, sovereign of one peaceful hour !                          |     |     | William Wordsworth          | 325        |
| Half-past three in the morning!                                          |     |     | Charles Mackay              | 526        |
| Hamelin town's in Brunswick                                              |     |     | Robert Browning             | 488        |
| Happy in England! I could be content                                     |     |     | John Keats                  | 474        |
|                                                                          |     |     | James Thomson               |            |
| Happy they, the happiest of their kind                                   |     |     | fames I nomson              | 154<br>408 |
| Hark! forth from the abyss a voice proceeds                              |     |     | George Gordon Lord Byron .  | 408        |
| Hark! hark! the lark at heaven's gate sings                              |     |     | William Shakspeare          | 53         |
| Hark! heard ye not that piercing cry                                     |     |     | Erasmus Darwin              | 161        |
| Hark! heard you not those hoofs of dreadful note! .                      |     |     | George Gordon Lord Byron .  | 393        |
| Hark! the convent bells are ringing                                      |     |     | Thomas Haynes Bayley .      | 273        |
| Has sorrow thy young days shaded                                         |     |     | Thomas Moore                |            |
|                                                                          |     | , . | Oliver Goldsmith            | 350        |
| Have we not seen round Britain's peopled shore                           |     |     |                             | 178        |
| Have you not seen the timid tear                                         | . 6 |     | Thomas Moore                | 340        |
| Heap on more wood !—the wind is chill                                    |     |     | Sir Walter Scott            | 363        |
| Hear him but reason in divinity                                          |     |     | William Shakspeare          | 68         |
| Heaven from all creatures hides the book of Fate .                       |     |     | Alexander Pope              | 142        |
| Heaven hath its crown of stars, the earth.                               |     |     | Gerald Massey               | 523        |
| He call'd his friend, and prefaced with a sigh .                         |     |     |                             |            |
|                                                                          |     |     | George Crabbe               | 225        |
| He is gone on the mountain                                               | •   |     | Str Watter Scott            | 366        |
| He is gracious if he be observed                                         |     |     | William Shakspeare          | 65         |
| He is the freeman, whom the truth makes free.                            |     |     | William Cowper              | 222        |
| He jests at scars that never felt a wound                                |     |     | William Shakspeare          | 57         |
| Hence all you vain delights                                              |     |     | Samuel Fletcher             | 33         |
| Hence away, vindictive thought!                                          |     |     | Henry Kirke White           | 260        |
| Hence loathed melancholy                                                 | •   |     | John Milton                 |            |
|                                                                          |     |     |                             | 99         |
| Hence vain deluding joys                                                 | F   |     | John Milton                 | IOI        |
| He prayeth best, who loveth best                                         |     |     | Samuel Taylor Coleridge .   | 444        |
| He raised the golden cup from the board                                  |     |     | Letitia Elizabeth Landon .  | 463        |
| Her, by her smile, how soon the stranger knows                           |     |     | Samuel Rogers               | 243        |
| Here, a sheer hulk, lies poor Tom Bowling                                |     |     | Charles Dibdin              | 270        |
| Here first I entered though with toil and pain .                         |     | •   | Henry Kirke White           |            |
| Here it comes sparkling                                                  |     |     |                             | 255        |
|                                                                          |     |     | Robert Southey              | 293        |
| Here's the bower she loved so much                                       |     | 1.0 | Thomas Moore                | 354        |
| Here unmolested, through whatever sign .                                 |     |     | William Cowper              | 218        |
| Her eyes the glow-worm lend thee                                         |     |     | Robert Herrick              | 88         |
| Her lily hand her rosy cheek lies under                                  |     |     | William Shakspeare          | 73         |
| Her suffering ended with the day                                         |     |     | James Aldrich               |            |
| He sate him down at a pillar's base                                      | •   |     | George Gordon Lord Byron .  | 555        |
|                                                                          |     |     |                             | 385        |
| He that authors this days of                                             |     |     | Thomas Carew                | 82         |
| He that outlives this day, and comes safe home                           |     |     | William Shakspeare          | 68         |
| He touched his harp, and nations heard, entranced .                      |     |     | Robert Pollok               | 466        |
| He turned not-spoke not-sunk not-fixed his look                          |     |     | George Gordon Lord Byron .  | 413        |
| He who ascends to mountain-tops, shall find                              |     |     | George Gordon Lord Byron .  | 398        |
| He who hath bent him o'er the dead.                                      |     |     | George Gordon Lord Byron .  | 380        |
| Hide me, O twilight air!                                                 |     | a . |                             |            |
| Higher, higher, will we climb                                            |     |     | B. W. Procter (B. Cornwall) | 495        |
| High is our colling friend!                                              |     |     | Fames Montgomery            | 226        |
| High is our calling, friend! creative Art                                |     |     | William Wordsworth          | 331        |
| High on a throne of royal state which far.                               |     |     | Fohn Milton                 | 91         |
| His nature is too noble for the world                                    |     |     | William Shakspeare          | 44         |
| His words are bonds, his oaths are oracles .                             |     |     | William Shakspeare          | 57         |
| Hollow is the oak beside the sunny waters drooping                       |     |     | Lord Lytton                 |            |
| Honey from silkworms who can gather                                      |     |     | Percy Bysshe Shelley        | 512        |
| Hope on, hope ever! though to-day be dark                                |     | -   |                             | 438        |
| Transport thoughto day be dark .                                         |     |     | Gerald Massey               | 522        |

| How are the coments block ab I and I                  | PAGE                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| How are thy servants blest, oh Lord!                  | Joseph Addison 151                |
| How beautiful is genius when combined                 | John Wilson 304                   |
| How beautiful is night!                               | Robert Southey 289                |
| How beautiful is the rain!                            | . Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 560 |
| How charming is divine philosophy!                    | John Milton                       |
| How cheery are the mariners                           | Park Benjamin 554                 |
| How clear, how keen, how marvellously bright .        | William Wordsworth 331            |
| How dear to this heart are the scenes of my childhood | d Samuel Woodworth 557            |
| How fearful                                           |                                   |
| How happy is he born and taught                       | William Shakspeare                |
| How many days with mute adieu                         |                                   |
| How many thousand of my poorest subjects              |                                   |
| How mournful seems, in broken dreams                  | . William Shakspeare 65           |
|                                                       | . Hon. Mrs. Norton 495            |
| How oft when men are at the point of death            | . William Shakspeare 59           |
| How sleep the brave, who sink to rest                 | William Collins 122               |
| How sweet it is when mother Fancy rocks               | William Wordsworth 325            |
| How sweet it were, if without feeble fright           | . Leigh Hunt 376                  |
| How sweet the moonlight sleeps upon this bank!        | William Shakspeare 49             |
| How sweet the tuneful bells responsive peal!          | William Lisle Bowles 313          |
| How wonderful is Death                                | . Percy Bysshe Shelley 432        |
|                                                       |                                   |
| I am monarch of all I survey                          | William Cowper 223                |
| I am myself but a vile link                           |                                   |
| I am not one who much or oft delight                  |                                   |
|                                                       | William Wordsworth 323            |
| I arise from dreams of thee                           | . Percy Bysshe Shelley 442        |
| I bring fresh showers for the thirsting flowers       | . Percy Bysshe Shelley 439        |
| I cannot blame thy choice (the Sage replied)          | . James Beattie 166               |
| I classed, appraising once                            | . Elizabeth Barrett Browning 481  |
| I come, I come! ye have called me long                | . Felicia Hemans 276              |
| I come, I come! ye have called me long                | Lord Lytton 507                   |
| I do remember an apothecary,—                         | William Shakspeare 59             |
| If all the world and love were young                  | Robert Southwell 25               |
| If aught of oaten stop, or pastoral song              | William Collins 122               |
| If ever you should come to Modena .                   | . Samuel Rogers 242               |
| If he, from heaven that filch'd that living fire      |                                   |
|                                                       | . Michael Drayton 19              |
| If I might trust the flattering eye of sleep          | William Shakspeare 59             |
| If it were done when 'tis done, then 'twere well .    | William Shakspeare 40             |
| If lusty love should go in quest of beauty            | William Shakspeare 60             |
| If mine eyes do e'er declare                          | Abraham Cowley 23                 |
| If music be the food of love, play on                 | William Shakspeare 37             |
| If sometimes in the haunts of men                     | George Gordon Lord Byron . 424    |
| If that high world, which lies beyond                 | George Gordon Lord Byron . 426    |
| If this pale rose offend your sight                   | James Somerville 187              |
| If those dear eyes that watch me now                  | Julian Fane 504                   |
| If thou wouldst view fair Melrose aright              | Sir Walter Scott 357              |
| If 'tis love to wish you near                         | . Charles Dibdin                  |
| I grieved for Buonaparte, with a vain                 | William Wordsworth . 328          |
|                                                       |                                   |
| I had a dream, which was not all a dream              |                                   |
| I had a little daughter                               | J. R. Lowell 553                  |
| I had a message to send her                           | Adelaide Anne Procter 504         |
| I have a people of mine own                           | Charles Mackay 526                |
| I have had playmates, I have had companions           | Charles Lamb 300                  |
| I have liv'd long enough: my way of life              | William Shakspeare 42             |
| I have mark'd                                         | William Shakspeare 50             |
| I have not stopp'd mine ears to their demands.        | William Shakspeare 60             |
| I have thy love—I know no fear                        | Lord Lytton 512                   |
| I heard the trailing garments of the night            | . Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 561 |
| I knew, I knew it could not last                      | . George Gordon Lord Byron . 388  |
| I know where the timid fawn abides                    | . William Cullen Bryant 545       |
| I lay in sorrow, deep distressed                      |                                   |
| I'll hid the hypointh to blow                         |                                   |
| I'll bid the hyacinth to blow                         |                                   |
| I'll gaze no more on her bewildering face             | Thomas Carew 82                   |
| I'll seek a four-leaved shamrock                      | Samuel Lover 506                  |
| I lothe that I dyd love                               | Sir Thomas Wyatt 5                |
| I lov'd a lass, a fair one                            | . G. Wither 79                    |
| I love it—I love it, and who shall dare               | . Eliza Cook 503                  |
| I love thee! I love thee!                             | Thomas Hood 379                   |
|                                                       |                                   |

|                                                                                    | DACE                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| I'm sitting on the stile, Mary                                                     | Lady Dufferin 519                                            |
| In a drear-nighted December                                                        | John Keats 475                                               |
| In a saft simmer gloamin                                                           | William Motherwell 469                                       |
| In broad daylight, and at noon                                                     | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 567                              |
| I ne'er could any lustre see                                                       | Richard Brinsley Sheridan . 252                              |
| In every village mark'd with little spire                                          | William Shenstone 129                                        |
| In full-blown dignity see Wolsey stand                                             | Samuel Johnson 207                                           |
| Inland, within a hollow vale, I stood                                              | William Wordsworth 328                                       |
| In lowly dale, fast by a river's side                                              | James Thomson 158                                            |
| In love, if love be love, if love be ours                                          | Alfred Tennyson 501 Felicia Hemans 283                       |
| In sunset's light o'er Afric thrown                                                | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 564                              |
| In that building long and low In that fair clime, the lonely herdsman, stretched   |                                                              |
| In the merry month of May                                                          | William Wordsworth                                           |
| In Xanadu did Kubla Khan                                                           | Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 450                                |
| In yonder grave a Druid lies                                                       | William Collins 128                                          |
| I pray thee love, love me no more                                                  | Michael Drayton 18                                           |
| I prithee send me back my heart                                                    | Sir John Suckling . 84                                       |
| I sat 'mid the flickering lights, when all the guests had departed                 | Charles Mackay 529                                           |
| I saw, but thou could'st not                                                       | William Shakspeare 49                                        |
| I saw from the beach, when the morning was shining                                 | Thomas Moore 352                                             |
| I saw old Time, destroyer of mankind                                               | William Henry Whitworth . 519                                |
| I saw thee weep—the big bright tear                                                | George Gordon Lord Byron . 427                               |
| I saw thy form in youthful prime                                                   | Thomas Moore 344                                             |
| I saw young Harry,—with his beaver on                                              | William Shakspeare . 65 Felicia Hemans 280                   |
| I see she flies me everywhere                                                      |                                                              |
| I see thee still! thou art not dead                                                | Anonymous                                                    |
| I shot an arrow into the air                                                       | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 572                              |
| I sprang to the stirrup, and Joris, and he                                         | Robert Browning 487                                          |
| Is there a bard whom genius fires                                                  | John Gay 198                                                 |
| Is there a whim-inspired fool                                                      | Robert Burns 234                                             |
| Is there, for honest poverty                                                       | Robert Burns 235                                             |
| Is this a dagger which I see before me                                             | William Shakspeare 41                                        |
| Is thy name Mary, maiden fair?                                                     | Oliver W. Holmes 554                                         |
| Italia! oh Italia! thou who hast                                                   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 402                               |
| I think of thee—I think of thee.                                                   | Alaric Alexander Watts . 463                                 |
| I think on thee in the night                                                       | Thomas K. Hervey 468                                         |
| I thought once how Theocritus had sung.  It is a beauteous evening, calm and free. | Elizabeth Barrett Browning . 480<br>William Wordsworth . 327 |
| It is a place where poets crowned may feel the hearts' decaying.                   |                                                              |
| It is not that my lot is low.                                                      | Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 479<br>Henry Kirke White 262     |
| It is not only in the sacred fane                                                  | James Grahame 251                                            |
| It is the cause, it is the cause, my soul,—                                        | William Shakspeare 54                                        |
| It is the curse of kings to be attended                                            | William Shakspeare 60                                        |
| It is the hour when from the boughs                                                | George Gordon Lord Byron . 387                               |
| It is the midnight hour:—the beauteous sea                                         | Fohn Wilson 303                                              |
| It must be so—Plato, thou reason'st well—                                          | Foseph Addison 152                                           |
| It was a barren scene, and wild                                                    | Sir Walter Scott 304                                         |
| It was a friar of orders grey                                                      | T. Percy (Bishop of Dromore) 206                             |
| It was a summer evening .                                                          | Robert Southey 297                                           |
| It was the May when I was born It was the schooner Hesperus                        | Lord Lytton 507                                              |
| It was the winter wild                                                             | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 573                              |
| It was the wisdom and the will of Heaven                                           | Fohn Milton 107 Robert Southey 291                           |
| I waited for the train at Coventry                                                 | Alfred Tennyson 499                                          |
| I weep for Adonais—he is dead!                                                     | Percy Bysshe Shelley 437                                     |
| I will be hang'd if some eternal villain                                           | William Shakspeare 55                                        |
| I wish I were where Helen lies!                                                    | Anonymous 121                                                |
| Just when our drawing-rooms begin to blaze                                         |                                                              |
|                                                                                    | William Cowper 215                                           |
| King Death was a rare old fellow                                                   | B.W. Procter (Barry Cornwall) 494                            |
| King Francis was a hearty king, and loved a royal sport.                           | Leigh Hunt 375                                               |
| Know, Celia, since thou art so proud<br>Knows he who tills this lonely field       | Thomas Carew 83                                              |
| Know thou this truth, enough for man to know                                       | Ralph Waldo Emerson . 537                                    |
| Know ye the land where the cypress and myrtle                                      | Alexander Pope 141<br>George Gordon Lord Byron . 382         |
| Typess and myster                                                                  | 302                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                              |

|                                                                                                               | P.  | AGE       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| Last came Anarchy; he rode                                                                                    |     | 438       |
| Late from this western shore, that morning chased William Cullen Bryant                                       |     | 541       |
| Lay a garland on my hearse                                                                                    |     | 33        |
| Layd in my quiet bed in study as I were                                                                       |     | 2         |
| Lesbia hath a beaming eye                                                                                     |     | 346       |
| Let me play the fool                                                                                          |     | 48        |
| Let others seek for empty joys Alaric Alexander Watts                                                         |     | 461       |
| Let vanity adorn the marble tomb                                                                              |     | 165       |
| Life is the transmigration of a soul James Montgomery .                                                       |     | 228       |
| Life! we've been long together                                                                                |     | 247       |
| Light was his form, and darkly delicate George Gordon Lord Byron                                              |     | 413       |
| Like as the culver on the bared bough Edmund Spenser                                                          |     | 28        |
| Like as the damask rose you see                                                                               |     | 89        |
| Lo! at the couch where infant beauty sleeps Thomas Campbell                                                   |     | 458       |
| Lo! here the gentle lark, weary of rest William Shakspeare .                                                  |     | 73        |
| Lo! in the west fast fades the lingering light Henry Kirke White .                                            |     | 264       |
| Look here, upon this picture, and on this                                                                     |     | 35        |
| Love banish'd heaven, in earth was held in scorn                                                              | •   | 20        |
| Love comforteth like sunshine after rain                                                                      |     | 73        |
|                                                                                                               |     |           |
|                                                                                                               |     | 19        |
|                                                                                                               |     | 23        |
| Love in my bosom, like a bee                                                                                  |     | 32        |
| Love is the happy privilege of the mind— Philip James Bailey .                                                |     | 497       |
| Love me little, love me long                                                                                  |     | 31        |
| Love not, love not, ye hapless sons of clay!                                                                  |     | 495       |
|                                                                                                               |     |           |
| Maid of Athens, ere we part                                                                                   |     | 431       |
| Maid of my love, sweet Genevieve!                                                                             |     | 449       |
| Mark you old mansion frowning through the trees Samuel Rogers                                                 |     | 238       |
| Mary, I believed thee true                                                                                    |     | 341       |
| Maud Müller, on a summer's day                                                                                |     | 539       |
| May one kind grave unite each hapless name Alexander Pope                                                     |     | 149       |
| Meanwhile, the adversary of God and man                                                                       |     | 97        |
| Men are but children of a larger growth John Dryden                                                           |     | 117       |
| Men of England! who inherit                                                                                   |     | 456       |
| Merrily, merrily goes the bark                                                                                |     | 372       |
| Methinks it is good to be here                                                                                |     | 274       |
| Methinks we must have known some former state Letitia Elizabeth Landon                                        |     | 465       |
| Methought I saw my late espoused saint                                                                        |     | 107       |
| Methought I saw my late espoused saint                                                                        |     | 267       |
| Milton! thou should'st be living at this hour William Wordsworth .                                            |     | 329       |
|                                                                                                               |     | 245       |
| Mine be a cot beside the hill  Moan, ye wild winds! around the pane  Bayard Taylor  Bayard Taylor             | •   | 556       |
|                                                                                                               |     | 262       |
|                                                                                                               | . * |           |
|                                                                                                               |     | 53<br>181 |
| Mourn, hapless Caledonia, mourn                                                                               |     |           |
| Much have I travelled in the realms of gold                                                                   |     | 474       |
|                                                                                                               |     | 95<br>468 |
| My darling, my darling, while silence is on the moor Gerald Griffin                                           |     | 400       |
| My days among the dead are pass'd Robert Southey                                                              |     | 287       |
| My dear and only love, I pray                                                                                 |     | 89        |
| My eye, descending from the hills, surveys Sir John Denham                                                    |     | 113       |
| My eyes make pictures when they're shut                                                                       |     | 449       |
| My hawk is tired of perch and hood                                                                            |     | 370       |
| My heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains                                                                   |     | 471       |
| My heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains  My life is like the summer rose  Richard Henry Wilde             |     | 557       |
|                                                                                                               |     | 184       |
| My Mother's voice! how often creeps                                                                           |     | 549       |
| My soul is dark—oh! quickly string George Gordon Lord Byro.                                                   | 2 . | 427       |
| Olaman Caldamith                                                                                              |     | 176       |
| My soul turn from them;—turn we to survey  Mysterious night! when our first parent knew  Rev. F. Blanco White |     | 314       |
| My sweet one, my sweet one, the tears were in my eyes Alaric Alexander Watts                                  |     | 461       |
| my sweet one, my sweet one, the teats were in my cycle                                                        |     |           |
| Nav. do not think I flatter                                                                                   |     | 36        |
|                                                                                                               |     | 16        |
| Near to the silver Trent  Near yonder copse, where once the garden smiled  Oliver Goldsmith                   |     | 170       |
| Near yonder copse, where once the garden shiped                                                               |     | 250       |
| Neglected now the early daisy lies                                                                            | Q   | 230       |
|                                                                                                               |     |           |

|                                                                                   |      |     |                                           |   | PAGE      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| No man has more contempt than I of breath                                         |      |     | John Dryden                               |   | IIS       |
| No more shall meads bedeck'd with flowers                                         | •    | •   | Thomas Carew                              |   | 84        |
| None are all evil—quickening round his heart .                                    | •    | •   | George Gordon Lord Byron                  |   | 411       |
| None hath seen its secret fountain                                                |      |     | Robert Southey                            |   | 289       |
| None remember thee! thou whose heart                                              |      | •   | Hon. Mrs. Norton                          |   | 496       |
| No, no, fair heretic, it needs must be                                            | •    | •   | Hon. Mrs. Norton .<br>Sir John Suckling . |   | 85        |
| Nor rural sights alone, but rural sounds                                          |      |     | William Cowper                            |   | 211       |
| No sooner had the Almighty ceased, but all                                        | •    | •   | John Milton                               |   | 93        |
| Not a drum was heard, not a funeral note.                                         | •    | •   | Rev. Charles Wolfe                        | • | 275       |
| No 'tis slander                                                                   | •    | •   | William Shakspeare .                      | • |           |
| Not marble, not the gilded monuments                                              |      | •   | William Shakspeare .                      | • | 53        |
| Now all the youth of England are on fire                                          | •    | •   | William Shakspeare                        | • | 75<br>68  |
| Now at noon                                                                       | •    |     | William Cowper                            |   | 217       |
| Now came still evening on, and twilight gray                                      | •    | * 1 | John Milton                               | ۰ |           |
| Now glory to the Lord of hosts, from whom all glories as                          | re 1 |     | Lord Macaulay                             | • | 95<br>482 |
| Now is the time when, after sparkling showers                                     |      |     | Lord Lytton                               | • | 500       |
| Now is the winter of our discontent                                               | •    | •   | William Shakspeare .                      | • |           |
| Now look on man                                                                   | •    | •   | Henry Kirke White .                       | • | 256       |
| Now my co-mates, and brothers in exile                                            | •    | •   | William Shakspeare .                      | • | 46        |
| Now nature hangs her mantle green                                                 | •    | •   | Robert Burns                              | • |           |
| Now stir the fire, and close the shutters fast                                    | •    | •   | William Cowper                            | • | 234       |
| Now stood Eliza on the wood-crown'd height                                        | •    | •   | Erasmus Darwin                            | • |           |
| Now that all hearts are glad, all faces bright                                    | •    | •   | William Wordsworth .                      | • | 159       |
| Now the bright morning star, day's harbinger .                                    | •    | •   | John Milton                               |   | 330       |
| Nuns fret not at the convent's narrow room                                        | •    | •   | William Wordsworth .                      |   |           |
| 21 days free not at the convent 3 harrow room                                     | •    | •   | William Wordsworth.                       | • | 325       |
| O, and is all forgot?                                                             |      |     | William Shakspeare .                      |   | 40        |
| O blest of heaven, whom not the languid songs                                     | * 1  | •   | Mark Akenside                             | • | 49        |
| O blithe new-comer! I have heard                                                  | •    | ۰   |                                           | • | 133       |
| Observe the language well in all you write                                        | •    |     | William Wordswarth .<br>John Dryden       | • | 319       |
| O Caledonia! stern and wild                                                       | ٠.   |     | Sir Walter Scott                          |   |           |
| O'er the glad waters of the dark blue sea                                         | • •  |     |                                           | ۰ | 357       |
|                                                                                   | •    | ۰   | George Gordon Lord Byron                  | ۰ | 410       |
| O'er the wide earth on mountain and on plain . Of all the torments, all the cares |      | ۰   | William Wordsworth .                      | • | 330       |
| Of a' the airts the wind can blaw                                                 | • 1  | . * | William Walsh                             | • | 81        |
| Of comfort no man speak                                                           | • •  | •   |                                           |   | 229       |
| Of man's first disobedience, and the fruit.                                       | **   | •   | William Shakspeare .                      | • | 61        |
| Of Nelson and the north                                                           | •    | •   | John Milton .<br>Thomas Campbell .        | ٠ | 90        |
| Of these the false Achitophel was first                                           | •    | •   | Yoka Dandan                               | • | 457       |
| Of these the false Achitophel was first Oft I had heard of Lucy Gray              | •    | •   | John Dryden                               | • | 114       |
| Oft, in the lone church-yard at night I've seen                                   | •    | •   | William Wordsworth . Robert Blair .       | ۰ | 314       |
| Oft let me range the gloomy aisles alone                                          | •    | •   | Thomas Tickell                            | ٠ | 187       |
| Oft, oft methinks, the while with thee                                            | •    |     | Samuel Taylor Coleridge                   | ۰ | 198       |
| Oft will he stoop, inquisitive to trace                                           | •    | •   | John Clare                                |   | 449       |
| O gentle wind ('tis thus she sings)                                               | •    | •   | Thomas Pringle                            | • | 469       |
| O God! methinks it were a happy life                                              | •    | •   | William Chabatana                         | ٠ | 276       |
| O God, whose thunder shakes the sky                                               | •    |     | William Shakspeare .                      | • | 69        |
| O happiness! our being's end and aim!                                             | •    | •   | Chatterton                                | • | 184       |
| O happy love! where love like this is found!                                      | •    | •   | Robert Burns                              | • | 145       |
| Oh! blame not the bard, if he fly to the bowers                                   |      | *   | Thomas Moore                              | ۰ | 229       |
| Oh! breathe not his name, let it sleep in the shade .                             | •    | •   |                                           | ۰ | 345       |
| Oh! call my brother back to me!                                                   | •    |     | Thomas Moore                              | • | 342       |
| Oh I distant stars, whose tranquil light                                          | •    | 10  | Felicia Hemans                            | : | 279       |
| Oh! doubt me not—the season .                                                     | •    |     | Hon. Mrs. Norton .                        |   | 497       |
| Oh, fair and stately maid, whose eyes                                             | •    | •   | Thomas Moore                              | • | 349       |
| Oh, fairest of the rural maids!                                                   | •    | •   | Ralph Waldo Emerson                       | • | 538       |
| Oh, for a tongue to curse the slave                                               | •    | •   | William Cullen Bryant                     | • | 548       |
| Oh, if the selfish knew how much they lost                                        | •    | ۰   | Thomas Moore                              | • | 338       |
| Oh, it is fearful on the midnight couch                                           | 4    |     | William Cowper                            |   | 225       |
| Oh, Mary, go and call the cattle home                                             | •    | •   | Henry Kirke White                         | • | 256       |
| Oh mother of a mighty race                                                        | •    | •   | Rev. Charles Kingsley .                   | • | 493       |
| Oh no! we never mention him, his name is never heard                              | •    | •   | William Cullen Bryant                     |   | 547       |
| Oh, reader I hast thou ever stood to see the holly tree?                          | •    | •   | Thomas Haynes Bayley                      |   | 272       |
| Oh Rome! my country! city of the soul!                                            | •    | •   | Robert Southey Pursue                     |   | 287       |
| Oh! say not woman's heart is bought                                               | •    | •   | George Gordon Lord Byron                  |   | 404       |
| Oh sleep! it is a gentle thing                                                    | •    | •   | T. L. Pocock .<br>Samuel Taylor Coleridge |   | 476       |
| Oh! snatched away in beauty's bloom                                               |      | •   | George Condon I and P                     | • | 443       |
|                                                                                   | •    | •   | George Gordon Lord Byron                  | • | 427       |
|                                                                                   |      |     |                                           |   |           |

|                                                                              | NACE                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Oh, take me to your arms, my love                                            | . Thomas Dibdin 272                              |
| Oh! that the desert were my dwelling                                         | . George Gordon Lord Byron . 409                 |
| Oh! the days are gone, when beauty bright                                    | . Thomas Moore 346                               |
| Oh, the summer night                                                         | . B. W. Procter (B. Cornwall) 494                |
| Oh, the sweet contentment                                                    | . John Chalkhill 120                             |
| Oh, thou Parnassus! whom I now survey                                        | . George Gordon Lord Byron . 393                 |
| Oh, where's the slave so lowly                                               | . Thomas Moore 352                               |
| Oh! yet, ye dear, deluding visions stay!                                     | . John Langhorne 183                             |
| O, it is excellent.                                                          | . William Shakspeare 52                          |
| O, it is monstrous!                                                          | . William Shakspeare 37                          |
| O, knew he but his happiness, of men                                         | . James Thomson 153                              |
| O lady, twine no wreath for me.                                              | . Sir Walter Scott 371                           |
| Old Tubal Cain was a man of might                                            | . Charles Mackay 528                             |
| O! love of loves !—to thy white hand is given                                | . The Rev. George Croly 311                      |
| O Lymoges! Austria thou dost shame                                           | . William Shakspeare 60                          |
| O, my good lord, why are you thus alone?                                     | . William Shakspeare 63                          |
| O Nanny, wilt thou go with me                                                | . T. Percy, Bishop of Dromore . 205              |
| On balcony, all summer roofed with vines                                     | . Alexander Smith 513                            |
| Once she did hold the gorgeous East in fee                                   | . William Wordsworth 328                         |
| Once more, O Trent! along thy pebbly marge                                   | . Henry Kirke White 267                          |
| Once more unto the breach, dear friends,—once more .                         | . William Shakspeare 67                          |
| Once upon a midnight dreary, while I pondered, weak an                       |                                                  |
| weary                                                                        | . Edgar Allan Poe 559                            |
| One bumper at parting !—though many                                          | . Thomas Moore 347                               |
| One day I wrote her name upon the strand                                     | . Edmund Spenser 28                              |
| One day, nigh weary of the irksome way. One fond kiss, and then we sever!    | . Edmund Spenser 26                              |
| One fond kiss, and then we sever!                                            | . Robert Burns                                   |
| One more unfortunate                                                         | . Thomas Hood 377                                |
| One morn a Peri at the gate                                                  | . Thomas Moore 337                               |
| One struggle more, and I am free                                             | . George Gordon Lord Byron . 422                 |
| O Nightingale, that on you bloomy spray                                      | . John Milton 106                                |
| On Jordan's banks the Arab's camels stray                                    | . George Gordon Lord Byron . 426                 |
| On Leven's banks, while free to rove                                         | . Tobias Smollett 183                            |
| On Linden, when the sun was low                                              | . Thomas Campbell 458                            |
| O now, for ever                                                              | . William Shakspeare 55                          |
| On the beach of a northern sea                                               | . Percy Bysshe Shelley 433                       |
| On the Sabbath-day                                                           | . Alexander Smith 514                            |
| On these white cliffs, that calm above the flood                             | . William Lisle Bowles 313                       |
| On what foundation stands the warrior's pride                                | . Samuel Johnson 208                             |
| Open the temple gates unto my love                                           | . Edmund Spenser 30                              |
| O Piety! oh heavenly piety!                                                  | . Charles Mackay 527                             |
| O Rose! who dares to name thee?                                              | . Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 480                |
| Or view the Lord of the unerring bow                                         | . George Gordon Lord Byron . 407                 |
| O saw you not fair Ines?                                                     | . Thomas Hood 379                                |
| O Scotia! my dear, my native soil!                                           | . Robert Burns 230                               |
| U, she doth teach the torches to burn bright                                 | . William Shakspeare 56                          |
| O stream descending to the sea                                               | . Arthur Hugh Clough 486                         |
| O Sun, thy uprise shall I see no more                                        | . William Shakspeare 45                          |
| O that this too too solid flesh would melt.                                  | . William Shakspeare 36                          |
| O that those lips had language! life has pass'd                              | . William Cowper 220                             |
| O, then, I see Queen Mab hath been with you. O Thou that rollest above       | William Shakspeare 56                            |
| O Thou that rollest above                                                    |                                                  |
| O thou, that, with surpassing glory crown'd,                                 | . John Multon                                    |
| O! thou undaunted daughter of desires                                        |                                                  |
| O Thou who dry'st the mourner's tear!                                        |                                                  |
| O Thou, whom, borne on fancy's eager wing                                    |                                                  |
| O Thou, whose mighty palace roof doth hang                                   | William Collins                                  |
| O Thou, who sit'st a smiling bride O Time, who knowest a lenient hand to lay | 777.771 7 1 7 7 7                                |
| Our bugles sang truce—for the night cloud had lowered .                      | Thomas Campbell 454                              |
| Over meadows purple-flowered                                                 | . Thomas Campbell 454<br>. Geo. W. Thornbury 515 |
|                                                                              | Anonymous                                        |
| O waly, waly up the bank. O were my love you lilac fair                      | Robert Burns 236                                 |
| O wild West Wind, the breath of Autumn's being                               | Percy Bysshe Shelley 433                         |
| O Winter, ruler of the inverted year                                         | . William Cowper 214                             |
| O Woman! in our hours of ease                                                | . Sir Walter Scott 365                           |
| O World! O life! O time!                                                     | , Percy Bysshe Shelley 43\$                      |
|                                                                              | Q Q 2 43                                         |
|                                                                              |                                                  |

| 11 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |   | PAGE                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| "O, ye wild groves, O where is now your bloom!".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |   | James Beattie 163                                                    |
| O Young Lochinvar is come out of the west                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | •   |   | Sir Walter Scott 362                                                 |
| D. I. I. I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |   | Thomas Hausuard                                                      |
| Pack clouds away, and welcome day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •   |   | Thomas Heywood                                                       |
| Pansies, lilies, kingcups, daisies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •   | • | William Wordsworth                                                   |
| Papyra, throned upon the banks of the Nile                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | • . |   | William Shakspeare 42                                                |
| Patience and Sorrow strove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | *   | • |                                                                      |
| Pelion and Ossa flourish side by side. Pictured in memory's mellowing glass, how sweet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •   | • | William Wordsworth 327<br>Henry Kirke White 252                      |
| Pleasures lie thickest, where no pleasures seem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •   | • | Laman Blanchard 467                                                  |
| Poet and Saint! to thee alone are giv'n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •   |   | Abraham Cowley 22                                                    |
| Poor naked wretches, wheresoe'er you are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •   |   | William Shakspeare 43                                                |
| Possessions vanish, and opinions change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •   | • | William Wordsworth 332                                               |
| Praised be the art whose subtle power could stay .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | •   |   | William Wordsworth 325                                               |
| Primeval hope, the Aonian muses say                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |   | Thomas Campbell 451                                                  |
| Pure spirit! O where art thou now?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |   | Mrs. Barbauld 247                                                    |
| and opinion of the same and the | •   |   |                                                                      |
| Queen and huntress, chaste and fair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |   | Ben Jonson II                                                        |
| Quick o'er the wintry waste dart fiery shafts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |   | Henry Kirke White 258                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |   |                                                                      |
| Read in these roses the sad story                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |   | Thomas Carew 83                                                      |
| Rear thou aloft thy standard Spirit, rear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |   | Henry Kirke White 257                                                |
| Reas'ning at every step he treads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |   | William Cowper 224                                                   |
| Remote, unfriended, melancholy, slow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |   | Oliver Goldsmith 174                                                 |
| Repine not, O my son!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |   | Robert Southey 298                                                   |
| Rest, rest, perturbed earth!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |   | William Wordsquorth . 223                                            |
| Retire;—the world shut out ;—thy thoughts call home                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |   | Edward Young 204                                                     |
| Rich and rare were the gems she wore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4   |   | Thomas Moore 343                                                     |
| Roll on thou deep and dark blue Ocean-roll!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4   | 9 | George Gordon Lord Byron . 409                                       |
| Roll on, ye stars! exult in youthful prime                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4   |   | Erasmus Darwin 160                                                   |
| Ruin seize thee, ruthless king!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |   | Thomas Gray 194                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |   |                                                                      |
| Say what is honour? 'tis the finest sense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |   | William Wordsworth 330                                               |
| Say, what is Taste, but the internal powers<br>Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |   | Mark Akenside 133                                                    |
| Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •   |   | Robert Burns 235                                                     |
| See through this air, this ocean, and this earth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |   | Alexander Pope 143                                                   |
| Send home my long stray'd eyes to me                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |   | fonn Donne 21                                                        |
| Shades of evining close not o'er us                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |   | Thomas Haynes Bayley . 273                                           |
| Shall I, wasting in despair.  She dwelt among the untrodden ways                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |   | G. Wither                                                            |
| She is far from the land where her young hero sleeps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | •   | ٩ | (T) 3.6                                                              |
| She is not fair to outward view .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •   | 4 |                                                                      |
| She looks upon his lips and they are pale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | •   | • |                                                                      |
| She never told her love                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •   |   |                                                                      |
| She rose—she sprung—she clung to his embrace                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •   | ٠ |                                                                      |
| She saw a sun on a summer sky                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •   | • | George Gordon Lord Byron . 412<br>J. Hogg (the Ettrick Shepherd) 245 |
| She's gone to dwell in heaven, my lassie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •   | • | J. Hogg (the Ettrick Shepherd) 245<br>Allan Cunningham 309           |
| She slept, and there was visioned in her sleep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -   |   | Allan Cunningham 307                                                 |
| She stood breast high amid the corn .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |   | Thomas Hood 378                                                      |
| She walks in beauty, like the night .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 426                                       |
| She was a phantom of delight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |   | William Wordsworth 319                                               |
| Sigh no more, ladies, sigh no more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |   | William Shakspeare 50                                                |
| Signior Antonio, many a time and oft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |   | William Shakspeare 47                                                |
| Since our country, our God—oh, my sire!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 426                                       |
| Sing them upon the sunny hills.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |   | Felicia Hemans 281                                                   |
| Sing to me some homely ballad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |   | Charles Kent 506                                                     |
| Sing !—Who sings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |   | B. W. Procter (B. Cornwall) 494                                      |
| Slaves cannot breathe in England; if their lungs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |   | William Cowper 218                                                   |
| Sleep, baby, sleep! what ails my dear<br>Sleep, little baby, sleep!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |   | G. Wither 78                                                         |
| Sleep, little baby, sleep!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |   | Caroline Bowles (Mrs. Southey) 299                                   |
| Slow sinks, more lovely ere his race he runs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 412                                       |
| So dear to heav'n is saintly chastity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | 9 | John Milton III                                                      |
| Soe feeble is the thred that doth the burden stay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |   | Sir Thomas Wyatt 3                                                   |
| So forth issued the seasons of the year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |   | Edmund Spenser 27                                                    |
| Soft you; a word or two before you go                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |   | William Shakspeare 55                                                |
| Soldier, rest! thy warfare o'er .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |   | Sir Walter Scott 367                                                 |
| Some feelings are to mortals given                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |   | Sir Walter Scott 365                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -   |   |                                                                      |

|                                                                             |     |   |   | PAGE                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------------|
| Somewhat back from the village street                                       | _   |   |   | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 572         |
| So on he fares, and to the border comes                                     |     | • |   | John Milton                             |
| Sound the loud timbrel o'er Egypt's dark sea!                               | •   |   | • | Thomas Moore 356                        |
|                                                                             | •   | • | • |                                         |
| Stars! your balmiest influence shed!                                        | •   | • |   |                                         |
| Stern daughter of the voice of God!                                         |     |   |   | William Wordsworth 324                  |
| Still on the spot Lord Marmion stayed                                       |     |   |   | Sir Walter Scott 364                    |
| Still to be neat, still to be drest.                                        |     |   |   | Ben Jonson 11                           |
| Still must my partial pencil love to dwell                                  |     |   |   | Samuel Rogers 241                       |
| Strength too-thou surly, and less gentle boast                              |     |   |   | Robert Blair 188                        |
| Strong climber of the mountain side                                         |     |   |   | Ebenezer Elliott 301                    |
| Such was the talk they held upon their way .                                |     | • |   |                                         |
|                                                                             | •   | • | • |                                         |
| Summer eve is gone and passed.                                              | •   | • | • |                                         |
| Sun of the sleepless! melancholy star!                                      |     |   |   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 428          |
| Sweet Auburn! loveliest village of the plain .                              |     |   |   | Oliver Goldsmith 168                    |
| Sweet Auburn! parent of the blissful hour .                                 |     |   |   | Oliver Goldsmith 169                    |
| Sweet bird that sing'st away the early hours                                |     |   |   | William Drummond 20                     |
| Sweet cry! as sacred as the blessed hymn .                                  |     |   |   | Thomas Wade 518                         |
| Sweet daughter of a rough and stormy sire .                                 |     |   |   | Mrs. Barbauld 247                       |
| Sweet day, so cool, so calm, so bright                                      |     |   |   | George Herbert 81                       |
| Sweet Echo, sweetest nymph, that liv'st unseen                              | •   | • | • | John Milton                             |
| Sweet Echo, sweetest hymph, that hv st unseen                               |     | • |   |                                         |
| Sweet Emma Moreland, of yonder town                                         | • 0 |   |   |                                         |
| Sweet floweret, pledge o' meikle love                                       | • . |   |   | Robert Burns 233                        |
| Sweet Highland girl, a very shower                                          |     |   |   | William Wordsworth 320                  |
| Sweet is the rose, but grows upon a brere                                   |     |   |   | Edmund Spenser 26                       |
| Sweet is the ship that under sail                                           |     |   |   | Charles Dibdin 269                      |
| Sweet scented flower! who'rt wont to bloom .                                |     |   |   | Henry Kirke White 265                   |
| Sweet to the gay o' heart is summer's smile, .                              |     |   |   | Henry Kirke White 258                   |
| Dweet to the gay o heart is summer s same,                                  | •   | • |   | 110000 1 110000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| mt. W.d Poul to the call beaut                                              |     |   |   | Man Yamana 6-                           |
| Take me, Mother Earth, to thy cold breast .                                 | •   |   |   | Mrs. Jameson 467                        |
| Take, O take those lips away                                                | • 0 |   |   | William Shakspeare 72                   |
| Talk of love in vernal hours                                                |     |   |   | Charles Kent 505                        |
| Tell me, on what holy ground                                                |     |   |   | Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 449           |
| Tell me not, in mournful numbers                                            |     |   |   | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 562         |
| Tell me not, sweet, I am unkind                                             |     |   |   | Richard Lovelace 84                     |
| Tell me, thou soul of her I love                                            |     |   |   | James Thomson 158                       |
| That day I oft remember, when from sleep                                    | •   | • |   | John Milton 95                          |
|                                                                             |     | • |   |                                         |
| That day of wrath, that dreadful day                                        | * 5 | * |   | Sir Walter Scott                        |
| That which her slender waist confined                                       |     |   |   |                                         |
| The adventurous boy, that asks his little share.                            |     |   |   | Samuel Rogers 240                       |
| The air of death breathes through our souls .                               |     |   |   | John Wilson 303                         |
| The Assyrian came down like the wolf on the fold                            |     |   |   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 428          |
| The barge she sat in, like a burnish'd throne .                             |     |   |   | William Shakspeare 44                   |
| The boy stood on the burning deck                                           |     |   |   | Felicia Hemans 284                      |
|                                                                             |     | • |   | Felicia Hemans 277                      |
| The breaking waves dash'd high                                              | •   | • | • |                                         |
| The castled crag of Drachenfels                                             |     |   |   |                                         |
| The castle gates were open flung The cheerful supper done, wi's erious face | • , |   |   | Sir Walter Scott 369                    |
| The cheerful supper done, wi' serious face .                                |     |   |   | Robert Burns 229                        |
| The chough and crow to roost are gone-                                      | 41. |   |   | Joanna Baillie 310                      |
| The curfew tolls the knell of parting day                                   |     |   |   | Thomas Gray 192                         |
| The day goes down red darkling                                              |     |   |   | Gerald Massey . 523                     |
| The fair breeze blew, the white foam flew                                   |     |   |   | Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 442           |
| The flash at midnight ! 'twose a light                                      |     |   |   | James Montgomery 228                    |
| The flash at midnight !—'twas a light                                       | • . | • | • |                                         |
| The fountains mingle with the river                                         | •   | • |   |                                         |
| The glories of our birth and state                                          | •   | • |   | James Shirley 32                        |
| The golden gleam of a summer sun                                            |     | • |   | F. W. N. Bayley 485                     |
| The gowan glitters on the sward                                             | -   |   |   | Joanna Baillie 310                      |
| The groans of nature in this nether world.                                  |     |   |   | William Cowper 219                      |
| The harp that once through Tara's halls                                     |     |   |   | Thomas Moore 342                        |
| The harp the monarch minstrel swept                                         |     |   |   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 426          |
| The heath this night must be my bed                                         |     |   |   | Sir Walter Scott                        |
| The hunting tribes of air and earth                                         |     |   |   | Sir Walter Scott 370                    |
| The hunting tribes of air and earth                                         | •   |   |   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 415          |
| The isles of Greece, the isles of Greece!                                   | •   |   |   | Conge Condon I and Proper               |
| The lists are open, the spacious area cleared                               | ٠.  |   |   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 394          |
| The little flow'rs dropping their honey'd dew .                             |     | 0 |   | Michael Drayton 20                      |
| The longer life the more offence                                            |     |   |   | Sir Thomas Wyatt 5                      |
| The lopped tree in time may grow again                                      |     |   |   | Robert Southwell 24                     |
| The Lord my pasture shall prepare                                           |     |   |   | Joseph Addison 151                      |
| Zito Zio. d. inj publika bilini propins v                                   |     |   |   |                                         |
|                                                                             |     |   |   |                                         |

598

|                                                              | PAG                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| The man that hath no music in himself                        | William Shakspeare 4           |
| The matron at her mirror with her hand upon her brow         | Thomas Haynes Bayley 27        |
| The melancholy days are come, the saddest of the year        | William Cullen Bryant . 54     |
| The mightiest chiefs of British song                         | Sir Walter Scott 36            |
| The inightiest chiefs of Dittish song                        |                                |
| The mind that broods o'er guilty woes                        |                                |
| The minstrel boy to the war is gone.                         | Thomas Moore 34                |
| The moon is up, and yet it is not night                      | George Gordon Lord Byron . 40  |
| The morning broke. Light stole upon the clouds               | Nathaniel P. Willis 54         |
| The muffled drum is rolling, and the low                     | Letitia Elizabeth Landon . 46  |
| Then, as I said, the Duke, great Bolingbroke,                | William Shakspeare 6           |
| Then comes the father of the tempest forth                   | Fames Thomson 15               |
|                                                              |                                |
| Then did the damsels speak again                             |                                |
| The night is chill, the cloud is gray                        | Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 44   |
| The night is come, but not too soon                          | Henry Wadsworth Longfellow 56  |
| The poetry of earth is never dead                            | John Keats 47                  |
| The poet's eye, in a fine frenzy rolling                     | William Shakspeare 4           |
| The quality of mercy is not strain'd                         | William Shakspeare 4           |
| There came to the beach a poor exile of Erin                 | Thomas Campbell 45             |
|                                                              |                                |
| There dwelt in Bethlehem a Jewish maid.                      | Robert Southey 29              |
| There is a fragrant blossom, that maketh glad the garden of  | 76 m m :                       |
| the heart                                                    | M. F. Tupper 51                |
| There is a garden in her face                                | Richard Allison 8              |
| There is a glorious City in the Sea                          | Samuel Rogers 24               |
| There is a land, of every land the pride                     | James Montgomery 22            |
| There is a Reaper whose name is Death                        | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 56 |
| There is a tear for all that die                             |                                |
|                                                              |                                |
| There is a yew-tree, pride of Lorton vale                    | William Wordsworth 31          |
| There is no flock, however watched and tended                | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 56 |
| There is not in the wide world a valley so sweet             | Thomas Moore 34                |
| There liv'd in gothic days, as legends tell                  | James Beattie 16               |
| There on the nurse's lap a new-born child                    | Sir William Jones 18           |
| There's a bower of roses by Bendemeer's stream               | Thomas Moore 33                |
| There's kames o' honey 'tween my luve's lips                 |                                |
|                                                              |                                |
| There's music on the earth: the moon and her attendants .    |                                |
| There's not a joy the world can give like that it takes away | George Gordon Lord Byron . 42  |
| There's nothing great or bright, thou glorious Fall!         | Earl of Carlisle 30            |
| There's nothing in this world can make me joy                | William Shakspeare 6           |
| There sunk the greatest, nor the worst of men                | George Gordon Lord Byron . 39  |
| There, too, the Goddess loves in stone, and fills            | George Gordon Lord Byron . 40  |
| There was a sound of revelry by night                        | George Gordon Lord Byron . 39  |
| There was a time when meadow, grove, and stream.             |                                |
| There was a time when incadow, grove, and sucam.             |                                |
| There was once a gentle time                                 | The Rev. George Croly 31       |
| There were three ravens sat on a tree                        | Anonymous II                   |
| There were two fathers in this ghastly crew                  | George Gordon Lord Byron . 41  |
| The roar of waters !—from the headlong height                | George Gordon Lord Byron . 40  |
| The rose is fairest when 'tis budding new                    | Sir Walter Scott 36            |
| The sad and solemn night                                     | William Cullen Bryant . 54     |
| The school's lone porch, with reverend mosses gray.          | Samuel Rogers 24               |
| These are thy glorious works, Parent of good .               | Yaka Milton                    |
|                                                              | John Milton 9  Edmund Waller 8 |
| The seas are quiet when the winds give o'er                  |                                |
| These eyes, that now are dimm'd with death's black veil      | William Shakspeare 6           |
| These our actors                                             | William Shakspeare 3           |
| These, too, thou'lt sing! for well thy magic muse            | William Collins 12             |
| The shades of night were falling fast                        | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 56 |
| The sky is changed ! and such a change! Oh night             | George Gordon Lord Byron . 39  |
| The smiling morn may light the sky                           |                                |
| The south wind brings Life surshine and decire               | Sir Walter Scott 37            |
| The south-wind brings Life, sunshine, and desire             | Ralph Waldo Emerson 53         |
| The spacious firmament on high                               | Foseph Addison 15              |
| The spirits I have raised abandon me—                        | George Gordon Lord Byron . 38  |
| The splendour falls on castle walls                          | Alfred Tennyson 49             |
| The stars are forth, the moon above the tops                 | George Gordon Lord Byron . 300 |
| The stars are with the voyager .                             | Thomas Hood 37                 |
| The stately homes of England                                 | Felicia Hemans 27              |
| The sun rises bright in France                               | Allan Cunningham 30            |
| The superior fiend                                           |                                |
| The time Pres lect in maging                                 | John Milton 9                  |
| The time I've lost in wooing                                 | Thomas Moore 35                |
| The tyrannous and bloody act is done                         | William Shakspears 79          |
|                                                              |                                |

599

| The voices of my home !—I hear them still!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | Felicia Hemans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 278                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| The way was long, the wind was cold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | Sir Walter Scott                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 257                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | C' 777 71 C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 357<br>366                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| The western waves of ebbing day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | Sir Walter Scott                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| The wind and the rain are past                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | Jas. Macpherson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| FT31 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | Just zizuopitoroore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| The wind recalls thee; its still voice obey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | Samuel Rogers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . 244                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| The winds are high on Helle's wave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           | George Gordon Lord Byron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -0-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 383                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| The woods and vales of England:—is there not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | Grenville Mellen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 558                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| The world is too much with us; late and soon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | William Wordsworth .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 326                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| The world is still deceiv'd with ornament                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           | William Shakspeare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| The world is still deceived with ornament.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| The worm of Conscience still be-gnaw thy soul!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | William Shakspeare .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | . 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| The wretch, condemn'd with life to part                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | Oliver Goldsmith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 179                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| They due his grave e'en where he lay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | Sir Walter Scott                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| They dug his grave e'en where he lay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 365                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| They grew in beauty side by side                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           | Felicia Hemans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 286                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| They great at bottlety bree by bree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| They make obeisance and retire in haste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | George Gordon Lord Byron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | . 4II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| The young May moon is beaming, love                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | Thomas Moore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| The young may moon is beaming, love                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 348                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| They pass me by like shadows, crowds on crowds .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           | F. R. Lowell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 553                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| The state of the s |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 222                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| They sin who tell love can die                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | Robert Southey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 287                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Think me not unkind and rude                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | Ralph Waldo Emerson .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Think hie not unkind and rude                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 537                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Think'st thou to be conceal'd, thou little stream? .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | Lydia Huntly Sigourney                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 533                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Till . I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | 117:111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Think you a little din can daunt my ears?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           | William Shakspeare .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | . 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| This England name did non name shall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | William Shakspeare .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | . 6x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| This England never did, nor never shall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | W tittum Snakspeare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . 01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| This is the forest primeval. The murmuring pines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | s and the |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | o min min | TT TTT T 17 T 677                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| hemlocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | Henry Wadsworth Long fello                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | W 571                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| This is the place, the centre of the grove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| This is the place, the centre of the grove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6 .       | John Home                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | . 249                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| This royal throne of kings, this scepter'd isle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | William Shakspeare .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | . 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| The solutions of Ames, this sceptcial is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| This was the noblest Roman of them all                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | William Shakspeare .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | . 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 6 2 1   | Thomas Moore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| This world is all a fleeting show                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>355</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Thou art, O God! the life and light.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | Thomas Moore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <ul> <li>355</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| mi di                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thou chronicle of crimes! I read no more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | Robert Southey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . 295                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Though the day of my destiny's area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | George Gordon Lord Byron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Though the day of my destiny's over                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Though when I lov'd thee thou wert fair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | Thomas Stanley                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . 87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| The state of the s |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thou hast sworn by thy God, my Jeanie.  Thou know'st the mask of night is on my face.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4 4       | Allan Cunningham .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . 308                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou knowlet the most of night is on mer food                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | William Shakspeare .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thou know st the mask of hight is on my face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | • 57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Thou lingering star, with less'ning ray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | Robert Burns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . 235                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| The ingering state, with ress ling ray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thou proud man, look upon yon starry vault                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | Henry Kirke White .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . 256                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | Henry Kirke White .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . 263                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou spirit of the spangled night!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           | TIENTY ILLINE WILLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . 203                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou, too, sail on, O ship of state!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | Henry Wadsworth Long fello                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | w 574                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou, too, sair on, o ship of state !                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thou, to whom the world unknown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | William Collins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . I22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou wert out betimes, thou busy busy bee!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | Robert Southey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 206                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | Robert Southey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . 296                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thou woungest virgin—daughter of the skies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | John Dryden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | John Dryden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | . 113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . 113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | · 493                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley . John Dryden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . 113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley . John Dryden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | · 493                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley .<br>John Dryden<br>William Wordsworth .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley . John Dryden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | · 493                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley . John Dryden William Wordsworth . Edmund Spenser                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>. 319                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley .<br>John Dryden .<br>William Wordsworth .<br>Edmund Spenser .<br>Thomas Moore .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>. 319<br>. 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley .<br>John Dryden .<br>William Wordsworth .<br>Edmund Spenser .<br>Thomas Moore .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>. 319<br>. 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>. 319<br>. 28<br>. 346<br>. 227                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley . Yohn Dryden . William Wordsworth . Edmund Spenser . Thomas Moore . James Montgomery . Henry Kirke White .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>. 319<br>. 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley . Yohn Dryden . William Wordsworth . Edmund Spenser . Thomas Moore . James Montgomery . Henry Kirke White .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>. 267                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me. Cromwell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley<br>John Dryden.<br>William Wordsworth .<br>Edmund Spenser<br>Thomas Moore<br>James Montgomery<br>Henry Kirke White<br>William Shakspeare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>. 319<br>. 28<br>. 346<br>. 227<br>. 267<br>. 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me. Cromwell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley<br>John Dryden.<br>William Wordsworth .<br>Edmund Spenser<br>Thomas Moore<br>James Montgomery<br>Henry Kirke White<br>William Shakspeare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>. 319<br>. 28<br>. 346<br>. 227<br>. 267<br>. 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me. Cromwell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | . 113<br>· 493<br>· 119<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 267<br>· 72<br>· 249                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far have I for year of year of years Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley<br>John Dryden.<br>William Wordsworth .<br>Edmund Spenser<br>Thomas Moore<br>James Montgomery<br>Henry Kirke White<br>William Shakspeare<br>John Logan .<br>George Gordon Lord Byron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | . 113<br>. 493<br>. 119<br>. 319<br>. 28<br>. 346<br>. 227<br>. 267<br>. 267<br>. 249<br>. 425                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far have I for year of year of years Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley<br>John Dryden.<br>William Wordsworth .<br>Edmund Spenser<br>Thomas Moore<br>James Montgomery<br>Henry Kirke White<br>William Shakspeare<br>John Logan .<br>George Gordon Lord Byron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | . 113<br>. 493<br>. 119<br>. 319<br>. 28<br>. 346<br>. 227<br>. 267<br>. 267<br>. 249<br>. 425                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | Reu, Charles Kingsley John Dryden John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | . 113<br>· 493<br>· 119<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 267<br>· 72<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>· 181                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | Reu, Charles Kingsley John Dryden John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | . 113<br>. 493<br>. 119<br>. 319<br>. 28<br>. 346<br>. 227<br>. 267<br>. 267<br>. 249<br>. 425                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 72<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>. 181<br>. 288                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | Reu, Charles Kingsley John Dryden John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 72<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>. 181<br>. 288<br>. 285                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 72<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>. 181<br>. 288<br>. 285                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . 113<br>· 493<br>· 119<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 72<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>· 425<br>· 425<br>· 181<br>· 288<br>· 138                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 119<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 72<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>. 181<br>. 288<br>. 285                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Ern's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear mc, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymons Edward Young                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . 113<br>· 493<br>· 119<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 72<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>· 425<br>· 181<br>· 288<br>· 138<br>· 203                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through Strin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far haar I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis but thy name that is mine enemy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | Reu, Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . 113<br>· 493<br>· 119<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 72<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>· 425<br>· 425<br>· 181<br>· 288<br>· 138                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through Strin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far haar I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis but thy name that is mine enemy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | Reu, Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . 113<br>· 493<br>· 119<br>· 319<br>· 286<br>· 227<br>· 227<br>· 227<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>· 181<br>· 285<br>· 138<br>· 203<br>· 57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tise but thy name that is mine enemy 'Tis done—but yesterday a king!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollet Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron                                                                                                                                                                                        | . 113<br>· 493<br>· 119<br>· 319<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 72<br>· 2425<br>· 181<br>· 288<br>· 285<br>· 138<br>· 203<br>· 419                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through Strin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis but thy name that is mine enemy Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis list ining fear and dumb amazement all                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | Reu, Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . 113<br>· 493<br>· 119<br>· 319<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 72<br>· 2425<br>· 181<br>· 288<br>· 285<br>· 138<br>· 203<br>· 419                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through Strin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis but thy name that is mine enemy Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis list ining fear and dumb amazement all                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron Jordon Spenser Jordon Spenser Jorge Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson                                                                                                                   | . 113<br>· 493<br>· 119<br>· 319<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 72<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>· 138<br>· 288<br>· 285<br>· 138<br>· 203<br>· 577<br>· 419<br>· 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! 'Tis but thy name that is mine enemy 'Tis done—but yesterday a king! 'Tis list'ning fear and dumb amazement all 'Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollet Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White                                                                                                                                                        | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 1193<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>· 181<br>· 288<br>· 203<br>· 57<br>· 419<br>· 415<br>· 154<br>· 264                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! 'Tis but thy name that is mine enemy 'Tis done—but yesterday a king! 'Tis list'ning fear and dumb amazement all 'Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollet Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White                                                                                                                                                        | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 1193<br>· 319<br>· 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>· 181<br>· 288<br>· 203<br>· 57<br>· 419<br>· 415<br>· 154<br>· 260                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through Brin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy shades were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy sheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tise but thy name that is mine enemy Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis list'ning fear and dumb amazement all Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight: on the mountains brown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White                                                                                                                                                       | . 113<br>· 493<br>· 1193<br>· 319<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>· 181<br>· 288<br>· 203<br>· 138<br>· 203<br>· 57<br>· 419<br>· 154<br>· 260<br>· 385                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through Brin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy shades were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy sheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tise but thy name that is mine enemy Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis list'ning fear and dumb amazement all Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight: on the mountains brown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White                                                                                                                                                       | . 113<br>· 493<br>· 1193<br>· 319<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>· 181<br>· 288<br>· 203<br>· 138<br>· 203<br>· 57<br>· 419<br>· 154<br>· 260<br>· 385                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! 'Tis but thy name that is mine enemy 'Tis done—but yesterday a king! 'Tis list'ning fear and dumb amazement all 'Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight: on the mountains brown 'Tis midnight: on the mountains brown 'Tis midnight: on the mountains brown 'Tis morn, and never did a lovelier day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           | Rev. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron Jengk Hunt                                                                                                                   | . 113<br>· 493<br>. 1493<br>. 28<br>· 346<br>· 227<br>· 72<br>· 249<br>· 425<br>· 288<br>· 285<br>· 138<br>· 203<br>· 419<br>· 154<br>· 260<br>· 27<br>· 419<br>· 288<br>· 203<br>· 419<br>· 41 |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Ern's Isle Through Brin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy shades were bonny, Yarrow stream Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy shades is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis but thy name that is mine enemy Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis morn, and never did a lovelier day Tis morn, and never did a lovelier day Tis morning; and the sun with ruddy orb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron Leigh Hunt William Cowper                                                                                                    | . 113 . 493 . 493 . 319 . 28 . 246 . 267 . 267 . 267 . 249 . 288 . 285 . 181 . 288 . 203 . 57 . 419 . 1260 . 385 . 215                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Ern's Isle Through Brin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy shades were bonny, Yarrow stream Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy shades is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis but thy name that is mine enemy Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis morn, and never did a lovelier day Tis morn, and never did a lovelier day Tis morning; and the sun with ruddy orb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron Leigh Hunt William Cowper                                                                                                    | . 113 . 493 . 493 . 319 . 28 . 246 . 267 . 267 . 267 . 249 . 288 . 285 . 181 . 288 . 203 . 57 . 419 . 1260 . 385 . 215                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis is ist ning fear and dumb amazement all Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight: on the mountains brown Tis morning; and the sun with ruddy orb Tis pleasant, through the loopholes of retreat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron Jones Thomson Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron Jones Thomson Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron Leigh Hunt William Cowper                                           | . 113 . 493 . 1493 . 1493 . 28 . 346 . 2267 . 2267 . 249 . 425 . 181 . 288 . 285 . 136 . 203 . 57 . 419 . 154 . 266 . 385 . 375 . 213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis is ist ning fear and dumb amazement all Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight: on the mountains brown Tis morning; and the sun with ruddy orb Tis pleasant, through the loopholes of retreat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan John Logan Tobias Smollet Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron Jenses Thomson Leigh Hunt William Cowper William Cowper William Cowper Letitia Elizabeth Landon                                             | . 113 . 493 . 493 . 319 . 28 . 246 . 267 . 267 . 267 . 249 . 288 . 285 . 181 . 288 . 203 . 57 . 419 . 1260 . 385 . 215                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through Shades and solitudes profound Thus far har me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! 'Tis but thy name that is mine enemy 'Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight:—on the mountains brown 'Tis morning; and the sun with ruddy orb Tis pleasant, through the loopholes of retreat 'Tis stream of the mountains of retreat 'Tis stream of the sun with ruddy orb Tis pleasant, through the loopholes of retreat 'Tis stream of the loopholes of retreat 'Tis stream of the loopholes of retreat 'Tis strange to think, if we could fling aside                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan John Logan Tobias Smollet Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron Jenses Thomson Leigh Hunt William Cowper William Cowper William Cowper Letitia Elizabeth Landon                                             | . 113 . 493 . 119 . 319 . 28 . 245 . 267 . 267 . 267 . 288 . 288 . 203 . 138 . 203 . 154 . 268 . 215 . 215 . 215 . 215                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far have I pursued my solemn theme Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis is ist ning fear and dumb amazement all Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight: on the mountains brown Tis morning; and the sun with ruddy orb Tis pleasant, through the loopholes of retreat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan John Logan Tobias Smollet Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron Jenses Thomson Leigh Hunt William Cowper William Cowper William Cowper Letitia Elizabeth Landon                                             | . 113 . 493 . 119 . 319 . 28 . 249 . 267 . 249 . 425 . 188 . 285 . 138 . 275 . 419 . 260 . 385 . 375 . 213 . 419                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through Brin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy shades were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis but thy name that is mine enemy Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis list'ning fear and dumb amazement all Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight: on the mountains brown Tis morn, and never did a lovelier day Tis morn, and never did a lovelier day Tis morning; and the sun with ruddy orb Tis pleasant, through the loopholes of retreat Tis strange to think, if we could fling aside Tis sunset: to the firmament serene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan John Logan Tobias Smollet Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron Jenses Thomson Leigh Hunt William Cowper William Cowper William Cowper Letitia Elizabeth Landon                                             | . 113 . 493 . 119 . 319 . 28 . 349 . 227 . 249 . 425 . 188 . 285 . 138 . 275 . 419 . 260 . 385 . 375 . 213 . 213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy banks were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis but thy name that is mine enemy Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis list'ning fear and dumb amazement all Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight:—on the mountains brown Tis morning; and the sun with ruddy orb Tis pleasant, through the loopholes of retreat Tis strange to think, if we could fling aside Tis sunset: to the firmament serene Tis sweet to hear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan George Gordon Lord Byron Tobias Smollett Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron Junes Thomson Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron William Cowper Letitia Elizabeth Landon James Montgomery George Gordon Lord Byron | . 113,4 493,3 199,5 288,5 346,6 425,5 375,5 215,3 465,5 244,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,6 416,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Thou youngest virgin—daughter of the skies Three fishers went sailing out into the west Three poets in three distant ages born Three years she grew in sun and shower Thrice happy she that is so well assur'd Through Erin's Isle Through Brin's Isle Through shades and solitudes profound Thus far hear me, Cromwell Thy shades were bonny, Yarrow stream Thy cheek is pale with thought, but not from woe Thy spirit, Independence, let me share Thy summer woods Thy voice is in mine ear, beloved! Till death I Silvia must adore Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep! Tis but thy name that is mine enemy Tis done—but yesterday a king! Tis list'ning fear and dumb amazement all Tis midnight:—on the globe dead slumber sits Tis midnight: on the mountains brown Tis morn, and never did a lovelier day Tis morn, and never did a lovelier day Tis morning; and the sun with ruddy orb Tis pleasant, through the loopholes of retreat Tis strange to think, if we could fling aside Tis sunset: to the firmament serene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           | Reu. Charles Kingsley John Dryden William Wordsworth Edmund Spenser Thomas Moore James Montgomery Henry Kirke White William Shakspeare John Logan John Logan Tobias Smollet Robert Southey Felicia Hemans Anonymous Edward Young William Shakspeare George Gordon Lord Byron James Thomson Henry Kirke White George Gordon Lord Byron Jenses Thomson Leigh Hunt William Cowper William Cowper William Cowper Letitia Elizabeth Landon                                             | . 113 . 493 . 119 . 319 . 28 . 349 . 227 . 249 . 425 . 188 . 285 . 138 . 275 . 419 . 260 . 385 . 375 . 213 . 213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

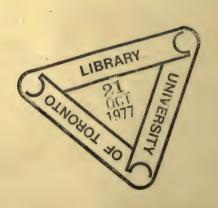
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PAGI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| To and fro the bells are swinging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lord Lytton 508                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| To be, or not to be,—that is the question                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | William Shakspeare 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| To catch dame Fortune's golden smile                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Robert Burns 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| To-day the Lord of Amien and myself                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | William Shaksbeare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| To draw no envy, Shakspeare, on thy name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ben Jonson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| To fair Fidele's grassy tomb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | William Collins 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| To gild refined gold, to paint the lily                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | William Shakspeare 66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| To him who in the love of nature holds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | William Cullen Bryant . 546                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| To horse! to horse! the standard flies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Sir Walter Scott 37.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| To kinder skies, where gentler manners reign                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Oliver Goldsmith 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| To make a happy fire-side clime                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Robert Burns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| To me, fair friend, you never can be old                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 787.77.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| To-morrow, and to-morrow, and to-morrow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| To mute and to material things                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| To sit on rocks, to muse o'er flood and fell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | George Gordon Lord Byron . 39!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| To the ocean now I fly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | John Milton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| To these whom death again did wed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Richard Crashaw 86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Toussaint, the most unhappy man of men!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | William Wordsworth 328                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| To wake the soul by tender strokes of art.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Alexander Pope 149                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Trifles light as air                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | William Shakspeare 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Triumphal arch that fill'st the sky                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Thomas Campbell 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| True ease in writing comes from art, not chance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Alexander Pope 141                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| "Turn, gentle hermit of the dale"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Oliver Goldsmith 170                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Twas at the royal feast for Persia won                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | John Dryden 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | David Mallett 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 'Twas early day, and sunlight stream'd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Felicia Hemans 279                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 'Twas morn, and beauteous on the mountain's brow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | William Lisle Bowles 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 'Twas post meridian, half-past four                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Charles Dibdin 271                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Twist ye, twine ye! even so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Two Angels, one of Life, and one of Death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Sir Walter Scott                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Two voices are there—one is of the sea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| I wo voices are there—one is of the sea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | William Wordsworth 329                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Under a appending abostout tree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TT TIT 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Under a spreading chestnut tree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 568                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Underneath this sable hearse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ben Jonson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Underneath this stone doth lie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Under the greenwood tree.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | William Shakspeare 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Under the walls of Monterey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Unfathomable sea! whose waves are years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Percy Bysshe Shelley 438                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Unhappy White! while life was in its spring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | George Gordon Lord Byron . 418                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Unnumber'd suppliants crowd preferment's gate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Samuel Johnson 207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Up from the meadows rich with corn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | J. G. Whittier 538                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Upon a barren steep Upon the sides of Latmos was outspread                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Lord Lytton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Upon the sides of Latmos was outspread                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | John Keats 470<br>Thomas Gray 197                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Uprose the king of men with speed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Thomas Cuan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Up with me! up with me, into the clouds!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 nomus Gray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | William Wordsworth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | William Wordsworth 318                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | William Wordsworth 318                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | William Wordsworth 318 Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying<br>Victorious men of earth, no more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | William Wordsworth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | William Wordsworth 318 Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | William Wordsworth . 318 Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447 James Shirley . 32 Alexander Pope 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | William Wordsworth . 318 Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447 Fames Shirley . 32 Alexander Pope . 150 Sir Walter Scott . 372                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | William Wordsworth . 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447  Yames Shirley . 32  Alexander Pope . 150  Sir Walter Scott . 372  Sir Walter Scott . 373                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay We are the fools of time and terror: days                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Samuel Taylor Coleridge 447 James Shirley 32 Alexander Pope 150 Sir Walter Scott 373 George Gordon Lord Byron 390                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame! Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipued flow'r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | William Wordsworth . 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447  James Shirley . 33  Alexander Pope . 150  Sir Walter Scott . 373  Sir Walter Scott . 373  George Gordon Lord Byron . 396  Robert Burns . 231                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame! Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipued flow'r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Samuel Taylor Coleridge James Shirley James Shirley Sir Walter Scott Sir Walter Scott George Gordon Lord Byron Samuel Fletcher 318 Samuel Fletcher 318 329 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | William Wordsworth . 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447  James Shirley . 33  Alexander Pope . 150  Sir Walter Scott . 373  Sir Walter Scott . 373  George Gordon Lord Byron . 396  Robert Burns . 231                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay. We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie We have seen thee. O love thou art fair: thou art goodly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | William Wordsworth . 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447  Yames Shirley . 32  Alexander Pope . 15  Sir Walter Scott . 372  Sir Walter Scott . 373  George Gordon Lord Byron . 390  Robert Burns . 231  Samuel Fletcher . 33  Robert Burns . 233                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay. We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie We have seen thee. O love thou art fair: thou art goodly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | William Wordsworth . 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447  Sames Shirley . 32  Alexander Pope . 156  Sir Walter Scott . 372  Sir Walter Scott . 372  George Gordon Lord Byron . 393  Robert Burns . 231  Samuel Fletcher . 33  Robert Burns . 233  Algernon Charles Swinburne 519                                                                                                                                                  |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay. We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie We have seen thee, O love, thou art fair; thou art goodly, O love Well, then, I now do plainly see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | William Wordsworth . 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447 Alexander Pope . 150  Sir Walter Scott . 377 Sir Walter Scott . 378 George Gordon Lord Byron . 350 Robert Burns . 231 Samuel Fletcher . 33 Robert Burns . 233  Robert Burns . 233  Algernon Charles Swinburne 519 Abraham Cowley . 223                                                                                                                                   |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay. We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie We have seen thee, O love, thou art fair; thou art goodly, O love Well, then, I now do plainly see We met in secret, in the depth of night                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Samuel Taylor Coleridge Yames Shirley Alexander Pope Sir Walter Scott Sir Walter Scott Sir Walter Scott Seorge Gordon Lord Byron Samuel Fletcher Samuel Fletcher Sobert Burns Samuel Fletcher Algernon Charles Swinburne Algernon Charles Swinburne Sinadam Cowley Simuel Fitzadam                                                                                                                                               |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay. We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie We have seen thee, O love, thou art fair; thou art goodly, O love Well, then, I now do plainly see We met in secret, in the depth of night We watch'd him, while the monolight                                                                                                                                                                        | William Wordsworth . 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447  James Shirley . 33  Alexander Pope . 150  Sir Walter Scott . 373  Sir Walter Scott . 373  George Gordon Lord Byron . 350  Robert Burns . 233  Samuel Fletcher . 33  Robert Burns . 233  Algernon Charles Swinburne . 519  Abraham Covoley . 23  Ismael Fitzadam . 457  Ebenezer Elliott . 302                                                                           |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay. We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie We have seen thee, O love, thou art fair; thou art goodly, O love Well, then, I now do plainly see We met in secret, in the depth of night We will not derlore them, the days that are prote                                                                                                                                                          | William Wordsworth 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge 447  Yames Shirley 32  Alexander Pope 15  Sir Walter Scott 377  Sir Walter Scott 377  Seorge Gordon Lord Byron 396  Robert Burns 231  Samuel Fletcher 33  Robert Burns 231  Algernon Charles Swinburne 41  Abraham Cowley 23  Ismael Fitzadam 467  Ebenezer Elliott 302  Epes Sargent 5555                                                                                       |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay. We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie We have seen thee, O love, thou art fair; thou art goodly, O love Well, then, I now do plainly see We met in secret, in the depth of night We watch'd him, while the moonlight We will not deplore them, the days that are past What beauties doth Lisboa first unfold!                                                                               | William Wordsworth 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge 447  James Shirley 33  Alexander Pope 155  Sir Walter Scott 372  Sir Walter Scott 373  George Gordon Lord Byron 396  Robert Burns 233  Samuel Fletcher 33  Algernon Charles Swinburne 251  Abraham Cowley 22  Ismael Fitzadam 467  Ebenezer Elliott 302  Epes Sargent 555  George Gordon Lord Byron 392  George Gordon Lord Byron 392                                            |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay. We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie We have seen thee, O love, thou art fair; thou art goodly, O love Well, then, I now do plainly see We met in secret, in the depth of night We watch'd him, while the moonlight We will not deplore them, the days that are past What beauties doth Lisboa first unfold! What beck'ning glost along the moonlight shade                                | William Wordsworth . 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447  James Shirley . 33  Alexander Pope . 156  Sir Walter Scott . 372  Sir Walter Scott . 372  George Gordon Lord Byron . 399  Robert Burns . 231  Samuel Fletcher . 33  Algernon Charles Swinburne . 251  Abraham Covuley . 25  Lisnael Fitzadam . 467  Ebenezer Elliott . 352  Epes Sargent . 555  George Gordon Lord Byron . 392                                          |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay. We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie We have seen thee, O love, thou art fair; thou art goodly, O love Well, then, I now do plainly see We met in secret, in the depth of night We watch'd him, while the moonlight We will not deplore them, the days that are past What beauties doth Lisboa first unfold! What beck ning ghost along the moonlight shade What bright soft thing is this | William Wordsworth 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge 447  James Shirley 32  Alexander Pope 155  Sir Walter Scott 372  Sir Walter Scott 373  George Gordon Lord Byron 393  Robert Burns 233  Algernon Charles Swinburne 313  Algernon Charles Swinburne 450  Abraham Covuley 22  Ismael Fitzadem 467  Ebenezer Elliott 302  Epes Sargent 555  George Gordon Lord Byron 302  Alexander Pope 147  Alexander Pope 147  Richard Crashaw 86 |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay. We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie We have seen thee, O love, thou art fair; thou art goodly, O love Well, then, I now do plainly see We met in secret, in the depth of night We watch'd him, while the moonlight We will not deplore them, the days that are past What beauties doth Lisboa first unfold! What bright soft thing is this What onstitutes a state?                       | William Wordsworth 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge 447  James Shirley 32  Alexander Pope 155  Sir Walter Scott 372  Sir Walter Scott 373  George Gordon Lord Byron 393  Robert Burns 233  Algernon Charles Swinburne 313  Algernon Charles Swinburne 450  Abraham Covuley 22  Ismael Fitzadem 467  Ebenezer Elliott 302  Epes Sargent 555  George Gordon Lord Byron 302  Alexander Pope 147  Alexander Pope 147  Richard Crashaw 86 |
| Verse, a breeze 'mid blossoms straying Victorious men of earth, no more Vital spark of heavenly flame!  Waken, lords and ladies gay Wasted, weary, wherefore stay. We are the fools of time and terror: days Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan Wee, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie We have seen thee, O love, thou art fair; thou art goodly, O love Well, then, I now do plainly see We met in secret, in the depth of night We watch'd him, while the moonlight We will not deplore them, the days that are past What beauties doth Lisboa first unfold! What beck ning ghost along the moonlight shade What bright soft thing is this | William Wordsworth . 318  Samuel Taylor Coleridge . 447  James Shirley . 33  Alexander Pope . 156  Sir Walter Scott . 372  Sir Walter Scott . 372  George Gordon Lord Byron . 399  Robert Burns . 231  Samuel Fletcher . 33  Algernon Charles Swinburne . 251  Abraham Covuley . 25  Lisnael Fitzadam . 467  Ebenezer Elliott . 352  Epes Sargent . 555  George Gordon Lord Byron . 392                                          |

|                                                                                                |       |                                   | PAGE      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| What hidest thou in thy treasure—caves and cells .                                             |       | Felicia Hemans                    | 284       |
| What is noble?—to inherit                                                                      |       | Charles Swain                     | 493       |
| What is the meaning of the song                                                                |       | Charles Mackay                    |           |
|                                                                                                | * *   |                                   | 530       |
| What man dare, I dare                                                                          | 4 4   | William Shakspeare                | 42        |
| What must the king do now? must he submit?                                                     |       | William Shakspeare                | 6x        |
| What's fame? a fancy'd life in others' breath                                                  |       | Alexander Pope                    | 150       |
| What shall I do to be for ever known                                                           |       | Abraham Cowley                    | 22        |
|                                                                                                |       |                                   |           |
| What stronger breast-plate than a heart untainted?                                             |       | William Shakspeare                | 68        |
| What though I leave this dull and earthly mould                                                |       | John Keats                        | 474       |
| What time the groves were clad in green                                                        | 1 .   | Michael Drayton                   | 13        |
| What fime the mighty moon was gathering light                                                  |       | A Fred Tennyson                   | 499       |
| What time the inighty moon was gathering light                                                 |       |                                   |           |
| What was't awaken'd first the untried ear                                                      | 6 .   | Hartley Coleridge                 | 309       |
| What win I if I gain the thing I seek?                                                         |       | William Shakspeare                | 73        |
| When Britain first at Heaven's command                                                         | 2 .   | James Thomson                     | 157       |
| When coldness wraps the suffering clay                                                         |       | George Gordon Lord Byron .        | 427       |
|                                                                                                |       | George Lord Lyttelton             | 200       |
| When Delia on the plain appears                                                                |       | George Lora Lyttetton             |           |
| When earth is fair and winds are still                                                         |       | Lord Lytton                       | 509       |
| Whene'er a noble deed is wrought                                                               | 2 4   | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow       | 567       |
| When first I met thee, warm and young                                                          |       | Thomas Moore                      | 350       |
|                                                                                                |       | Joseph Rodman Drake               |           |
| When Freedom from our mountain height                                                          |       | Joseph Rouman Drake.              | 553       |
| When Freedom on her natal day                                                                  | 6 1 6 | J. G. Whittier                    | 541       |
| When he who adores thee has left but the name                                                  |       | Thomas Moore                      | 342       |
| When icicles hang by the wall                                                                  |       | William Shakspeare                | 52        |
| When I consider life, 'tis all a cheat                                                         |       | John Dryden                       | 117       |
| When I consider me, tis an a cheat.                                                            |       | St. 1 35:11                       |           |
| When I consider how my light is spent                                                          |       | John Milton                       | 106       |
| When Israel of the Lord beloved                                                                | A     | Sir Walter Scott                  | 373       |
| When Learning's triumph o'er her barbarous foes .                                              |       | Samuel Johnson                    | 208       |
|                                                                                                |       | Lord Houghton (R. M. Milnes)      | 513       |
| When long upon the scales of fate                                                              |       | Doralloughton (11. 111.111 times) |           |
| When love with unconfined wings                                                                |       | Richard Lovelace                  | 84        |
| When lull'd in passion's dream my senses slept                                                 |       | W. T. Moncrieff                   | 476       |
| When Music, heavenly maid, was young                                                           |       | William Collins                   | 123       |
|                                                                                                |       | Robert Burns                      | 237       |
| When o'er the hill the eastern star                                                            |       |                                   | 23/       |
| When red has set the beamless sun                                                              |       | Sir Walter Scott                  | 361       |
| When Ruth was left half-desolate                                                               |       | William Wordsworth                | 316       |
| When seven lang years had come and fled                                                        |       | J. Hogg (the Ettrick Shepherd)    | 246       |
| When the British warrior queen                                                                 |       | William Cowper                    | 223       |
|                                                                                                | • •   | Henry Wadsworth Long fellow       |           |
| When the hours of day are numbered                                                             |       |                                   |           |
| When the long-sounding curfew from afar                                                        |       | James Beattie                     | 165       |
| When Time, or soon or late, shall bring                                                        |       | George Gordon Lord Byron .        | 423       |
| When Time, who steals our years away                                                           |       | Thomas Moore                      | 340       |
| When Time, who steads out years away                                                           |       |                                   |           |
| When to the sessions of sweet silent thought                                                   |       | William Shakspeare                | 75<br>261 |
| When twilight steals along the ground                                                          |       | Henry Kirke White                 |           |
| When we two parted                                                                             |       | George Gordon Lord Byron .        | 429       |
| Whence is that knocking?                                                                       |       | William Shakspeare                | 41        |
|                                                                                                |       |                                   |           |
| Where are the heroes of the ages past?                                                         |       | Henry Kirke White                 | 254       |
| Where are the songs of spring? Ay, where are they?                                             |       | John Keats                        | 472       |
| Where are the songs of spring? Ay, where are they? Where'er we tread 'tis haunted, holy ground |       | George Gordon Lord Byron .        | 398       |
| Where honour, or where conscience does not bind .                                              |       | Abraham Cowley                    | 22        |
|                                                                                                |       | Henry Kirke White                 | 255       |
| Where is Rome?                                                                                 |       | 710 177 177 7 177 7 17.           |           |
| Where lies the land to which you ship must go? .                                               |       | William Wordsworth                | 326       |
| Where now is Britain?—Where her laurelled names?                                               |       | Henry Kirke White                 | 255       |
| Where shall the lover rest                                                                     | Beres | Sir Walter Scott . 4              | 364       |
|                                                                                                |       | Robert Bloomfield                 | 250       |
| Where 's the blind child, so admirably fair                                                    |       |                                   |           |
| Where, then, ah! where shall poverty reside                                                    |       | Oliver Goldsmith                  | 172       |
| While History's Muse the memorial was keeping .                                                |       | Thomas Moore                      | 351       |
| Whither, midst falling dew                                                                     |       | William Cullen Bryant .           | 542       |
| Who first tought could ancloved and realms undone                                              |       | Alexander Pohe                    | 144       |
| Who first taught souls enslaved and realms undone.                                             |       | Alexander Pope                    |           |
| Who is Silvia? what is she                                                                     |       | w tiliam Snakspeare               | 52        |
| Whom call we gay? That honour has been long .                                                  |       | William Cowper                    | 212       |
| Why does azure deck the sky?                                                                   |       | Thomas Moore                      | 342       |
|                                                                                                | . (   | Sir David Dalrymple, Lord         |           |
| "Why does your brand so drop with blood?".                                                     | . 3   |                                   | 007       |
|                                                                                                | (     | Hailes                            | 205       |
| Why, I can smile, and murder while I smile                                                     |       |                                   | 69        |
| Why, lovely charmer, tell me why                                                               |       | Anonymous                         | 137       |
| Why man, he doth bestride the narrow world                                                     |       | William Shakspeare                | 37        |
| 4 Wile site of the whole wined hall?                                                           |       | Sir Walter Scott                  |           |
| "Why sitt'st thou by that ruined hall"                                                         |       |                                   | 373       |
| Why so pale and wan, fond lover?                                                               |       | Sir John Suckling                 | .34       |
|                                                                                                |       |                                   |           |

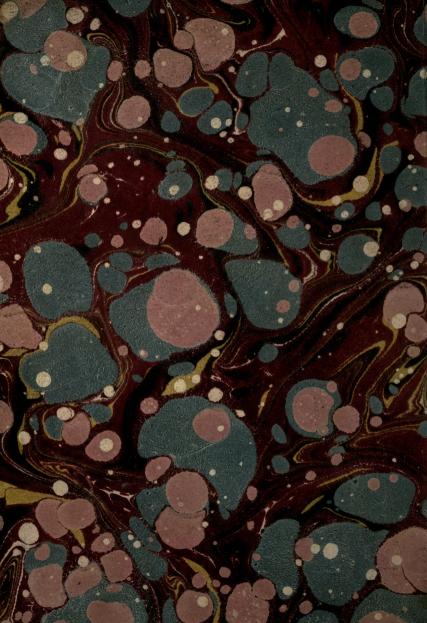
| The state of the s | F | AGE        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|
| Why, what's that to you, if my eyes I'm a wiping? Charles Dibdin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 270        |
| Will Fortune never come with both hands full                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | 66         |
| Wilt thou be gone? it is not yet near day William Shakspeare .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 58         |
| With buds and thorns about her brow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 498        |
| With fingers weary and worn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 376        |
| With fruitless labour, Clara bound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 365        |
| With him there was his son, a youngé Squire Geoffrey Chaucer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | I          |
| With how sad steps, O Moon, thou climb'st the skies! Sir Philip Sidney                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | 31         |
| With laughter swimming in thine eye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | 304        |
| Within a mile of Edinburgh town                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |            |
| Within the place of thousand tombs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 384        |
| Within the soul a faculty abides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 333        |
| Without a stone to mark the spot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | 422        |
| Woe! for my vine-clad home Nathaniel P. Willis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | • | 548        |
| Woodman, spare that tree!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | • | 559        |
| "Woods hills and vivens new and deselve?"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | • |            |
| Would'st see blithe looks, fresh cheeks beguile                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | • | 29<br>86   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | • |            |
| wroteside and rooms year only a series you are a series y | • | 12         |
| Ye distant spires, ye antique tow'rs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | 191        |
| Ye field-flowers! the gardens eclipse you tis true                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |            |
| Ve gentlemen of England                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | • | 456        |
| Ye gentlemen of England                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | • | 312        |
| Ye little birds that sit and sing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | • | 80         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 264        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |            |
| Ye nymphs of Solyma! begin the song                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | • | 457<br>138 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |            |
| Yes, Love indeed is light from Heaven                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | 339        |
| Ye stars! which are the poetry of Heaven!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |            |
| Voc 'twill be even seen this sighter deceme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   | 399        |
| V-1 O 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | • |            |
| Vandam assess the manual line of days                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | • | 103        |
| You are old, Father William, the young man cried                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | • | 155        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | • | 297        |
| Vou may give over plough hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | 44         |
| You meaner beauties of the night  Sir Henry Wotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | 502        |
| Young Henry was as brave a youth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | • |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | • | 271        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | 349        |
| You were very charming, madam  R. H. Stoddard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | 82         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |            |

THE END.





Guide 8, 1932.



PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

PR 1175 M2 Mackay, Charles
A thousand and one gems
of English poetry

